NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

VOL. 5 NO. 2
FEBRUARY 1985

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

$1.95
02927

NEW & USED BARGAINS

TANDY 200

2nd Generation Lap Portable

- More Programs
- Bigger Screen
- New Cursor Cluster
- Many New Features

9

Inside:

- Letter Quality Printers Re-Defined
- How to Buy and Sell Used Computers
- Tandy Model 1000-PC
- ASCII to WordStar™ Conversion Program
- Build This One-Chip Controller to Control Eight Electrical Devices
- New Macintosh Section
- Personal Computers Are 10 Years Old!
  A Look Back — by Stan Veit

19MB DISK $399!
UNFORMATTED CMI 5619 HARD DRIVE, *NEW*, 1 YR. WARRANTY
ORDER NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE
ONLY $229.50!!
H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Ad Index
* Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™
94¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

CALL MW
NEED A PRINTER?
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 9

See Advertisers Index Page 205

0 71486 02927 02

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT
We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

New Years Sale – LOWEST PRICES EVER & FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

NOW *Get great hard copy at a soft price with. . .*

Gemini 10X

IBM PC STAR PRINTER VERSIONS · CALL

star micronics · inc
THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

LIST $399 **$249** BUY 2 AT $239 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

Gemini 15X

LIST $549 **$379**
BUY 2 AT $369 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

NEW *Get the new pacesetter in professional multifunction printers. . .*

Radix 10

LIST $849 **$499**
BUY 2 AT $489 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

For a person that is setting the pace in the business world, the Radix line is for you!

With Radix you get the pacesetting speed of 200 CPS and versatility enough to give you near letter quality at 50 CPS. So now you can go from spreadsheets to correspondence in seconds and all this for one low price.

The character matrix offers – true descenders, near letter quality, emphasized, double strike, block graphics, and true proportional characters. You also get low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics.

The Radix readily fits your needs offering serial and parallel interfacing. You get a big 16K print buffer to keep your computer free for your other important tasks.

The Radix also shows versatility with an automatic sheet feeder for your letterhead and a short form tear-off for pre-printed forms.

BE A PACESETTER – BUY A RADIX 10 TODAY

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!
CALL TODAY!

Radix 15

LIST $949 **$639**
BUY 2 AT $629 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NOW *Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time*

Delta 10

LIST $549 **$379**
BUY 2 AT $369 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character maxtrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle. This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

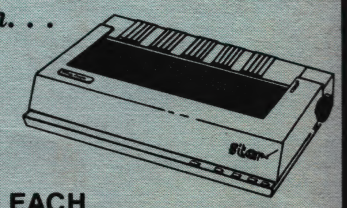
Delta 15

$479 LIST $749

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES

NEW In Stock! *Be confident your correspondence becomes you with. . .*



PowerType Daisywheel

$339 BUY 2 AT $329 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL LIST $499

For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette – which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★

star micronics · inc Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.
Call Toll Free **1-800-423-8215.**

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NOW *Do you need a lot of printing capability at one low price?. . .*

EPSON RX-80

LIST $399 ONLY **$229**

The RX-80 is the printer for your computing needs! Giving you a brisk 100 CPS print speed, the RX-80 offers you features like 128 different user-selectable typestyles, six dot graphics modes, programmable forms control and the special half speed quiet mode to give the quiet you deserve!

For business or home usage, the EPSON RX-80 can handle any task large or small!

NOW *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

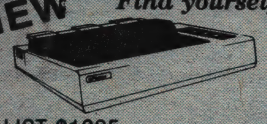
EPSON RX-80 F/T

LIST $499 ONLY **$289**

The RX-80 F/T offers you the precision printing quality and durability that is found in every Epson printer.

Unlike many printers, the EPSON RX-80 F/T gives you a variety of paper handling capabilities such as using standard fan-fold paper, roll or single sheet paper. Offering you 128 different typestyles including pica, elite, underline and italics.

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*



EPSON LQ-1500

LIST $1395 **$CALL & SAVE$**

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

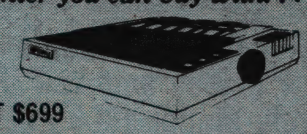
Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

NOW *Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .*

EPSON FX-80

ONLY **$389** LIST $699



The FX-80 is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80 also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80's already vast array of 128 different typestyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80 which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80 you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 120 DPI, the FX-80 gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80 is for you!

NOW *A printer that's all business. . .*

ONLY **$589** **EPSON FX-100** LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100 giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80, the FX-100 will give you the 136 column printing at a modest cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100.

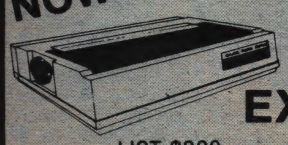
NOW *Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .*

ONLY **$399** **EPSON RX-100** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and a removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

Daisywheel Letter Quality PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NOW *Get a full featured Daisywheel printer at a great NEW LOW PRICE!*



SILVER REED EXP 400

LIST $399 ONLY **$279**

FREE GIFT! Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE! CALL TODAY!

Designed with precision engineering, the Silver Reed EXP 400 gives you quiet typewriter quality printing at a brisk 12 CPS. Give yourself some choices in your printing style! Silver Reed EXP 400 supports a full range of word processing functions including superscript, subscript, bold printing and much more! Will it interface with your computer!?! EXP 400 has a standard centronics parallel interface making it compatible with most popular computers! With logic seeking, bi-directional printing, the EXP 400 will give you letter quality printing time after time after time!

Let us help you select the printer which best fits your needs from the. . .

Complete SILVER REED Line. . .	YOUR PRICE
EXP 500 – 13" carriage; 16 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI; Bi-dir; Diablo codes;	$359
EXP 550 – 17" carriage; 19 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	439
EXP 770 – 17" carriage; 36 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	829

NOW *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .* ONLY

brother HR-15 $359

The HR-15 gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment.

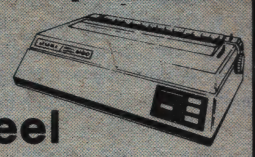
Take advantage of the 3K buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15 offers.

Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15 gives your printout professional quality.

HR-25 (23 CPS)	$895	$649
HR-35 (32 CPS)	1245	839

NOW *Get the performance and features of a $2000 printer at a typewriter price with. . .*

JUKI 6100



$429 Daisywheel

With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you. With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERscripsit. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only $429.

JUKI 6300 – 40 CPS $779

COMPLETE IBM PC SYSTEMS

BIG SAVINGS GREAT SERVICE

OTHER DAISYWHEEL SPECIALS

Daisywriter 2000	$1495	$899	TRACTOR FEEDS
Diablo 620	1095	899	
Diablo 630	2499	1599	
NEC-SPINWRITER			SHEET FEEDERS
2010/15/30	$ 995	$759	
3510/15/30	1795	1349	
7710/15/30	2495	1849	

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES FOR THESE POPULAR COMPUTERS

IBM · Franklin · SANYO · Apple · Texas Instruments · Commodore · Atari · Columbia · TRS-80

FREE CARD USE

VISA · MasterCard · American Express

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tandy 200 2nd Generation Lap Portable

- Letter Quality Printers Re-Defined.
- How to Buy and Sell Used Computers.
- Tandy Model 1000-PC.
- ASCII to WordStar™ Conversion Program.
- Build This One-Chip Controller to Control Eight Electrical Devices.
- New Macintosh Section.
- Personal Computers Are 10 Years Old! A Look Back — by Stan Veit.

ARTICLES

Tandy 200 — The Next Generation Of A Winner! . . 7
Letter Quality Redefined 7
How To Buy And Sell Used Computers And Peripherals 10
Editorial 15

FEEDBACK FORUM

A Letter To The Editor 21

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tandy 1000 — Is It The End Of TRSDOS? 25
TRSDOS Topics 26
Cornerstone To Be Available For The Tandy Line Of Personal Computers 30
New Version Of Color Computer II 30

IBM-MS DOS

ASCII To WordStar Conversion Utility 31
IBM AT Tips 34
Ericsson Information Systems Introduces MSDOS PC 37
UniForm-PC Software Compatible Between MSDOS And CP/M 38
Two New Switches Add Versatility To PMI Line . . 40
New Gambling Series For PCs 44
WP "Sampler" Available From Samna 44
Citicorp Introduces Data Access Software For PCs 44
Online Database Costs Reduced With PC/NET-LINK™ Software 46
MASCOPE-T Linear/Integer Programming Software 46
Greetingware PC Sing-Along Birthday Gift 46
Electronic Novels For Home Computer Users . . . 48
HANDSHAKE-ITE™ AT&T 3B2 COM Program 48

APPLE

Universal File Conversion 49
Kids At Work 51
New EE/EPROM Programmer Available 53
Assembly Language Programming For The Apple II 54

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse 61
Dow Jones STRAIGHT TALK: Software Review . . . 72
FILEVISION — A Visual Database For Macintosh 79
Hayes Smartmodems Compatible With Macintosh . 80
The Typing Tutor II Program Now Available For The Apple Macintosh Computer 80

MISCELLANEOUS

A Simple One-Chip Control Circuit 81
Enhanced PROLOG-1 For VAX/VMS 85
John G. Kemeny Receives Academy Of Sciences Award 86

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC/C-64: The KERNAL Cures Headaches! 87
Commodore Reviews 96
Book Review 111
The Print Shop For C-64 111
Music Shop — A Composer & Synthesizer For C-64 112

ATARI

Applying The Atari 113
Review: F-15 Strike Eagle 118

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Upgrading The 99/4A Pt. 1 — The TMS9995 . . 125
Digital Expands Ethernet Baseband Into Broadband Environment 131
Randy's Ravings 139

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column 141
Multifunction Board For Victor 9000 Computers . 144
Graphics Tablet For TS2068 152

CP/M

Getting In Deeper With DUU, CP/M Hacker's Tool 153
New Anti-Piracy Device 154
File Manager For Palantir Word Processor 156

ROBOTICS

Designing And Building Mobile Power Systems For Robots, Part IV 157
Interphase Corp. Introduces Single-Board VMEbus Computer System 158

OTHER

Showcase . . . . . 159, 161 & 163
Coming Events 172
Bulletin Board . . . . . 136 & 137
Classifieds 167
Users Group . . . . . 128, 129, 130 & 131
Service Directory 198
Advertisers Index 205
Software Shopping List . . . . . 165 & 166

THINGS TO COME

- EVE II Portable — Good Things In A Small Package.
- Database Software Today.
- Just For Beginners — What Nobody Tells You.
- Hardware Help From Don Lancaster.
- How To Buy And Sell Used Computers — by Stan Veit.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F ● Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575 ● Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher . . . . Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher . . . . Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief . . . . Stan Veit
Contributors . . . . Lon Andrews, Jeff Brenner, Hardin Brothers, Richard DeVore, Bill Dodd, Ted Drude, Mark Fendrick, Rich Fields, Andrew Fried, Randy Holcomb, Cheryl Peterson
Editorial Assistant . . . . Theda Brinckerhoff
Production Manager . . . . Rose Restina
Composition Assistant . . . . Charlotte Barbour
Compositors (Display) . . . . Mary Faenza, Lori Conway
(Classified) . . . . Sara Walker
Layout & Design Artist . . . . Debi Hartling
Graphic Artist . . . . Bill Hutto
Advertising Coordinator . . . . Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant . . . . Nancy Altman
Advertising Manager . . . . Gary Liput
Advertising Sales . . . . Larry Morrissette, Linda Ann Fisher
Controller . . . . John Harris
Assistant Controller . . . . Bernie Benson
Accounting Manager . . . . Cozette Ritenour
Credit Manager . . . . Eileen McCullough
Administrative Assistant . . . . Vicki McClenathen
Computer Operations Manager . . . . Dan Wade
Circulation Director . . . . Rosemary White
Office Assistant . . . . Sherry Allison
Data Processing Manager . . . . Darlene Lee
Director of Marketing . . . . Ken Wood
Customer Service . . . . Peggy Barnes
Receptionist . . . . Annda Lahee
Mail Room . . . . Dana Brown

© Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

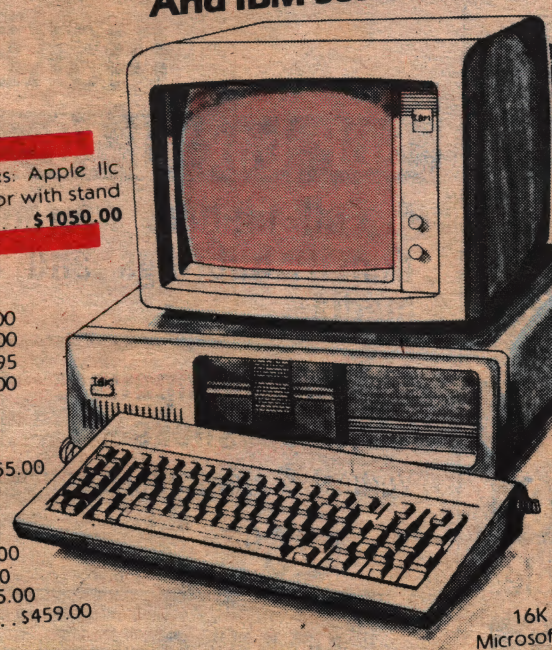
For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

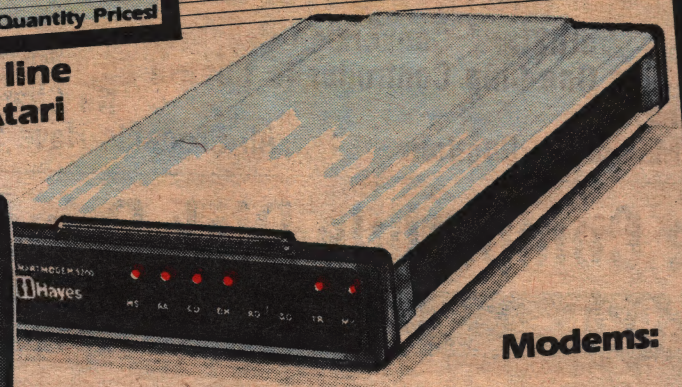
Elephant prices you'll never forget!

Elephant Products:	1-9 Boxes	10-19 Boxes	20+ Boxes
Disk Type	$14.95	13.95	Call
EMS SS/SD	$17.95	16.95	Call
EMS SS/DD	$21.95	20.95	Call
EMS DS/DD	$31.95	30.95	Call
EMS DS/DD 96tpi			$55.00
EMS Bulk SS/DD, 50 Diskettes			$20.00
Elephant Trunks			$2.00
Elephant Secrets of Perfect Memory			

You May Mix and Match for Best Quantity Prices!

We Now Carry a large line Apple, Commodore, Atari And IBM Software:





Apple Computer:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes: Apple IIc 128k Internal Disk Drive, Apple Monitor with stand **$1050.00**

Apple Accessories:

Gibson Light pen	$175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers	$69.00
Kraft Apple Joystick	$34.95
Thunderclock	$115.00

IBM Hardware:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64K	$255.00
AST 6 pack Plus 384k	$499.00
Hercules Graphic Card	$339.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box	$Call
Koala Pad IBM Version	$95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Version	$35.00
Paradise Multi Display Card	$325.00
Tecmar Graphics Card	$459.00

IBM Computers:

IBM 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives	$1895.00
IBM XT w/10MB Hard Drive, Async, Comm	$3595.00

100% Pure IBM Equipment

Monitors:

Amdek Color I Plus	$279.00
Amdek 300 Green	$129.00
Amdek 300 Amber	$149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res	$239.00
Princeton HX-12 RGB Hi-Res Color	$475.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	$329.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" Carriage)	$520.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality	$989.00
Epsen Rx-80 F/T	$325.00
Epson RX-80	$259.00
Epson FX-80	$439.00
Epson FX-100	$699.00
Gemini 10x	$249.00
Gemini 10x IBM Version	$249.00
Gemini 15x	$389.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel	$425.00
Okidata 92ml	$389.00
Okidata 92ml Serial Mac/IIc vers Imagewriter Compatible	$459.00
Okidata 93ml	$650.00
Cables for Above Printers (Specify From What Computer)	$26.00
Ribbons for Above Printers	$ Call

Ram Cards:

16K Card	$55.00
Microsoft 16k	$65.00
Titam 128k	$350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)	$285.00
Titan 192K + 80 Col (IIe)	$365.00
4164 200ns Rams	$5.25
	$3.99

CPM Cards:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Version 3.0	$269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Included	$125.00
CPM Card (Hardware only)	$79.00
Microsoft Softcard	$225.00

Printer/Serial Cards:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card	$89.00
MA Systems Omnigraph (Same as Grappler)	$79.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable	$55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	$99.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus	$175.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD	$110.00

Disk Drives:

Tandon 40trk DS/DD TM-100-2 Disk Drives . . $190.00

Apple Brand Disk Controller Card	$55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive	$219.00
Shugart 40trk Disk Drive	$169.00

Modems:

Hayes Smartmodem 300 w/Smartcom I (IIc vers)	$239.00
Micromodem IIe operated on all Apples includes Smartcom I Software Free Subscription To The Source	$219.00
$25.00 Rebate From Hayes Your Net Cost After Rebate $194.00	
Signalman 300/1200 Modem Hayes 1200 Software Compatible	$229.00
Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem	$199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	$455.00
Hayes Micromodem IIe	$219.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal	$375.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom	$399.00
Novation Applecat II	$229.00
Novation Applecat II 212 System	$399.00
Prometheus 1200	$349.00
Signalman 300/1200	$229.00
Signalman Volksmodem	$49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari w/o 850	$35.00
Volksmodem Cable (Specify Computer)	$10.00

80 Column Cards:

ALS Smarterm II	$129.00
Videx 80 Column Card	$179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/Inver/SoftSW	$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160col. Card)	$239.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan	$65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge	$35.00
6 outlet surge protector	$35.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

THE BYTE GENERAL

3 Sierks La, Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920 Technical Questions and Order Status: 516-484-6391

AD# 23

VISA MasterCard

Terms Of Sale:
All Sales are governed by the following terms. All above prices reflect a 3% cash discount, thus MC/Visa sales are 3% higher. Free shipping on all orders prepaid by check only. All free shipping orders are shipped by ground United Parcel Service only. We will only ship UPS to street address. NO Free Shipping to APO/FPO or PO boxes or foreign countries. All purchase orders must include prepayment. Upon receipt of a certified check/money order we ship the same day on instock items, all other types of checks allow 14 days for bank clearance time. NYS Residents please add 8.25% sales tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. There is a 30 day limit on all returns, after 30 days all sales are final, and defective material should be sent to the manufacturer directly. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.
No COD orders accepted! All credit card orders are screened carefully for fraudulent orders.

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

We have moved!

★ Isaac's Birthday Specials ★

Come by and see our new store

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $155.00

* Cased, Cabled, Color Co-Ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $165.00

We cannot say enough about this drive - it is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

LASER ½ HEIGHT $135.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $165.00

* ½ height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax	$45.00
Disk Controller Cards	$45.00
Parallel Interface Cards	$45.00
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	$130.00
Omnigraph	$59.00

64K RAM Chips (200ns or faster) $3.25

DISKETTES

GCP box of 10 $14.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density-hubrings and labels, 100% certified 3M media.

Apple Compatible Joysticks
Vertical & Horizontal Control
$25.00 While They Last

Super Cooler
(Apple Cooling fan with plug ins & circuit breaker)
$35.00 While They Last

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $159.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $124.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $124.00

* ½ height DSDD

TEAC 55F $140.00

Memorex SSDD Diskettes Box of 10 ..... **$14.00**

Disk Holder - holds 50 diskettes with wood grain sides . **$10.95**

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long shielded/grounded **$16.00**

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

COD Orders Add $2.00

For Orders Only Call 800-621-0854 Ext. 248

Tandy 200 — The Next Generation of a Winner!

by Ed Lewin

The Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100 was the most successful lap portable to date. The ubiquitous tap tap of the Model 100 keys has become a feature at every press conference in the land and journalists are not the only ones who have adopted this small computer as their own. Students, business people, and scientists all carry the Model 100 or have it sitting on their desk. While there are other lap portables that far exceed the Model 100 in capabilities, they also far exceed it in price. Furthermore very few users need the extra costly features that these other lap computers include. It is obvious that in spite of some shortcomings, the Model 100 is a hard act to follow.

I am pleased to report that Tandy has done it. The 1985 edition of the popular lap computer is called the Tandy 200, a name that represents the far-reaching change in Tandy marketing that has evolved in the past year. The new computers such as the Tandy 1200HD, the Tandy 1000 and now the Tandy 200 are not Radio Shack TRS-80 computers, they are Tandy computers, the beginning of a changed market approach. Tandy now markets third party software and builds MSDOS computers and Unix computers for business and industry. The transition from parts store to high tech marketing center is complete.

The Tandy 200 Computer

As shown in the photograph, the Tandy 200 looks a lot different than the Model 100. The tilt-up LCD screen displays 16-lines by 40 characters and folds to form a cover for the computer. For graphics use the screen provides a 240 by 128 pixel matrix. While this is not "Hi Res" it is not bad for an LCD screen.

In the memory department the Tandy 200 really is different from the Model 100. It supports bank switching and can use up to 72K in three banks of 24K each. How this works out for a user I am not certain. In my Model 100 I have 32K and sometimes I run out of memory when I am using it for a lot of text. I would not like to go back to 24K but the 200 also can copy files from one bank to another to get the full use of the 72K. The memory restrictions of the 8-bit CPU are annoying when compared to the CMOS versions of the 8088 used in the more expensive lap machines like the HP Portable.

The Tandy 200 also comes with a 72K ROM containing the operating system and the programs. One extra 72K ROM may be added for additional "firmware" program packs. The 72K ROM provides for additional programs in ROM such as Multiplan and a much improved TEXT program.

The Model 100 has a great appetite for batteries. Its introduction and popularity must have increased Radio Shack's battery sales by a factor of 100! The good news for Tandy 200 is the ability to use NiCads (after some modification). This will be a popular feature with Tandy 200 owners. Many Model 100 users never realized that there is a non-removable set of NiCads inside the computer. These are used to retain the memory when the computer is turned off. These batteries take their charge from the AC adapter when it is plugged-in, if the AC adapter is not used the NiCads will take their charge from the batteries you put into the computer. That is why the Model 100 used so many batteries. In the Tandy 200, a similar scheme is used. The internal memory NiCads will hold the RAM contents alive for 10 to 16 hours depending upon the size of the RAM. If the operating batteries are also NiCads, the RAM retaining period will be slightly less.

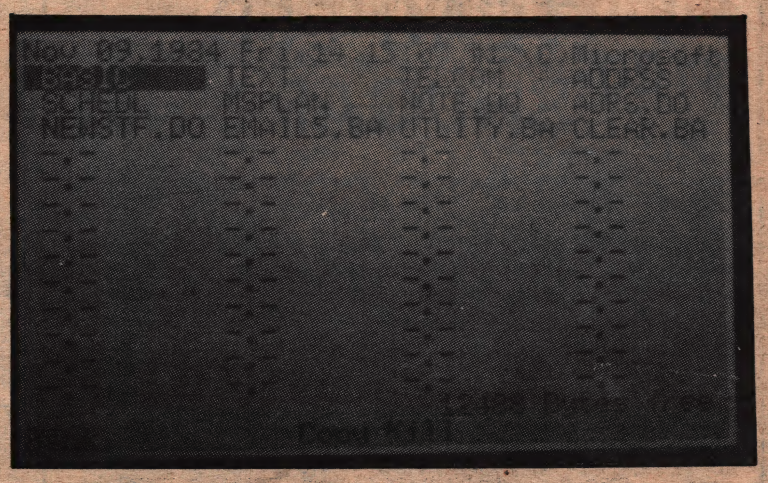
Looking at the Model 100 and its relative made for NEC, the one difference that you first notice about the NEC is the cluster of the cursor control keys that are grouped into a square on the front panel. The Tandy 200 has this same type of cursor control key grouping, a definite improvement over the Model 100 layout.

The TANDY 200 is a worthy successor to the TRS-80 Model 100. Portable users have waited for a long time for this computer to come out and here it is. The TANDY 200 was worth waiting for, it is almost everything you wanted and were afraid Tandy would never give you.

As shown is the picture of

Continued on page 8

The Tandy 200



Close-up Of Screen of Tandy 200

Letter Quality Redefined

By Gene Bethold

In 1939 IBM introduced the Selectric Typewriter (tm) and it became the standard by which all other office typing machines were judged against. Something typed on a Selectric (especially in Press Roman typeface) was judged to be "Letter Quality" from that time on.

The first computers used solid type drum and chain printers for high speed production printing and teletypes for printing terminals. When terminals started being installed in offices, there was a demand for "letter quality" printing terminals, and IBM devised terminals such as the 2741, which used the Selectric print mechanism, as its print element. The quality of these was certainly letter quality but their speed was only 12 characters per second and they broke down often. The Selectric mechanism was simply not designed to take the continuous print cycle that a computer terminal worked under.

The demand for high-speed, lower-cost computer printers was answered by the Centronics and other dot matrix printers which could be operated at high rates of speed and produced what we came to call "computer printing" and was really low-resolution dot matrix printing. The labels and computer reports were legible with these 5 x 7 matrix characters without decenders, but they were far from "letter quality."

In the offices, word processors and minicomputers started to replace typewriters and calculators. They needed printers and they had to be much better than dot matrix characters. The answer was in the development of daisy wheel printers. These new machines used a solid print wheel with spokes coming out of a central hub. Each spoke had a character on it. It was called a daisy wheel because the spokes were arranged like petals on a daisy. The printer rotated the daisy wheel until the proper character was in printing position and then the print hammer struck the character through a print ribbon and made a clear sharp impression on the paper. The daisy wheel then moved to the next character position, and the process was repeated until the end of the line. Then the paper was moved one line up and the process was repeated. This was true letter quality printing and the wheels were removable so type fonts could be changed as required. The daisy wheel printer could operate at 25 characters per second, and with improvements to allow the printing to start anywhere in the line, the speed could be boosted to 55 characters per second. Now daisy wheel printers became the standard for "letter quality printing."

The old measurement: Letter Quality = IBM Selectric or equal, is obsolete and should be forgotten. Correspondence quality dot matrix printers are just as good, Laser printers are even better. The people who demand daisy wheel printing only, are the descendants of those who demanded Spencerian hand written script in place of typewriters.

There are a few drawbacks to daisy wheel printing. Because the wheel must be moved and rotated at each

Continued on page 8

Tandy 200
Continued from page 7

the Tandy 200, the larger screen allows for more Menu entries. The top of the menu shows the BASIC, TEXT, TELECOM, ADDRESS, SCHEDL built-in programs that existed on the Model 100, plus MSPLAN which is the name used for Multiplan. The rest of the Menu is available for the listing of files. There is provision for 46 entries for each bank of RAM. At the bottom of the Menu are Menu indicators for BANK, COPY and KILL and a message indicating how many bytes of user RAM are free for your use.

One of the things that made the Model 100 so popular with journalists is the TEXT built-in text editor. It is not a full word processor because it lacks a formatter. This has led to the sale of countless formatting programs for the 100. In the Tandy 200, the formatting capability has been incorporated into the TEXT program so that the user can set the width, left and top margins, page size and lines per page. The printout can also be set for continuous run or stop between pages. The TEXT program now includes a LIST function which performs string search selecting records from any file.

More memory, bigger screen, more built-in software, extra functions, better Telecom program. Tandy 200 is a dream come true.

The NOTE.DO file used in SCHEDL has up to 256 alarms which may be stored in the file. At the noted time, an alarm will sound and when the user returns to the Main MENU a comment is shown identifying the event that sounded the alarm. The alarm "wakes up" the computer if the power is not on at the time of alarm.

The Multiplan spreadsheet in ROM can operate with a matrix up to 63 columns by 99 rows. It includes a calculator function that is available from within any program.

Next to TEXT, the most used built-in program is TELCOM, the communications program. In the Tandy 200 there are several improvements over the previous version. Originate/Answer selection is now done in the program instead of by a switch on the side of the computer. Other controls include a control-character filter switch that ignores all ASCII codes 0-31 except carriage return (CR) and line feed (LF) and a line feed switch that permits the system to accept or ignore LF after CR. The dialing of the direct connect modem can be set for pulse dialing at 10 or 20 pps, or for Tone dialing.

Another difference between the Model 100 and the 200 is in the Power ON/OFF switch. In the Tandy 200 it is a push button switch on the front panel.

All these improvements prove that after years of ignoring user wants, Tandy now listens and listens well. The fact that Ed Juge, Director of Marketing Planning at Radio Shack, has spent time on CompuServe Model 100 SIG talking to users from all over the country, shows in the improvements made to the new lap computer. It is almost a wish list for such a computer. Of course we do wish for an 80 by 24 screen, but at the same time realize that the state of the art does not allow this at a price we can afford. After seeing the new "big screen, big price" lap portables at COMDEX, I think that the Tandy screen although smaller is much better.

For those who want to upgrade from Model 100 to Tandy 200, there is a requirement to modify machine code programs because the ROM calls are different between the two models, however BASIC programs will run with no problems. The Model 100 accessories will function on the Tandy 200, good news for people who own the Video/Disk interface. A new cable which plugs in the back of the Tandy 200 instead of the infamous pin socket connection on the bottom of the Model 100, is required. Video/Disk owners will be glad to buy an extra cable to get rid of the old one.

Tandy/Radio Shack and third party vendors are hard at work developing software for the new Tandy 200. There are quite a few companies in the business and they all expect the Tandy 200 to be a sweeping success. Tandy/Radio Shack is also considering additional ROM firmware but is promising nothing at this point.

The Tandy 200 measures 2 3/16' high by 11 3/4' wide by 8 1/2' deep and weighs 4.5 lbs. It fits into a carrying case which costs $39. It will appear in the Radio Shack stores after Jan. 1 and I think it is another winner.

Tandy has priced the 200 at $999 with 24K RAM and additional 24K RAM modules are $249. That is about the same price I paid for my Model 100 at the beginning of that computer's history. I was one of the first journalists to see the Model 100 and became so attracted to this little wonder that I ordered one on the spot. I will upgrade to the Tandy 200 as soon as I can. ●

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55B

$120 SHUGART 455

HALF HEIGHT, 48 TPI

TANDON 50-1 SS/DD(½HT)	$129
TEC 501 SS/DD(½HT)	$155
TEAC 55-F(96TPI)	$149
SA-465-2(96TPI)	$175
TANDON 100-2	$159
APPLE COMPATIBLE	$169
APPLE COMPATIBLE (½HT)	$159
SA 850	$350
MFE-700 (SA-850 COMPATIBLE)	$179

Discount For Two or More

DISKON SPECIAL

10 MB HARD DISK FOR IBM PC 2

$749 (Regular $1150)

KIT INCLUDES: 712 Half Height
10 MB Shugart Dr. (1 Yr. Warranty)
Controller/Host Card DOS 2-0 (1 Yr. Warranty)
Power Supply
Cables and Hardware

TEAC 55F

$149 HALF HEIGHT 96 TPI
LOW POWER
(Expires Nov. 1984)

Qty Discount Available
DEALERS WELCOME

Call or Visit
NATIONAL DISKON CORPORATION
44844 GRIMMER BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

415/490-7150

Letter Quality
Continued from page 7

print position, there is a limit to its speed. Even when two daisy wheels were used, the fastest print speed obtained was about 90 cps. Compared to dot matrix printers which can print as fast as 600 characters per second, this is painfully slow. The other drawback is that to change the type style you have to stop and replace the daisy wheel. In a dot matrix, you can change the type style "on the fly" by electonically selecting a different matrix layout from a programmed ROM.

The demand for print speed vs. the demand for "print quality" caused the designers to come up with various schemes to improve the quality of dot matrix printers. The first scheme was designed by Centronics, the pioneer company in dot matrix printing. They shifted the print head slightly during a second pass, and it filled in the gaps between the print dots, giving the look of solid type. This did reduce the speed of the printer, but it was still much faster than daisy wheel printing. Other schemes added additional print wires to the dot martix print head. These fired in such a way to fill in the gaps with only one pass of the print head, although the process did slow the speed somewhat. These schemes are called "near letter quality" and some of them are so good that it takes a magnifying glass to determine that the character was not printed by solid type. The great advantage of this type of printer is that it replaces several machines. You can select draft quality at very high speed, or report quality at a sightly lower speed, or near letter quality at a speed twice the rate of a daisy wheel printer. In addition you can plug-in modules that give you a wide choice of type styles without changing any wheels.

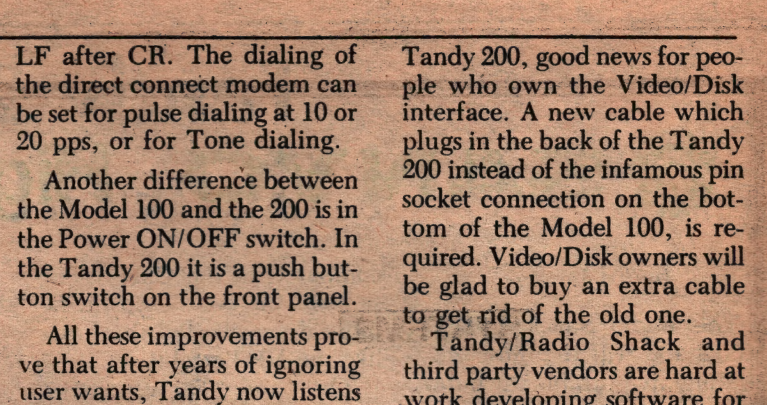


Illustration 1

In the early days of computer printers another type of printer was invented called the non-impact printer. These machines operated by thermal action on special paper. While they were silent, the paper was not office quality and had to be copied on to regular bond paper to be of any use. Outside of places like hospitals where the hammer of a printed was objectional, these machines were not too popular. However, these too have been improved with special ink being put in a special ribbon. When the electric current hears the wires in the print head, the ink is transferred to the paper. Regular paper is used in this process which is called Thermal Transfer. The result is very high-quality characters printed on normal paper without noise and at fairly high speed.

Another new system is the use of a jet of ink to spray the characters onto the paper from a movable print head. This too

Continued on page 10

SANYO High Performance Computers

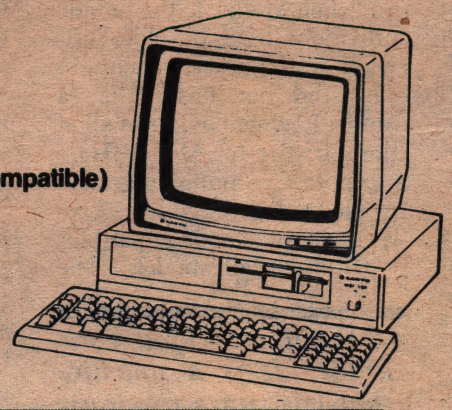
SYSTEMS

MBC 550	$699
MBC 550-2	$799
MBC 550-4	$899
MBC 555	$999
MBC 555-2	$1099
MBC 555-4	$1299
MBC 555-TX, 10 meg	Special
MBC 775 Portable	Special

SANYO OPTIONS

DM 5109, Hi Res, 9" Green			$79
DM 2112, 12" Green			$89
DM 2212, 12" Amber			$89
CRT 30, 12" Hi Res			$109
CRT 36, 12" Hi Res			$149
CRT 70, RGB Color			$549
CT 1300 RGB/Com.			$249
160K drive	$119	w/software	$259
360K drive	$129	w/ software	$359
Add on RS232 Port			$79
Add on 64K memory			$39
512K memory upgrade Kit			Special
Video Ram Board			Special
10 meg internal hard disk			Special
10 meg external hard disk			Special

(IBM Compatible)



STANDARD FEATURES

- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128Kb RAM, Expandable to 512Kb
- MS-DOS operatring system
- Detachable Keyboard
- Interface For Centronics Parallel Printer
- Color Graphics
- Choice of 160Kb, 360Kb, 800Kb, or 10 meg disk drives
- FREE Bundled Software Wordstar, Calcstar, & Easy Writer I
- Bonus Pak Options: (with two drive models)

EASYPAK	STARPAK
Easy Writer II	Data Star
Easy Planner	Report Star
Easy Mailer	Spell Star
Easy Filer	Mail Merge

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

512 Memory Upgrade
- Sanyo MBC Now Upgradable to 512K RAM

$ Special

Video RAM Board
- Run Lotus 123 on your Sanyo MBC Computer

$Special

MBC 555-XT
- Internal 10 meg hard disk system

$Special

MBC 775 Portable
- Built in 9" Color Monitor
- Dual 360Kb drives
- IBM expansion slots

$Special

10 meg External Hard Disk
- Designed especially for the Sanyo
- Matching color case

$Special

CHECK OUT THESE LOW PRICES!!!

MONITORS

$139

- Manufactured by NEC
- Model JC 1401D
- 400 x 240 Resolution
- 8 color display

13" RGB Color Monitor

AMDEK

300G	$129
300A	$149
310A	$169
Color I Plus	$289
Color II Plus	$449

ZENITH

ZVM 123 Green	
ZVM 122 Amber	$99
ZVM 124	$149
ZVM 131	$289
ZVM 133	$389
ZVM 135	$449
ZVM 136	$649

TAXAN

105 Amber	$99
115	$119
116	$129
210	$269
220	$269
410	$349
420	$499
440	$589

COMREX

CR 5650 Amber	$109
CR 5650 Green	$109
CR 6500	$249
CR 6600 Color w/Free Apple Card	$199
CR 6700	$449
CR 6800	$399

Panasonic

CT 1300 Color 13" RGB/Composite Matches Sanyo Colors	$249

SANYO

DM 5109 Green	$79
DM 2122 Green	$89
DM 2212 Amber	$89
CRT 30	$109
CRT 36	$149
CRT 70	$549

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

PRINTERS

Centronics

Model 152 150 cps, RS-232	$199

EPSON

RX 80	$225
RX 80 FT Plus	$379
RX 100	$389
FX 80	$389
FX 100 Plus	$589
JX 80 (Color)	$Special
LQ 1500	$Special

COMREX

ComRiter II	$369
ComRiterIII	$699
ComRiter 420 420 cps, wide carriage	$Special

OKIDATA

82A	$299
83A	$599
84P	$689
92P	$379
93P	$589

Panasonic

KXP 1090	$239
KXP 1091	$289

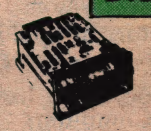
SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$279
EXP 500	$349
EXP 550	$429
EXP 770	$819

star

Gemini 10X	$249
Gemini 15X	$379
Radix 10	$529
Radix 15	$629
Delta 10	$379
Delta 15	$489
Power Type	$339

DISK DRIVES



MPI

51S SS/DD	$79
52S DS/DD	$89
IBM, Radio Shack Compatible	

ALPS

FDD 2124 ½ ht SS/DD IBM Compatible	$89

TEAC

55A ½ ht, SS/DD	$119
55B ½ ht, DS/DD	$129
55F ½ ht, DS/QD	$139

Shugart

SA 455 ½ ht, DS/DD	$139

CONTROL DATA

9409	$139
9409T	$159
9428 ½ ht	$109
9429 ½ ht	$149

CMI

10 meg hard disk	$399
15 meg hard disk	$499
Controller	$299

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

Volks 1200 New 12 baud	$199
Volksmodem	$59
Signalman Mark XII	$269

SOFTWARE

MichTron

DS DOS Plus	$39
M-Disk	$29
MI-TERM	$69
Personal Money Mgr.	$44
Mighty Mail	$89
Quick-N-Simple	$44
Soft Spool	$29
MI-KEY	$29
Picasso	$89
Freze Frame	$34
Grafiti	$34
Master Graph	$79
Thunder Chief	$29
Cashman	$29
Major Motion	$24
Time Bandit	$34
Cornerman	$44
Others	Call

U.S. DIGITAL

Copy Link	$79
C PeMuzator	$79
General Ledger	Call
Accounts Receivable	Call
Accounts Payable	Call

OLYMPIC

Inventory	$74
Payroll	$74
General Ledger	$74
Accounts Receivable	$74
Accounts Payable	$74
Order Entry	$74
Postmaster II	$39
Money Analysis	$29
Finance Manager	$29
Appointment Book	$29
Touch Skills	$29
States & Capitals	$24
Body Systems	$29
Others	Call

STAR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Accounting Partner	$349

Includes: Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, Purchase Orders, Payroll, and General Ledger.

BATTERY BACK-UP

Uninterruptable Power Supply

$99

- Approx. 2½ hours on Sanyo MBC
- Rechargeable
- Low Battery Alarm

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

A *Syntel* Company

1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

(919) 832-3479

Hours: Mon. - Sat.
9 AM - 6 PM E.S.T.

How To Buy And Sell Used Computers And Peripherals

by Stan Veit

Part 1. Should I buy a used computer?

Everyone operates a "used computer," so you should have no fears about buying one—provided you know what you are buying. There are three questions that are important when deciding on used equipment vs. new equipment.

First: How much work can you get from the used equipment?

Second: Will you be able to get the software you need to operate it?

Third: How can you have the equipment repaired?

If you are satisfied with the answers to these questions, there still remains the final and deciding question: How much will you save by buying used equipment?

In the following paragraphs, I will discuss some answers to these questions to help you make up your mind about buying used computer equipment.

An electronic device is different from mechanical equipment—for example, an automobile. The auto has a fairly finite life, somewhere around 100,000 miles. Sure, there are lots of cars that last a lot longer than that, but there are also a lot that fall apart at 60,000 miles. A personal computer is an electronic device that has few moving parts. If it is not subjected to environmental extremes, it will last for years and years. Here and there a chip may fail and require replacement, but as a rule, electronic circuit boards do not wear out. We can safely say that personal computers, like good clothes, go out of style before they wear out. There are components of a computer system such as keyboards, disk drives and CRT tubes that will require eventual replacement, but since the introduction of personal computers in 1975, almost all of the ones built are still in working order. You can safely say that if you buy a used computer that is working when you buy it, it will continue to work with a minimum of maintenance.

The question of continuing software support for a used computer is very important because software is the fuel that operates the computer. If the used computer has an operating system that is unique to one manufacturer's equipment you may run into trouble. Of course this depends upon the manufacturer's efforts to maintain compatibility of software as it upgrades new releases. Even if software compatibility among succeeding models is provided, it is usually upward compatibility only. This means that the newer model can run software written for the previous models, but not necessarily the reverse. For example when Radio Shack went from TRS-80 Model I to Model III and then Model 4, they made provisions to run the older software on the newer machines. This did not mean that a Model I owner could run all of the software for Model III.

Apple Computer upgraded Apple DOS through successive revisions and kept compatibility through all models. The owner of the older Apple II can still run the latest versions of DOS and all the software written for it. This is one of the main reasons for the huge library of Apple II software in existence. It has been cumulative.

What is a used computer? It is a machine that has run a program, therefore everyone uses one. Why not buy a previously used machine and save money. This series of articles will show you how to "kick the tires" of the used computer you are considering buying. It will also teach you how to sell the computer you no longer need.

Computers that use the CP/M operating system have the largest library of software in the world to draw upon. This does not mean that every program is available in every disk format ever used for CP/M. However, it is almost true. If you look hard enough, you can find the CP/M software you want in the disk format your computer uses.

MSDOS is fast becoming the de facto standard for software and its catalog will soon exceed the Apple DOS, TRSDOS and CP/M-80 collection of software. There is one advantage of MSDOS computers over CP/M computers when it comes to compatible software. While the CP/M computer manufacturers used every conceivable type of disk format the human mind could think of, the makers of IBM PC clones stuck to the IBM disk format. The odd ball formats like Victor 9000 and a few others, did not last very long and there are not that many of them to look out for.

If you are considering buying a used Commodore CBM, or PET computer, you may find that there are differences between models that effect software compatibility.

Some of the older personal computers like OSI and Digital Group used operating systems that died with the manufacturers, except for the support of a few third party vendors and a lot of dedicated users' groups. There is still software around for these old machines but it is a lot harder to find. Very few people are writing software for old computers, but there are always a few die-hards still at it—usually in the users' groups.

The question of repairing used computers depends on what kind they are and if the company is still in business. If you are considering an S-100 computer, you should have no trouble unless you have a problem with an IMSAI or Altair front panel. Even these are well-documented and use common parts. If you can afford to have a technician spend his time finding the trouble, it can probably be fixed. However, you can live without the front panel and still run CP/M on your S-100 antique. Everything else in the old reliable is replaceable without much trouble.

There are still people who can repair and maintain SS-50 and OSI computers. They are harder to find and you may have to wait for the job, but they still can be fixed. I don't know how long you will be able to keep them running. Radio Shack will still repair all of their older computers, but there is a catch. They will not work on computers with "foreign" parts. You better make sure it is pure Radio Shack.

Old Apple IIs present no problem. Any Apple dealer is a service center, and he can fix

Continued on page 12

SUBSCRIBE HERE

COMPUTER SHOPPER P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

- ☐ $15.00, 1 Year (12 issues), 3rd Class Mail (U.S.A. only)
- ☐ $45.00, 1 Year, 1st Class Mail, Canada ONLY
- ☐ $20.00, Foreign Countries Surface
- ☐ $100.00, Foreign Air Mail (Orders Payable in U.S. Currency)

SEND ME 1 year of **Computer Shopper** (12 issues) with the understanding that I can cancel at anytime with the unused subscription money returned immediately.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for new subscription to begin and up to 30 days for address changes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

You can charge your subscription to your VISA or MasterCard.

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

ACCOUNT NO. _____

ISSUING BANK NO. _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNED _____

Letter Quality
Continued from page 8

results in letter quality silent printing at fairly high rates of speed. An interesting thing is that colored inks can be used with both the thermal transfer and ink spray printers providing full color printing of computer output.

The development of small xerographic copiers using plain paper lead to their incorporation into a new type of computer printer. This uses a laser to put the complete image of a page of computer output on the copier drum. The fixation of this image on a sheet of paper is the same process done by a copier. These laser printers reproduce a complete page in the time it takes to print one line. The quality is not "letter quality," it is better than that. It is "typeset quality" looking like it had been printed from typesetting equipment. In fact, you can make printing plates directly on some of these machines.

Because of these new techniques we need to examine our office standards of what is letter quality. People are afraid that someone will be insulted by receiving a "computer letter" rather than one typed by a person. This is foolish because everyone knows that businesses use word processors rather than typewriters and that letters are stored in computers. The use of "near letter quality" dot matrix printers is being accepted more and more these days. No one can tell if a letter was printed on a jet ink printer, thermal transfer, or laser printer, or if it was printed with a daisy wheel printer. We have already changed our standards many times before and it is time to do it again. ●

BARE CARDS FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS

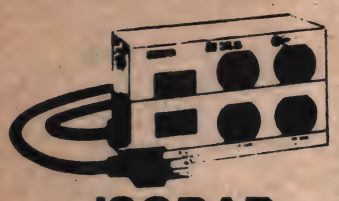
for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible $15
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software ... $35
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card

Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES

PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES



ISOBAR™

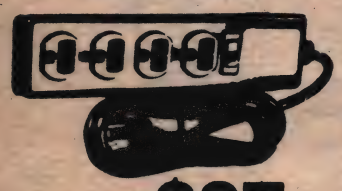
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$89.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*

RETAIL $49.95

- 9¾" strip
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*

RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

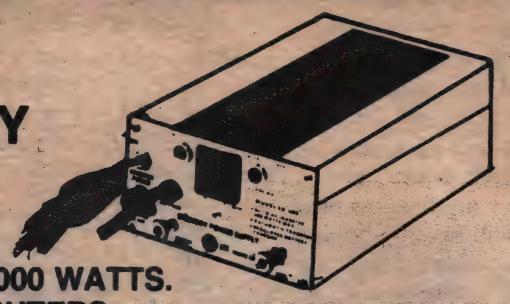
ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC **DURING POWER FAILURE**

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

PLEASE ADD $7.00 PER EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$199.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$269.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$569.00** EA.

LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

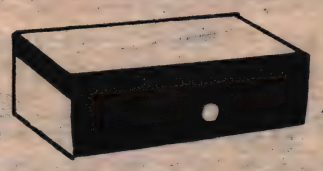
- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $5.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$249.00 ea.**
LC1200 watt load **$199.00 ea.**

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH

RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT-IN



The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6-1/4" deep x 2-7/10" high x 8" wide.

$47.88*

Just plug your RS232 cables into the female jacks on the back of your A-B switch and transform your work station into a more efficient place to work the easy way.

*Please add $2 for Shipping and Handling

CUSTOM CABLES

- **Serial or Parallel**
- **Any Pin Configuration**
- **Any Length**

MultiTech Modems

Smarter than a Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ and a hard-to-beat price. The Hayes 1200™ is smart, but the Multi-Modem is smarter. Stores up to 6 phone numbers in a battery backed memory (let the power go out). Detects dial tones and busy signals and can automatically redial a busy number. More and more . . .

Regular $549

100 Percent Hayes™ compatible, even with Hayes™ Smartcom II™ and Epson's Valdocs™. All S-registers, Dip switches, every function exactly the same. Better looking and whale of a better price . . .

Regular $549

YOUR CHOICE

$388*

*ADD $3 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

$266.00*

REG. $295.00

*$3 Shipping & Handling

BASF™ 5¼" DISKETTES

QUALIMETRIC

SSDD	$13.88*
DSDD	$16.88*

BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

*Add 50¢ Per Box Shipping & Handling

VISA master charge

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IL. RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

(312) 894-5331

P.O. BOX 941339
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

How To Buy And Sell Continued from page 10

any Apple II. In addition, there are so many Apple clone parts on the market that you can replace anything you need from a dozen sources. Apple III repair may present a problem by the end of 1985 but for the present, Apple dealers have no problem with them.

IBM PCs and clones of this popular computer are repairable by any dealer without trouble. You can even update an older main circuit board, replacing it with a later model made by IBM or some other manufacturer. They all seem to work as well.

If you buy used computers made by companies who are no longer in business, you will have trouble repairing them. If you buy them it should only be at a low enough price so that you can throw away anything that stops working, and can't be fixed by replacing a chip or two.

These are the main questions that people consider when thinking about buying a used computer and some of the answers to them. There are other answers pro and con. If you have decided to save money by buying a used computer, you may want to make an extensive study. I urge you not to study too hard; nothing is final. If you buy something that does not suit you, then advertise and sell it. One person's problem is another's solution.

Now that you have decided to give used equipment a chance, you want to know how much you will save by buying it. That depends upon what you buy and where you buy it. My rule-of-thumb based upon experience and study is that you will save about 50% of the current price on fairly new equipment and from 60% to 75% of the price of older equipment. The reason that there is so much variation is that the price of computer equipment has been declining in recent years. In 1982, I paid about $5,000 for my IBM PC system. Since then the price of this computer has declined and newer models have come out with more memory on the main board. I would not expect to get more than $2500 for my system on today's market (not including my hard disk). When I bought my computer, I got no discount off the list price. PCs were on allocation and it was a seller's market. Today, you can get sharp discounts if you shop the vendors in Computer Shopper. There has to be a differential between the price of a used unit, and the price of a current model being sold at a discount. Sometimes, the seller throws in extra boards and/or software. If it is software you need, it sweetens the bargain. If not,it is worthless.

How do you judge the price of an older model? There you must let the market forces take over. You must read ads and price the equipment at computer fairs and flea markets. You will soon get a line on the correct price range. Then bargain. No one expects to get their asking price unless they say that the price is "firm."

Some computers were sold out on a clearance sale, for example the Texas Instrument 99/4A. Some went for as low as $55. The sale is over and TI 99/4A computers continue to be used by their loyal owners. You will not get the bargain price if you try to buy today. They have become scarce on the market and the price has gone up a great deal. Atari 800XL computers are being sold for $119 right now. Chances are that after this stock of them is gone, you will have to pay much more—if you can find one. This has happened with many computers. The demise is announced and the price drops sharply. After the last batch are sold at a big bargain price, the value rises and finds some level in the market according to the law of supply and demand.

When people start to buy computers as collectibles, the prices will again rise. Just try to buy an Altair or IMSAI in working order and see how much you are asked for it! They are now collectors' items—classic computers—and they are out of the range of "Used Computers." Try to buy Digital Group or SOL computers and you will find the same thing. If this is true, what is a "used computer" and what is an antique computer? Well, antiques are supposed to be at least 50 years old, but the entire personal computer industry only started in 1975. Therefore, they define antiques as members of the first generation of personal computers. The Altairs, IMSAI, Digital Group, SWTPC, OSI, SOL, TRS-80 Model I to name most of them (there are a few others even rarer). The rest are used computers, still useful and cheap—a good way to start in the world of personal computing.

Where can you find used computers to buy? Most computer dealers do not offer trade-ins, or if they do offer them, the old traded computer is rushed out of the store so it does not compete with new models. Some dealers in used computers are starting to appear in areas where there is a lot of personal activity. The Boston Computer Exchange is one such activity. The best place to find a used computer is still in the classified ads in Computer Shopper and other such magazines. There are some ads in local newspapers, but these are of such fleeting attention that unless you just happen to see what you want on the day it is advertised, it is gone forever. People do not throw away the Shopper for months, so you can search at your leisure. A phone call will determine if the item is still for sale. Good buys sell fast so it is best to read the Shopper every month and call at once if you are interested in any ad.

Next month I will talk about the pitfalls of buying a used computer and how to eliminate them, and what to do about getting the software you need. ●

1/3 Off!

TABLE SCRAPS !!!

from ComputerFood Press ! ...

SPECIAL OFFER - HOOKING IN - plus FREE BONUS for only $10 PP - 1/3 off !

Here's your chance to get HOOKING IN - The Underground Bulletin Board Workbook & Guide, 1984 edition - the standard reference on Computer Bulletin Boards - for 1/3 off the advertised price! ($14.95) plus the current issue of our ACTIVE BBS DIRECTORY - ALL FOR $10.00 POSTPAID !!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!

RAVE REVIEWS in "Online Today (CompuServe)", "MicroCommunications", "Portable 100", etc. "I would be happy to recommend it...just what people need." - ALFRED GLOSSBRENNER - Author of THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS, HOW TO BUY SOFTWARE & HOW TO GET FREE SOFTWARE "...you have a fantastic publication and I use it constantly. I have found BBS's in my own area that I somehow had missed..." -- Reader

JOIN IN THE FUN !!

HOOKING IN contains a wealth of information covering all aspects of Bulletin Board Systems. INCLUDING: * A Blitz Course In Telecomputing * How to get FREE software* Buyers Guide to Modems * How to start your own BBS * On-line Log Book (TM) * Electronic Mail Address Book (TM) * Sample BBS menus * Extensive resource section * BBS Workbook (TM) BBS numbers * and much more...!

WHY TABLE SCRAPS ??

Due to the nature of Bulletin Boards (they come and they go), the list of BBS numbers in the book is somewhat dated - the rest of the information, however, is not. We feel it is essential to start out with an accurate list of numbers to call. So as a FREE BONUS, we will include the current issue of our ACTIVE BBS DIRECTORY (normally a $10/year subscription service) with each book purchased.

A LOT TO DIGEST FOR ONLY $10.00 (POSTPAID) !!

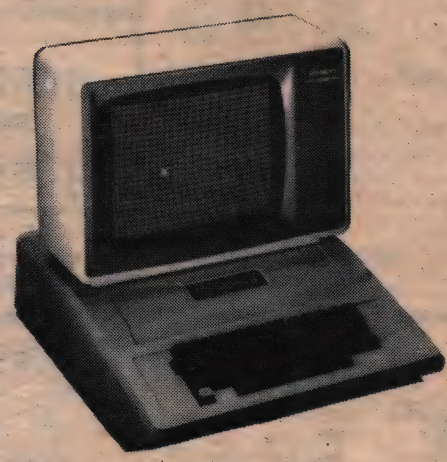
>>>>>> ORDER TODAY - LIMITED SUPPLY !! <<<<<

Send $10 pp in Cash, Check, Visa or MasterCard (with expiration date) to:
ComputerFood Press Inc., PO Box 6084, Oracle AZ 85623. (602)896-9121

Card No._____ EXP. DATE_____
NAME _____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP _____
SIGNATURE_____ PHONE_____

SYNCO

HIGH PERFORMANCE
MONOCHROME DISPLAY MONITORS
TM-1200G TM-1200A



"SYNCO"

The leading brand in Taiwan of
SHINLEE CORPORATION
is exclusively marketed by
KAO Industries, Inc.
Columbia, Maryland
OEM, dealer inquiries are invited
Office number: 215-842-3335 • 301-997-2889

TM1200A FEATURES:
• 12" amber screen • Video bandwidth: 18 MHZ •
• Resolution 800 lines • 24 x 80 display •
• High quality material construction • 90 days warranty •
Other products will be available

Mail Order: FREE SHIPPING
$99
Address: KAO Industries, Inc.
4917 Ten Mill Road
Columbia, MD 21044
Terms: COD or Personal Check

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

HERCULES		
MODEL	YOUR COST	DESC
100	329	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	179	Color Card for PC, PP
M.A. SYSTEMS		
Peacock	229	PP, Color Graphics Bd for PC
PARADISE		
MultiDisp	339	PC, Mono/Color Board, PP
AST		
Six Pack Plus	255	
Six Pack Plus-384K	449	
QUADRAM	(Monitors)	
Chrome 8400	499	12" CMON, RGB, HR, 80 CHR
Screen 8500	1399	12" CMON, HR, 160 CHR (Printer)
Quadjet	699	40 CPS, 7 Color, PP
	(Hard Desk Drives for IBM & Compatibles)	
QD-7000	1349	6-MB, Removable
QD-7010	1295	10-MB, Fixed
QD-7018	2249	10-MB, Fixed
QD-7012	1095	12-MB, Fixed
QD-7020	1495	20-MB, Fixed
QD-7027	1749	27-MB, Fixed
QD-7072	3949	72-MB, Fixed
	(PC Enhancements)	
Link 3000	399	Links APPLE Software to PC
Link 3010	419	Links APPLE SFWR to Compaq
Link 3020	419	Links APPLE SFWR - Columbia
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	449	as above W/ 256K
QuadBd 5064	279	PP, SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBd 5256	369	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	399	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	649	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	319	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	449	as above W/ 256K
QB 5384	509	as above W/ 384K
Quadcolor I	199	Video card for HR
Quadcolor II	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!

S.T.B.		(IBM PC Peripherals)
64	219	64K
192	349	192K
256	419	256K
384	509	384K
Graphix +	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Graphix II+	349	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	489	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	599	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	439	192K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	499	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk
SR Piggyback	169	64K Super Rio add on board
SR Piggyback	379	256K Super Rio add on bord
SR Piggyback	619	512K Super Rio add on board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!

TECMAR		(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)
1st Mate	239	EXP Board, CLK,SP,PP
1st Mate	279	as above w/64K
1st Mate	319	as above w/128K
1st Mate	399	as above w/256K
PAL	259	For 1st Mate
Captain	265	w/o memory, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	279	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	339	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	389	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	399	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	529	384K, CLK,SP,PP
PAL	249	For Captain
Wave	229	64K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	269	128K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	345	256K Memory Bd-Short Slot
64K	219	64K Memory Board
128K	275	128K Memory Board
256K	329	256K Memory Board
64K	85	64K Memory Upgrade
20037	499	Graphic Master Multi Board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!

LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING IN THE COUNTRY ON:

HARD DRIVES
IOMEGA & TALLGRASS

MONITORS
AMDEK—COMREX—PRINCETON

COMPUTERS

	Your Cost
APPLE	
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-Plus	CALL
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1689.00
Model V Desktop	$1679.00
Model IV-10 MG. Hard Drive	$2739.00
$3,000.00 of Sofware FREE with any Columbia—*BEST BUY*!	
COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING!	
CORONA	
PC-22	$1929.00
PC-HD-2	$2995.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1795.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
EAGLE	
Spirit-2	$2079.00
Spirit-XL	$2949.00
PC-1	$1419.00
PC-2	$1729.00
PC-XL	$3179.00
IBM	
PC-64K-1 Drive	$1489.00
PC-256K-2 Drive	$1779.00
PC-XT-128K	CALL
PC-XT-256K	CALL
PC-AT	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 689.00
555	$ 969.00
550-2	$ 739.00
555-2	$1039.00
SPERRY-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING!	
TAVA	
Model-1-256K-2 Drive	$1395.00

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
BROTHER	
HR-15	$ 389.00
DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 849.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1609.00
630ECS-	$1769.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
GENICOM	
3014-	$ 949.00
3024-	$1195.00
3180-	$1689.00
3184-	$1799.00
3300-	$1829.00
3400-	$1989.00
JUKI	
6100-	$ 399.00
MANNESMAN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 269.00
160-	$ 529.00
180-	$ 729.00
NEC	
2000/10/15/30-	$ 649.00
2050-	$ 779.00
3510/15-	$1309.00
3520-	$1995.00
3525-	$2179.00
3530-	$1329.00
3550-	$1389.00
7710/15-	$1649.00
7720-	$2549.00
7725-	$2629.00
7730-	$1649.00

	YOUR COST
OKIDATA	
92-	$ 365.00
93-	$ 579.00
84-	$ 669.00
2350-	$1749.00
2410-	$1749.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	$ 249.00
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 299.00
1092-	$ 439.00
1093-	$ 659.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 459.00
11/40-	$1289.00
11/55-	$1495.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 339.00
550-	$ 429.00
770-	$ 759.00
STAR	
10X-	$ 235.00
15X-	$ 369.00
Delta 10-	$ 369.00
Delta 15-	$ 489.00
Radix 10-	$ 529.00
Radix 15-	$ 609.00
Powertype-	$ 339.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 789.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 739.00
1351-	$1249.00
1350-	$1539.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-	$ 439.00
130P-	$ 599.00
140S-	$1275.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers, Terminals, Monitors, Printers, Disc Drives, Modems, Etc. Are Available From the Following Manufacturers:

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ACTION
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MICROMATE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELERAM
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
FALCO
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

MONITORS
ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICON
TAXAN
USI
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPHA COM
AMMICRO
ANADEX
ATARI
BMC
CENTRONIX
C-ITOH
COMMODORE
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
GEMINI
GORILLA
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
ATARI
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SIEKO
SMUGART
STONEWARE
SUPER SYSTEM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRANTOR
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
XEROX

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M A SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION
ANDERSON JACOBSON
ATARI
CEMETEK
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFOTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE
PRENTICE
QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SEIKO
SSM
US ROBOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS
ALIEN GROUP (Voice Boxes)
AST
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES (Apple Peripherals)
COMPUTERWARE (Touchmat)
C T C ELECTRONICS (Quick Disk Memory)
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES (Surge Protector)
GENESIS (Commodore Peripherals)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G I S
GOULD (Power Supplies)
JAGUAR (Apple Peripherals)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE (Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IGM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Supressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)
TM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE

Call for the Lowest PRICES!

(203) 937-0106

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax.

Electrified Discounters

996 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

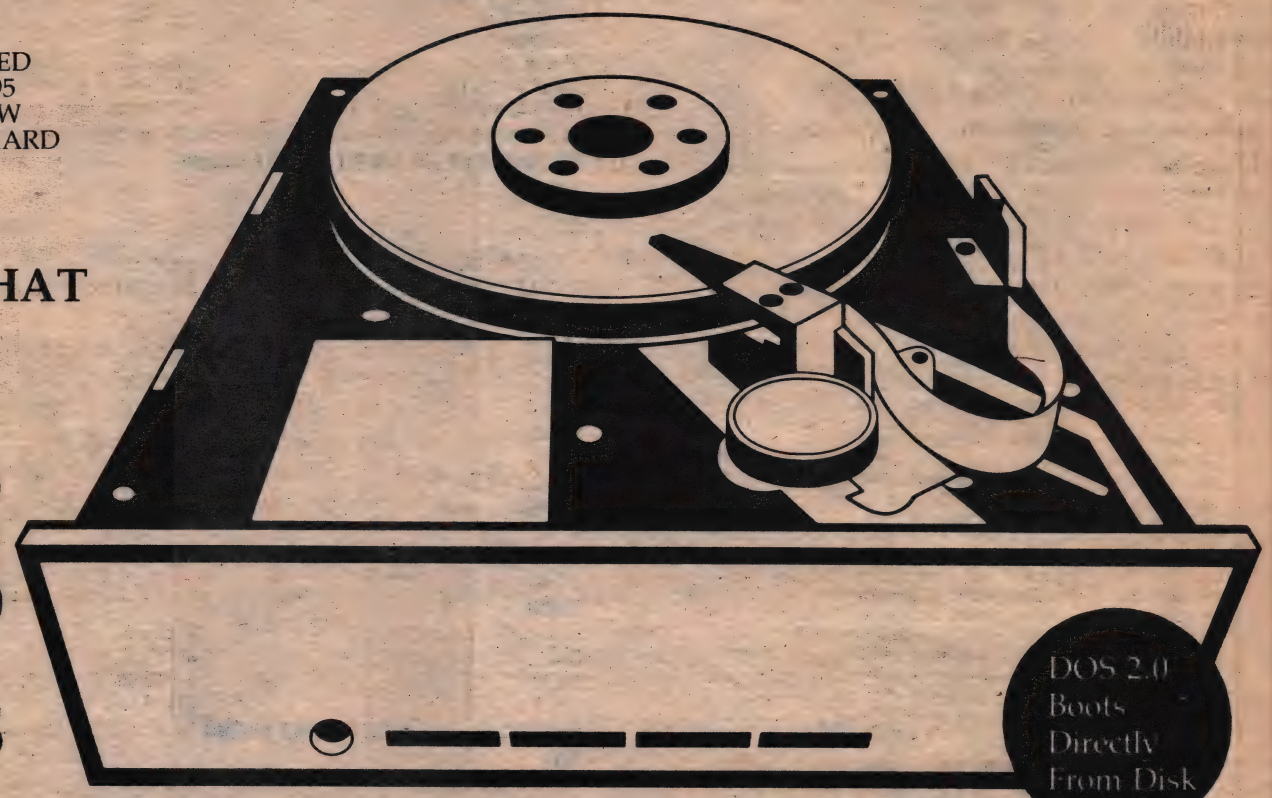
MasterCard VISA

It's only logical to do-it-yourself and save

10 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

totally designed with the IBM PC in mind

$699 SUGGESTED RETAIL 895 10 MB LOW POWER HARD DISK KIT



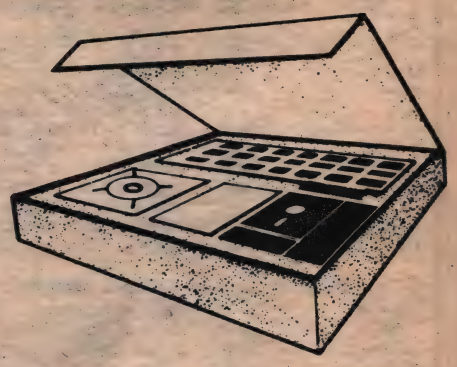
Cogito 10 MB Winchester Drive

DOS 2.0 Boots Directly From Disk

CHOOSE THE KIT THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS

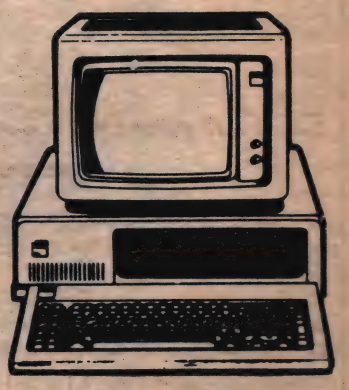
- 20MB HALF HEIGHT LOW POWER HARD DISK KIT LIST 1295. **$995**
- 20MB FULL HEIGHT DRIVE HARD DISK KIT LIST 1295. **$949**
- 10MB EXTERNAL HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM LIST 1295. **$945**
- 30MB EXTERNAL HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM LIST 2495. **$1695**
- 10MB FLOPPY TAPE CARTRIDGE BACK-UP KIT LIST 795. **$595**
- 45/60MB INTERNAL BACK-UP TAPE DRIVE KIT LIST 1195. **$895**
- 45/60MB EXTERNAL BACK-UP TAPE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM LIST 1395 **$1195**
- 10MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK KIT LIST 1495 **$1295**
- ADD IN DRIVES FOR IBM AT'S
  - 24MB 30MS $1995
  - 43MB 30MS $2195
  - 67MB 30MS $2395

INTERNAL HARD DISK PRE-PACKAGED AND TESTED EASY TO INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF



- Very Low Power
- Boots DOS From Disk
- All Necessary Cables
- Installation Manuals
- Hard Disk Controller
- Boot Software
- Full & Half Bezels
- Mounting Hardware
- 1 Year Warranty

FULLY UP-GRADED IBM PC'S



- 256K PC MONOCHROME MONITOR DUAL HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES PLUS
  - 10MB HARD DISK LIST 3995 **$2995**
  - 20MB HARD DISK LIST 4395 **$3395**

CALL FOR:
- CUSTOM SYSTEMS
- IBM PC AT SYSTEMS

1 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

ADD 3% FOR CREDIT CARD USE

MasterCard VISA

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp.
Irwin is a trademark of Irwin Magnetics Corp.
Cogito is a trademark of Cogito Systems.

STATEWIDE
MICROELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED
10 East 22nd Street, Lombard, IL 60148

TOLL FREE: (800) 882-8311
IL: (312) 932-0890

Price includes UPS surface freight and insurance. Add $10.00 for two day air service. For fastest delivery send certified check or Credit Card. Personal checks take 18 days to clear. IL residents add 7% sales tax. Corporations & institutions call for purchase order details.

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Personal Computers Are Ten Years Old — A Look Back

The January 1975 issue of *Popular Electronics* magazine is generally regarded as marking the birth date of the Personal Computer since it contained the first part of the construction article for the Altair 8080 Computer. The Altair was certainly not the first microcomputer. *Radio Electronics* magazine had previously published an article on building the Micro 8, a microcomputer using the 8008 CPU, and Scelbi Computer Co. was already selling kits to build their 8008 computer. However, the Altair was the first microcomputer using the 8080 CPU that could be built for less than $400, and it started the industry as we know it today.

The credit for starting the whole thing is now the subject of many acrimonious paragraphs by Art Salsburg, editor of *Modern Electronics* magazine, who was the editorial director of *Popular Electronics and later of Computers & Electronics* magazine. Art seems to feel that too much historical credit is given to Les Solomon who was technical director of *Popular Electronics* and not enough to Ed Roberts of MITS, who actually developed the Altair and to Art Salsburg himself, who was responsible for its publication. Perhaps Art is right. Those of us who worked on *Popular Electronics* magazine know that nothing was published in that magazine without Art's approval and that he originated some of the ideas for articles that appeared.

The problem with historical credit is that it often goes to those who are in the limelight. Both Art Salsburg and Ed Roberts are men who never sought publicity. Art himself pushed Les Solomon as the technical director of the magazine and did not claim his rightful place until it was too late. The old saying still applies, "Success Has Many Fathers." Regardless of who was responsible for the MITS Altair, it was the spark that ignited the explosion that became the personal computer revolution.

I became involved in personal computers in 1974 when I worked as a technical writer for a large APL time sharing company. IBM had come out with the Model 5100 which really was the first practical personal computer (except for its price). The company I worked for experimented with the idea of using the 5100 which ran APL as a front end pre-processor for the time sharing network. It was not practical because the APL it ran was not compatible with our mainframe version of the language. Anyway, about that time a small printing terminal with a built-in acoustic coupler became available and we were able to carry it with us and connect into our system from any phone. Having this terminal at home made me wish for my own computer and when the Altair article appeared I decided to get one.

In December of 1975, I found myself out of a job; a fact that I saw as an opportunity to go into business for myself. Dick Heiser had opened the very first Computer

Continued on page 16

LINDENHURST

by Corey Strongin

SERIAL

EPSON® Compatible!

NEW DATA CONVERTER

NEW DATA CONVERTER

ONLY $85.95

Plus $3.00 UPS SHIP/Handle
Cal. Residents add 6.5% Tax

ACT NOW, Receive SIX Feet of Cable FREE!

A Cable and Converter for the price of the Converter alone! Order now and we'll include this extra bonus for no charge. Offer ends January 30, 1985.

EXPAND your OPTIONS . . . Inexpensively!

- RS232 in and CENTRONICS® PARALLEL Out
- Switch selectable baud rates
- Hardware Flow Control
- Compact "In-Line" Design
- Clearly Documented, Easy to Understand
- Totally Transparent Operation

"This fine quality Data Converter works transparently with baud rates ranging from 75 to 19.2K and won't slow your host system. Simply plug the RS232 SERIAL plug into your host and connect the CENTRONICS PARALLEL plug to your peripheral and away you go. Each system command (e.g., PRINT, PLOT, etc.) works transparently with this advanced converter allowing you to connect and go! ORDER TODAY and receive SIX FEET of CABLE absolutely FREE.

EPSON® is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
Centronics® is a registered trademark of Centronics Computer Corporation.
AD: MAT-103

PARALLEL

TO ORDER TODAY
CALL (415) 567-4067
Phones Available from
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific time

MasterCard VISA

EASY TO ORDER FOR *RAPID SHIPMENT*!

To Order simply call or write to Express Line, Inc. MasterCard, Visa, or Money Order please. Each order is shipped the same day via UPS for the fastest service.

EXPRESS LINE
The Direct Marketing Company
2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306
San Francisco, CA 94123

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 22nd THRU JULY 7th

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE $1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)

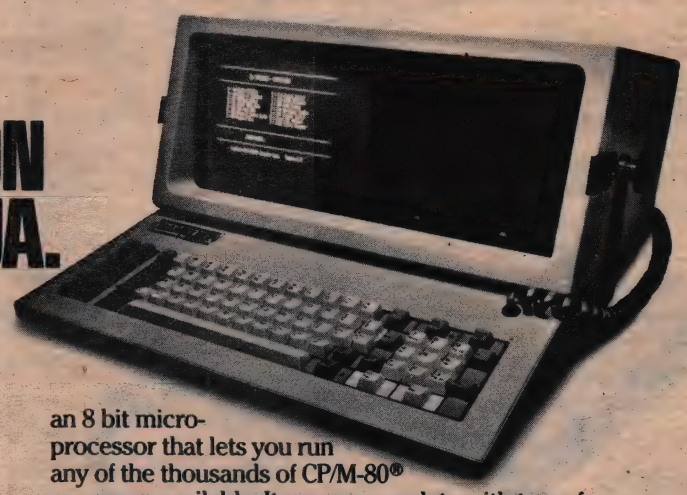
TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

The Computer Mart of New York

Wordstar® Wordprocessing and SuperCalc 3™ Integrated Spreadsheet now included Free with all Seequa computers.

SEEQUA SHOWS YOU HOW TO GET AN IBM PC FOR JUST $1595.

BUY A CHAMELEON BY SEEQUA.



The Chameleon by Seequa does everything an IBM PC does. For about $1000 less than an IBM.

The Chameleon lets you run popular IBM software like Lotus® 1-2-3™ and dBase II.® It has a full 83 key keyboard just like an IBM. A disk drive like the IBM. And a bright 80 × 25 character screen just like an IBM.

But it's not just the Chameleon's similarities to the IBM that should interest you. Its advantages should, too. The Chameleon also has an 8 bit microprocessor that lets you run any of the thousands of CP/M-80® programs available. It comes complete with two of the best programs around, Perfect Writer™ and Perfect Calc.™ It's portable. And you can plug it in and start computing the moment you unwrap it.

So if you've been interested in an IBM personal computer, now you know where you can get one for $1595. Wherever they sell Chameleons.

The Chameleon by SEEQUA COMPUTER CORPORATION
8305 Telegraph Road
Odenton, MD 21113

Chameleon shown with optional second disk drive.
To learn more about Seequa or for the location of the Seequa dealer nearest you, call (800) 638-6066 or (301) 672-3600.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Editorial
Continued from page 15

Store in Los Angeles and I thought that New York could also support such a store, and I was going to be the one who opened it. My concept of a computer store was that it would carry every brand of computer available. I got the idea from the camera stores on 32nd Street in New York which carried all the different brands of cameras. This idea clashed with Ed Robert's idea of a computer store. He believed that Altair stores should only sell Altairs. "Ford dealers don't sell Chevies," he was reported to have said. As a result, I never got the Altair line for my store. While we were in business we sold IMSAI, Sphere, South West Technical Products, Processor Technology, Morrow, Cromemco, Digital Group, OSI, Alpha Micro and were one of the first Apple dealers.

The Computer Mart of New York opened on 30th Street and Fifth Avenue at the beginning of 1976, making it the first computer store outside of California and the very first one to sell a full selection. Our "first" was only a slim lead because in the next few months, many other stores opened their doors in all parts of the country. By the time of

Continued on page 17

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications). 5¼" - $6.95.

DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS

$2.10 (5¼" SS/DD, 5¼" DS/DD) $2.60

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes. $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

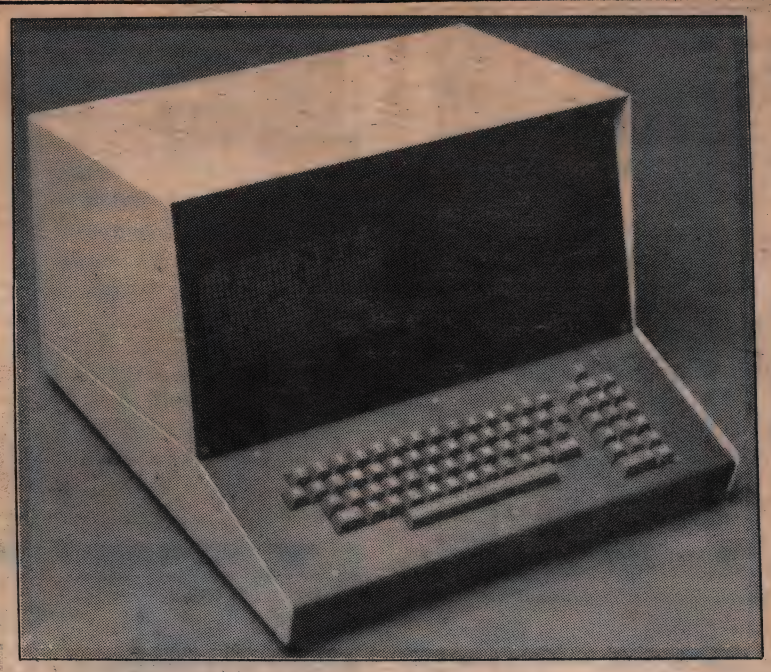
SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1-312-267-9858

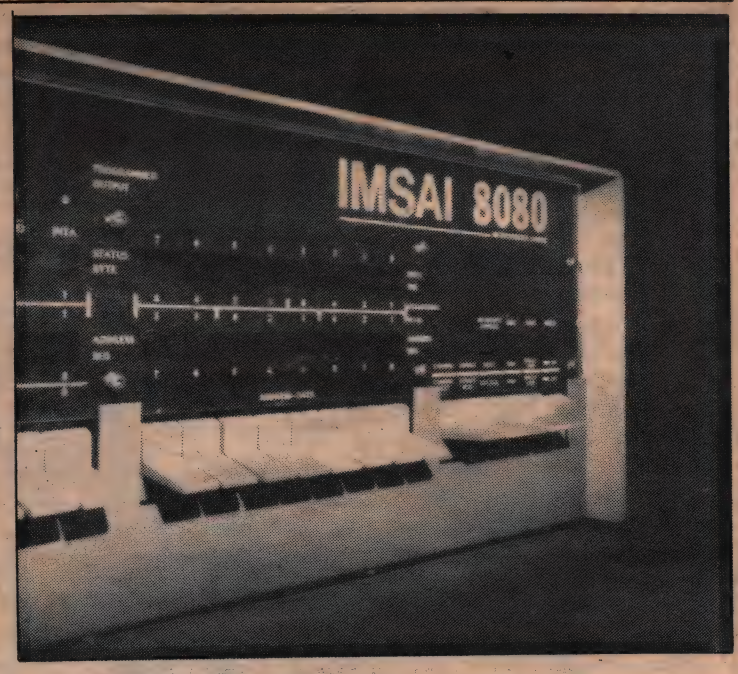
Editorial
Continued from page 16

the first Trenton Computer Fair in the spring of 1976, there were a few other stores exhibiting. By the first Atlantic City Show in the summer of 1976, there were almost a hundred computer stores throughout the country.

At first, Computer Mart of New York sold the Sphere and IMSAI. The Sphere was the first table top computer (except for a huge power supply on the floor, which was NEVER shown in their ads!). It had no bus and all the different cards were connected by ribbon cables, attached by DIP connectors which kept coming out of their sockets. Sphere ran a version of BASIC that was so slow that you could add a column of numbers in your head faster than the Sphere could add them and display them on the CRT! I took a Sphere to the first Trenton Computer Fair and irate Sphere customers, who had bought direct from the factory, almost mobbed us. We got rid of our Sphere dealership quickly, but SOCS (Stan's Own Computer System) was used as a terminal for other computers for a long time, until we sold it to (believe it or not) IBM! They used it in their labs for parts to keep their own Sphere running after the Sphere company folded.



Sphere—First Desk Top Computer



Imsai 8080 Computer Front Panel

Our most popular seller was, of course, the IMSAI, an improved copy of the Altair. The way I sold them was to place one next to my own Altair and ask the customer to compare the construction of the two machines. The red and blue paddle switches, the attractive plastic front panel, 30 amp power supply and 20-slot mother board of the IMSAI was obviously better than the Altair, and the IMSAI even cost less. I would charge 1/3 of the total price as a down payment and put the customer on a waiting list to receive his kit. When we had sold ten units we would send the payment in full to IMS Associates and they would ship us the computers. When the boxes arrived in New York, I would collect the balance of the purchase price from the customer. All he had to do was build the computer. Very few people could build an IMSAI without a lot of help. At least 60% wound up in our shop. Most of our service people were technicians who moonlighted just to pay for their own computers. We had people from CDC and IBM, but our best people were from the US Coast Guard, who had an electronics' school on Governer's Island in New York Harbor. The instructors repaired our customer's butchered computer kits in their off hours.

One evening, a group from New York made a trek to the meeting of the Amateur Computer Society of New Jersey, the largest club on the east coast. There I heard a 14-year old tell how he had built this new computer, all by himself, and it worked the first time he turned it on! I said to myself, "if this kid can do it, so can anyone else. I better get these computers." The computer was the South West Technical Products M6800, and it had a lot of great things going for it besides ease of construction. It cost less than an IMSAI or Altair. It had no front panel switches to key programs directly into memory. Instead,

Continued on page 18

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

MPI DRIVE
FULL SIZE DS/DD 360K
$100

TEAC DRIVE
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$135

PANASONICS
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$125

10 MB H.D.
HALF HEIGHT
TOKIKO (HITACHI) DRIVE
$400

10MB H.D. SYSTEM
W/CONTROLLER, CABLES & BIOS
$695
20 MB H.D. System $1250
30 MB H.D. System $1750
W/Controller, Cable & BIOS

IBM PC .....from $1100
64K NO DRIVE, NO CONTROLLER

IBM PC, XT, PCjr., AT, COMPAQ .....$CALL

ALL MODEL & CONFIG.

YEUNG XT
IBM XT COMPATIBLE
256K Mother Board $495
256K Basic System $795
256K, 2 Drives, Color Card & RGB Monitor $1695
Same as above add 10 MB H.D.$2395

RGB MONITOR
TATUNG 13" COLOR HI-REG
$395

POWER SUPPLY
IBM COMPATIBLE
150W—$180, 130W—$150
100W—$130, 80W—$95

COMPUTER CASE
$75
KEYBOARD
$105

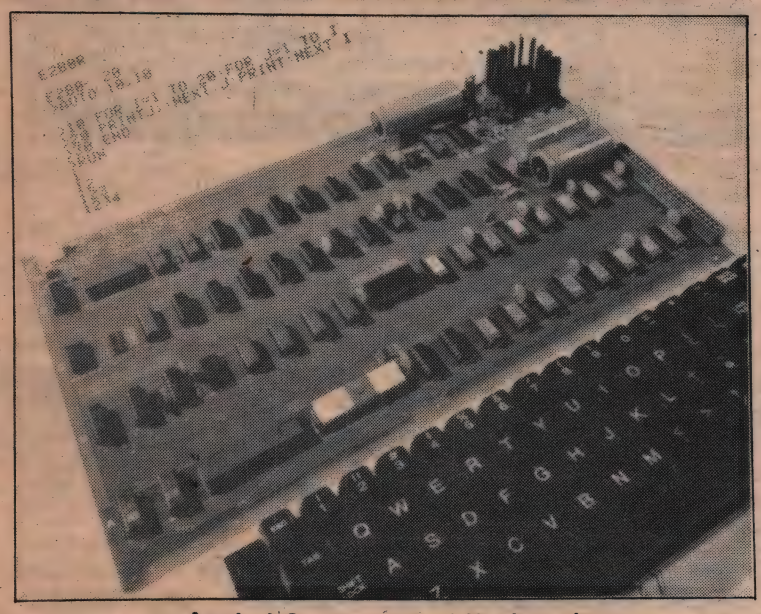
TERMS:
* Prepaid Cashier's Check - Free Shipping Charge
* VISA, M/C, C.O.D., Add $15 For Shipping & Handling
* CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax
* All Items 90 days guarantee

master charge
VISA

Editorial
Continued from page 17

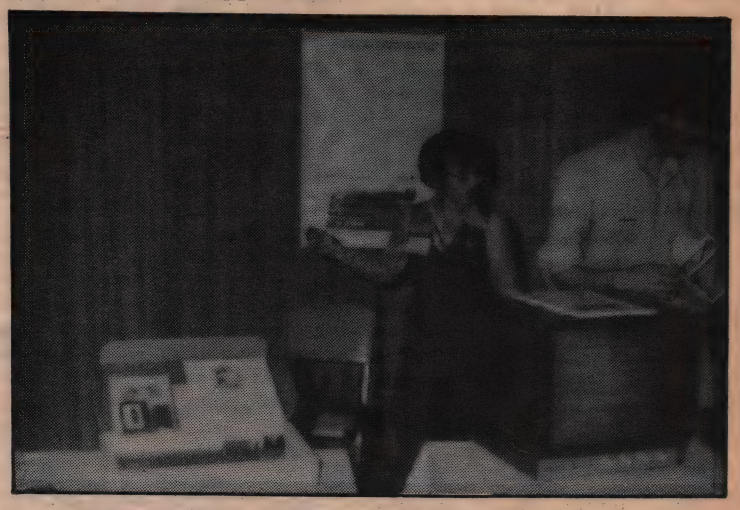
it used a monitor program in a ROM. SWTPC also had a video terminal available that you could build for a couple of hundred dollars. The IMSAI and Altair required a teletype that cost twice as much as the computer (if you bought a used one!) The SWTPC also had a low-cost printer which worked, and a cassette interface to store programs. I quickly became a dealer for South West Technical Products starting a long and profitable relationship. Dan Meyers, the owner of SWTPC, was a character in his own right. He wrote all his ads himself and usually made fun of all the other computers because they had problems that his didn't. He claimed that he felt sorry for owners of his computers because they had nothing to complain about at the computer club meetings. I looked for Dan's ads first thing when I opened a magazine.

One day I got a long distance call from a fast talking young man who said he was referred to me by my friends Paul Terrell from Byte Shop and John French from Computer Mart of LA. His name was Steven Jobs, he said, and he had a complete computer on a single board. All you had to add to his Apple I Computer was a keyboard, video monitor or TV and a $2.98 transformer, and you had a complete computer plus a video terminal! All for less than $600. I agreed to become his New York dealer if the board did what he said it would. A few days later, a C.O.D. package arrived with the Apple Computer, and it worked just as Steve had promised. I became the third Apple dealer.



Apple I Computer and Keyboard

About that time we were invited to attend a meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) to display these strange new microcomputers. I knew other dealers would be there with Altairs and IMSAIs, so I had the Apple I built into an attache case and went carrying only the attache case and a 9" video monitor. "Where is your computer?" they asked. I said that they would see it soon. As everyone sat down to dinner, I set up the Apple I on a table and started the "Game of Life," a program that usually required a large computer. It broke up the meeting. They would not believe that I did not have the Apple connected to a mainframe by telephone, until I turned it off and started it up again in front of their eyes. The greatest amazement came when I loaded the program into the little computer from a cassette player. The Apple I used a 1200 baud cassette interface invented by Woz that used only about three chips! That meeting voted the Apple I to be the only true "personal computer." So when Apple Computer makes the claim that they "invented the personal computer" they have some right to that claim.



Dede Veit and Steve Jobs at First Atlantic City Computer Show

Although Altair and IMSAI sold a lot of computers, their biggest problem was memory. The kits came with no memory board. There were a few bytes on the front panel board but aside from that you got zilch memory. So you had to buy memory boards with the computer. Altair sold 4K Dynamic RAM boards that "forgot" because of refresh problems, and IMSAI sold their not-so-good 2K boards. The refresh technique used at that time was called "cycle stealing." It used the CPU for refreshing the memory during a cycle when the CPU was not busy doing something else. If the CPU was working and missed the time period needed to refresh the memory, the memory chips would "forget" a bit here, a bit there. Disasterville!

At this point a new company, Processor Technology stepped into the breech with a 4K static memory board that was reasonably priced and worked. It had no refresh problems because it used static RAM that needed no refresh cycles. Pro Tech, as it was called, sold a lot of memory boards before IMSAI and MITS got static memory boards into production.

As I mentioned before, you needed a terminal with the early computers. A used ASR-33 Teletype was the preferred unit but it cost close to $1,000, made lots of noise and used rolls and rolls of paper. This fact alone kept many people from buying a personal computer. John French of Computer Mart of L.A. talked Lear Seigler into selling a kit to build the Adam 3 Terminal, but they still cost about $700 in kit form so that was not the best solution to the terminal problem. Then Processor Technology developed a board called the VDM-1 that plugged into the Altair Bus (later called "S-100 Bus") and acted as a video terminal without a keyboard. It produced 24 lines of 64 characters each and could use a TV, or video monitor as a CRT. If you had this board and a surplus keyboard, your computer became its own terminal and you could do without the ASR-33 Teletype™. You needed one more thing for this setup and that was a good I/O board. MITS had a fair one, but IMSAI could not seem to get one into production. Their MIO Board came to be known as the "Missing I/O Board." Again, Pro Tech came out with a good board to correct manufacturer's problems. The 3P+S I/O board from PT became a de facto standard among S-100 users. By now, Processor Technology had enough circuits to develop a complete new computer and they came out with the SOL

Continued on page 19

COMPAQ
2 DRS, 256K 2195
1 DR, 10 MB, 256K 2895
Desk Pro Call
Compaq Plus 3795

IBM PC
2 DR, 256K 1675
1 DR, 10 MB 256K 2489
IBM-XT 3395

corona
Portable 2 DRS, 128K 1995
Monitor Keyboard, WP Hardisk sys 1995
Same above 3099

COLUMBIA
Portable 2 DRS, 128K, 1795
Software, keyboard Hardisk sys 1995
same above 3199

dBASE III 359
FRAMEWORK 359
MULTIMATE w/Speller 275
WORDSTAR Professional 325
Lotus 123 299 349 FOR TI/P
SYMPHONY 409

Hayes
300 ..... $189
1200 B $379
1200 ..... $479
ANCHOR
Mark XII $239

AST $255
6 Pack + w/64K
64 K RAM $39
8087 Math Chip 139

SANYO
550 ..... $689
555 ..... $969
550-2 ..... $799
555-2 ..... $1099

LEADING EDGE
2 DR, 256K, WP
Mon. Sys. $1895
Color System $2295
Hardisk Sys $2995

Hercules. 319
Mono Graphic
Plantronic $299
Paradise $319
Persyst w/OT $199

HARD DISK
IOMEGA 20 MB 2799
EVEREX 10 MB 815
I²INTERFACE
10MB Int $725
16 MB Ext. $1199
33 MB Ext. $1899

MONITOR
TAXAN
121 G $129
122 A $129
420 RGB $389
440 utra RGB $529
AMDEK
300 G $129

TI 855 with Tractor $709
PANASONIC
1091 ..... $269
1092 ..... $419
1093 ..... $639

EPSON
RX80 ..... $239
RX80FT $299
RX100 ..... $399
FX80 ..... $359
FX100 ..... $599
LQ1500 ..... $1199

OKIDATA
92P $369
93P $599
83P $515
84P $745
83A $549

brother.
HR-15 or DX15 ..... $339
HR-1 ..... $427
HR-25 ..... $639
HR-35 ..... $799

MICROLAND
(713) 668-4695
5223 Beechnut
Houston, TX 77096

SMITH CORONA DOT MATRIX
D100 ..... $279
D200 ..... $459
D300 ..... $599

NEC
3550 ..... $1439
2050 ..... $769
8850 ..... $1995

TERMS: F.O.B. Houston, Prices subject to change & type errors. Texas add 5%, Houston 6¼ sales tax. MC/Visa add 3%, COD 15% deposit.

RIBBONS
Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric $35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. $44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 $23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 $50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. $38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. $50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 $44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct $33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, $50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, $2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon $3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 $4.30 each, $44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 $7.25 each, $80.00/doz.
Please add $1.85 for shipping for each order. Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

Editorial
Continued from page 18

Terminal Computer. This neat machine was one of the best looking machines ever built, with an excellent keyboard, solid walnut wood sides and a blue color scheme. They named it after my friend Les Solomon, and introduced it on the cover of Popular Electronics magazine. SOL was a low-profile desk top computer consisting of a main computer board and a five-slot card cage for S-100 boards. The SOL was a success because it combined all the requirements for both a computer and a terminal in one machine. It had one serious defect. It had no provisions for a disk drive and people were beginning to realize that audio cassette interfaces were not good enough for business software. While other manufacturers developed eight-inch floppy disk drives running the CP/M operating system, Processor Technology tried to develop their own disk assembly and PRODOS operating system. The result was a disk unit called Heilos which used unreliable drives. By this time, most of the SOL owners had moved to North Star drives running CP/M. Sales of new units were almost dried up because of competition from Apple and TRS-80. Several large business users threatened law suits because of Heilos defects. Under these pressures, Processor Technology went out of business.

Another early casualty of the change from hobbyist to business use of the personal computer was called the Digital Group of Denver, CO. This company was formed to build the designs of Dr. Suding, one of the pioneer designers of microcomputers. From the beginning, Digital Group had a video-based computer using a ROM operating system and a high-speed tape drive system. They also provided for a choice of microprocessors. The problem with Digital Group was that they never quite got the idea into their heads that the customer wanted the entire computer at one time. They would ship parts and back order other parts, stringing the order over months of waiting. Some of the cases for their system never got shipped at all before the company went under. In spite of excellent designs and advanced software, Digital Group was more a cult than a company.

Technical Design Labs (TDL) of Princeton, N.J. was another technically advanced company that fell by the wayside because of poor management. TDL developed the first Z-80 CPU Board for the S-100 computers. They also built I/O boards and finally a complete line of powerful computers called Alpha series. They were the first company to come out with 16K memory boards using semi-static chips, and they also had excellent software. TDL got into financial trouble when the manufacturer stopped making the memory chips they used on their boards, and they ran into many board failures. The cost of replacing defective chips put them into a bad cash flow position and they called in a team of "management consultants." Nobody is quite clear what happened next, but the original TDL company went into bankruptcy, and a new company called Xitan emerged. They were to develop a new desk top computer of very advanced design called "The General." After signing up all the top retailers to sell The General, the promoters of Xitan moved the company in the middle of the night from Princeton to Cape Cod. I am not sure what happened next, but Xitan again disappeared one night and has never been seen, or heard from since!

Our Editor-in-Chief Stan Veit, is one of the pioneers who started the personal computer industry. Here he looks back on the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of The Personal Computer and relates some interesting stories about the first decade of personal computing.

Not all the pioneering companies failed and disappeared. Cromemco which started by making S-100 graphics boards grew to become one of the most stable companies in the industry. Their first board was called the TV Dazzler and, when installed in the Altair or IMSAI, produced startling graphics in full color. They had a program called Kaleidoscope which put fantastic, ever-changing patterns on a color TV screen. One night I put a 21" color TV in the window of our store facing New York's famous Fifth Avenue and left Kaleidoscope running all night. The next day I had a visit from NYPD who asked me to "get that thing out of the window" because it had snarled traffic all night as drivers stopped to look at it. They also wanted to know what TV station was broadcasting that "Color Test Pattern" so they could put a stop to it before it spread all over New York! When I told them that my computer was doing it all by itself, they refused to believe me. Needless to say, I never repeated the performance.

SOL Computer

George Morrow started his company by making a combination CPU and front panel board for the S-100 Bus. Instead of a panel of switches like the other S-100 computers, George used a numerical keypad. This was a good idea except that he used the octal numerical system like the minicomputers did. The world was moving to the hex system so George's board was not too popular. He then went on to design memory boards and disk controllers. Finally, he came out with complete computers and his company was one of these that survived to this day.

Most of the people in the personal computer business were men, so I was surprised to have a woman call me to sell memory boards made by her own company. This lady knew her business, and she made me an offer too good to refuse in those days. She would send me an 8K memory board at a very attractive price. If I didn't agree that it was the best I had ever used, she would take it back and refund my money. If I liked it I would buy five more. Since the retail price of these boards was less than any I had for sale, I had nothing to lose and everything to gain. I accepted her offer. Thus, Lore Harp founded Vector Graphic Computer Co., and she was soon selling a lot of memory boards designed by her husband Bob Harp. She then came out with I/O boards and finally a complete computer that

Continued on page 20

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT BUYING A PRINTER

HERE are a few things you should do (especially if you don't know that much about printers):
(1)Read Consumer Reports, October, 1983.
(2)Get the specifications and printing samples.
(3)Search for the best interface and cable.
(4)Shop around and compare. Add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper and shipping.
We can help you on (2) and (3), because printers and interfaces are our specialties. In fact, we are continuously testing and evaluating new printers and interfaces. Send $1 (refundable toward purchase) for these information. Give your computer model.

WE offer you the following complete printer package (you need nothing else) at one low bundle price.
You get: (1) a printer of your choice,
(2) the best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) a pack of 500 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested every interface included in the package. NO guesswork, no fuss. We also customerize any printer package to suit your need. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our packages are the best in performance and price. FREE shipping. We guarantee what we sell.

Computer	Interface*	Star Gemini 10x	Star Delta 10	Silver Reed 500	Panasonic KX-P1091	Panasonic KX-P1092	OKIDATA ML 92
Apple II+/IIe	Grafstar II*	$335	$425	$405	$375	$505	$465*
Apple IIC	Tech Syst.	$349	$399	$419	$389	$519	$479
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom	$339	$429	$409	$379	$509	$469
Commodore 64	Connection*	$345	$435	$415	$385	$515	$475
Timex 2068	Aerco	$335	$425	$405	$375	$505	$465
IBM, Kaypro, Osborne, Sanyo:	cable	$295	$385	$365	$335	$465	$425
Printing speed (CPS)/ Buffer		120/0K	160/8K	16/0K	120/1K	180/7K	160/0K
Near letter quality mode/ Graphics		no/yes	no/yes	daisywheel	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Super- subscript/ Underlining		yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Italics/ Proportional spacings		yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Friction/pin-fed/adjustable sprocket		yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/yes	yes/no/no	yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/no
Manufacturer warranty(months)/ Price		12/$399	12/$549	3 /$499	12/$499	12/$599	3/$499

*Grafstar II is a new interface: screen dump(text and graphics), zoom, with graphics sampler disk; Dumpling-GX for Apple-Oki 92. Tymac Connection has 2K buffer. Other interface and additional buffer are available.
Price for interfaces alone: Grafstar II....$79 Axiom....$85 Tymac Connection....$89 Cable(shielded)....$35
**Price for laser perforated 20# paper(9.5x11" tear down to 8.5x11") alone: 500 pack....$8 2600(1 carton)....$32

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

We carry full line of hardware, software and supplies. Write or call for prices of other items, other printer packages, and 2 or more quantity discount. Shipping for order over $200 is free, other adds $2(within US). COD adds $6. Master or Visa adds 3%. Mo resident adds 5.625%. Give your computer model# in the order. We open: Weekdays 9am-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

APPLE ORCHARD
From Applied Engr.(3Y WRTY)
*Viewmaster 80 for II/II+....$135
80 column card, flash inverse video, softswitch. New design. New low price.
*Memorymaster IIe 64K....$139
80 column board, upgradable to 128K
*Memorymaster IIe 128K....$209
*Z-80+ card, 4MHz....$115
*Timemaster II HO(New)....$109

IBM PC BOARDS
*AST, Quadram, Tecmar....Call
We will beat any competitor's price.
*Tecmar IEEE488 board...$329
*Tecmar Labmaster....$859
With a set of 4 cables (list:$1070)
30 KHz, 12 bits resolution, 16 A/D, 2 D/A, 5 timers. The best.
*Memory Chips 64K(set of 9)..$35

PRO MODEM 1200
from Prometheus Products
*Apple card pack ($499)....$359
*IBM pack(list:$399)....$309
*Standalone RS232($495)....$399

SOUND TRAP 80
800% reduction in printer noise & sound energy, adjustable position($129)....$79

Editorial
Continued from page 19

came in several decorator colors.

Lee Felsenstien, the designer of the SOL and Osborne Computers, had a garage in Berkley. This space was the birthplace of Processor Technology. When they moved to Emeryville, Lee rented the space to Drs. Grant and Goldberg, who started a company called North Star, to build mini-floppy disk units. Their enterprise was a great success because they also had an operating system to run their disks and because Lifeboat Associates in New York developed a method of running CP/M on the small 5 1/4" disks. North Star grew to become one of the largest CP/M computer companies with their Horizon and Advantage computers. They are one of the survivors of the original group of companies.

In a small college in Hiram, Ohio Mike Chieky and his wife Charity started a company called Ohio Scientific, mainly to give employment to college students. Mike designed his own computer bus and a complete set of boards to run on it. These were offered to computer hobbyists at very attractive prices and with the capability to use a choice of CPUs. The company almost by demand came out with a complete line of computers and soon was a major producer of small business computers. OSI was the first personal computer company to offer floppy disk storage and also the first to offer hard disk storage. Mike's machines defied the popular move to CP/M as an operating system for business computers and used his own DOS. By 1980, OSI produced a complete range of personal computers from the cheapest complete computer on the market to the largest multi-user system with 80 Megabytes of hard disk storage. OSI was sold to a large corporation to assure its continued growth. The new owners got rid of Mike Chieky and the company lost its business base when IBM and others entered the industry. OSI was sold several times. At last report, there still was a small company using that once proud label.

One day I got a phone call from Ben Rosen of Morgan Stanley who was then an analyst specializing in the computer industry. He told me that I was going to have a famous visitor—Charles Tandy, owner of Radio Shack. Mr. Tandy came to Computer Mart the next day, and I spent several hours discussing the future of personal computers with him. Before he left, he invited me to go to Ft. Worth with him for the weekend. I accepted and the next day we flew to Texas on his private plane. At Radio Shack, I talked with many of his managers, and the next day they showed me the first TRS-80 computer they were about to release to their stores. Charles asked me how much I thought it would sell for. The only computer I could compare it to was the SOL and that cost $1,800. Well, since they were Radio Shack, I knew that it would be much cheaper so I guessed $1,200. When they told me it would start at $600 with a video monitor, I told them that they had better build enough of them. How many did I suggest was enough? I came up with a figure of 50,000. Then they lost respect for me because I sounded out of my mind. Nobody had ever built that many computers of one type, not even IBM. A year later one of the RS brass told me that I had been right and that they built 10,000 and never caught up with sales for two years.

Before I left Ft. Worth, Charles offered to buy my store and use it and myself to train his managers to sell personal computers. I wanted to sell out to him but was advised against it, so instead I went out of business a year later, but that is another story.

At the five-year mark, personal computers had evolved to the point where CP/M, TRSDOS and Apple DOS were the main operating systems, and the computer that ran them dominated the industry. PCs had not been adopted by the business world except as special uses like VisiCalc. The concept of the home computer was still being preached by Commodore and Atari but not adopted by the general public. Schools were buying Apples, Commodore PETS and TRS-80s for computer courses and hobbyists were still the principle computer users. Then IBM entered the field with the IBM PC.

From the point where IBM entered the personal computer business until today, the story has been one of small companies struggling to stay alive in a market increasingly dominated by large ones. The industry created to supply software and expansion peripherals for PCs has flourished and grown as businesses adopted the PC in place of minicomputers. The end is not in sight and we are here to report to you the ongoing computer revolution. On this occasion, I have taken the space to relate some of my personal experiences and some history of the industry. I do not believe in dwelling in the past because the best is yet to come. However, if you want more of the history of personal computing, drop me a line and I may do a memory dump from time to time. ●

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET

16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

LNW "TEAM" 80 MOD 2 96K/CPM	$1095
PMC 80 16K TRS80 CLONE	$450
TIMEX/SINCLAIR 16K MEMORY	$38
SYSCOM/BELTRON 64K APPLE	$475
SANYO MBC 550 160K DR	$735
555 2 160K DRVS.	$999
555 2 320K DRVS.	$1200
IBM 64K, 2 DRV, COLOR BD	$2475

EXPANSIONS

LNW SYSTEM EXPANSION	$329
HOLMES IM2 32K	$129
MDX-6 MOD 3&4 UPGRADE	$230
HOLMES VID 80+ CPM 2.2	$330
DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER	$89
LN DOUBLER 5/8 & DOS + 3.5	$199

PRINTERS

PROWRITER PAR	$335
PROWRITER SER	$460
PROWRITER 15" PAR	$639
PROWRITER 15" SER	$720
F-10 40 CPS PAR/SER	$999
F-10 55 CPS PAR/SER	$1200
F-10 TRACTOR FEED	$195
EPSON RX 80	$299
EPSON RX 80 FT	$399
EPSON FX 80	$460
EPSON FX 100	$699
OKIDATA 82A	$289
OKIDATA 83A	$500
OKIDATA 84P	$795
OKIDATA 92P	$399
OKIDATA 93P	$675
STAR GEMINI 10X	$269
STAR GEMINI 15X	$415
STAR DELTA 10	$465
STAR DELTA 15	$550
SILVER REED 500	$369
SILVER REED 550	$469
SIEMENS PT88 INK JET	$699
TOSHIBA 1350	$1270
JUKI 6100	$399

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 100-1 40 TRK S/S	$189
TANDON 100-1 BARE	$149
TANDON 100-2 40 TRK D/S	$255
TANDON 100-2 BARE	$210
TANDON 100-4 80 TRK D/S	$350
TANDON 100-4 BARE	$299
TEAC FD55A 40 TRK S/S	$200
TEAC FD55A BARE	$165
TEAC FD55B 40 TRK D/S	$235
TEAC FD55B BARE	$180
TEAC FD55F 80 TRK D/S	$265
TEAC FD55F BARE	$210
SPECIAL	
TEAC 54A SPECS AS FD55A	$150

CRT MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN	$139
AMDEK 300 AMBER	$159
AMDEK COLOR II RGB	
AMDEK COLOR I RGB	
TAXAN KG12N GREEN	$129
TAXAN KG12NUY AMBER	$139
TAXAN RGB VISION I	$289
TAXAN RGB VISION III	$470
TAXAN APPLE CARD	$99

MODEMS

SIGNALMAN MARK VII 300 BD	$85
SIGNALMAN MARK XII 1200 BD	$279
NOVATION 3-CAT 300 BD	$104
NOVATION SMART CAT 1200 BD	$415
HAYES SMART MODEM 300 BD	$205
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200 BD	$465

TRS 80 SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER MOD 1	$149
ELECTRIC WEBSTER MOD 1 & 3	$119
DOS+ 3.5 MOD 1 & 3	$99
MULTIDOS 1.6	$79
SUPER UTILITY 3.0	$65
OMNITERM 1.6	$78
OMNITERM 1.6 MOD IV	$78
NEWSCRIPT 7.6	$114
TALLYMASTER	$69
MTERM	$49

APPLE ADD-ONS

16K RAM CARD	$51
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$59
SERIAL PRINTER CARD	$99
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD	$99
Z80 CPM CARD	$99
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$65
R.F. MODULATOR	$20
APPLE CASE	$49

APPLE SOFTWARE

MEGA WRITER	$53
MEGA SPELL	$53
"THE HOME ACCOUNTANT"	$69
"THE HANDLER"	$69

APPLE DRIVES

SLIMLINE 35 TRK S/S	$135

IBM COMPATIBLES

AST COMBO + 64K	$275
AST MEGA + 64K	$345
QUADRAM 64K	$310
QUADRAM 256K	$449
QUADRAM 512K	$699

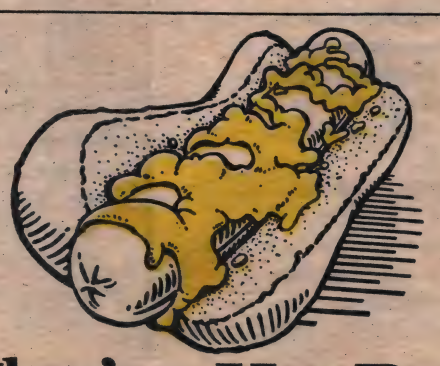
LNW BUSBOARD

RAMLESS BOARD	$120
64K BOARD	$305
5"/8" FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$150
CO-PROCESSOR	$225
SURGE SUPPRESSORS	CALL

CABLES

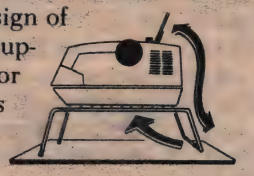
DISK DRIVE SINGLE	$22
TWO-DRIVE	$25
PRINTER CABLE PAR. 10'	$35

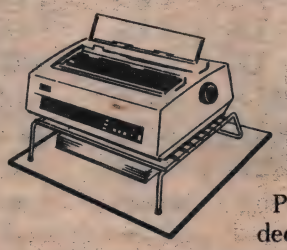
Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY!
OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.



What's a Hot Dog without mustard?

Some things are just destined to be together. Puppies and little boys. Popcorn and movies. Hot dogs and mustard. They just seem to be made for each other. The PC Printer Pedestal is made for your printer. The grillwork design of the PC Printer Pedestal will support the heaviest dot matrix or daisy wheel printer, yet its open, lightweight construction allows for natural airflow that will keep your hard working printer cool. Feeding versatility permits paper to enter the printer from the bottom or rear.





The PC Printer Pedestal

Available in two sizes, for 80 column and 136 column printers, the PC Printer Pedestal is also decorative and finished in attractive chrome. The PC Printer Pedestal is made for your printer. The Ideal Mate for your Printer.

VISA **CALL TOLL-FREE** MasterCard
1-800-654-3366
OKLA. CALL COLLECT (405) 360-0104

80 COL. MODEL S17 CHROME $22.95 • 132 COL. MODEL S22 CHROME $24.95

Add $3.00 shipping, handling. Payment by Cashier's check, money order. Personal check allow 1 to 2 weeks to clear.

Distributors and Dealers welcome • Call for Quantity Discounts

PAB Enterprises P.O. BOX 6438, — Norman, OK 73070

Easy-View™
Disk File Work Station

- *Stores 100 Disks, Dust Free*
- *25 Disk Titles Clearly Visible*
- *Fast, Easy Access, Stackable*
- *Top Flips Back, Locks Upright*

RULE ONE $9.95 Add $2.50 Postage & Handling
42a Oliver Street Newark, N.J. 07105 Cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.s

FEEDBACK FORUM

A Letter To The Editor

To Editor of Computer Shopper:

Regarding the article "Building A Computer At Home" by Tom Larson, in your November issue:

Where did Mr. Larson's friend get the code they were burning into PROMs? Since it is rather easy to read ROMs and make PROM or EPROM copies, piracy of copyrighted ROM code is widespread. I don't think it is in the interest of the micro computer industry for COMPUTER SHOPPER to either implicitly or explicitly promote or condone such piracy. Since the original source of the code is not clearly stated, any number of inferences can be made concerning its origins.

How do you tell, by "close inspection" that a PROM is "used"? After you've burned code into it, about all you can definitely determine is whether or not the PROM contains the code you want it to contain. Any assertion that the PROMs were previously "used" is speculative at best. The time to check the PROMs for previous use (i.e., is it "empty," or does it contain code or random values?) is before you've burned code into them, not after.

How are the holes on the board specially "constructed" so that solder goes only where you want it to? Is the author referring to solder masking, plated-through holes (which have a capillary effect), or what? Both are pretty ho-hum these days.

Did Mr. Larson thoroughly examine and explore the actual circuit used on the board he bought? Does he know the circuit used on the board functions as advertised, with no hidden incompatibilities or traps? Although he doesn't explicitly tell us the identify of his board, the "backwards" character generator required, the fact that he could readily "plug in" a disk controller card, plus buy the controller and RAM card for the prices he quotes doesn't leave too many options. His descriptions are consistent with a particular Apple][clone board that has been available from several sources. The fact that he already had an Apple makes it even more plausible.

This rather common Apple][clone board (sold by at least two COMPUTER SHOPPER advertisers, COMPUTER PARTS GALORE and RAMSEY ELECTRONICS) won't work if any of the Apple II peripheral cards that disables the motherboard ROMs by pulling the INH line low is used; the clone board disables the 74LS138 ROM SELECT decoder and thus disables all onboard I/O including the keyboard, speaker, peripheral connector enables, etc. A real Apple disables only the ROMs by pulling their high-enable low; the decoder continues to function. Cards that use the INH line include ROM cards, RAM cards, alternate processor cards such as the Stellation Two "Mill," etc. The clone board is advertised as being "fully Apple compatible," yet it clearly isn't.

Fixing the problem isn't all that difficult: switch things so the INH line disables the ROMs at the ROMs and not at the decoder. A couple of cuts with a sharp knife and a couple of wire-wrap-wire jumpers are all that is needed.

A legitimate way to get ROMs to populate this board (rather than burning illegal PROM or EPROM copies) is to get an Applesoft or Integer BASIC ROM card, readily available used for $50 or so, and use the ROMs from it. You can then add a 16K RAM card to get the BASIC you don't have in ROM.

The clone motherboard is set up for 2716 or 2732 EPROMs, so you have to switch the pin 18 and pin 21 enables to accommodate real Apple ROMs. If you're correcting the INH line and using real Apple ROMs, just tie INH to pin 18 on the ROMs, cutting the tie between INH and pin 5 of the 74LS02 package at board position E-2. Also cut the trace between pin 4 of the NOR gate package and the pin 4 active-low enable of the 74LS138 ROM SELECT decoder at position F-12. Tie pin 4 of the 'LS138 to pin 5 of the same package. Tie pins 5 and 6 of the 'LS02 package at E-2 to pin 7 of the same package to disable the gate. Cut the trace that ties pin 18 on all six ROM sockets to ground. Then tie the pin 18 connection to INH.

Pin 21 is easier to deal with. On the clone board, pin 21 on all ROM sockets meet and are connected to +5 volts. Cut the +5 connection and jump the line to ground instead.

While the board does accommodate both 2716 and 2732 EPROMs, setting it up for 2732s eliminates access to the 2K common ROM space shared by peripheral slots 1-7. The clone drives one input of a 74LS08 AND gate with address line A-11. The other input of the gate is tied high through a 4.7K resistor. The output of the gate drives the SELECT 1 (or A0) input of the 74LS138 ROM SELECT decoder at board position F-12. If the 'LS08 input that is held high through the resistor is grounded, SELECT 1 on the decoder stays low regardless of the status of A-11. Thus every other decoder output can go low, the rest staying high. Output Y0 selects I/O addresses such as the keyboard, speaker, cassette input/output, the soft switches that control the display mode, the pin 1 I/O SELECT and pin 41 DEVICE SELECT enables on the peripheral connectors, etc. The next higher output, Y1, enables the 2K common ROM space, and the six highest outputs nor-

Continued on page 24

A New Reader Service Help From Don Lancaster

Don Lancaster is one of the people called "The Father of Personal Computering". Without low cost terminals of his design, this industry would have never gotten off the ground. Don is no stranger to our readers. His series on the inner working of Apple Software and Assembly Language software has been one of our most popular features.

Starting next month, Computer Shopper will have a HELP! Column by Don Lancaster. If you have problems with hardware and you can't find answers in your club, or from friends, write a letter to Don and he will answer it in Computer Shopper. All letters must be sent to:

Don Lancaster
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, Fl 32781

We regret that Don cannot answer personal letters from readers. All answers will be given in his column. If many people ask the same question, he will answer them as a group.

FX-688

68008 BASED STD BUS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

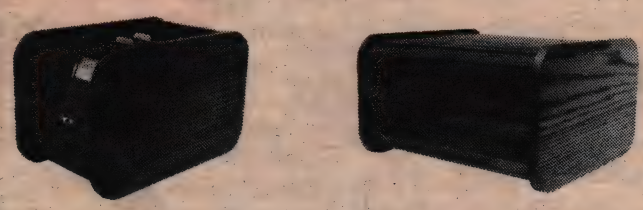
Uses the 68008 which is the 8 bit external data path version of the 68000. The 68008 is internally identical to the 68000 and 100% software compatible. The FX-688 is STD BUS compatible, and has 8K bytes of EPROM, 2K to 8K bytes of RAM, and 6551 ACIA with software programmable serial format and baud rate (50 to 19.2K baud). Monitor EPROM now available. For development, try our SX-68 68000 cross assembler for APPLE II computers. Include $5 P & H.

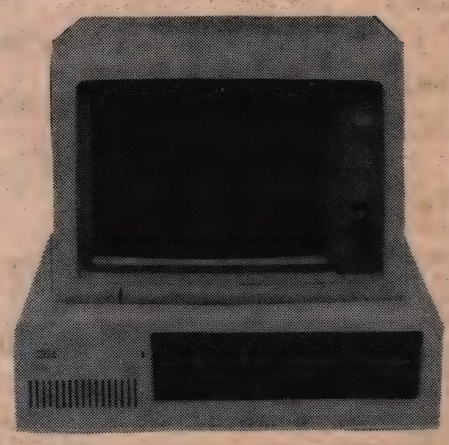
FX-688, Assembled and Tested . . $350
SM-68 Monitor w/Listing $40
SX-68 68000 Cross Assembler . . $100

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2151 Fairfax Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

SKC * Echo * O'Sullivan * Flip-n-file * General Ribbon * Verbatim * 3M * IBM * Apple * Compaq *
* Paper * Ribbons * Diskettes * Storage * Furniture * Hardware * Labels * Software * Etc. *

NEW Genuine OAK Diskette Files





smooth effortless Tambour Top

for 100 disks reg.$49.95 $34.95

for 200 disks reg.$59.95 $49.95

for 150 3.5" diskettes reg $53.95 $39.95

limited time offer

e.g. 256K, 2 Drives
List $2,540, you pay $1,760, save 31%
SAVE up to 30% or more

FCG/Office Automation Products
13031 San Antonio Dr., –117 - Norwalk, CA 90650

MC/VISA
f.o.b Huntington Beach, CA

Call (213) 929-8891
$1.00 rebate on all phone orders

BULLDOG'S NEW YEAR SPECIALS

DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE 2C
FULL OR HALF HEIGHT
$159

GEMINI 10X PRINTER
$259

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
$169

Bulldog gets you out of the high price dog house!

If you're not buying from Bulldog, you're barking up the wrong tree

IBM

PC JUNIOR $895

IBM PC
with 2 drives 256 K **1795**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K Monochrome Monitor &
Monochrome Card/Printer Adaptor **2095**

IBM PC
2 drives 256K
Color/Graphics Adaptor, Princeton HX12
Color Monitor **2395**

IBM PC
256 K 2 half-heights, 10 m.b.
hard disk..... **2595**

IBM XT 3495

IBM AT ..... Call

All systems are tested and configured before we ship to you

FREE shipping on all IBM SYSTEMS

CompuServe

$25 STARTER KIT

Put a world of information, communication and entertainment at your fingertips. Access to electronic magazines, weather, sports, news wire, electronic mail, bulletin boards, extra memory, games and much more.

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR 2000 ..... **$279**
Brand new!
LOTUS 123 ..... **335**
LOTUS SYMPHONY **449**
D BASE II **289**
D BASE III..... **389**
CROSSTALK **109**
CLOUT **149**

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300B **$209**
SMART MODEM 1200..... **479**
SMART MODEM 1200B **419**
SIGNALMAN MARK XII... **439**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

We take the byte out of high prices!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TANDON TM100-2 ..... **$159**
CDC 9409 ..... **139**
TEAC 55 B **125**
SHUGART SA 455 ..... **115**

HARD DISK DRIVES

SHUGART 10 MB w/controller **$799**
TALLGRASS 20 MB w/20 MB TAPE BACKUP **2395**
TALLGRASS 35 MB w/45 MB TAPE BACKUP **3995**

MEMORY BANK
64 K
SET OF 9
$39

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A **$299** ML 92P **$399**
ML 83A **569** ML 92S **499**
ML 84P **699** ML 93P **615**
ML 84S **799** ML 93S **695**

EPSON

RX 80 T **249** FX 80 **429**
RX 80FT **329** FX 100 **629**
RX 100 **429**
LQ 1500 **1049**

TOSHIBA

1351 .... **1285** 1340 .... **749**

SILVER-FEED

500 ..... **409** 550 ..... **495**

DIABLO

630 ..... **$1595**
GEMINI 10X **269**

C. ITOH

8510-BCD **415**
80 Column, 120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed. **LIMITED QUANTITY - BUY NOW**

STARWRITER **1039**
40 CPS Letter Quality Printer uses Diablo code, wheels & ribbons. 10 or 12 pitch. Proportioned spacing.

BROTHER

HR 25 **669** DX 15 **429**

2 FREE Ribbons with every Printer

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK **$265**
FREDERICKS PLANTRONICS **379**
PARADISE **379**
MA SYSTEM PEACOCK **225**
HERCULES GRAPHICS **349**
HERCULES COLOR **189**
QUADCOLOR **199**

MONITORS

AMDEK 300G **$129**
300A **139**
310A **159**
COLOR 300 ..... **249**
COLOR 500 ..... **369**
COLOR 600 ..... **429**
COLOR 710 ..... **579**
ZENITH ZVM 135 ..... **495**
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX 12 ..... **189**
HX 12 ..... **469**
IBM MONOCHROME **245**
COLOR **589**

SANYO 555-2
$1195

128 K 2 DS/DD drives includes Calcstar, Wordstar Easy Writer I plus choice of Starpack or Easy Pack.

APPLE DISK DRIVES

FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM **$149**
LASER HALF HEIGHT **$135**
DRIVES FOR 2C **$159**

APPLE PERIPHERALS

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD **$55**
80 COLUMN CARDS **79**
PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS w/GRAPHICS **69**
APPLE DUMPLING CARD **89**
GRAPPLER PLUS **109**

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping & Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- Ga. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

3837-A Washington Road/Martinez, Georgia 30907

Feedback

Continued from page 21

mally each enable a 2K ROM. If we force SELECT – to stay low, the only outputs that can be selected are Y0, Y2, Y4, and Y6. Y0 enables the keyboard and other built-in I/O; Y2, Y4 and Y6 each enable a 4K by 8 2732 EPROM, occupying ROM sockets to D0, E0, and F0, respectively. The 2k common ROM space enabled by Y1 can't be selected. Any peripheral device that uses this address space will not work. The interfaces that are thus excluded include the Hayes Micromodem][, Mountain Computer CPS card, most clock cards, 80-column board, parallel printer cards, serial cards, etc. The board may seem compatible, but don't push your luck too far.

There are also a couple of additional messy loose ends that can be tidied up, such as tying the unused inputs of half a 74LS139 decoder that isn't used to definite logic levels rather than letting them float.

The material quality of the two of these boards I've seen was quite high. If high-quality sockets, capacitors, etc., are used to populate one of these boards, there's no reason you wouldn't have a high-quality computer when you were done. But putting one of these things together isn't a job for beginners or people without access to test equipment and other necessities. A book such as THE APPLE II CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION is indispensable. A thorough understanding of how and why the Apple works is also required. You can get a true fully-compatible ersatz Apple from this board, but it takes time and patience, a lot of poking around, and some modifying. If you find chopping, channeling, and modifying P.C. boards unpleasant, or if you need step-by-step instructions to follow, then stay away from this one.

Mr. Larson's article implies that anybody with a soldering iron can put a computer together from a bare board and mail-order parts. With this particular Apple clone board, that's spreading the truth a bit thin.

My advice to beginners is to stick with a reputable kit manufacturer such as Heath and leave building computers from cloned bare boards to people with experience and a sense of adventure. You could also get the Digital Research (Texas) Ferguson "Big Board" kit, or the Xerox 820 bare board with EPROMs that B.G. Micro is selling for $30, and build a CP/M system. If you want an Apple clone, you can currently buy a new Franklin 1000 with a disk drive and some software for $700, and that's probably a better deal than you'd get building something similar.

—F. Kuechmann *(Vancouver, WA)*

Answer:

In response to Mr. Kuechmann's letter: my article was meant to be a description of the experience of a relative novice in building a computer at home, and not a technical how-to article. For example, my personal response to the ease at which I was able to solder the board I built was far from "ho-hum," although probably from an engineering standpoint there is nothing remarkable about solder pads, solder mask, or whatever. Likewise, the finishing of the computer case is not something state-of-the-art, yet I felt a sense of accomplishment in the final product.

My article does not imply that "anybody with a soldering iron can put a computer together from a bare board and mail-order parts." I clearly state in the article that there was a small group of people who built the computers together and that we had the advice and help of someone who was quite knowledgeable about computer hardware and software and who had actually built the same computer successfully. Three of the four boards required some troubleshooting to get them working properly, as stated in the article. Moreover, I mentioned that we had access to test equipment, including an oscilloscope. On the other hand, although I am not an electronics expert, I did build a computer from scratch; it was both fun and exciting to do; and, it was much easier than I had originally thought it would be. Thus, while there are probably people who might not be up to the task of building a computer, it is my belief that a whole lot more people are capable of doing so than the conventional wisdom would lead one to believe. My article tried to make this point. I also tried to make the point that there was nothing wrong with ordering supplies of all sorts from mail-order firms.

My article tried to convey the "sense of adventure" that Mr. Kuechmann mentions in his final paragraph. It was my hope that **Shopper** readers would find my account of some interest to them, and that the topic of computer hardware could be seen as less threatening to the average hobbyist than it might have previously been perceived. Unfortunately, it is just this sense of adventure and discovery that seems in danger of being lost as the computer revolution continues to grow. For those who are interested in reading about hardware adventure at a much more advanced level than that to be found in my own article, I highly recommend the following: Tracy Kidder's book, **The Soul of a New Machine**; Stephen Wozniak's article in the October 8, 1984 issue of **Infoworld**, "Chips and Dips"; and Lundell and Haugen's article in the October 1, 1984 **Infoworld**, Merry Pranksters." For a taste of what hobbyist hardware construction is like in another rapidly-evolving field—namely, hi fi—I recommend the highly regarded journal, **Audio Amateur.** Of special interest is Edward T. Dell's editorial in the September 1984 issue of that journal, entitled "Should Schematics Be Trade Secrets?"

—Tom Larson *(Tucson, AZ)*

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4	**Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.	**$ 49.95**
CONV3TOPC	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC***	**$139.95**
CONV3TO2000	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000***	**$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.*

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)

800-922-0786

NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.

P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VISA MasterCard

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tandy 1000 — Is It The End Of TRSDOS?

by A. Hewlett

When Tandy came out with the Model 2000, it was an obvious attempt to retain some of the business market which was rapidly going to MSDOS computers. Model 2000 was a superior computer that could run MSDOS software but it was not another IBM compatible clone. This had some good points and some bad ones. Model 2000 has better graphics and faster operation but it needs specially configured software and in spite of Tandy's urging and help, not all MSDOS software could run on it.

At the Tandy/Radio Shack exhibition in Houston this spring, Tandy introduced the Model 1200HD, an IBM XT clone. This new computer could run just about all the software that could be used by IBM compatible machines. It marked Tandy's entry into the PC compatible market and at the time it was introduced it was said that they also had a PC clone under wraps for a later introduction. As usual Tandy people would not comment on this rumor.

On November 8, 1984 the wraps were removed and Tandy announced the Model 1000 PC-compatible computer. The new machine provides capabilities equivalent to the IBM PC, plus graphics and sound enhancements, and it is priced more than $1,000 under the IBM PC list price. This is somewhat misleading because IBM PCs are now readily obtainable at discount prices, but Tandy 1000 comes with an impressive lot of bundled software.

The Tandy 1000 is a 16-bit 8088 based computer operating at 4.77 MHz just like the IBM PC. It looks like a PC but has a somewhat smaller footprint. The base price of the Tandy 1000 with 128 Kbytes and a single 360K disk drive is $1,199. It also includes built-in graphics in monochrome and color to 640 by 200 dot resolution, and a three-voice sound and music generator. A parallel printer interface, joystick ports and light pen ports are also included. Video outputs include both composite and RGB so that the computer could even be used with a TV instead of a monitor. Tandy is offering two video monitors as options with the computer. One is a 12-inch high resolution, green screen monochrome monitor at $159.95. The other is a 13-inch, nonglare color monitor at $549.95. Other options include a second disk drive at $299.95 plus installation, a Koala touch pad at $59.95, RS-232 Interface card at $99.95, and direct connect 300 baud modem at $179.95.

Tandy has gone MSDOS in a big way. First the Model 2000, then the IBM-XT compatible Model 1200HD and now the IBM PC compatible Tandy 1000. This new machine puts Tandy back into the ballgame and in fact in the first division.

The Model 1000 has lots of goodies at a low price. Read about it and what it means for TRSDOS support.

The modem card does not require a serial interface. The three-voice sound/music system is compatible with PCjr software. A small speaker is included, but the audio output can also be connected to your home audio system.

The on-board memory is expandable to 256 Kbytes and memory cards can be installed to bring the memory up to 640K. One problem with the three plug-in slots is that they will accept IBM compatible cards only to 10-inches long.

The keyboard has 90 keys and is the same as the one used in the Tandy 2000 and includes 12 function keys, as well as illuminated Shift and Num Lock keys. There are some other nice features such as a mechanical RESET button and a lighted power switch.

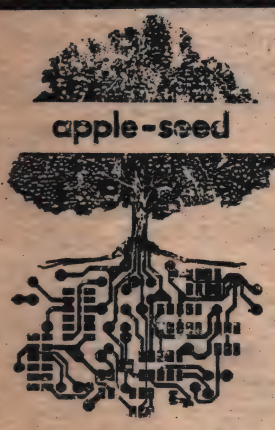
Tandy promises future add-ons such as a mouse input, hard disk interface, light pen and local area network card.

Tandy bundles MSDOS, GWBASIC, and Deskmate, a new integrated software package containing a spreadsheet, database, telecommunications program, calendar/alarm, word processing and electronic mail. The Model 1000 passes the compatibility tests of running Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator and other IBM PC programs. Even IBM PCDOS 3.0 seems to run on the Model 1000.

There is one "Gotcha" on the Model 1000. The basic model comes with only 128K of memory. This keeps the entry price as low as possible. As with any IBM PC compatible computer there is very little

Continued on page 26

The Tandy Model 1000



Computer Manuals by Raymond Kosmic

FIRST CAME THE "APPLE SEED" FOR APPLE™ BUILDERS

NOW COMES THE "BIG BLUE SEED" FOR IBM™ BUILDERS

Just released! **The BIG BLUE SEED** describes how to assemble close to THIRTY-FIVE IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards. Includes parts list, component layout & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. A super reference for IBM enthusiasts $12.95

APPLE SEED I: MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL an introductory guide to building the popular 6502. For the first-time builder $9.95

APPLE SEED II: PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL in the style of the BIG BLUE SEED with instructions for assembling close to SIXTY bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards $9.95

We have over thirty bare IBM & Apple-compatible cards in stock
Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates
PO Box 742, Stn. B, Willowdale, Ont, Canada, M2K 2R1

ARNOLD COMPANY

POWER CONNECTORS!
FOR ALL 5 1/4 and 8" DISK DRIVES.
5 1/4" DISK DRIVES (ALL)... $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plugs, specify ss/ds & brand $2.75
WYE KIT FOR 2 HALF HEIGHTS in a std drive case. 2 male pwr plugs & 1 female socket w/wire ... $3.75

COMMODORE OWNERS !
USER PORT CONNECTOR for both C-64 and VIC 20! GOLD 12/24 pin solder tail connector..... "2.25
OTHER CONNECTORS
34 PIN EDGE. ribbon mt. ... $3.95
CENTRONICS male (ribbon). .. $5.00
DB-25 male. (solder) $2.85
RIBBON CABLE. 40/50 COND Pr/Ft .75

DISK DRIVE CASE
Dual 5 1/4 case only for 2 std size drives. (almond). $14.50
ADD $2 additional shipping/case
Bare dual P.S. board for above case with easy to follow assembly instructions!..... $9

IBM COMPATABLE 5MEG HARD DISK
Limited supply!.... $299
HALF HEIGHTS
TEC DSDD,6ms,IBM compat. ... $149
ALPS SSDD,12ms,Sugart compat ..$99
ADD $2 additional shipping/drive

BOXER FANS — CLEAN used, excellent cond. 4 1/2" $4.65

BRAND NEW TI-99-4A KEYBOARD
NEW SURPLUS KEYBOARDS for TI99-4A COMPUTER! Great for membrane keyboard upgrades. $9

RF MODULATOR FOR TI-99 and others! can be used to provide color/sound from any composite output for use with your TV ..... NEW! $9

64K RAM — 150NS IBM COMPATABLE!
PRIME 64K dram. No Pulls!
4164 150ns.(Set of 9).... $31.50
4164 150ns.(Tube of 25).... $81.25
4164 150ns.(100@$2.90).....$290.00
4164 150ns.(Set of 8)..... $30.00
4116 250ns.(Set of 8)..... $7.90
FD1791-A disk Controler.... $15.00

TRS-80 MODEL III BOARD BLOWOUT!
Used stuffed Tandy Mod III computer boards! Many have ROM, RAM, CPU, etc. We bought a truck load! One punch hole in center of each board is easily repaired. Money back Satisfaction! At this price they'll go fast! Call today while they last!. Documentation included. MOD III STUFFED BRD $35
10 OR MORE..... $29 EA

XEROX 820-1 BOARD!
COMPLETE 64K CP/M COMPUTER BOARD w/rom,ram,CPU,all parts installed. Limited Supply!..... $79.95

68000 CPU BOARDS !
TRS-80 Mod 2 to 16 upgrade board set w/ram board,cpu board, & buss board. Bare boards. no doc..... $39
Bare Mod 16 CPU board only.... $19

BARE Z-80 COMPUTER
TRS-80 Mod 3 bare circuit board with documentation $19.00

TRS-80 MOD 2 P.S.
140 WATT Switching P.S. for Mod 2 & others. 24V @ 1.7A; 12V @ 4.5A; -12V @ .2A; 5V @ 8.6A.....$39.95

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK
Add 10 key ease to any computer. each key terminated in its own switch. unencoded $6.75

Quantities limited on many items. Subject to prior sale.
TRS-80 = Tandy trademark;TI99 = Texas Instruments trademark

CALL 214-674-2291 FOR FAST SERVICE
214 Hill Ln, Red Oak, Texas 75154

TERMS: C.O.D. is fastest! Certified check or M.O. shipped upon receipt. Personal checks held 10 days. We ship UPS ground. Shipping Charge $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. orders add $1.65. Texas residents ad 6% sales tax. Send for FREE FLYER! (A SASE will getcha one faster). CALL US TODAY! Thanks.

TRSDOS Topics

by Lon Andrews

The Grafyx Solution for TRS-80 4/4P/III

The Grafyx Solution is a combination of hardware and software that provides enhanced graphics capabilities for the TRS-80 Models III/4. The board fits inside the case of the TRS-80 easily and, combined with the software, provides 153,600 pixels arranged in 640x240 matrix for the Model 4 and 512x192 for the Model III.

Installation of the board is so simple anyone can handle it with no problems. Instructions in the manual are well written and easy to follow. Open the computer, remove the jumper between "E15" and "E14," and remove 1 screw from the main board. Drawings are provided to make sure that you get the right parts. Plug the board into the connector designated and tighten the attached screw. Hook the micro-clip to pin 2 of IC "U13" and you are ready to test the board. On the newer versions there are some differences so be sure to read the documentation carefully to be sure which model you have.

Testing can be done with the cover off if you are careful. Most advise against powering up with the cover and case off. The documentation calls for the uncovered test. If you do it this way, be sure to unplug the computer and wait one-half hour or more before replacing the cover and case. Either way, run the test as described.

With the high resolution graphics installed you will use GBASIC instead of BASIC for your graphics. GTEST/BAS puts the graphics board through its paces so that you can see it really works. There are several demonstration programs included with the board so you can see the capabilities of the GRAFYX SOLUTION. It was quite a shock to see graphics like this on the TRS-80! From GBASIC you are able to RUN the following demonstrations: OVALS/BAS, SPIRAL/BAS, ROSE/BAS, ROSE2/BAS, TRIANGLE/BAS, LILY/BAS, RIBBON/BAS, MOUNTAIN/BAS, FLOWER/BAS, FRAME/BAS, TUNNEL/BAS, CLOVER/BAS, CUBIC/BAS and DESIGN/BAS

These programs give you a good look at what the possibilities are with the graphics board installed. There are other programs that demonstrate more aspects of the various programming techniques used to produce high resolution graphics designs and pictures.

GBASIC interrelates with BASIC and makes it possible for the operator to perform a large number of functions with simple BASIC statements. Statements for the graphics board are preceded by "&" for the Model III mode and "@" in Model 4 mode. The high res screen can be turned on and off at will without affecting the program being run and both the normal screen and the high res screen can be displayed at the same time producing some very interesting results.

BASIC statements are used, such as:

```
10 FOR X=0 to 511
20 Z=@PLOT (X,X*192/512,1):NEXT
```

to draw a diagonal line across the screen. To turn off the High Res Screen-Z = @OFF and to turn it on Z = @ON. Z = @REV will reverse the screen and what is black will turn white and vice versa.

Four different plot densities are made available by the GRAFYX software. @MODE (n) enables the various modes with (n) being a number from

Continued on page 28

Tandy 1000
Continued from page 25

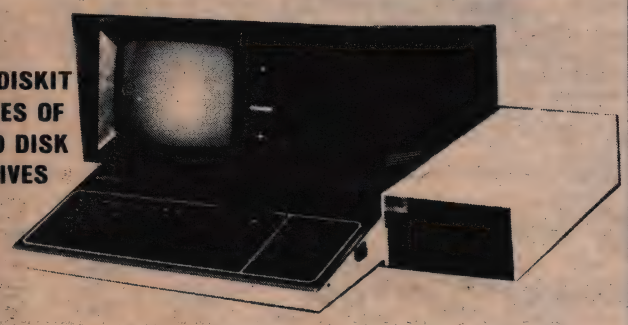
software you can run with only 128K. To also aid in keeping the low entry price, Tandy omitted the DMA controller chip from the basic model. You get this Direct Memory Access controller chip on the expansion memory board, so when you add your extra memory you better get the Tandy board. You need at least 256K as a minimum and 320K is safer for many programs.

The Tandy 1000, with its price, service support, extra features and bundled software, is a major contender for the title of PC of the year. Since IBM seems to be moving in the direction of more powerful computers and away from the floppy disk based PC, Tandy has made a very wise move into the MSDOS market. It is so successful that it is predicted that they will be completely into MSDOS by the end of 1985 and will only support TRSDOS as an old system with no new 8-bit computers offered. Sooner or later, Tandy had to make its move upward and the Model 1000 and Model 1200HD seem to be the vehicles for that move rather than the superior Model 2000. It will also be interesting to see how the Model 16 with its 68000 processor and Unix system fits into the Tandy future scheme of things.

In any event, this one computer puts Tandy/Radio Shack back into the ball game in a big way. ●

FOR THE SERIOUS KAYPRO® USER

THE DISKIT SERIES OF HARD DISK DRIVES



Now you can add from 5 to 40 Megabytes of fast-access Winchester storage to your KAYPRO 2, 4, or 10. The DISKIT is only 4 inches high; 5.7 if you get the two drive model with the *removable* 5 or 10 Mb. cartridge, and weighs less than 10 pounds. Easily disconnect DISKIT from the computer whenever you want, and if more capacity is required, just swap your drive for a larger model.

Our DISKIT Model 10 has 10.8 Megabytes of *formatted* capacity . . . **20%** more than a Kaypro 10, and runs about twice as fast. Installs in minutes.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue
San Diego, CA 92131
(619) 693-8611

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE — EXACT REPLACEMENTS

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability.*)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85 - MPI 88/89/GX	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$20/2 $57/6 $ 99/12	WHY DO WE SELL THESE? This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot afford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025	1/2x18	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 / CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II / FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	$30/3 $108/12 $576/72	$20/1 $18 ea 2 or more	$32 Each	
-MICROLINE ML80/82/83/92/93	1/2x16	----------	----------	Spool $48/12	
RADIO SHACK / MICROLINE ML84	1/2x40	----------	----------	Spool $ 84/12	
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DAISY WII-DWP-410-510 Black (1419)	1/4x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	$30/6 $54/12 $288/72	$6 ea 3-11 $5 ea 12 or more	$21/3 $72/12 $420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
DAISY WII-DWP-410/510 Black (1449)	1/4x25	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
LPI-II-IV CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779 (1413)	9/16x16	$12/3 $45/12 $252/72	----------	----------	
DMP-200,120,430 (1296) (1483)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$27/2 $81/6 $162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$24/2 $72/6 $144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1340,1350,51 (1442)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop	----------	----------	$16/2 $48/6 $ 96/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$11/3 $40/12 $228/72
EPSON-LQ 1500	1/2x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$22/2 $63/6 $120/12	----------
-MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$14/2 $36/6 $ 66/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
- MX/FX/RX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72
COMMODORE 8023-P - CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more		

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS + ™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

Bob Cone
President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Model 100 — NEC 8201A Olivetti M10
PORTABLE SOFTWARE

Powerful and easy to use, designed to save RAM allowing use of several program with data files.

AutoPen (2.5K) ..... WORD PROCESSING $29.50
Menu selection for standard formats or use 22 text commands for full control. Features found in large desktop programs including: keyboard input, chain files, headers, multiple copies, etc. Customize to use your printer features. 25-50 cps.

AutoPen N&A (3.7)... WITH MAILMERG OPTION... $39.50
Expanded version for merging names, addresses and salutations into form letters from N&A file. With N&A data management system. Prints envelopes and labels. Includes regular AutoPen on same tape.

AutoPad (5.4K) ..... SPREADSHEET $39.50
Up to 26 columns by 99 rows. Flexible screen and printer output format with titles and footnotes. Convenience features including: calculator, replicate, sort, and special IF/THEN/ELSE, SUM, AVE, MAX, MIN, math, trig and financial functions.

AutoBase (2K) ..... RELATIONAL DATA MGT $29.50
Create forms with up to 16 fields, prompts for data input, keyword search or select records using up to 9 relational criteria, displays records on screen or output to printer or other devices in form, list or label format. AutoPen N&A compatible.

BOOK (3.8K) ..... BOOKKEEPING $29.50
Convenient single entry tax record system for self employed and small businesses using Schedule C accounts. Screen review and printer output.

TRIP (2K) ..... EXPENSE & REPORT LOG $29.50
Eight accounts and text notes. Computational features. Screen review and formatted printer output.

TFILE (1.4K) ..... TAPE FILE MGT. SYSTEM $29.50
Conveniently review, size, save, delete, and load selected files. Annotated tape directory with printer output for archive records.

More available, add $2.00 Mailing and Handling

CSA Software, Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339
MasterCard **DEALERS INQUIRE** VISA

SANYO SYSTEM BONANZA

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

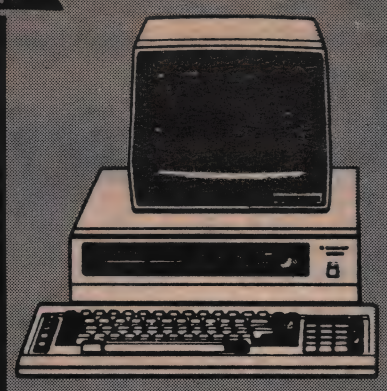
NOW YOU CAN GET THE SANYO SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

Complete
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
only **$1449**

Includes:
- ***SANYO COMPUTER** with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Stores up to 125 pages of documents on-line
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter Word Processing software
- *Green or Amber monitor
- *Brother HR-15XL **DAISYWHEEL PRINTER**
- *Printer cable
- *Supply of laser-perf word processing paper
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Bonus Software – Spreadsheets, graphics, games
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Printer options available... Add
- *Star Powertype ..... add $ 00
- *Juki 6100 ..... add 55
- *Brother HR-25 ..... add 275
- *Brother HR-35 ..... add 465

Disk Storage options
- *Double disk storage capacity.... $199



SANYO STARTER SYSTEM
only **$689**

Includes Popular **Sanyo Computer** *with:*
- *Fast efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *160k Double Density disk drive for fast efficient data storage
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capability
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Word Processing and spreadsheet management software

Complete
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
LIMITED TIME ONLY! only **$1299**

Includes:
- ***Sanyo Computer** with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or amber monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *EPSON **Dot-Matrix Printer** with graphics
- *Printer cable
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Disk Storage options available ..... ADD
- *Double disk Storage capacity (640k) $199
- *Quad Disk Storage capacity (1.6 Mb) 349

Memory upgrade options:
- *128k memory chip kit - Makes your system 256k..... $ 89

FREE newBASE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM worth $200
Buy your Sanyo from MidWest Micro and receive this powerful yet easy to learn Data management system absolutely *FREE CALL TODAY!*

SANYO SUPER SYSTEM
only **$1349**

Includes:
- ***Sanyo Computer** with 2-800k quad-density disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber **Monitor** (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

SANYO BASE SYSTEMS

MBC 550-1	$689
MBC 550-2	789
MBC 550-4	889
MBC 555-1	979
MBC 555-2	1089
MBC 555-4	1279

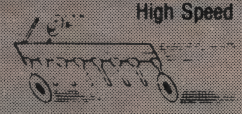
DISK DRIVES (Easy Add-on)

160k DD	$149
160k DD w/Software	299
360k DD	169
360k DD w/ Software	399
800k DD	189

MONITORS

CRT 30 – 12" Green	$129
CRT 36 – 12" Green Hi-Res	169
CRT 50 – Composite Color	389
CRT 70 – 13" R-G-B Color	579
IBM Color Graphics Card	169

MEMORY SPECIALS
High Speed Memory



128k RAM Upgrade $89

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:
EPSON · OKIDATA · star · JUKI · brother · NEC · SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE
VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 26

1 to 4 representing the 4 modes available. (1) = 640x240 (512x192), (2) = 320x240 (256x192), (3) = 160x240 (128x96) and (4) = 160x120 (128x96). The figures in parentheses are for the Model III Mode.

There are about 25 commands that are usable in the high res graphics. They are simple to understand and use with little preparation. Drawing circles, lines, arcs and boxes is a matter of using the proper command with parameters that you set. @CIRCLE (X,Y,R,C) draws a circle with a radius of R, center at X,Y and color of points equal to C. Color isn't a mistake. It has a value from 0 to 2 where 0 clears the points, 1 sets them, 2 complements them. When drawing LINES and BOXES this value can be as high as 255 for a number of patterns. For example, (C = 3) produces a grey line.

@LPRINT (P) prints the current display. The value of P will vary with the printer you are using. We are using a DMP 2100 (P = 0) with beautiful results. The only drawback I have found is that this really uses up the ribbons. Our reinker is getting a workout since we started using the printer with the high res programs.

The GRAFYX SOLUTION can be used at three distinct levels of difficulty. Micro-Labs lists them in the probable order of usage. First, you will use the demonstration programs supplied and experiment with the utilities. There are other programs available to use with this board. These we will look at a little further on. Second, you will probably learn to write your own BASIC programs using the commands available to produce graphic displays and applications. Thirdly, and least likely for most, you can access the board directly by writing programs that read and write directly to the board.

There are various programs available now for the high res graphics board and more are being made available. Radio Shack has updated its Business Graphics Program to use high res. This brings up another point. Will the GRAFYX SOLUTION software run on Radio Shack's high res board? Yes and No. We have both boards and you can bet we tried the software on the R/S board right off the bat. It does run but has some glitches. Micro-Labs sells a GBASIC 3.0 for the R/S boards that will allow any of the GRAFYX SOLUTION programs to run without the glitches. Versions are available for TRSDOS 1.3, 6.1, LDOS, NEWDOS80 and DOSPLUS.

The documentation is complete and easy to read and understand. Programming examples are given to provide experience in developing expertise in writing your own programs. There is a section for advanced programming and mode control that many will never need but is welcome to those that have moved on to the higher levels of programming. Beyond that there is a section on assembly language programming for those that are so inclined to go on to address the board directly.

Micro-Labs has also included a section that compares the GRAFYX SOLUTION board to the R/S high res board. Programs will run on either board with some attention to detail. Model 4 and Model III boards differ in that the 4 is port mapped and the III is memory mapped. GBASIC is available for both 4 and III and Model III files may be loaded into the 4 with the SAVLOAD command. It is recommended that you use the Micro-Labs' GBASIC for the R/S board and eliminate translation between different Basics.

Now that I've got it, what do I do with it? As I said several programs are available that use the high res boards. From Micro-Labs you can get the following:

BIZGRAPH ($98.00) is a self-prompting program for data entry and plotting to display Line Graphs, Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Area Plot, Histogram and Scatter Charts. Data can be entered from

Continued on page 29

Longwood Computing

85-39 213 Street • Queens Village, NY 11427

24 Hour Toll Free Order Line:
(800) 227-6647
(800) 645-3286

$ FREE SHIPPING $
(on prepaid orders)
$$ Same Day Shipping $$
We Will Beat Any Price!!

Free technical hotline & NY Orders:
(718) 468-1076

MasterCard VISA

Get a Sweetheart of a Deal!

Apple //e Pro System $1479

IBM PC w 256K, Drive, IBM Monitor, & Attachments $1985

DISKETTES:

701. Elephant SS/SD	$14.50
702. Elephant SS/DD	$15.50
705. Elephant DS/DD	$19.50
711. Maxell MD I	$18.00
712. Maxell MD II	$24.00

MODEMS:

101. Anchor Signalman 300/1200	$235
102. Anchor Volksmodem	$ 50
111. Hayes Smartmodem 300	$199
112. Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$455
113. Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	$385
114. Hayes Micromodem //e	$219
121. Novation Access 1-2-3 IBM	$440
122. Novation Apple Cat II	$205
123. Novation Apple Cat 212 System	$379
124. Novation Apple Cat 212 Upgrade	$229
126. Novation IBM 1200B	$350
127. Novation J-Cat	$ 99
130. Novation Smartcat Plus (MAC)	$349
141. **Prometheus Pro-Modem**	**$329**
132. Prometheus Pro-Modem 1200A	$340

IBM EQUIPMENT

201. AST 6 Pack Plus	$249
202. AST Combo Plus 64K	$275
204. AST Megaplus w/serial port	$295
205. AST Megaplus II	$255
211. Hercules Graphics Card	$329
216. IBM 10 meg Hard Disk	$1490
217. IBM Logo DS/DD	$295
221. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
226. Paradise Multi Display	$375
232. Quadram Quadboard II	$235

If you want it . . . WE'VE GOT IT!!

PRINTERS:

301. Daisywriter 2000 w/48K Buffer	$849
306. Epson FX-80	$425
307. Epson FX-100	$599
308. Epson RX-80	$225
309. Epson RX-80 FT	$289
311. Juki 6100 (L.Q.)	$415
318. Mannesman Tally Spirit 80	$289
321. NEC Spinwriter 3550 (PC/XT)	$1749
326. Okidata 92P	**$369**
327. Okidata 93P (200cps)	$599
332. Qume Sprint 11 (55 cps)	$1510
333. Qume Letter Pro 20	$449
336. Panasonic KXP-1091	$289
337. Panasonic KXP-1092	$449
341. Prowriter 8510ap	$315

AD #85b

MONITORS:

401. Amdek Color I Plus	$259
402. Amdek Color II Plus RGB	$420
403. Amdek Color III Plus	$349
404. Amdek Color IV T	$599
405. Amdek 300 Amber	$140
406. Amdek 300 Green	$129
407. Amdek 300 Color	$252
422. BMC JJ120-1A Amber	$ 99
423. BMC 12-AUW Green	$ 95
431. NEC JC 1215MA Color	$250
441. Princeton HX-12 RGB	$468
442. Princeton MAX-12	$175
451. Sakata Amber SA-1000	$129
452. Sakata Color SC-100	$235
455. Sakata Green SG-1000	$110
461. Taxan Amber	$118
462. Taxan Green	$119

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

501. ALS Z Card II	$119
502. ALS Z Engine	$130
506. Apricorn Ext. 80 Col.	$110
511. Echo Speech Synthesizer	$ 99
516. Gibson Light Pen	$170
521. Grapper +	$ 99
522. Grapper +, Buffered	$165
523. Grapper +, Serial	$ 77
526. Kensington System Saver Fans	$ 60
531. **Koala Pad (Apple)**	$ 69
536. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
537. Kraft Paddles	$ 39
546. Mockingboard A	$ 75
548. Mockingboard C w/speech	$145
551. MPC Parallel Card	$ 50
556. Micro Buffer II	$143
561. TG Joystick	$ 34

APPLE DISK DRIVES:

601. Concord Controller 4 Drives	$ 79
602. Concord Full Height	$195
611. Corvus 5 meg drive-MAC	$1500
621. Quentin Controller	$ 64
622. Quentin Full Height	$209
623. Quentin Slimline	$198
632. Rana Elite I	$219
633. Rana Elite II	$360
634. Rana Elite III	$432

We carry a complete line of Software & Peripherals.

Terms:
Please use item numbers when ordering. NYS Residents add 8.25% sales tax. Personal/corporate checks — allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges unless prepaid orders. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographic errors. Minimum order $31. All orders returned, refused, or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Stock situations may vary. Computer sales are not subject to free shipping. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount.

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 28

keyboard. Visicalc, or any other package that uses DIF standard data interchange format.

DRAW ($39.95) a complete graphics/text editing package. By moving the cursor you can draw, design or add fine touches to an existing design/graph, etc.

MATHPLOT ($39.95) allows plotting of technical equations. Includes plots with polar notation.

3DPLOT ($39.95) X,Y,Z coordinates create complex three-dimensional figures. This one is fun! You can rotate, reverse and move these figures anywhere on the screen. Simple commands allow the figure to be viewed from any distance or angle.

SURFACE PLOT ($39.95) is again 3-dimensional and even more enjoyable. Draw a hill and turn it over and look inside! The program removes hidden lines automatically. Like the other programs, the images can be saved to disk or sent to the printer.

PCHAR ($19.95) allows creation of new character sets. These characters can be placed anywhere on the screen or saved to disk.

LET'S WRITE MUSIC ($49.95). Neat, readable music can be printed in the Model III mode. One line of music is displayed at a time with both treble and bass staffs. Most signs and symbols used in writing and composing music are provided.

BIORHYTHM & USA ($24.00) plots your biorhythm when given birth date and current date. USA presents a map of the United States with state and/or capital names displayed. Also has multiple choice and spelling modes to help your young'n study states and capitals.

JOY-MOUSE ($99.95) lets you connect the R/S Color Computer joystick and mouse to the Model III/4/4P. This is going to be my next acquisition simply because it sounds like a lot of fun.

G.I.N.A. ($98.00) software for the model 4/4P/III/I that allows a display of a window to a 65536x65536 dot tablet. The arrow keys are used to draw 2 or 3 dimensional figures that can be scaled, shifted or rotated in any dimension. Results can be printed in high res on various printer.

Also available are several games that access high res. One of these I am looking forward to is a Chess game that I believe is just coming on the market now. As time goes on, many more will be available. These graphics are too good to pass up!

Obviously, I am sold on the GRAFYX SOLUTION. I have yet to find something that I didn't like about the board or the programs supplied with it. I have several of the others listed and have enjoyed every one of them. They do take up a lot of disk space but I've been looking for an excuse to get a 10meg hard drive anyway. If you like graphics, you can't go wrong with Micro-Labs' GRAFYX SOLUTION.

GRAFYX SOLUTIONS
$199.95
902 Pinecrest
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 235-0915

Pro-ZCAT
A Disk Catalog Program for the Model 4

Pro-ZCAT for the Model 4 (Z-CAT for the III) is dedicated to the LDOS or TRSDOS 6.x user. No other DOS is recognized by either program. Written in machine language this is a very fast disk-catalog program. The program creates a file of directory file information for up to 255 diskettes and approximately 2000 file specifications. If you have more than that, you need to create another catalog file.

Menu driven, the program is easy to use. The name (Pack ID) of the disks becomes very important as it is used to isolate specific disks rather than numbers as some catalog programs use for ID. Individual files are found by name and/or extension.

The Model 4 program is supplied on diskette in TRSDOS 6.x or LDOS format. It is simply copied to your systems disk and you are ready to start cataloging your library. If you specify ZCAT (INV, SYS, PAGE = xx) you can catalog invisible and/or system files. Page = xx sets printer page length. Defaults are INV-off, SYS-off and PAGE-66. You can also use I,S,P as abbreviations.

After the program is called up the GETSPEC menu is presented. It calls for you to "Enter drive (0-7) or (BREAK) to Exit. Selecting a drive number will display all the files on that drive with a /CAT extension. This will show you all the ZCAT catalog files on that drive. At this point you will be prompted to enter the name of a catalog filespec. (BREAK) will bypass this option and return you to DOS READY. To read or create a file answer this prompt with a filespec. The extension /CAT is added by the program. Once a filespec is entered the master menu will be presented. PRO-ZCAT will read the file into memory if it already exists.

The MASTER MENU offers 9 options:
<A>dd disk to list
<U>pdate disk in list
<C>hange a disk's name
<R>emove a disk from the list
<S>earch for a file
<D>isplay a disk's files
<L>ist disks on file
<P>rint files in list
<E>xit to GETSPEC

Selection ?

CAT file: HARD10/CAT:0
Disks Cataloged: 15
Files Cataloged: 296
Maximum # of files: 2226

Selection of a function is simply a matter of pressing the corresponding letter. <A>

Continued on page 30

SALE
MAILING LIST
15,000 TRS-80 USERS
NATIONWIDE
****** SORTED BY ZIP CODE ******
PRINTED ON WHITE SELF-STICKING LABELS
$35 Per Thousand, Includes Postage (Except COD's)
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE CO.
304 N. MORING AVE., ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27801, (919) 977-1049
SALE

BEST IS HERE
FREE DELIVERY DISKETTES

	Verbatim Datalife EA.	Dysan EA.	wabash EA.
SS/SD 5¼"			1.19
SS/DD 5¼"	1.79	2.19	1.49
DS/DD 5¼"	2.49	2.99	1.79
SS/QD 5¼"	3.10	3.49	2.19
DS/QD 5¼"	4.10	4.59	2.90
SS/SD 8"	2.45	2.79	1.89
SS/DD 8"	2.65	3.09	2.05
DS/DD 8"	3.15	3.39	2.50

*Free delivery on orders of 10 boxes or more.
For orders of less than 3 boxes add 10% to above prices.

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES IBM—APPLE

	Retail	Best Price		Retail	Best Price
BPI Accounting	395	249	Micropro Wordstar		call
Crosstalk	195	128	Microsoft Multiplan	195	128
Copy II PC	40	29	Microsoft Word		call
Chartstar (Micropro)	395	249	Norton Utilities	80	54
Chang Lab Micro Plan	495	334	Open System Acctg.	695	428
d: Base II		call	Peachtree		call
Dow Jones			Perfect Writer		call
Investment Eval.	149	99	PFS: Write	140	88
Market Analyzer	350	224	PFS: Graph Report File		call
Investor's Workshop	149	99	Supercalc3	395	264
Easylink		call	Supercalc2	295	194
Finance Mgr. by Hesware	140	99	State of Art Acctg.	495	333
Lotus 1-2-3		call	Thingtank (256K)	150	131
Symphony		call	1.2 Volkswriter	195	130
1-2-3 to Symphony	200	144	Visicalc 4	250	168

Ship UPS; software add 1% (min. $3), diskettes add 3% for orders under 10 boxes (min. $3). Calif. residents tax. Money Order, wire, C.O.D. accepted. Prices & terms subject to change.
VISA MasterCard
best data products, Inc.
(IN CALIF.) 213/936-9836
1(800)632-BEST (ORDER ONLY)
6210 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

- **High quality floppy disks, specially designed to meet the varying needs of computer users··· from mini—to mainframe computers.... *In all areas of data processing.***
- The disk designed with the understanding that one microscopic imperfection can erase pages of crucial data.
- **That's why every Fuji Film Floppy Disk is rigidly inspected after each production process. Backed with a *LIFETIME WARRANTY!***
- With Hub Rings, Tyvec Envelopes, Index Labels
- **Certified and Tested, 100% Error-Free**
- 100% ERROR-FREE, EVEN AFTER 10 MILLION PASSES.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
• RD (RELIABLE AND DURABLE) BINDER SYSTEM—developed under Fuji Film's own technology.	Gives Fuji Film Floppy Disks their incredible toughness and stability.
• WEATHER PROOFED—SPECIALLY DESIGNED BINDER SYSTEM, BASE MATERIAL AND JACKET MATERIAL	Ensures peak performance even under severe environmental conditions.
• PRISTINE CLEAN, DISKETTE	Causes almost no dirt or dust to adhere to the head, even after prolonged use. Clean disks prevent error.
• HEAT-PROOFED AND SHOCK-PROOFED DISK JACKETS	Withstands heat and shock.
• ANTI-STATIC	Prevents buildup of error-causing dust.
• USER-FRIENDLY PACKAGING	Makes it easier to get the disk out of the box. (Flap on envelope can be used as an index).
• PLENTY OF LABELING SPACE, ON ENVELOPE AND BOX	So you won't have any trouble telling which disk is which.
• INDEX LABEL WITH 5 COLOR CODE	Facilitates easy classification of contents in your data file.

The most important part of your computer may be the part you've considered least—*THE FLOPPY DISK!*

There doesn't SEEM to be much difference between one disk and another. But now FUJI introduces a floppy disk that's worth....

A SECOND LOOK

Per Diskette (10/bx.)	
MD1D Single Side Double Density	$1.59
MD2D Double Side Double Density	$1.89

So think twice before buying a floppy disk. And then buy the one you won't have any second thoughts about. **FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISKS.**

CALL PRECISION DATA—your source for FUJI film's floppy disk lineup backed by FUJI's unquestionable reliability and durability.

SAVE

BULK Diskettes (No logo) with Hub Rings and Write Protect Tabs. White Tyvec Envelopes. 20/Pkg.

Per Diskette	
MD1D Single Side Double Density	$1.19
MD2D Double Side Double Density	$1.59

pd Precision Data Products™
3417 Roger B. Chaffee, S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3522
NATIONAL 1-800-258-0028
CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFORMATION
TOLL FREE ORDER LINES

Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax.
C.O.D. Add $2.00
Minimum order: Boxed product—50 Diskettes; Bulk product—40 Diskettes. Add 10% for orders under minimum quantity.
Shipping & Handling $3.00/100
MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 29

scans a disk not previously scanned and adds the files to the catalog list.

You will be asked "Scan which drive (0-7)?". <U> allows you to scan an already cataloged disk in order to update. <C> changes a disk's name from within the program. <R> deletes all traces of a disk from the CAT file and resorts the file list. <S> prompts you to enter a search string. This string is then the basis for a search of the file list. Strings may use wildcards, partial strings, extensions or a complete file spec. All files in the list that match the string will be displayed. <D> displays the list of all the files on a particular disk. Each filespec has the following information following it on the screen: Protection level, logical record length, # of records, size, Mod date and disk name. <L> displays all the disks currently cataloged in the active file and how much free space is available on each. <P> produces one of three formats of printout: 1 - Files by disk order. All files and free space alphabetically sorted. 2 - Expanded file order. Alphabetically lists files, one across and 50 per page. Lists same information as <D>. 3 - Compressed file order. Alphabetical listing by file, 2 per line and 100 per page. Lists filespec, mod date and disk name. <E> exit to GETSPEC. You will be prompted to SAVE CHANGES ? Y/N. BREAK returns to DOS READY.

The program functions just as advertised. It runs very smooth with no problems that I could find. Be sure to SAVE THE CHANGES at the prompt or lose what you have done during a session. Since we use more than one DOS, this program isn't all that good for us. If you stick to LDOS and TRSDOS 6.x it just may be ideal for you. It is a good program and is well documented.

ZCAT (III) - $24.95
PRO-ZCAT (4) - $24.95
MISOSYS, Inc.
P.O. Box 239
Sterling, VA 22170-0239
(703) 450-4181 ●

Cornerstone DBMS Available For The Tandy Line Of Personal Computers

Tandy Corp. and Infocom, Inc. jointly announced that Cornerstone™, Infocom's relational database system which was recently demonstrated at COMDEX, will be available for the Tandy line of personal computers. Cornerstone will be sold in 430 Radio Shack Computer Centers and available through 780 Computer Plus Departments of Radio Shack stores nationwide beginning in February 1985. The product addresses the needs of an emerging market -- professionals who lack programming experience.

The Tandy version will operate on Tandy 1000, 1200 HD, and 2000 computers with a minimum hardware configuration of 256K of memory and two floopy disk drives (or one floppy disk and a hard disk drive).

Cornerstone will be simultaneously released for IBM and Tandy computer systems. This joint release is made possible by the software technology that Infocom uses in creating its highly successful interactive fiction, which is available on all popular personal computer systems.

Tandy is currently distributing several of Infocom's interactive fiction titles: Zork I for the TRS-80 Model 3; Seastalker for the TRS-80 Color Computer 2; Planetfall and Witness for the Tandy 2000; and Cutthroats for the Tandy 1000/2000 series.

For more information contact Infocom, Inc., 55 Wheeler Street, Cambridge, MA 02138.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

New Version Of Color Computer II

Speaking of newer and newer versions of CoCo II: The very latest is 26-3136A and it has a totally revised board. Once again, TANDY has pulled the rug out from under third party suppliers. For instance, non-standard Texas Instruments RAM chips are installed.

The 16K computer uses TMS4416's which are 18 pin 4x16's so only 2 sockets are required, not the 8 sockets that we are accustomed to. Because these chips require a 256 cycle refresh (vice 128 cycle) a new SAM chip is required, a 74LS785. (The old one was a 74LS783). The VDG is the same but a new VDG with true lower case will be in the 26-3136B version of CoCo II (and in CoCo III).

A new 28 pin ROM (vice 24 pins on the old version) is used for Color Basic and Extended Color Basic (yes, one chip for both the Basic's). It is version 1.3 now. It's also soldered in rather than socketed. If a non-Extended 16K computer is made with this board it will be supplied with a 24 pin Basic chip plugged into a 28 pin socket, or maybe soldered into the location.

There are twelve pin connectors near the RAM chips and some jumpers marked "128K RAM" so we can expect some kind of a satellite board next year for that upgrade. (The 64K upgrade may be via satellite board as well.) The 74LS244 buffer has been changed to a 74LS623.

Finally, the disk controller has been completely redesigned. The part number (AX7980) is the same but there are fewer chips used. They are: A new Western Digital 1773, which is a 28 pin controller chip, and 7 others (LS74, LS14, LS139, LS02, LS273 and two LS16's). The new controller clock speed is 16 MHz vice 10 MHz.

For more information contact Spectrum Projects, P.O. Box 9866, San Jose, CA 95157-0866.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

*IBM® Compatible

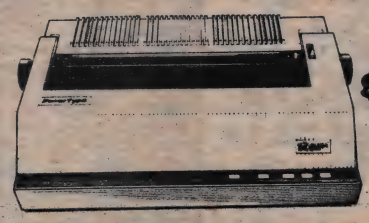
pc pipeline

E-PROMS — Call! Lowest Prices Anywhere

*4164-150/200 64K DRAM	2.75
2764-250	5.75
6116-LP3	4.99
256K	26.50
TTL & HCT Parts — now avail	Call
8087-3-6	89.00
*TM-100-2	169.95
*Teac Half-Heights	164.95
*MPI DSDD	139.95

EXCESS INVENTORIES WANTED
Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
3310 W. Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299
FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910
MasterCard VISA TELEX 330690

Star's PowerType Daisywheel



$329

PowerType. Its features are executive quality, yet "typewriter friendly"!
• There's bi-directional typing of 96 crisp characters at 18 cps • A simple drop-in ribbon cassette • Carriage acceptance of letterhead and legal size, fanfold and roll paper • Right and left margin settings • Vertical and horizontal tabs • Plus, virtually universal parallel & serial interfacing.

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson		Okidata		Comrex II	$389	CItoh 8510	$349
RX80	$239	ML82	$299	Comrex III	629	CItoh F10	899
80FT	289	ML83	519	Gemini 10X	269	Sv.Reed 500	379
RX100	399	ML84	629	Gem.PrType	329	Sv.Reed 550	449
FX80	419	ML92	359	Gem.Radx10	519	Man/Tal 80	269
FX100	589	ML93	569	SCM L-1000	399	LQ 1500P	1149

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

Can't find what you're looking for? Advertise what you want in our CLASSIFIED SECTION
Rates are half price for subscribers, only 17 cents per word!

IBM-MS DOS

ASCII To WordStar Conversion Utility

by Andrew Fried
(MCI #116-7368)

Several months ago, I published a small program written in Pascal which cleaned out a WordStar document file. While the program had been intended to show how simple do-it-yourself projects can be, the response to the short program was great. My thanks to all of you that took the time to write to me! Most of you that wrote indicated you enjoyed learning the logic of how I developed the program, as much as the program itself.

One such letter I received was from a student in a California college majoring in Computer Science. He wrote to tell me that he had wanted to make the program work in reverse; he wanted to take an ASCII file and convert it into a WordStar document file format so that he could use the formatting features of WordStar. While WordStar can work with ASCII files, it cannot take an ASCII file and perform much in the way of reformating.

I thought that this might make a natural follow-up project to the original one. Before I get into the nitty gritty, though, I once again want to stress one thing, because this program is being created as an example and not as a product for commercial distribution, it may or may not be complete. I urge all of you that come up with enhancements to share them with others (and send me a copy as well, either to my MCI number above or to the Computer Shopper). This is how public domain software evolves.

Define The Project

Before you start on a project such as this, you must decide exactly what you want to accomplish. While this sounds awfully simple, many programs go astray because the programmer forgot what he was trying to do. The goal is to take an ASCII file (which usually consists of printable characters from Chr(32) to Chr(127)) and convert it into a WordStar document file. You should assume that any characters that are undefined (Chr(128) or above, or are characters which are non-standard graphic characters) and any control characters found in the ASCII source code should be stripped prior to conversion.

A few months ago, Andy Fried gave you a program to convert WordStar files into ASCII. Now he has submitted another useful program to convert ASCII files into WordStar format. Written in Turbo Pascal, this program can also be obtained in a compiled version from Andy if you are one of the few PC'ers who haven't bought Turbo Pascal. Andy also explains how the program works.

This explanation is incomplete; you haven't described what the WordStar document file must consist of. For this, you have to do a little investigative work.

Super Snoop

In order to complete the problem definition, you must learn what the file conversion must accomplish. I do not think you will find any books published by MicroPro that explain what WordStar does to the file in order to work with it, you are left to your own resources to find this information. To begin with, you must make a few observations about the way WordStar operates under the document mode. If you have used WordStar, you know that when you type something, WordStar will add blanks in order to justify the text. We also know that if you change the margins or add text, those blanks are removed or new ones added to accommodate the line length. This tells you that WordStar is able to differentiate between real

Continued on page 32

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

256K • 150ns $13.95
64K-150ns $2.50
($27.00 - Set of 9)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL
Lowest Price — Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts
LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM..... $2.50 each*
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)..... CALL*
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM..... $13.95 each*

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD..... $139.95 each*
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD..... $139.95 each*
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi..... $169.95 each

HARD DISK DRIVES

10MB HD W/Controller, Microscience/DTC..... $649.95 each*
20MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)..... $850.00 each*
40MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)..... CALL*

DEALERS . . . CALL

MICROTEK, INC.
26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127
(313) 277-2862

— Quantity Discounts Available —
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, First Quality Service, Quality, Low Prices

Same Day Shipping *(Usually)*
Add $2.50 for shipping.
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards.

*Trademark of IBM Corp. *IBM Compatible

ASCII

Continued from page 31

spaces and padded spaces. Therefore one of your tasks will be to discover how WordStar knows the difference.

Second: You realize that WordStar must have some way of knowing the end of a line once it reformats the text. Hard carriage returns, or the ones created when you press enter (such as at the end of a paragraph) must be somehow different because WordStar never gets the two confused; a hard carriage return always indicates an end of line and linefeed, whereas the soft returns, which are added by Wordstar, can be changed anywhere by the program. So your next task is to identify the difference between the hard return and the soft return.

Third: You can readily see that when WordStar hyphenates words at the end of a line, it can distinguish that so called soft hyphen from a hard hyphen. You can see that soft hyphens occur only at the end of a line; a hyphen occurring anywhere else in the line must be considered as a hard hyphen.

FUN, isn't it!

I don't know about you, but I'm having fun! If you find all of this about as interesting as watching paint dry, I suggest you skip to the bottom and go right to the program because you are going to be doing some serious hacking in a few moments.

How can you see what WordStar is doing to the file? Simple! Take a disk utility program that allows you to look at physical sectors on a diskette, such as Norton Utilities, and look at the actual stuff written by WordStar!

What you need to do is to enter a small amount of text into a WordStar document file. In this manner, you will know exactly what the text was originally and see exactly how WordStar changed it. The purpose of doing this is to discover the following:

1. Does WordStar add anything else to a text file?
2. What does WordStar do to actual text?
3. How does WordStar handle spaces?
4. How does WordStar handle soft returns?
5. How does WordStar handle soft hyphens?

Lets Experiment

If you can discover the answer to all of these things, you will then be able to design an algorithm for our conversion. OK, lets format a disk (no system is needed) so that there is absolutely nothing on the disk but what you want there.

Now, boot up WordStar in drive A: and leave the blank disk that you just formatted in drive B:. Be sure to enter the document mode! OK, you're doing great so far.

Recall that you need to have WordStar do a few things so that you can see precisely how it is doing things. In order to accomplish this, you need to type a few larger words that will force WordStar to not only add spaces for justification but will ask for a manual hyphenation. This will also produce a soft return at the end of the line for our examination.

Lets type the following six lines into a document file: "Hopefully I-will-learn something from the article appearing monthly in the Computer Shopper." I think this is enough typing...

Ok, now go back to the beginning of line that starts with "Hopefully" and hit a

Continued on page 33

```
(* ********************************************
   ********************************************
   ***   ASCII to WORDSTAR CONVERSION  UTILITY   ***
   ***        Written  by  Andrew  Fried  12/84   ***
   ***              for   the  Computer   Shopper   ***
   ***    MCI 116-7368  CompuServe  75545,1116   ***
   ********************************************
   ******************************************** *)

PROGRAM ASCII_To_Wordstar_Conversion;
CONST
Lf: CHAR = #10; (* Linefeed *)
Cr: CHAR = #13; (* Carriage Return *)
EOF_FileMark : CHAR = #26; (* End of file mark (^Z) *)
TYPE
Filvar      = STRING[14];   (* File variable name *)
LineOfText  =  STRING[255];(* The line  to  be converted *)
VAR
SourceFile,
DestinationFile  :  Filvar;   (* Names of files *)
ASCII_Source     :   TEXT;    (*  Our ASCII Source file *)
WS_Target    :   FILE  OF CHAR; (* Our destination Wordstar file*)
EditLine     :  LineOfText;     (* The actual line variable  *)
FUNCTION FileExists(Name_of_File:FilVar):BOOLEAN;
VAR
    The_File                : FILE;
BEGIN
    Assign(The_File,Name_of_File);
    (* $I-*)
    Reset(The_File);
    FileExists:=(IOResult=0);
    (* $I+*);
    Close(The_File);
END;
FUNCTION NewValue(Letter:CHAR):CHAR;
BEGIN
    If Ord(Letter) < 128 then NewValue:=Chr(Ord(Letter) + 128)
    else NewValue:=Letter;
END;
PROCEDURE Enter_File_Names(VAR Source,Target:Filvar);
VAR
    TempSource,
    TempTarget              : FILVAR;
BEGIN
  Repeat
    Writeln;
    Write('Enter the name of your source file : ');
    Readln(TempSource);
    Writeln;
    Write('Enter the name of your target file : ');
    Readln(TempTarget);
 Until (FileExists(TempSource) AND Not FileExists(TempTarget));
 Source:=TempSource;
 Target:=TempTarget;
END;
PROCEDURE Reconfigure_Line(Sentence:LineOfText);
CONST
    Blanks                  : Set Of Char = [#32,#160];
    SoftReturn              : CHAR = #141;
VAR
    Len,
    Index                   : INTEGER;
BEGIN
   Len:=Length(Sentence);
   For Index:= 1 to Len do
     Case Sentence[Index] of
       #13          : Sentence[Index]:=#141;
       #45          : If Index = Len then Sentence[Index]:=#31;
       #32          : If Sentence[Index-1] in [#32,#160] then
                      Sentence[Index]:=#160 else Sentence
                      [Index-1]:=NewValue(Sentence[Index-1]);
       #128..#255 : Sentence[Index]:=#0;
   End;
 For Index:=1 to Len do If Sentence[Index] <> #0 then
 Write(WS_Target,Sentence[Index]);
 Write(WS_Target,SoftReturn,Lf);
 END;
 BEGIN
  Enter_File_Names(SourceFile,DestinationFile);
  Assign(ASCII_Source,SourceFile);
  Reset(ASCII_Source);
  Assign(WS_Target,DestinationFile);
  Rewrite(WS_Target);
  Writeln;
  Writeln('A dot will appear for each source line that
  is processed.');
  Writeln;
  Write('>>> Standby. Conversion in progress...');
  While Not EOF(ASCII_Source) do
     Begin
     Readln(ASCII_Source,EditLine);
     Write('.');
     Sound(1000);
     Delay(10);
     NoSound;
     If EditLine = '' then
          Begin
               Write(WS_Target,Cr);
               Write(WS_Target,Lf);
          End
          Else Reconfigure_Line(EditLine);
     End;
  Write(WS_Target,EOF_FileMark);
  Writeln;
  Writeln;
  Writeln('>>> Finished conversion.');
  Close(WS_Target);
  Close(ASCII_Source);
END.
```


SUPER SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM

$1295.00 By Greywolf TECHNOLOGIES

SUPER SANYO FEATURES:

1.) Twin 1 Meg Drives — (1.6 Megabytes formatted!!!) Over 250 pages of text or thousands of mailing labels can be stored on one floppy disk.

2.) Super Sanyo has the ability to configure its disk drives to accommodate the formats of many different MS-DOS computers, including the IBM-PC, DEC RAINBOW, TANDY 2000, CORONA, EAGLE, SANYO 550/555, COMPAQ, ZENITH PC 150, WANG PC and many others. The SUPER SANYO can read 48 or 96 TPI disks, single or double sided, 8, 9 or 10 sectors per track disks. A very powerful unique feature of the SUPER SANYO is the "identify" utility. With this utility, the SUPER SANYO can examine the disk of an unknown machine, identify the disk configuration, and tell the operator how to read, write and format that disk. Most of the MS-DOS and PC-DOS disks can be read in this way. With the capabilities of the SUPER SANYO SYSTEM, you can reconfigure a disk drive in order to read another machine's format, or you may reconfigure both drives to fully emulate the operation of another computer!!

3.) The SUPER SANYO'S I/O system comes standard with a powerful RAM DISK for acting as a virtual disk drive at lightning speed. Only 192K memory is needed to use the RAM DISK; however, more memory would allow for better use of the program.

4.) Another feature of the system is an ASCII SCREEN DUMP utility which is simple to use and comes standard.

TURN YOUR SANYO INTO A SUPER SANYO
SUPER SYSTEM UPGRADE
for
SANYO MBC SERIES 550/555

SUPER UPGRADE $499.00
Includes: 2 Teac DS/DD 96TPI quad drives,
I/O system with ram disk, screen dump & documentation (details above)

SANYO 10-MEG. EXTERNAL HARD DISK $1249.00

- ★ Works with any MBC Series Sanyo
- ★ Highly reliable Shugart drive and controller
- ★ Built-in surge protection and AC line filtering
- ★ User-definable partitioning with up to 16 separate areas
- ★ State-of-the-art Winchester technology
- ★ High efficiency switching power supply
- ★ Fast 700 KB/seconds data transfer
- ★ Comes complete with softwear ready to plug in

DATA BASE SPECIAL!!!
Every SUPER SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM or UPGRADE KIT comes with a coupon for PERSONAL PEARL Data Base, a $295.00 value for only $99.95.

OTHER HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS

SENTREK hi-res amber monitor	$ 95.00
TAXAN VISION III RGB hi-res color monitor	$430.00
SANYO CRT-36 hi-res green monitor	$150.00
6' keyboard extension cord for IBM or SANYO 550/555	$ 12.95
Dynamic memory chips 4164 150ns for IBM or SANYO 550/555	$ 5.95
RAM DISK for Sanyo MBC 550/555 computers	$ 45.00
GRAPHICS SCREEN DUMP for Sanyo MBC 550/555	$ 19.95
TEAC 55 SERIES ½ HEIGHT DRIVES	
TEAC ss/dd 160k drive	$ 95.00
TEAC ds/dd 360k drive	$139.00
TEAC ds/dd quad 96TPI 1 meg drive	$199.00

CALL (203) 429-0003 or (203) 429-7855
Mastercard & Visa add 3%.
Certified check or money order
Add $8.50 for shipping & handling.
CT residents add 7½% sales tax.

SUPER SYSTEMS by MAIL
P.O. Box 426
Mansfield Center, CT 06250
HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

ASCII
Continued from page 32

control B (reformat command). You should see a message asking if you want to hyphenate the word monthly. Press the '-' key. This will add our soft hyphen into the text (sneaky, huh!). Now, lets review the text. We have entered six lines, so you can readily see what a forced end of line looks like (a hard carriage return) as well as the soft return (created by WordStar after the soft hyphen in the word monthly). We will also have some padded spaces added somewhere in the text, in my machine it occurred after the word "Hopefully". Now you are ready to examine the disk.

My Secret Revealed

Using Disklook from the Norton Utility, examine the first sector of your text file. You will discover that WordStar has, in fact, modified what you typed. Lets look closely at the results. The first byte is hex number 48 (decimal number 72). Remember, Disklook is displaying hexadecimal numbers! If you take out your handy dandy ASCII chart (or use Sidekick) you'll soon discover that Chr(72) is, in fact an "H" (our first letter of the sentence). So you know that WordStar doesn't append anything to the front of the file.

Now continue scanning the text, and you will see that the last letter in "Hopefully" is gone. In its place is hex character F9 (which is the same as Chr(249)). Now you need to do a little interpretation. We know that the character that belongs there is the "y", which is Chr(121) or hex 79. Simple subtraction will reveal that WordStar took the last character in a word (defined as the last character before a space!!!) and added 128 to its ordinal value.

If you are a programmer, you will realize that if you take a byte, the first bit (MSB or most significant bit) has a value of 128. In other words, WordStar merely took the byte that represents the last character and set the first bit high, resulting in a character whose ordinal value is exactly 128 greater than it was originally. Boy, are you smart!

This is the key to programs that clean WordStar files; if they find a character whose ordinal value is greater than 128 they merely strip (or mask for you sophisticated hackers) 128 off the character. In other words, in the case of the little "y", WordStar simply took the letter "y" and added 128 to its bit representation (Chr(121 + 128) equals Chr(249) or hex F9).

One Down, Three to Go

What you have discovered is that when you do a conversion from ASCII to WordStar, one of the first things you must do is to take the last character in each word and add 128 to its ordinal value. That is a simple task, merely take the character (actually its byte representation) and OR it with 128. Simply put, you take the character and add 128 to its representation.

You now need to turn your attention to spaces. You can see that spaces are represented by Chr(32) (20 hex). But after the "y" in "Hopefully" you see a space, however it is represented by hex value AO (Chr(160)). Bingo, you now discovered how WordStar can arbitrarily add spaces and keep track of them; it uses Chr(160) for all of the padded spaces it uses. I guess it simply deletes them and re-creates them when formatting. So, your next task in converting an ASCII file into WordStar is a little more complicated; you leave the first blank after each word alone, but then take all subsequent blanks, up to the next actual character, and change them to Chr(160).

WordStar and Hyphens

This will be easy to solve. You entered two hard hyphens in our text "I-will-learn". Looking at the sector, you discover that WordStar left them alone, the hard return is properly represented as Chr(45) hex 2D.

Looking at the end of the line, however, you see the hyphen created when you reformatted the text is represented as Chr(31) or hex 1F. So, you know that hyphens appearing inside the line of text should be left alone, whereas characters appearing at the end of the line should be converted to Chr(31). One flaw here; if the ASCII text file had a hard hyphen at the end of a sentence that was supposed to be there, the cleaning program is going to end up removing it. It isn't a magic program you know... END OF LINES.

Your final task is to see how WordStar handles the end of lines. Remember, you will be

Continued on page 34

3.5" DRIVES

A MEGABYTE IN A SHIRT POCKET

ADD THE RELIABILITY, HIGH CAPACITY, CONVENIENCE
◇◇◇◇◇ OF 3.5" DISKS TO YOUR SYSTEM. ◇◇◇◇◇

FLOPPY DISKS ARE the WEAK LINK in RELIABLE COMPUTING WHICH IS WHY STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTERS ARE USING 3.5" MICROFLOPPIES. YOU CAN TOO! MANZANA IS THE FIRST TO MAKE 3.5" TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE TO YOU. CALL NOW.

COMPATIBLE WITH IBM PC, PC COMPATIBLES, RADIO SHACK, ANY SYSTEM NOW USING STANDARD TANDON TYPE 5.25" DRIVES.

☐MF351 SS 500k unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk.....$215
☐MF353 DS 1meg unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk.....$258
☐MDC3A Case and Power supply (spike protected).....avail.soon
☐MDP3PC External drive for IBM PC w/cable.....avail.soon
☐Cable (two drive ribbon cable).....$15

FREE SHIPPING, QTY. DISCOUNTS, CA. RESIDENTS..6%tax
TECHNICAL QUESTIONS WELCOMED!

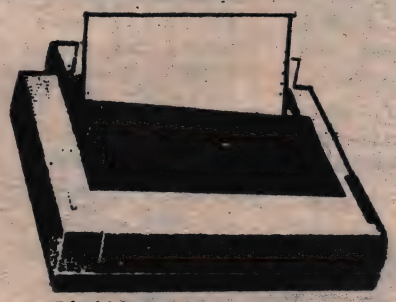
MANZANA
935 Camino Del Sur
Isla Vista, CA 93117
CHECK, M.O., VISA, M.C.
1-805-968-1387

NEW PORTABLE PANASONIC STAR GEMINI SANYO 555-2

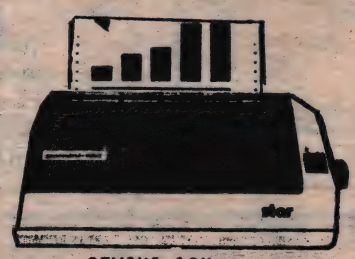
SANYO 775

9" RGB Color Monitor, Two 360K Disk Drives, 256K RAM expandable to 640K, Two PC-Compatable slots, 84 Key Keyboard, 640 X 200 High Resolution Graphics, MS-DOS 2.11, GW-BASIC and more.

ALL FOR 2495



PANASONIC KX-P1090
Adjustable tractor, friction feed, bi-directional, dot addressable graphics.
SPECIAL PRICE 199



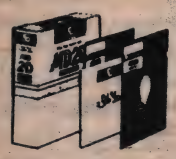
GEMINI 10X
120 cps, bi-directional, friction, pin feed dot graphics, at the LOWEST PRICE EVER 239

SANYO MBC-555-2
2 DSDD Drives, 128K, MS-DOS WordStar,SpelStar,MailMerge DataStar,CalcStar,EasyWriter
SUPER SALE all for 999

Above with Sanyo Video Ram Board installed $ 1179.00

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE

YOUR BEST DISK BUY



DISKETTES

Fuji	MD1D	SSDD	$ 18.00
Fuji	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Maxell	MD1	SSDD	$ 16.50
Maxell	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Wabash	P514	DSDD	$ 12.50

PRINTERS

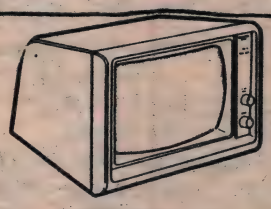
Panasonic	
KX-P1090 100cps	$ 199.00
KX-P1091 120cps	$ 299.00
KX-P1092 180cps	$ 499.00
Star Gemini 10X	$ 239.00

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY
979 Medina Road
Medina, Ohio 44256
1-216-239-1227

MasterCard VISA

All products carry manufactures warranty. Some quantites are limited. Prices FOB Medina, OH. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Due to these LOW CASH prices VISA/MC costs may be passed on. Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED.

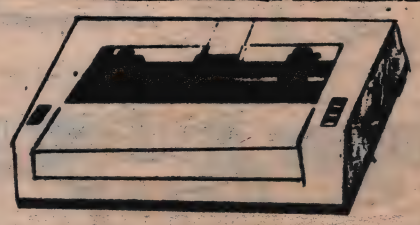


MONITORS

NEC	Med Res RGB	$ 285.00
Taxan	Med Res RGB	$ 279.00
Taxan	Hi Res RGB	$ 379.00
Sanyo	DM-2112 Gr.	$ 75.00
Sanyo	DM-2122 Am.	$ 85.00

DISK DRIVES

SSDD Half Height	$ 100.00
DSDD " "	$ 139.00
10 Meg with PC-Compatable Controller	$ 795.00



PANASONIC KX-P1091
120 CPS, IBM Graphics, Near Letter Quality, Proportional Spacing, Bi-Directional, Logic Seeking, HI RES Dot Addressable Graphics, 1 K Buffer Standard, Adjustable Tractor or Friction Feed, Compatible with most Popular Printer Software.

LIMITED TIME ONLY 298

ASCII
Continued from page 33

taking an ASCII file and trying to convert it to a form that will allow WordStar to fully reformat it. As all ASCII files have end of lines indicated by the carriage return/line feed sequence (Chr(13) Chr(10)), you must somehow change these.

Once again, refer back to your disk. Look after the period in "Shopper." and you will see two hex bytes OD and OA (equal to 13 and 10). That is our normal CR/LF sequence so you may assume WordStar handles all hard returns the same way they would be represented in an ASCII file.

You now know that WordStar did create an end of line after the hyphen in the word "mon-". Look at the following bytes and you will discover an 8D-OA sequence now exists. The OA (Chr(10) or control J) is the correct symbol for linefeed, however 8D is now being used as the carriage return. You have now filled in the final piece of the puzzle, you must convert all ASCII end of lines with the Chr(141) Chr(10) sequence (hex 8D OA). One problem will arise, how will you know when to end the paragraph with a hard return?

That is a matter of speculation; for almost all situations a blank line consisting of nothing but a CR/LF sequence is a clue that the paragraph has ended.

Whew, We're Ready To Program

I sure hope you have learned something so far. Now, for the finale, I am going to present the program undocumented. I think you should look at the source code, and see if you can figure out how I did what I did!

I'll Send You The Program

While I wrote the program in Turbo Pascal, you might not have a Turbo compiler. If that is the case, or if you are too lazy to type the source code I will, as a service to my readers (and for ten bucks to cover the disk, mailer, postage, time spent copying it), send you a disk containing:

A reprint of this article in WordStar format.

Documentation for the program.

Source code for the program (already typed in).

The compiled program.

An installation routine for color/monochrome monitors.

Unfortunately, this offer is extended to IBM and compatible machines ONLY. I am not in the software business!

To take advantage of this offer, send $10 (cash, check, money order but no pennies!) and your address to:

Andrew Fried
895 Cynthia Drive
Titusville, FL 32780 ●

ERRATA

In the November issue of Computer Shopper, Andy Fried, writing about Sidekick from Borland International, referred to this program as having a new 2.0 Version. This is an error on Andy's part. Sidekick is now in its 1.1 Version. We regret any inconvenience caused to our readers and to Borland International. Andy loses 100 experience points and half his treasure. That'll teach 'em.

IBM AT Tips

by Barry Vigraham

(Reprinted from the New York Amateur Computer Club, Inc. Remote Bulletin Board)

Here is some information about the AT which you may find useful to talk about. I have been using the AT for approximately four weeks, and I find this machine to be a well engineered one. The AT uses floppy disk (HD) manufactured by YE-DATA model YE-380. The 20 MB hard-disk in my system is manufactured by Computer Memories.

There is a pin in the I/O channel for faster memory boards which uses *zero* wait states. Watch for some 256K chip (70 nano) memory boards to even make the AT scream louder. AT's current design will support up to 15MB RAM. AT's integrated controller has some nifty features. It runs floppy disks using DMA but not *hard disk*. The transfer rate between memory and controller's sector buffer is about 2MB. The 80286 can be changed to a faster model by changing both the chip and the crystal.

Note the system clock is independent. The Asynchronous/Parallel adapter uses new UART NS 16xxx instead of NS8250. The Clock/Calendar/NVM chip is being made by Motorola and it is a 146818. It contains 64 bytes of CMOS RAM. Fourteen bytes of this are used for clock/calendar information. The rest are being used or will be used for configuration information. No more switches. There is even CRC to check the validity of the RAM contents.

More for techies. Now there are seven DMA channels instead of three. Moreover, DMA channel is no longer used for memory refresh. Why you may ask? Ch. 0 of the DMA chip can be used to do memory transfer (which wasn't available in the PC and PC/XT). This is probably needed to support new IBM graphics boards. Since you may have to do large amounts of memory to video RAM, DMA channels 5,6,7 support 16 bit data transfers and only on even boundaries. The IRQ2 line on the old PCI/O bus is now IRQ9. Why? Now there are two 8259 interrupt controller chips cascaded. IRQ2 is used for cascading. But the BIOS ROM would switch to IRQ2 to maintain compatibility.

Old Serial Cards in AT

Here it is. You can use your old SIO cables and old ½ size serial I/O cards from your XT in the AT if you do the following:

There is a jumper called "jl" in the middle of serial card. Just cut it and install it in your AT and you are in business. Why? Well, this jumper is used to drive I/O pin B8 in the XT I/O bus. This pin, when activated, informed some circuits in the system board saying that this card is in the 8th slot and needs more bus drive current, but in the AT this pin has been re-assigned to tell the system board not to insert any wait states (zero wait state).

Well, there is your answer. Note: Some old full-size cards may not put their signal on B8, hence you don't need to meddle with it.

Good hacking.

AT&T PC 6300 Switches

Switch-0 close to the fan...

1-off;2-on;3-off;4-on = 128K on mother

1-on;2-off;3-on;4-on; = 256K on motherboard

1-on;2-on;3-off;4-on; = 512K total (256 on MB + 256K on I/O bus

Continued on page 36

A simple DATABASE program for IBM™ and CP/M™ owners.
ALIST and ALIST plus

Alist features include:
-Variable record length
-Up to 10 fields per record.
-Up to 254 characters per field.
-Alphabetical sort on first field
-Powerful search features:
GT,LT,EQ,NEQ,contains, does not contain, more.
-Search on 1 to 64 AND/OR conditions.
-Only requires ONE disk.
-Easy to learn and easy to use.
-Text editor, does not require a separate word processor.
-User definable output to disk, printer or screen.
-Wordstar/Mailmerge compatible
-Menu driven.
-User friendly instruction manual

$39.95 Alist (CP/M only)
Price includes disk, manual & shipping

Alist plus features additionally include:
-Up to 40 fields per record.
-Arithmetic functioning on output.
-More

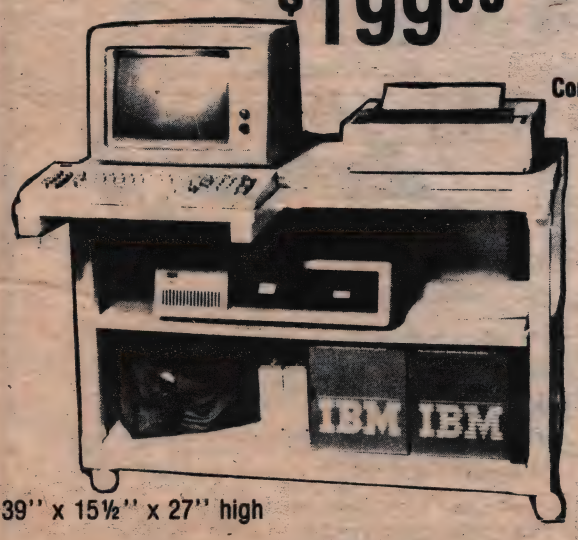
$49.95 Alist plus (MS-DOS or CP/M)
Price includes disk, manual & shipping

Send orders to:
IRATA - ALIST
2562 E. Glade
Mesa, Az. 85204

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Specify MS-DOS or CP/M. CP/M users specify system format. Az. Res. add 5% sales tax.

P.C. Deskmobile™
Share The Computer — Not The Office

$199.00



39'' x 15½'' x 27'' high

Compact Your Computer — Make It Fully Mobile
Move it from office to office, from lab to lecture hall.
Use it in the University, the School, the Hospital or the home.
Good for all computers; Atari through Zenith. Shelf Space for all your manuals, disks and peripherals (many special peripherals available). Strong all plastic construction. No nuts, no bolts, no rust.
Easy assembly, no tools required.
U.P.S. Shipment FREE
Visa/AmEx/MC Accepted

To Order Call 1-800-845-2133
(803) 871-3600

New! Slide-out 'Copy' shelf **$50.00** *extra*

PELI-CAN PLASTIC, INC. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484

IBM PC SUPER DRIVES by TANDON

One megabyte drives fully compatible with standard 160K - 320K drives, these drives work off the standard drive controller, can read and write standard disk formats as well as high density formats.

TANDON TM100 — 4 drive $145 each, 2 for $275
2 TANDON TM100 - 4 Drives
in enclosure with power supply and cable ready to be plugged into your IBM PC or compatible **$350**

JFORMAT2 software to allow the drives to read and write 19 different formats including standard IBM PC $65, only $50 with purchase of drives

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
737 EMPIRE AVENUE
FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
(718) 471-2436

The Silver Fox™ Trots through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox has always run hundreds of programs originally written for the IBM-PC. Now with its new compatible video board and GW Basic it runs the most popular and powerful software in micro-computing, including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, and even Flight Simulator. Yet you still get an incomparable combination of hardware and software at a price that invites comparison.

MORE HARDWARE

Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, monochrome and color video, and a printer port all on a single board. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to all popular PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display. And although the Silver Fox doesn't have "compatible" expansion slots you can add serial ports, modems, plotters, printers, joysticks, and 8087 co-processor, and/or a hard disk.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	WordStar
Color BASIC	CalcStar
GW BASIC	Easy Writer
HAGEN-DOS	Spell
Qwikdisc	Mailit
Datemate	FILEBASE
Sketch	PC File III
15 Games	PD Disk

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give us a call at

602-941-5856

and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

ColorFox $1688

The Silver Fox is sold exclusively by Scottsdale Systems Ltd., 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, Qwikdisc, Datemate, and Mailit; Scottsdale Systems Ltd. WordStar and CalcStar, Micropro International, MS-DOS, Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation. FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc. dBASE II, Ashton-Tate, IBM-PC, International Business Machines Corporation. Ordering: Tele-marketing only, Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, prices subject to change, product subject to limited supply. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies and major universities with good credit - add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No COD's or APO's.

IBM AT Tips
Continued from page 34

1-off;2-off;3-on;4-on; = 640K total (256K on MB + 384K on I/O bus
1-off;2-off;3-off;4-on; = WE 256K chip (no wait) on motherboard
5-off; = 8087 present (must be an 8 MHz version)
5-on; = 8087 not present
6-on; = 8250 SI/O chip
6-off; 8350 SI/O chip
7-?; = not documented...
8-on; = 2732 prom on mother board
8-off; = 2764 prom on mother board

Switch-1...Separated from switch-0 by an IC

1-on; 48 tpi floppy drive cl-off; 96 tpi floppy drive
2-on; slow start-up
2-off; fast start-up
3-on; 4-on; hard-disk unit present
5-on;6-off; monochrome monitor present
7-on;8-on; 1 floppy disk drive present
7-off;8-on; 2 floppy disk drive present
3-off;4-on; 2 hard-disk units present
3,4,7,8-on; = drive 0 has 2 heads, 360 cylinders
1,2,5,6-on; = drive 1 has 2 heads, 360 cylinders
7,8-on; = drive 0 has 4 heads, 306 cylinders
5,6-on; = drive 1 has 4 heads, 306 cylinders
3,7,8-on; = drive 0 had 6 heads, 306 cylinders
1,5,6-on; = drive 1 had 6 heads, 306 cylinders
4,7,8-on; = drive 0 has 8 heads, 375 cylinders
2,5,6-on; = drive 1 has 8 heads, 375 cylinders

This is posted for general usage with a disclaimer that there is no guarantee that the switch settings shall remain the same. So, please...your judgment in distributing this information.

AT Accessories

Some more information about the IBM PC/AT...

Type 2 hard-disk for AT can be obtained from Computer Memories located in Chatsworth, California. Their phone number is 213-709--6445. The part-ID is CM-6426-S. Of course the price is cheaper than IBM's.

The high-density floppy disk drive can be obtained from Task Technology Inc., located in Santa Clara, California. Their phone number is 408-246-1881. The part-ID is Mitsubishi M-4854-5¼. Also available is an 8" version with the same interface for die-hard hackers. The new UART is made by National Semiconductor and is sold through their nation-wide representative organization. The part-ID is 16450NS. The new Clock/Calendar chip is made by Motorola and this is also available from their nation-wide representative organization. The part-ID is M146818.

Good hunting with the AT (catch those bugs!) ●

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$129	$ 99
TEC FB-501 ½ height	5¼" SS/DD	$109	$ 89
SHUGART SA455	5¼" DS/DD	$139	$119
MPI BS2	5¼" DS/DD	$169	$139
TANDON TM100-1	5¼" SS/DD	$139	$119
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$199	$179
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
• First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
• 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
• No charge for common components
• Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696

COMPUTERS
Leading Edge 256K mono 2/drv $1779
Leading Edge 256K colr 2/drv..$1979
Leading Edge 256K mono 10Mhd$2479
Columbia portbl 2drv 256K ....$Inqr
Corona & other PC's inquire

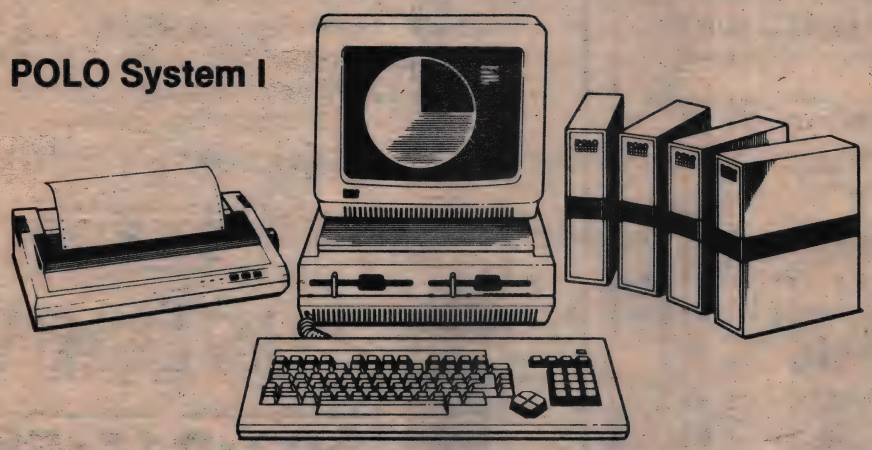
CP/M COMPUTERS
ZORBA portable 64K & 7" GS ..$999
ZORBA portable 64K & 9" amb $1099
LOBO Max80 128K with CP/M...$945
LOBO Max80 5" dual system...
Expander S100/64K/Z80/Color ...$400
Shipping is extra on computers.
SASE for prices or questions.
ZEighty Data Systems
Box 28355. Cols., OH 43228-0355
614-279-8271 — CK-CCR — VISA/MC

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

THE POLO SPECIAL ★ $2995.00 COMPLETE

INCLUDING
- 2 Disk Drives
- Printer
- Color Monitor
- Modem
- Word Processing
- Communications
- Spread Sheets/Graphics
- Database
- Spelling Checker
- Report Generator
- File Manager
- Personal Finance
- 128K RAM
- 1 Mouse Port
- 2 Joystick Ports
- 2 RS-232 Ports
- LED Indicators
- MS-DOS 2.11 Operating System
- CP/M-80 Emulator

POLO System I



ACCESSORIES	Was	Now
• 10 MB Hard Disk	$1895	$1516
• 20 MB Hard Disk	2495	1996
• 5 MB Removable Cartridge Kit	1395	1116
• 5 MB Removable Cartridge	129	103

SOFTWARE	Was	Now
• Commercial Services	$1495	$ 995
• Bookkeeping Services	1495	995
• General Invoicing/Sales	1495	995
• Church Accounting	1495	995
• Retail Florist	1495	995
• Private Member Clubs	1495	995
• Veterinarian Accounting	1495	995
• Payroll	485	395
• Acounts Receivable w/inv.	585	495
• General Ledger	485	395
• Accounts Payable	485	395

Cermetek microelectronics
MODEM
Retail ~~$595~~
NOW $459
• 1200 Baud • Auto Dial

RGB COLOR MONITOR
Retail ~~$699~~
NOW $399
• 12-inch Screen • 16 Colors
• 640 x 200 • Tilt & Swivel

JUKI 6100 PRINTER
Retail ~~$595~~
NOW $399
• 18 cps • Parallel Port
• IBM Selectric II Ribbons

POLO Microsystems America

★ CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-654-7656 ★

Polo Microsystems America
2570 El Camino Real W.
Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 948-2990

Ericsson Information Systems Introduces MSDOS PC

The world's first Ergo-Intelligent™ series of IBM compatible personal computers, offering users a sophisticated package of advanced ergonomic features, has been introduced by Ericsson Information Systems at the Fall 1984 Comdex computer trade show.

In announcing the immediate retail availability of the Ericsson personal computer, the company also outlined plans to introduce an integrated series of ergonomically advanced office automation products. In the next two years, over 30 data processing and telecommunications products, from data terminals to office furniture, will be distributed by the company through third party computer dealers.

Leading the way for these products is the Ergo-Intelligent™ Ericsson personal computer series, an IBM compatible product line that is backed by a $300-million corporate investment in the science of ergonomics. The result is a personal computer completely designed with the user in mind.

The Ericsson personal computer has been designed to eliminate many of the specific complaints often voiced by computer end users, including back pain, eye strain, headaches, shoulder aches, and dizziness. The system features enlarged alphanumeric keys, nonglare monitor screens, adjustable display stands, modified character design and spacing as part of its standard package.

Introducing Ergo-Screen™ Monitors

The system is available with either a 12" monochrome or 12" color monitor. The monochrome display is completely non-glare with restful amber characters positioned against an ergonomically correct, low fatigue background color.

'Ghosting', a common characteristic found on many computer monitors, has been completely eliminated in the Ericsson personal computer. Visual display sharpness is increased on the Ergo Screen monitor because the unit features an extremely high resolution of 640x400.

The company has improved the quality of character display by modifying the typeface employed. As a result, each character (including those that are difficult to distinguish, such as "Q" and "O") can be read clearly and immediately, eliminating strain.

Unlike many other monitors, the Ericsson Ergo-Screen monitor allows the user to display words and graphics at the same time as a standard feature.

Also standard is the totally adjustable Ergo-Arm™ display stand that allows the user to completely control the height and the angle of screen viewing.

Finally, the irritation of too many terminal wires has also been eliminated, because the monochrome monitor is powered from the system unit through the signal cable.

Ergo-Touch™ Keyboards

The Ericsson keyboard, unlike IBM's, features full sized, broader spaced alphanumeric keys that help to reduce errors committed by end users 'mishitting' keys. The full sized keys also reduce the amount of time it takes an inexperienced operator to adjust to the Ericsson system.

Furthermore, the Ericsson keyboard is 20% more compact than the IBM keyboard and less than half the weight. Noise has been reduced substantially. Indicator lights are built in to the NUM lock and SHIFT keys, and the numeric keypad has its own Enter-Key.

Ergonomics Applies To Everything

Every component of the Ericsson personal computer has been designed from the viewpoint of its ergonomic impact. The system console, for instance, can be stored vertically beneath the user's desk in a special ergonomic mount.

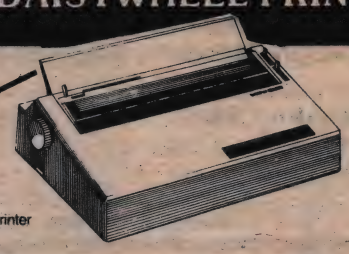
The system's On/Off switch is positioned on the front of the console and not in the rear, where it can be annoying to find. A special high quality

Continued on page 38

Ericsson Information Systems Introduces IBM Compatible PC

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

FOR YOUR IBM, APPLE, COMMODORE OR OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTER



HR-15 Daisy Wheel Printer

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES!

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Our vast experience in interfacing with practically every micro computer imaginable assures you of the best support possible. Our huge iInventory of **brother** printers assures you of ready availability. Let our market leading aggressive pricing policy assure you of the very best in value with. . .

NEW! HR-15XL	HR-25	HR-35
only $359	only $649	only $839
*17 cps	*23 cps	*32 cps
*13.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width
*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*7k buffer (23k optional)
*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining
*Bold printing	*Bold printing	*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer
OPTIONS:	*OPTIONS:*	*OPTIONS:*
Cut sheet feeder $229	Cut sheet feeder $239	Cut sheet feeder $239
Adjustable tractor 119	Adjustable tractor 129	Adjustable tractor 129
Detachable keyboard... 179		

brother PRINTERS MAKE SENSE

You no longer have to sacrifice quality or low cost to own a daisywheel printer. **brother** printers give you all the benefits of letter quality and more at an unbeatable price. You get added performance such as standard print buffers, red printing and text reprinting. Also exciting options including adjustable tractor feed, an affordable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive **brother** keyboard attachment for the **brother** HR-15XL.

Now you can continuously print whatever is stored in the printer buffer while your computer is free for data entry or processing. Need additional emphasis in your printing? **brother** delivers with two color printing which means you can print important characters, words, or phrases in a second color. And special features such as shadow and bold printing, auto underlining, super and subscripting allows your **brother** printer to give your communications professional quality.

** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED **

FREE CARD USE VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
MEMBER
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Ericsson Information Systems
Continued from page 37

cooling fan is employed in the Ericsson system, reducing the level of overall noise.

Upgrading components is just as ergonomic. If the user decides to upgrade from two floppy disk drives to the company's 10MB hard disk drive, he can do so without an outboard unit. He simply slides one disk drive out and the hard disk drive in.

The combination of complete IBM compatibility and ergonomic benefits will clearly separate Ericsson from the competition that already exists in the glutted IBM compatible marketplace.

For more information contact Ericcson Information Systems, Greenwich Office Park 1, PO Box 2522, Greenwich, CT 06836-2522.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

UniForm-PC Software Compatible Between MSDOS & CP/M

UniForm-PC software from Micro Solutions, Inc. offers new levels of compatibility for businesses that use a mixture of 16-bit IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT or compatibles and 8-bit or 16-bit CP/M micros. With UniForm-PC, an IBM user can utilize the data diskettes from any of more than 80 CP/M computers, without the time and trouble of mere file copy programs. UniForm-PC provides this previously unavailable diskette compatibility by transforming one of the floppy disk drives of an IBM PC or AT into a CP/M drive to read, write, copy and format data diskettes, as well as copying data from the IBM disk to the CP/M disk.

An AT equipped with a high-capacity drive only can read, write, copy and format 96 TPI disks, as well as read 48 TPI disks. The addition of a 48TPI drive lets the user utilize the full capacity of UniForm-PC.

This unique and innovative utility program provides 100% compatibility between IBM PC DOS software programs and 8-bit or 16-bit CP/M data diskettes. This means that for the first time, users who have both IBM PC and CP/M micros can interchange and use data diskettes without major added expense. Both standard ASCII and other data files can be moved between operating systems, without altering the integrity of the file. A few keystrokes transform the floppy drive or format the diskette. Operating system procedures are unchanged, making UniForm-PC completely transparent to the user.

Menu-driven, UniForm-PC is called up with standard DOS commands. A series of helpful prompts guides the first-time user through its capabilities. Once familiar with the program's operation, all commands can be given as a single line entry from the DOS prompt. There is also an on-line help facility, accessed by a single keystroke, describing all of UniForm-PC's options. Concise documentation fully explains the program's capabilities.

UniForm-PC provides clearly explained warning messages. When an error is detected, the system responds with an audible two-tone signal, as well as an error message on the status line. During diskette formatting, UniForm-PC auto-

Continued on page 40

John J. Meshna Jr., Inc.

19 Allerton Street • Lynn, MA 01904 • Tel: (617) 595-2275

FANTASTIC MASS STORAGE DISC DRIVE DEAL!

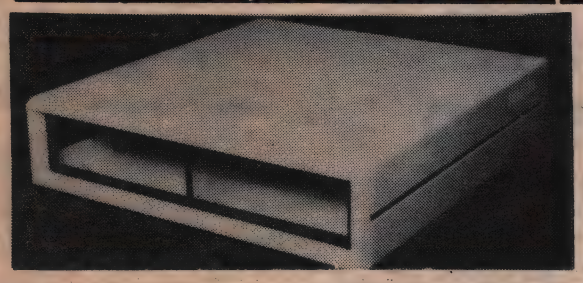
1 MEG. quad disc drives, plus cases and power supplies for same. Listed below are the system components we offer.

1/2 Height 1 MEGabyte Disc Drives

Here we go with another blockbuster buy on disc drives which should make the competion's head spin! We are offering brand new, Mitsubishi no. 4853, 1/2 height, 1 megabyte, mini floppy disc drives. These drives are beautiful. They are fully Shugart 34 pin compatible. All are double side, double density, 80 tracks per side units. Each runs on +5 vdc, .5 A and +12 vdc, .7 A. Just the drives to use with your IBM, Sanyo or other computer. Each order will come with schematics and pin out data.
Shpg. Wt. 4 Lbs. SPL-85C-35 $175.00 each, 2/$325.00

Use with your:
* IBM
* RADIO SHACK
* HEATH
* XEROX
* SANYO

Need a cabinet? See below!



Want a power supply to fit this case? See below!

Dual 1/2 Height Disc Drive Case

We have a small quantity of very well made, stylish, aluminum cabinets which will house the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi drives, or any other 1/2 height drives for that matter. They were originally intended to house a CPM based system, 2 disc drives and a Boschert power supply. The cabinets come with top, bottom, front bezel and rear panel. Internal measurements are 13-3/8" deep x 13-5/16" wide x 3-1/4" high. They will fit some of the single board computers which are currently on the market. Original cost on these cabinets was over $180.00 in large quantities.
Shpg. Wt. 8 Lbs. SPL-426A-35 $50.00 each

±5V and ±12V Boschert Switching Power Supply

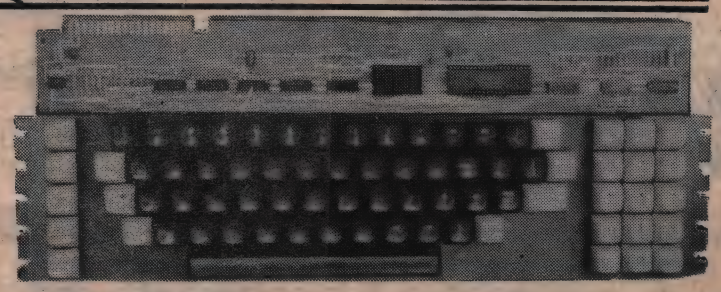
This Boschert power supply, made by one of the most respected names in the business, was designed specifically to fit into the above case along with 2 of the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi disc drives and a single board computer. Input is 115/230 jumper selectable, with surge protection by 2 MOV's and a 3A fuse! Outputs are +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 2A, −12V @ .5A, and −5V @ .5A. They are very well designed, light weight and compact. Each one new, unused. Most are in the original factory cartons, guarenteed OK and up to snuff. List on this power supply is over $100.00.
Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs. PS-7 $40.00

SPECIAL DEAL on the above components:

The drives, case and power supply above are available separately or can be purchased as a package. Buy 2 Mitsubishi 4853 disc drives, 1 dual drive cabinet and 1 Boschert power supply and save $15.00 off the already low price of $415.00. Others are charging over $650.00 for units that are similar in storage capacity, but not near the quality of our unit. We have seen these bare drives alone upwards of $269.00 each in other publications. You get 2 megabytes of highly reliable storage for only $400.00. The supply of these parts is limited, so order early. To order, ask for special disc drive deal on page 1 of the catalog.
Shpg Wt 14 Lbs. "Special Deal" $400.00

USER PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARDS

A fantastic find and a super buy for the computer hobbyist. Brand new, user programmable keyboards made by Keytronics Corp.. They are user programmable because the onboard encoding generator outputs hex codes to the user supplied 2716 or equivalent EPROM. The EPROM can be programmed by the user to virtually any encoding scheme; USASCII, BAU DOT, EBCDIC or others just by "burning" the EPROM to the particular specification. The keyboard is especially well constructed. It is layed out very conveniently in an ASCII format with full upper and lower case characters, numerics, control codes, electronic shift lock w/ LED indicator, and scratch pad which incorporates 5 way cursor control. Absolutely beautiful. Each one comes with schematic and data. These will be a fast seller, so order early. Shpg. wt. 4 lb. KYBD-7 $45.00



2716 EPROMs

These 2716 EPROMs run on a single 5 VDC power supply. They are "pulls" from little used equipment and have been erased and checked OK. We got a super deal on these, which means you get a super deal to. Each one comes with data.
Shpg. wt. 1/4 lb. SP-328A-35 $2.00

2716 EPROM programmed for ASCII for use in the above keyboard also available. Shpg. wt. 1/4 lb. SP-328B-35 $6.00

PHONE ORDERS; please call (617) 595-2275. MC, VISA, Or AMEX accepted. No COD's. Send for free 72 page illustrated catalogue.

MasterCard VISA

Surplus Computer and Electronic Materials

Can't find what you're looking for? Advertise what you want in

COMPUTER SHOPPER

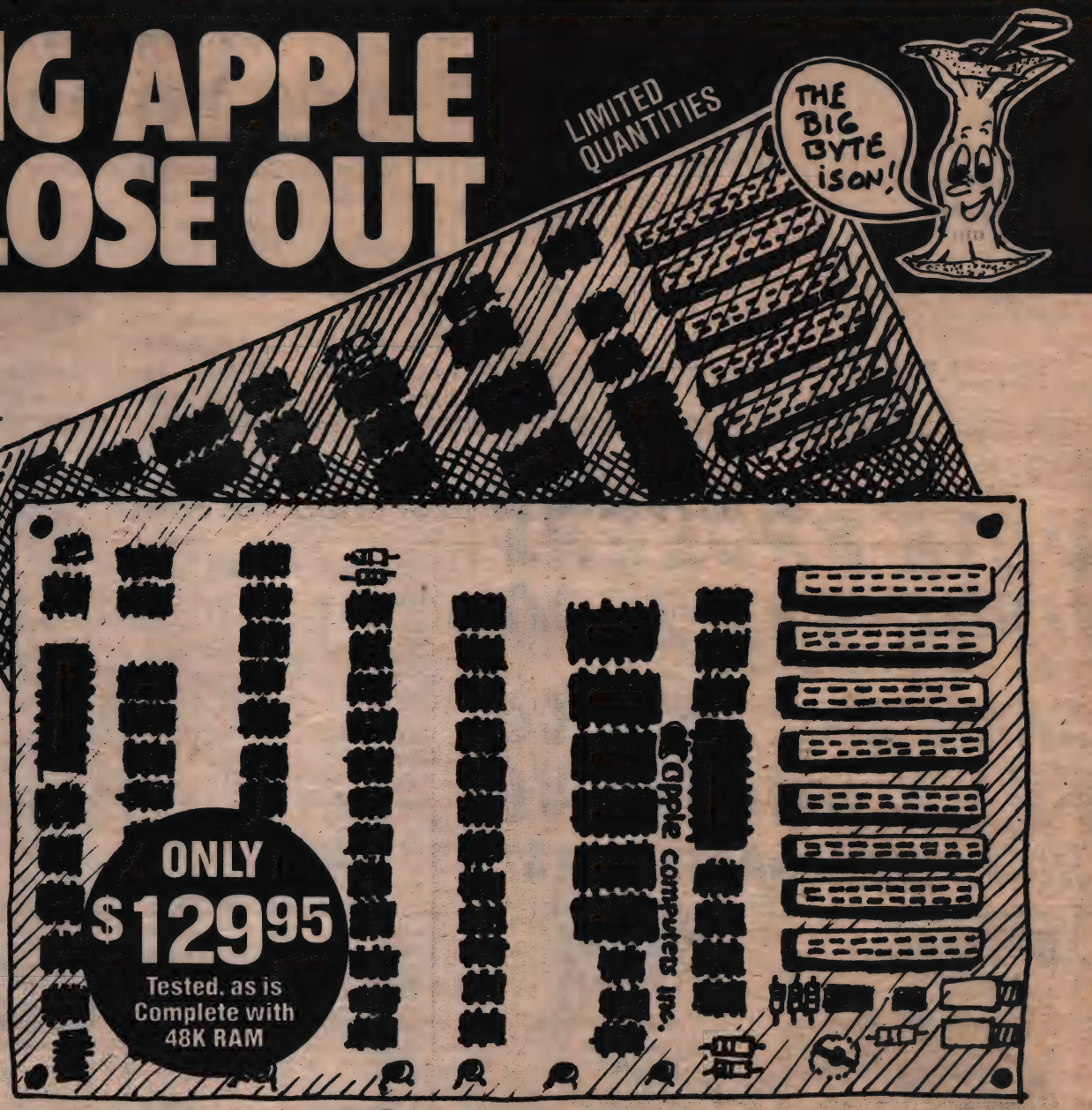
classified Sections.

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd., Penfield, N.Y. 14526
716-586-3950
TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

BIG APPLE CLOSE OUT

LIMITED QUANTITIES



ONLY $69.95
Untested, as is
Requires RAM

SURPLUS APPLE II PLUS MAIN BOARDS

We've made a special purchase of these Apple II Plus computer boards. Quantities are limited and they are being sold as is condition. You can buy them two ways; untested, without RAM, or tested by us, complete including 48K RAM. Note, these boards are not warranted.

ONLY $129.95
Tested, as is
Complete with 48K RAM

Apple is a trademark of the Apple Computer Co.

ONLY $149.95
Accurate, compact, direct drive

CLOSE OUT SALE
DISTAR COMPACT DISC DRIVE
FEATURES DIRECT DRIVE

We're closing out on this unit and have taken a big bite out of the regular price so that we can get them out. This unit is Apple compatible and is a quality unit (we use them in our plant with our computers). Features include in-use zero track sensor—compact ½ height—uses 5¼" floppy disks—direct drive motor.

6 MONTH MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

VISA MasterCard

716-586-3950

TERMS:
add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of $10.00 • overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add $2.50 (COD to USA only) • orders under $15.00 add $1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax •

UniForm-PC Software
Continued from page 38

matically checks the integrity of each diskette track and displays the number of bad tracks, if any.

UniForm-PC supports a wide variety of diskette formats and sizes, including 96 TPI or 48 TPI disk drives. When used with the appropriate disk controller, either 5-inch or 8-inch floppy diskettes may be utilized.

The program runs on the IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT or 100% compatible microcomputers under PC-DOS Version 2.0 or higher. Recommended memory is 128k, although UniForm-PC utilizes less than 24k of RAM space. Access to two floppy disks or one floppy with a hard disk is required.

Micro Solutions also offers UniForm CP/M, a similar product for use with 8-bit CP/M machines, available in more than 10 different machine-specific versions.

UniForm-PC retails for $69.95 and is available from dealers nationwide. For more information, contact Micro Solution, 125 South Fourth Street, DeKalb, Il 60115.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Two New Switches Add Versatility To PMI Line

To ease changing computer peripherals and to safeguard expensive hardware systems, more and more companies are using A/B switches. Some time ago Peripheral Marketing, Inc. successfully introduced a 20 conductor RS-232 A/B switch (Model 220) at $99.95. Although this product was an instant success it was limited to serial RS-232 applications only. Recently, PMI has extended this product line with two new switches, models 225 and 236.

All three switches have computer grade PC board construction with gold or silver plated contacts for optimum performance. They also feature easy-to-use push button actuators, low profile brushed aluminum exteriors and a five-year limited warranty.

A/B Switch by Peripheral Marketing Inc.

The model 225 (priced at $129.95) has three female DB-25 connectors and switches 25 lines. In addition to handling all serial RS-232 applications, it is compatible with the IBM® PC parallel interface. The 236 ($149.95) has three female Centronics connectors and switches all 36 lines. This switch handles all Centronics parallel switching applications, and is compatible with all mini and micro computer systems.

In general, any two computers, CRTs, printers, modems or other devices can be switched to a common channel. More complex switching arrangements are also available by cascading multiple switches.

Both of these switches are available now through authorized PMI dealers and distributors.

For more information, contact Peripheral Marketing Inc., 16-6 Passaic Ave., Fairfield, NJ 07006.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

FX-31
8051 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

Uses Intel's powerful 8031 (ROMless 8051) microcomputer which features on chip internal RAM, Boolean processor, UART, 2-16 bit timers, and a 1 usec cycle time. The board supports up to 32K EPROM and RAM, RS-232C level serial transmission, and 4 parallel ports. Include $5 P&H.

Bare board w/docs	$30.00
Monitor EPROM w/listing	$30.00
Tiny BASIC EPROM	$40.00
Kit w/4K EPROM, 2K RAM	$125.00
Assembled/Tested	$160.00

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2151 Fairfax Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

SEDAC COMPUTERS
WE STRIVE TO HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE NATIONALLY
SPECIAL ORDER
ANY SOFTWARE 20% to 30% OFF RETAIL
Apple, IBM, C-64
ORDER INFORMATION
Prepaid Only: Money order, cashier check, certified check, VISA & Mastercard (add 2% for cards)
P.O. Box 7504, Asheville, N.C. 28807
OPEN 10 TO 10 EST 7 DAYS 704-258-9549 CREDIT FOR CALL ON ALL ORDERS

DATA BROKERS
1-800-833-2600
IN OHIO [513]561-2060
SAME DAY SERVICE
FREE SHIPPING
NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

ANCHOR MARK XII
300/1200 BAUD MODEM
HAYES COMPATIBLE
MK12 ..... $249.00

64K PRINTER BUFFER
Microbits Microstuffer
Centronics/Centronics
BF01 ..... $139.00

APPLE MODEM
Zoom Telephonics
300 baud Networker
Built-in terminal
NW01 ..... $99.00
Netmaster communications software on Apple disk
NM01 ..... $49.00
CB01...combo $129.00

DISKS & CABLES
PREMIUM 5.25" DISKS
with labels, hub rings and write protect tabs by OMNI....

SS01..SSSD 10/box	$12.50
SS02..SSDD 10/box	$13.50
DS01..DSDD 10/box	$14.50

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING!!

PRINTER & COMM. CABLES - 6'

Centronics/Centronics	$15.50
IBM/centronics	$15.50
RS232 C, male/male	$15.50
RS232 C, male/female	$15.50
RS232 C, female/female	$15.50

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING!!

Mail orders to:
DATA BROKERS
P.O. Box 44248
Cincinnati, OH 45244

Also - Call us for a low price quote on products from: Anderson Jacobson, C.Itoh, Centronics, Okidata, Datasouth, Liberty, Televideo, Wyse, Esprit.

ATARI MODEM
Microbits MPP100C
Auto-dial/answer w/smart term. cart.
AM01...FREE SHIPPING . $109.00

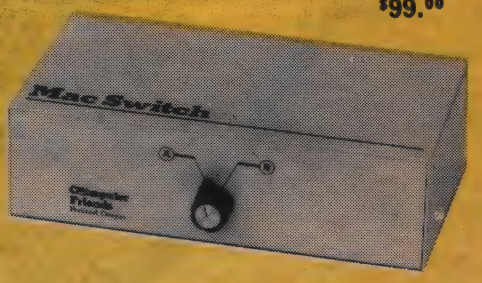
COMMODORE MODEM
Microbits MPP1064
Auto-dial/answer w/VIP smart term.
CM01...FREE SHIPPING. . $79.00

Re-ink any fabric ribbon AUTOMATICALLY for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation with built-in electric motor. We have a MAC INKER for any printer: cartridge/spool/harmonica/zip pack. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multicolored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

$54.95 +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallels). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherrals (or two computers) with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

$99.00



Order toll free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

EMCO (805) 499-6871

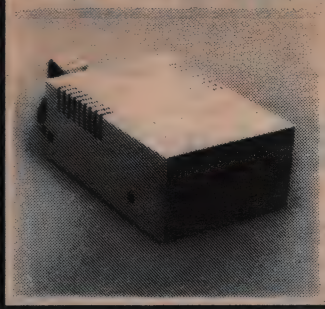
FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

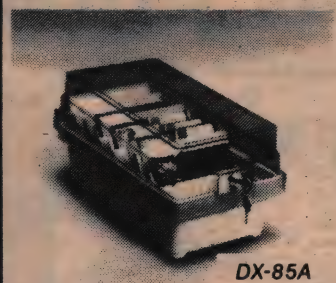
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145



- Apple compatible
- 5¼" standard disk size
- Made in U.S.A.

S & H $6.00

FLIP 'N' SORT $14.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $19.95

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

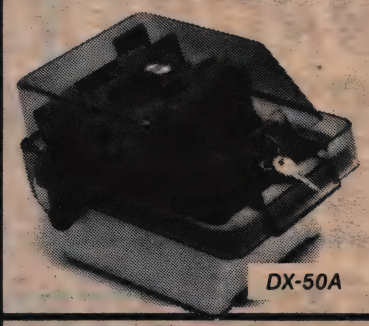
S & H $4.00

JOY STICKS $17.95

- Apple II+, IIe or IIc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II+, IIe or IIc on order

S & H $3.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $12.95



- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

DOT MATRIX PRINTER $250

- Centronics par'l. interface
- 9 x 7 head – 80 CPS
- Graphic capability
- Prints bi-directional in 40, 80, 71 or 142 col. normal, double width or compr. text
- Sprocket & friction feed
- Or equivalent (CP-80)

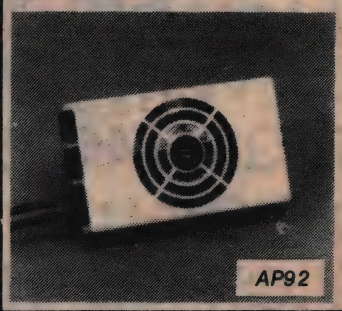
S & H $10.00

DISK DOUBLER $9.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $3.00

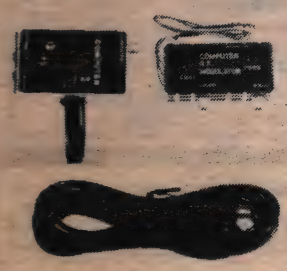
COOLING FAN $29.95



- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

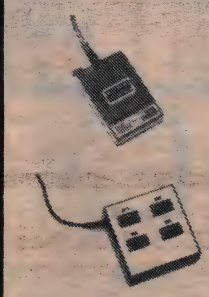
RF MODULATOR SET $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

S & H $3.00

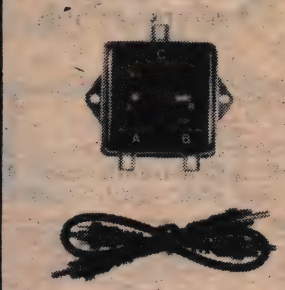
EXTERNAL PORT ONE PORT $4.95 FOUR PORT 9.95



- Apple II+ I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $3.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 col. mode & back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

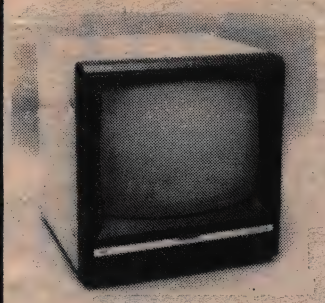
S & H $4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE HALF-HEIGHT $145

- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

S & H $6.00

MONITORS $100



AMBER :

- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :

- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $12.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00

WITH FREE 6502 BARE MOTHER BOARD

INCLUDES (as shown):

- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A. 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $3.00

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:

- Cashier's check or money order only
- FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
1 DRIVE – 64K
$1449
☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K
$1599
☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$1925

SYSTEM #4
2 DRIVES – 256K
COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
PRINCETON HX-12 RGB COLOR MONITOR
☆☆ ***$2225*** ☆☆

SYSTEM #5
1 FLOPPY DRIVE – 256K
1 10MB HARD DRIVE
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
☆☆ ***$2599*** ☆☆

...and disk drives too!

FOR IBM PC:		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	***$145.00***	$143	$137
CDC 9409	***$131.00***	129	123
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	***$129.00***	127	120
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	***$115.00***	113	105
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	***$125.00***	123	115

LOOK!

FOR IBM PORTABLE:
QUME QT 142A
$150

COGITO 10MB
HARD DRIVE
$699

FOR SANYO:
TEAC FD55F
$139

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	$239
RX 80FT	279
RX100	395
FX 80	415
FX100	599

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$399
93 IBM	629
84 IBM	699

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$265
EXP 500	325
EXP 550	425
EXP 770	779

MONITORS

GORILLA G/A $75/$79

AMDEK

300 G	$125	COLOR 300	$249
300 A	$139	COLOR 500	$375
310 A	$155	COLOR 600	$425

TAXAN 121G $139 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $465
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

AST 6 PAK PLUS	*$265*
AST 6 PAK PLUS 384K	*$419*
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$175*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$339*
STB MONOCHROME CARD	*$179*
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$429*

64K RAM CHIPS (Bank of 9) .....*$29* *256K CHIPS*.....*$17 ea.*

AST 6 PACK

(INDUSTRIAL VERSION)

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

This is the same product as the regular AST Six Pak Plus – only you ***can't*** add a game port.

CLOCK/CALANDER, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, SUPER SPOOLER SOFTWARE AND 384K . . .

ALL FOR JUST $389

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $29

100	500	1000
$2.50 each	$2.40 each	$2.30 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300 $199
SMART MODEM 1200 $469
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $399

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK ***$59***

HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

800-548-5105

IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724

New Gambling Series For PCs

Caesar's World Productions, Inc., and Screenplay, Inc., announce that they have signed a license agreement under which Screenplay will create a computer software series called "Caesar's Guide to Gaming."

The newly developed computer programs will be designed to help players improve their skills through the simulation of casino games as played at Caesar's Palace in Las Vegas, Nevada; Caesar's Tahoe at Stateline, Nevada; and Caesar's Atlantic City in New Jersey. Players will be able to use the appropriate casino house rules for such games as twenty-one ("Blackjack"), roulette, craps and baccarat. They also will have the capability to modify the rules to suit their own individual tastes.

The first program in the planned series, Blackjack, will cover the game of twenty-one and will retail for $69.95.

The series will be available for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles, the Apple II series, the Apple Macintosh and Commodore computers.

In the initial Blackjack program, a player will be able to simulate playing at one or more seats at a casino table, set table limits and determine other variables in a typical game. The player also would be able to simulate a cast of players with their own personalized styles and strategies.

The computer program will include instructional drills which present various game scenarios. Incorrect moves made by the player will be stored in the computer memory for later redrilling in the player's areas of weakness.

The companies say they expect the "Caesar's Guide to Gaming" series to be sold in computer and software stores, bookstores and other retail outlets as well as by mass merchandisers.

For more information, contact Screenplay, Inc., 1095 Airport Road, Minden, Nevada 89423.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

LET THE CLASSIFIEDS WORK FOR YOU... WHILE YOU PLAY! ADVERTISE IN COMPUTER SHOPPER

WP "Sampler" Available From Samna

Samna Corporation has introduced a word processing "sampler" to let prospective purchasers test drive Samna personal computer software before they buy.

The $14.95 Samna Sampler includes a program diskette and a data diskette; a keyboard layout chart and command reference card; a keyboard template, and a 44-page instruction booklet.

Among the advanced features available in the Sampler are three levels of user help; line drawing and zoom; alternate keyboards, including Greek/math; simultaneous windowing of two files; horizontal scrolling to 250 columns, with fold; automatic section numbering, and floating footnotes.

The Sampler is designed to run under PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher on an IBM PC or PC-compatible processor with 256K bytes of memory. A graphics adapter is required for line drawing and zoom. Files created under the sampler program diskette can not be printed, or read by standard Samna program diskettes.

Samna III was reviewed in the December issue of Computer Shopper.

For additional information, contact Samna, 2700 N.E. Expressway, Suite C-700, Atlanta, Georgia 30345. ●

Citicorp Introduces Data Access Software For PC's

Citicorp Information Services has introduced two data access software products - Citiquote Investor and Citibase Connection - geared to the personal computer market.

Citiquote Investor™ is a microcomputer program that allows users to perform the basic tasks of portfolio evaluation and analysis. Information on some 61,000 stocks, bonds and options, verified and updated daily, is obtainable from Citiquote, Citicorp's securities database.

A key feature of Citiquote Investor is its ability to screen securities to meet a customized investment criterion. In addition, the program permits generation of pricing histories, position reports and dividend and interest performance histories. The downloaded data also is compatible with spreadsheet and utility software packages.

Time sharing charges are minimized by the program's ability to store downloaded information on the disc. And as many as 50 portfolios can be updated at one time.

The Citiquote Investor is available on a floppy disc for the IBM-PC or the PC-XT. 320K of memory is suggested; 128K is the minimum. The required disc drives are two-floppy or one-floppy and one hard. A Hayes Smartmodem™ is needed to access Citiquote™.

The Citibase Connection™ is another product geared to the personal computer market. It permits users to connect an IBM-PC or PC-XT to Citibase, Citicorp's U.S. economic data base.

Citibase contains some 5000 time series, most of which date to 1947. The database was established more than 15 years ago by the National Bureau of Economic Research. It moved to Citicorp in 1978.

The Citibase Connection automatically dials a local telephone number, signs on to Citibase and requests a preselected data, which it writes on a PC diskette. The program automatically and continually checks for accuracy of transmission.

Once downloaded, the data can be managed with major software packages such as LOTUS 1-2-3™, Multiplan™ and Visicalc™ or with economic software like SORITEC™, WORKBASE™ and ORACLE/MODLAR™.

For more information: Citicorp Information Services, Citibank, N.A., 399 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10043. ●

EXECUTIVE DATA SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (201) 355-7666

PRINTERS		MONITORS		IBM-PC	
Okidata w/Plug n Play Eproms		AMDEK		256K/2-DSDD Disks Keyboards/Dos 2/1 with/ IBM Monochrome Board and Amdek 310A	$2695.
92P	$ 415.	Video 300A	$158.	with/ IBM Color Board and Princeton HX-12	$2995.
84P	$ 820.	Video 810A	$184.		
Tally		PRINCETON GRAPHICS			
Spirit-80	$ 299.	HX-12 Color	$475.		
MT-160L	$ 600.	SR-12 Color	$611.		
MT-180L	$ 900.	MAX-12 AMBER	$188.		
MT-1802	$1596.				
Cable to IBM-PC	$ 35.				

DISK DRIVES		MODEMS	
Tandon TM-100-2	$210.	Hayes 1200B with Smartcom	$420.
		without Smartcom II	$400.
		Hayes Smartmodem 300/1200	$499.

SOFTWARE

All Digital Research Software 35% off list.

LOTUS 1-2-3	$327.	KNOWLEDGEMAN	$400.
DBASE 2	$320.	AUTO CAD	$850.
DBASE 3	$450.	AUTO CAD EXTENSION	$425.
MICROPRO PROPACK	$400.	MULIMATE	$319.

PC MEMORY

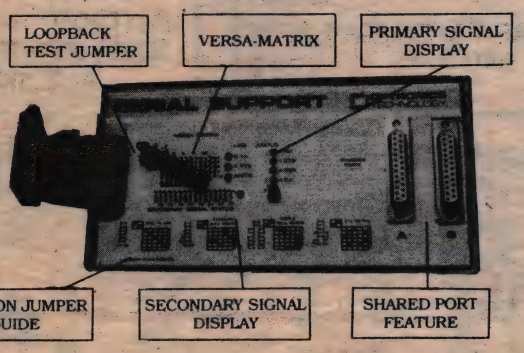
4164-200NS (9) Prime $54

911 MAGIE AVENUE
UNION, N.J. 07083
ESTABLISHED 1979

FULL DEALER SUPPORT
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
Hrs. 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. m-s

Subject to Available Quantities
Prices Quoted Include
Prepayment Discount
Shipping & Insurance Extra

SERIAL SUPPORT ONE SMART SOLUTION FOR:
SERIAL TROUBLESHOOTING, PORT SHARING, CABLE INTERFACING



VERSA-MATRIX uniquely versatile matrix arrangement allows crosspatching of signals with with reliable jumper shunts. No more confusing, unreliable jumper wires.

COMMON JUMPER CONFIGURATIONS coveniently displayed on the front panel.

LOOPBACK TEST JUMPER provided for loopback diagnostic tests.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SIGNAL DISPLAYS pinpoint problems quickly, indicating voltage levels within specified EIA standards. All signal lines can be displayed.

SHARED PORT FEATURE permits two peripherals to be plugged into one system. Signals are automatically split and connected to the proper channel.

Quick installation, easy to use. An excellent value for systems users, integrators and troubleshooters.

SERIAL SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE NOW AT ONLY $133
INSURANCE, SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDED.
MC, VISA, COD, OR CHECK. NYS ADD TAX.

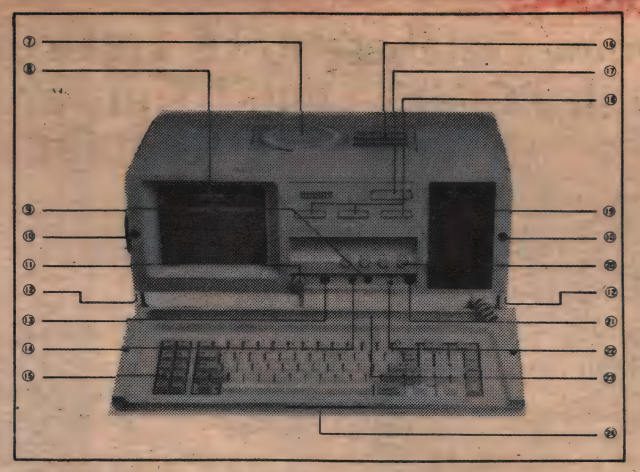
(716) 377-0369
P.O. BOX 81
PITTSFORD, N.Y. 14534

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Hard!!

Embarrassed??

Easy!!



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard

CONVERT YOUR APPLE™ TO BE PORTABLE!

JUST MOVE YOUR MOTHER BOARD INTO THE LUXURY CASE

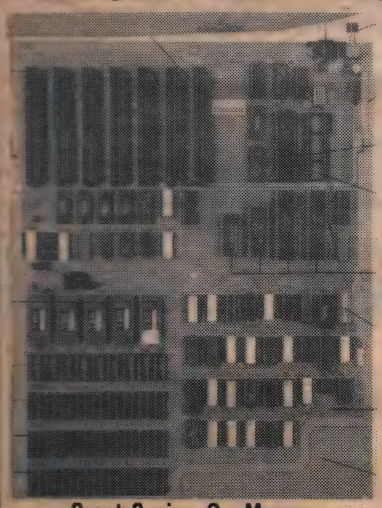
In Stock Now!

INCLUDING:

1. Case
2. Detachable Function Keyboard
3. 7" Amber Monitor
4. Cooling Fan
5. Installation Manual

Special Price: $395.00

ONE MEGABYTE ON BOARD FULLY IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!



Great Saving On Memory Chips & Memory Board

BARE BOARD SPECIAL!

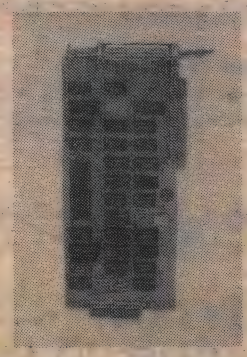
Including:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Schematics
3. Parts List

Soldering Parts Kit $60

$65.00

IBM™ BARE BOARD

(W/Schematics, Parts List)



DISK DRIVER CARD
- Connect main board with floppy disk drive
- Easy to use without any adjustment
- Can handle 4 drives

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit $20

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- RS232 Port: 1 stand, 1 optional.
- 1 parallel printer port.
- Real time calendar clock with back up rechargeable battery.

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit $39

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
- Be able to drive R.G.B. monitor, composite color monitor or composite monochrome monitor
- Text mode: 40 col x 25 row colour/black and white
  80 col x 25 row colour/black and white
- Graphic mode: 320 dots x 200 lines colour/black and white
  640 dots x 200 lines black and white
- Light pen interface available

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit $25

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z80 Card for Apple II, II+, IIe	$49
EPROM Programmer (Program 2716, 2732, 2764)	$65
128K Memory Add-On Board	$165
Dual Drive Controller Card	$39
Graphic Printer Card (Grappler+ Comp. w/cable)	$55
Buffer Graphic Card 16K-64K (w/cable)	$115
Talk Card (Speech Synthesizer, w/software)	$39
80-Column Card (Videx Type)	$59
New I.C. Tester (w/Software, manual)	$109
Can Test, Burn-In, or Identify 54/74 TTL & CMOS IC	
Soft Switch for 80 Column Card	$19
Hayes Micro Modem Comp. Modem	$139
W/Software, Manual, Phone Cable	

APPLE COMP. SUM DRIVE (Direct Drive) $129

APPLE™ BARE BOARD

(W/Schematics, Parts List)

Z80/80 Column/16K RAM/EPROM Programmer, ea. ... $9
128K RAM, Bare $13

IBM™ ADD ON

Color Graphic Card	$145
Disk Controller Card (w/cable)	$89
Monochrome Graphic w/printer port	$195
IBM Look alike case (flip-top)	$95
135W Power Supply	$145
Keyboard	$129
10MB Internal hard drive w/controller, half height	$699

MONTH SPECIAL!!!

512K RAM Card (QK) $79
(Assembled/Tested, w/manual)
Multi-Function Card (QK) $185
Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAM Disk, Spooler, Memory to 384K
Parallel Printer Cable $15
TEAC 55B DS/DD $119
(For IBM & Compatibles)
Parallel Printer Card $45

J.C. COMPUTER, INC.

9238 Katella Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92804
Tel: (714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:
* Free shipping for prepaid orders
* COD add $5
* CA Residents add 6% tax
* COD over $200 cashier's check only

Online Database Costs Reduced With PC/NET-LINK™ Software

A newly enhanced version of PC/NET-LINK, a menu-driven microcomputer software package for information retrieval from online database services, has been announced by Informatics General Corporation.

The software package automatically logs on and provides a menu-assisted approach to databases from most major online retrieval services including BRS, DIALOG, Dow Jones, LEXIS/NEXIS, MEDLARS, NewsNet, Questel, SDC, Westlaw, OCLC, RLIN and Net-Search.

Required hardware for the software package is an IBM PC/XT or PC with an external hard disk drive.

Enhancements allow the user to create and edit search formats offline and later upload them to the chosen database; and to download search results on hard disk.

Other PC/NET-LINK features include search/format storage and indexing by name and date.

PC/NET-LINK also allows the searcher to find information even if the desired database and its service are not known. The package contains a single integrated directory of databases from all of the services it accesses. Its two-level subject menus lead the searcher to the right group of databases for the search. The searcher then has two options: reviewing a list of databases within that group; or seeing a one-screen description of a specific database's contents and a list of the retrieval services through which it is available.

The enhanced package, as well as the earlier version, features a database index that includes detailed descriptions of 125 of the most frequently used databases. This index can also be added-to, enhanced and edited as needed. Informatics can also customize the database index to serve a particular customer's requirements.

The enhanced PC/NET-LINK is available now and is priced at $550 with quantity discounts offered; $400 is set price for library schools and Federal Government agencies. Required communications software is an additional $100.

More information on PC/NET-LINK is available from Informatics Library Services Division, 6011 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Mascope-T Linear/Integer Programming Software

MAS has introduced the first truly user-friendly package for solving real world linear and integer programming problems on a micro. The MASCOPE - T software is designed specifically for the busy executive who needs to solve complex business problems in plain English without the use of complicated procedures or mathematical jargon. Everything is menu driven and entered just like it would be written onto a sheet of paper. Problems can be entered, saved and recalled later without using any other software or editors.

The new MASCOPE - T software is so powerful and easy to use that it was ranked #1 against all competitors evaluated by Pepperdine University for teaching their students the concept and application of linear and integer programming. As part of the MASCOPE - T package a special tutoring disk is provided that explains linear and integer programming in a straight-forward manner targeted to the needs of the business and management student. The tutor disk is actually an interactive "textbook" that demonstrates linear and integer programming "in action" and shows how it can be used to help reach difficult day-to-day decisions.

The MASCOPE - T software provides all of the features of the larger MASCOPE packages but only a fraction of the cost. MASCOPE - T lists for $75 with a discount price of $48 for academic institutions. This makes it ideal as an affordable training device for each student. The MASCOPE - T package requires a minimum of 192K bytes of RAM and includes: the special tutoring disk; a MASCOPE disk for solving problems with up to 50 variables; and a hard bound users manual. Packages for solving larger problems are also available.

For more information: Management Analytic Support, Inc., 6826 Dean Drive, McLean, VA 22101. (202) 293-1624.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper.●

Greetingware PC Sing-Along Birthday Gift

Super GREETINGWARE, a new product from Roxbury Research Inc., is a perfect birthday gift for one's favorite IBM PC person. It includes a built-in musical greeting card with six multiple verse, sing-along birthday songs plus more than twenty hours of exciting brain teasing games which can be played by one to four people. Questions are structured in the AHA! tradition and players experience the joy of discovery in a lightly competitive atmosphere. Each player uses his own designated answer button and the program times each turn as well as the answering cycle. Background music is optional and is controlled by an on/off toggle (function key). Players are rewarded by correct answers and penalized for incorrect answers or taking too long to answer after pushing the answer button. Players' names and scores are continuously displayed on the game screen. Players can specify the amount of time per turn (5 secs. to 10 mins.) prior to playing any of the 25 games

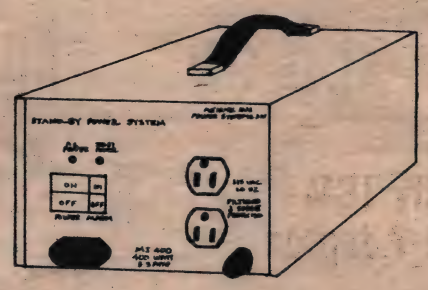
Continued On Page 48

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- **$495**
800 watt unit -- **$795**



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

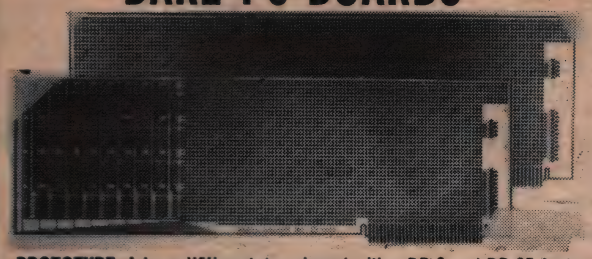
NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

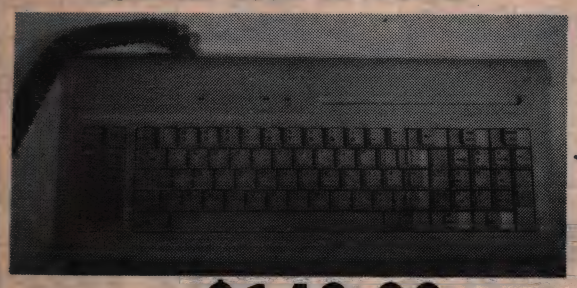
303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS



PROTOTYPE, A large WW prototype board with a DB-9 and DB-25 footprinter for I/O **$24.95**
MEMORY PROTOTYPE, A large WW proto board with a 256K/1M byte (64K or 256K DRAMS) memory layout at the end furthest from connector, the rest is WW with a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O, a great time saver, all select lines for mem chips are brought out to WW pads **$34.95**
DISC CONTROL, A controller using the NEC 765 chip for use with 1-4 small or large drives **$24.95**
COLOUR GRAPHICS, A compatible card giving video output in color of B/W **$34.95**
MULTIFUNCTION CARD, 256K, Clock. Par I/O, Serial I/O are all on this card **$34.95**
EXTENDER BOARD, lifts card up by 6" for easy service **$19.95**

IBM® COMPATIBLE
SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD



ONLY $149.00

We have looked high and low for a good quality serial ASCII keyboard that can be used for the IBM computer and the many workalikes that are running around. The Taiwanese keyboards were not good enough in quality so we found an excellent Japanese capacitive mechanism using a mask programmed 8048 microprocessor and put it into a very nice case from Taiwan. This takes advantage of the high quality of Japanese electronics and the lower cost of Taiwanese mechanical components and labour. We had to agree to take a lot of these so if anyone has an OEM use for a whole lot please ask us for a quotation.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 Harvester Ave.
Batavia, N.Y. 14020
BATAVIA OFFICE — 716-343-6133
TORONTO OFFICE — 416-925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be Cash, Certified Check or Money order. Phone and Mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

IBM® CASE

At last a nice case with a lot of good features that make it a winner over all the others. The best one is the nice hinged lid that lets you get at all the good stuff inside without making a federal case out of it. Two spring clips and up she comes, makes access easy and quick. Another feature is the PC/XT style cutout at the back that allows rapid fitting of various mother boards, such as the MEGABOARD® , SUPERCOMPUTER® and a host of similar boards. The unit comes with plastic card guides for front, exact power supply cutout at rear, disc drive hardware for 2/4 drives as well as blank fillers for zero drives. All this for the low price of ..... **$99 ea.**

At last an affordable 8088 machine for the home builder. A nicely laid out board that does not have to infringe any copyrights to operate. Runs the truly rewritten BIOS from Display Telecommunications Inc., of Dallas, Texas and has solved the memory timing problems that have plagued earlier workalikes.

* 5 Mhz 8088, 16 Bit CPU
* Runs 8087 Math Chip Option
* 256K DRAM, 9 Bit on board
* Uses 2764/27128 EPROMS
* Runs all IBM® programs
* Affordable, only $49.95
* Improved memory timing
* Improved layout

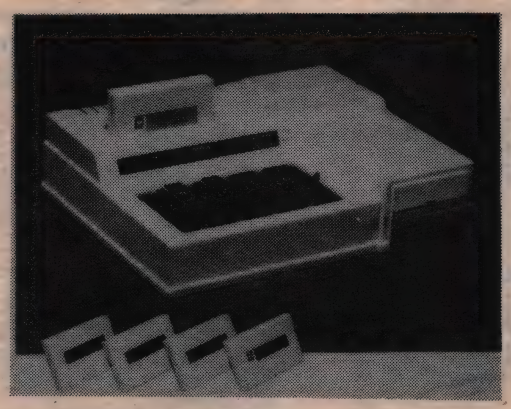
MBE-XT, Bare Pcb **$49.95**
BIOS **$29.95**
Assembly manual free with PCB

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS

FOR MBE-XT, MEGABOARD, SUPER COMPUTER

62 Pin Edge Connectors	$3.25
1 Row headers, per pin	$.04
2 Row headers, per pin	$.05
2 Row bridging shorts	5/$1.00
5 Pin DIN keyboard conn	$2.00
4.7K X 6 pin SIP	$.90
4.7K X 10 pin SIP	$1.00
4.7K 16 Pin bussed array	$1.00
8.2K 16 Pin bussed array	$1.00
7ns delay lines	$9.95
100ns delay lines	$9.95
PC Mount power con	$1.50
1.8432 Mhz xtal	$3.95
14.318 Mhz Xtal	$2.49
8 Pos DIP switch	$1.50
Rt angle reset Sw	$1.50
16,000 MHZ xtal	$2.49
33 Ohm, 16 pin res	$1.00

Vep 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ ERASER

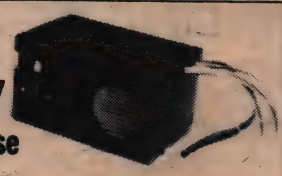


$369.00 Specify IBM® or Apple Host Adaptor

The VEP 46 is a totally new concept in EPROM programmers that gives a high degree of freedom to the programmer. Software supplied allows access to the entire memory array of the host computer so that sections of ROM can be examined, moved, edited, and copied to up to 4 EPROMS at one time. Novel BIOS programs can be composed and tested easily and rapidly, the built-in UV lamp allows erasure of up to 10 EPROMS at one time in 20 minutes. Any 5V EPROM, with few exceptions can be programmed. Currently host adaptors are available for the Apple and IBM machines with Commodore to be ready soon. The VEP 46 comes with an extensive manual with step by step instructions showing how to do everything simply and easily. Some features are:

- UL approved power supply
- Compares up to 4 EPROMS to reference EPROM, lists all errors
- Verifies up to 4 blank EPROMS
- IBM® version now ready
- Takes no power from host
- 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS programmed
- Built-In UV erasing lamp
- Edits
- Apple® version now ready
- Commodore® version soon ready
- Programs up to 4 at once
- Uses ZIF sockets
- Bleaches 10 EPROMS at once
- Disc driven
- Examines all Host memory data
- Priced at a very low price

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$119.00	**$149.00**

Super Greetingware
Continued From Page 46

which are selected from a game menu.

Super-GREETINGWARE retails for $29.95 and is currently available by mail order. It will run on any IBM PCjr (with a disk slot), PC, XT or AT with 128k of memory, DOS 2.0 or newer (2.1 if PCjr), advanced BASIC and a color or monochrome display. For an additional $3, the customer can have Roxbury Research replace the standard birthday greeting ("Have a happy birthday and a wonderful year!") which is displayed on the message screen with his own personal message (up to 420 characters).

For more information: Roxbury Research Inc., RD 1, Box 171A, Roxbury, NY 12474.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

Electronic Novels For Home Computer Users

Synapse Software, a leading developer of software and products for the home and personal computer markets, today announced the introduction of a series of "Electronic Novels" for home users of IBM PC, IBM-compatibles, Apple, Atari and Commodore computers.

"Electronic novels pick up where the printed work leaves off," said Jon Loveless, president and CEO of Synapse Software. "The Electronic Novel will provide the home computer user with a mind-stretching, interactive and imaginative form of entertainment, tantalizing enough to satisfy the taste of this increasingly sophisticated market."

Synapse's Electronic Novels are packaged in hardbound book form. The early chapters set the scenes, the story line, and introduce the characters and information relevant to the "journey" which the user completes on a personal computer, using the floppy disks which are included in the back of the book. A section of blank pages is included in each novel for map-drawing or notes.

"In the Electronic Novels," Loveless continued, "The user is in the center of the action, and the decisions he or she makes determine the outcome of the plot. The user's imagination is an active and creative part of the story."

Using a new interactive language developed by Synapse's programmers, the company's professional fiction writers and development staff have created products which enhance the experience of dialogue. This language gives the product a sensitivity which other entertainment programs lack. The manner in which the user "talks" to the characters will elicit a reply which is also "in character." For example, when the user in Mindwheel tells the "thug" charcter, "I have the Wheel," this is the reply: "I'd like to give you a serious knuckle massage with the Wheel of Wisdom!' snarls the thug." The user's response to this jibe will dictate the next adventure.

The first titles in the series of Electronic Novels are **Mindwheel**, a journey into the minds of four deceased people of extraordinary power, and **Essex**, the story of an intergalactic search and rescue mission. Additional novels are under way, including **Brimstone**, a medieval adventure story, **Breakers**, a science-fiction fantasy on the planet Borg, and **Ronin**, a samurai epic.

Mindwheel and **Essex**, will be available for delivery starting January 15th, 1985. **Brimstone, Ronin** and **Breakers** will be delivered later in the spring. The suggested retail price for each novel, to be sold in fine book and software stores, is $44.95 for IBM, IBM-compatible and Apple computers, and $39.95 for Atari and Commodore computers.

For more information contact Synapse Software, 5221 Central Avenue, Richmond, CA 94804.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

HANDSHAKE-ITE™ AT & T 3B2 COM Program

SST, Inc. has developed an asynchronous telecommunications software package that allows the AT&T 3B2 computer to communicate with other micros, minis or mainframes. Trade named HANDSHAKE, it can be used for communications between systems connected by standard cabling or through dial-up telephones.

With an asynchronous, autodial modem (300 or 1200 baud), the software will dial the telephone number, automatically make the connection, logon to the remote system with the touch of one button!

Present users have been delighted with the simplicity of use, as well as its flexibility allowing it to be used in a multitude of environments. The user can custom design the characteristics of his particular requirements: Baud rate, Parity (odd, even, none), Duplex (full or half), Incoming Line Terminator (user defined value) or Outgoing Line Terminator (user defined value). When these tables are set, these values are saved for use over and over.

The user is provided with 10 activated function keys for use during the communications sessions, i.e. break, disconnect, send file, receive file, change table, change directory, autologon and autodial. The HELP feature displays on-line assistance to the user at any point during the communications session.

This package was originally developed on the Fortune 32:16 microcomputer in 1983 and is currently available on the AT&T 3B line and Zilog. Suggested list price is $350.

For additional information: National Marketing Manager, SST, Inc., 9434 North 107th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53224. (414) 355-6990. Telex 590597 (SSTINC).

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

NOW AVAILABLE

The latest technology in 5¼'' Winchester Disk Drives
(and the solution to hard-disk backup problems)

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
PRESENTS

Diskit "REMEDY"® 10Mb Removable Cartridge Drive

for IBM® , TI® , Sanyo® , Corona® , Kaypro® , etc.

The "REMEDY" is the *only* 10Mb cartridge drive on the market and can be combined with other Diskit drives up to 60Mb in one small chassis. Perfect for all applications requiring removable random-access, high speed storage. Functions as reliable backup device, eliminating the need for streaming tape drives. This *is* the economical solution. Call now!

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

TILTED TOWARD YOUR LINE OF SIGHT

FOR EASY VIEWING AND UNCLUTTERED PAPER STORAGE, REDUCES EYE AND NECK STRAIN.

MADE OF 18 GAUGE STEEL, WILL EASILY SUPPORT MOST ANY PRINTER, PAINTED WITH AN EASILY CLEANED DURABLE FINISH IN A OFF-WHITE TONE, MATCHES MOST PRINTERS. RUBBER FEET REDUCE NOISE AND VIBRATION.

TILT STAND TS-80 **$29.95 + $2.95 S&H**
TILT STAND TS-132 **$35.95 + $3.55 S&H**

DEALER INQUIRIES ON YOUR LETTER HEAD.

TILT STAND—80

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY TO:

PRELUDE INNOVATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 3097 - Ridgeway Station
Stamford, CT 06905 (203) 357-9863

COD ADD $2.50
CT DELIVERY ADD SALES TAX

SAVINGS PARADE
Advertise In Computer Shopper

APPLE II

Universal File Conversion

A Review
by Philip Chien

One of the major advantages of the Apple // computers vs. other personal computers is the variety of different operating systems available. Four major operating systems have been released.

Apple DOS—Apple Disk Operating System (originally in 1978, but updated to its present structure in 1980)

UCSD P-system (Apple Pascal)—University of California at San Diego Pseudocode System primarily used with Pascal,

CP/M—Control Program for Microprocessors,

ProDOS—Professional Disk Operating System (originally released in a more sophisticated form for the Apple /// as SOS (Sophisticated Operating System) in 1980, but released for the Apple //s in 1984.

This also leads to one of the major complications of the Apple // computer. Although the encoding format (RWTS—Read Write Track Subroutines) is identical for all four operating systems (which explains why one copy program can copy diskettes created for any of the operating systems), the file structure is different. DOS allows up to 35 characters for a file name, CP/M-80 only allows 8 (plus three characters for a file extension), CP/M-80 requires a line feed after each carriage return in text files, Pascal requires a 2K header block for text files, ProDOS uses sub-directories, etc. Each operating system has its own advantages and disadvantages, but transferring files from one operating system to another has always been a pain. Various file transfer utilities come with operating systems, but they are incomplete, Microsoft's APDOS will only transfer from DOS to CP/M, but not from CP/M to DOS, separate programs are required to transfer from Apple Pascal to DOS and from DOS to Apple Pascal, etc. To transfer a file from ProDOS to CP/M the file would first have to be transferred from ProDOS to DOS, using the ProDOS CONVERT program, and then from DOS to CP/M using the APDOS program.

Universal File Conversion from Quality Software solves the problem of using four operating systems on one computer. UFC is a utility which transfers files back and forth between all four operating systems. It will operate on a 64K Apple //, and does not require external hardware (e.g. CP/M card, Apple ///) to operate. It will also format the destination diskette, although it will not put operating system files (DOS, CP/M, SYSTEM.APPLE, SYSTEM.PASCAL, PRODOS.SYS, BASIC.SYSTEM, etc.) on diskettes it formats.

UFC is menu driven and fairly easy to operate. Extra features include cataloging both source and destination diskettes, help screens, and drive location prompts. If you have created a text file using Applewriter (DOS or ProDOS), but the person who you are sending the file to only has WordStar (CP/M), you can easily make a diskette with the file in CP/M format.

UFC comes on a 5-¼" copyable (Thank you!) diskette. The 48-page manual is well written and includes a bibliography. Instead of just being a good utility, the program/documentation is also a good tutorial into how the various operating systems work. Twenty-five pages of the manual describe how each of the four systems stores its files. I would recommend the manual by itself as a tutorial for anybody who wants to know how any of the four systems works.

Although the documentation states that the program requires only one disk drive, I highly recommend at least two, and possibly even three, drives. The program will prompt you when to change diskettes, but even with a two drive system, you must change diskettes several times to load in the different driver modules needed. Fortunately, the program prompts you when to change diskettes.

Most importantly, UFC does a good job of converting files back and forth. The menus and prompts are easy to follow, and files are converted reliably. It takes 35 seconds to convert a 58 sector (about 11 double spaced pages) file, the same time it takes for ProDOS's CONVERT to convert the same file. For comparison, it takes 16 seconds for Applewriter //e in DOS to load that file, 12 seconds for Applewriter //e in ProDOS to load the file, and 5 seconds for the Pascal Editor to load it.

The program will not, however, convert Random Access Text files. Due to the variable nature of Random Text files, though, I highly doubt that anyone will ever be able to write a program to convert one without a lot of user input.

UFC is primarily designed for Text files, HIRES pictures, DATA files and other non-language dependent files. It will not convert an Applesoft BASIC program to work in Pascal, or even MBASIC in CP/M or Business BASIC on an Apple ///. It can't convert the tokenized BASIC data. To change a program from one BASIC into another, you must save the programs as a text file, transfer the program to the destination operating system using UFC, load it in, and edit out the differences in code (e.g. PR#, LPRINT, and all other BASIC commands which won't work properly in the destination operating system).

UFC is not perfect, however. It does not timestamp files correctly. All Pascal files will have the date 14-AUG—80, and ProDOS files will have the stamp "<NO DATE>." Diskettes formatted by the format function will be named "BLANK," you cannot select a name for a diskette you format.

The program will not overwrite an already existing file. Normally this is desirable (would you want to accidentally overwrite your payroll file?) but it can be a pain if you have several files with similar names. For example, if you

Continued on page 50

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?
APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II) — $24.95

How do you test a computer that won't boot? Use **Act II**. This diagnostic program plugs into the F8 ROM socket. No DISK required, executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.

TESTS INCLUDE:

Address and Data bus
Page 0 RAM
Page 1 RAM
Character Generator
Text Page 1
Text Page 2
Keyboard
LORES & color
Mixed LORES
HIRES & color
Mixed HIRES
BASIC ROMS
Scope Loop
Continuous RAM with bad chip display

(Please specify type of computer to be used in ie. Apple II, II+, IIe or what kind of CLONE)

SEND to: **MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS**
424 Meadowhill Dr., Benbrook, TX 76126

ADD $1.50 P/H TO ALL ORDERS (plus 5% TX Sales Tax) + $5.00 IF CONFIGURED FOR AUTHENTIC APPLES

Thanks to YOU . . . We're Growing . . .
with YOU and your Computer . . .

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA 90510-1307
Tel: 213/212-6133 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR

We Offer . . . PRICE . . . QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE

64K UPGRADE

9 Bank	(IBM PC)	$26.10	(150ns)
		$24.75	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$2.90 ea.	
	(200ns)	$2.75 ea.	
8 Bank	(other PC)	$23.20	(150ns)
		$22.00	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$2.90 ea.	
	(200ns)	$2.75 ea.	

256K "MOTHER-SAVER" UPGRADE

256K	— (150ns)	$22.00 ea.	
6116P-3	— $4.00	2732	— $3.80
2716	— $2.95	2764	— $5.50
TMS-2716	— $4.95	27128	— $16.50

We accept checks, Visa, Mastercard or Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6½% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice.

Psst!

Want A Great Deal?
Check This:

3M
One less thing to worry about.

DS/DD
Best Price. Call!

It's just one example. You'll always get 25% to 40% off big name, fully guaranteed micro products and supplies at . . .

AB Computers
252 Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, PA
800-822-1211
Write for catalog.

Psst!

Want A Great Deal?
Check This:

maxell® DISKS

DS/DD
Best Price. Call!

It's just one example. You'll always get 25% to 40% off big name, fully guaranteed micro products and supplies at . . .

AB Computers
252 Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, PA
800-822-1211
Write for catalog.

Universal File
Continued from page 49

want to transfer from DOS to CP/M files named TEXT.FILE PART1, TEXT.FILE PART2, and TEXT.FILE PART3; they will all have the same name in CP/M (TEXTFILE.PAR). First you must rename the files from DOS, then run UFC and convert the files. It would be nice if there were a feature to give the file a new name.

Since the program is written in Pascal, you MUST have a floppy drive in slot 6. If you have a hard drive or other card in that slot, you must disassemble your system, swap cards, and reassemble to run UFC. If you have an Apple /// the program will not work (since the // emulator mode only has 48K available) unless you obtain the source code and modify the program to work with the Apple /// Pascal.

Since you have to swap diskettes several times while converting files, I highly recommend that you use backup copies, and write protect the UFC diskette and all source diskettes. It can be very easy to make a misteak (see?) and erase an important source diskette.

Quality Software has made the source files available for programmers who wish to modify UFC to work within other programs, work with disk drives other than Apple compatible drives, or for curiosity how UFC works. Good point for Quality. Source code (in this case Pascal 1.2 and Pascal Assembler files) are always interesting for a beginning programmer, and useful for an experienced programmer. Quality charges $10 extra for the source code. Bad point. In my opinion, for a utility like this, the source code should be provided on the diskette, and license agreements should be available for a software developer who desires to include portions of the code in another program.

Overall, UFC is an excellent utility (especially for a first release), I've used it for a variety of files, and I highly recommend it to any user who needs to transfer files between the different operating systems. However. . .

I look forward to future enhancements also.

Program: Universal File Conversion
Purpose: Utility to transfer files between different Apple operating systems.
Market: Anybody who uses programs in more than one Apple operating system.
Hardware Requirements: 64K Apple, at least one Apple drive in slot 6.
Retail Price: $34.95
Author: Gary Charpentier
Distributor: Quality Software, 21601 Marilla St. Chatsworth, CA 91311.
Summary: Excellent file conversion utility

ANOTHER USE FOR A 16-PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKET

One of the biggest annoyances in the Apple][is the use of 16-pin IC socket for the game I/O. Most of the time it works fine. You plug your joystick into the game I/O and leave it alone. Unfortunately, when you use an accessory which you plug and unplug often (e.g. switching between a Computereyes video input board and a joystick), the pins on the IC plugs have a tendency to fall off if you bend them accidentally when plugging the connector into the Apple's motherboard socket. The Apple //e corrects this problem by using a DB-9 connector on the backplane of the Apple's case, but since the DB-9 connector does not contain all of the signals needed, there are still many products which must be plugged into the motherboard's game I/O socket. You can obtain a Zero force socket, but a ZIF Socket is expensive, and soldering it to the motherboard voids plenty of warranties. There are commercial devices which extend the game I/O socket outside of the Apple which include ZIF sockets, but they cost $$$. Fortunately, there's a much simpler method. Buy a 16-pin wire wrap socket. This is an IC socket with much longer than usual legs which are normally used with, as you'd expect, wire

Continued on page 51

APPLE][,][+, & //e OWNERS

UPGRADE TO 16 BITS !

65802 CPU $49.95

16 bit version of the 6502. Pin for pin and completely software compatible with the 6502 CPU. You can upgrade your Apple][,][+ or //e to a 16 bit computer simply by replacing the 6502 with the 65802 without losing the ability to run any old software.

65816 ORCA/M (list $39.95) $34.95

Chosen by the designers of the 65802/816 as the standard 65802 assembler, this add-on package extends ORCA to handle the 65802 CPU. Must be used with the DOS 3.3 version of ORCA/M 3.5.

ProDOS ORCA/M (list $79.95) $69.95

This ProDOS version of ORCA/M comes with the complete 65802 instruction set. If you intend to develope software for this new CPU, then this package is a must.

802/816 Pascal P-code Interpreter COMING SOON

This P-code interpreter will be for use with Apple Pascal. With this product, programs written with Apple Pascal will be able to take advantage of the 65802's features.

16 Bit Upgrade Starters Package $109.95

This package includes 65802 CPU and the ProDOS ORCA/M. All you need to start.

TO ORDER, SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

ALLIANCE COMPUTERS
PO BOX 408
CORONA, NY 11368

POSTAGE AND HANDLING INCLUDED
COD ADD 3%, APO's & FPO's WELCOMED

419/472-3360

SANYO
Microcomputer Systems

SANYO video RAM expansion card for 550/555 Series Runs IBM graphics, includes GW-BASIC	$175.00
SANYO MBC 550-2+ (256K RAM, 1 360K DSDD drive, latest software)	$ 875.00
SANYO MBC 555-2+ (256K RAM, 2 360K DSDD drives, more software)	$1175.00
SANYO CRT-30 (12" high resolution green monochrome monitor)	$ 125.00
SANYO CRT-50 (13" high resolution RGB color monitor)	CALL
SANYO RS-232C (serial port for 550/555 Series)	$ 85.00
SANYO MBC 775 (256K RAM, 2 360K drives, 9" color monitor, portable)	CALL
C. ITOH 7500-EP (10", 105 cps, IBM compatible dot matrix printer)	$ 325.00
C. ITOH 8510-BPI (10", 120 cps, IBM compatible dot matrix printer)	$ 375.00
C. ITOH 8510-SEP (10", 180 cps, IBM compatible dot matrix printer)	$ 475.00
C. ITOH 1550-SEP (15", 180 cps, IBM compatible dot matrix printer)	$ 675.00
C. ITOH F10-40 (15", 40 cps, letter quality daisywheel printer)	$ 975.00
C. ITOH products not shown above	CALL
SILVER REED 550-P (17", 19 cps, letter quality daisywheel printer)	$ 475.00
SILVER REED 770-P (17", 36 cps, letter quality daisywheel printer)	$ 875.00
TEAC FD-55B (1/2 height, 360K DSDD drive for Sanyo 550/555 Series)	CALL
FLIP 'N' FILE (original 5-1/4" x 50 diskette desk-top storage unit)	$ 20.00

RAM CHIP SPECIAL
64K 4164/4864 - 150 ns
$3.25 each / 25 for $75

Prices quoted above are cash, check, money order, or C.O.D. Add $2.00 per order plus 2% of merchandise total for surface shipment. Foreign customers add $4.00 per order plus 4% of merchandise total and enclose payment in U.S. dollars with order.

MULTI-TRONIX

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

INTRODUCING
TeleData® LOW-COST 300 BAUD PC Modems®

TTL	*IBM	*MACINTOSH
-Phone Line Powered	-Standard RS-232c (±3 volt) Interface	-Complete with MAC cable
-Standard RS-232 TTL Interface	-9v Battery Operation	-Works with MacTerm
$65.95	$67.95	$87.95

FEATURES:
- Direct Connect RJ-11
- Bell 103 Standard
- Rocker Hookswitch
- Rocker Modeswitch
- LED Indicator
- FCC Approved

STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 5684
GARDEN GROVE, CA. 92645
(714) 898-4055

TERMS: Checks / MO's - must clear bank first. MC/VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours. ADD $2.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax. Sorry, NO COD's at this price!

Kids At Work

A Review
by Tom Larson and
Carol Novillis Larson

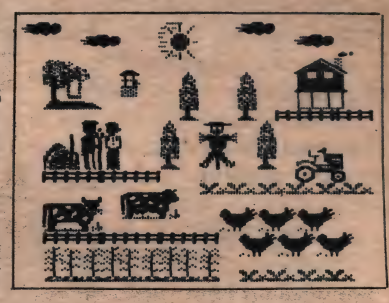
The name *Scholastic* brings to our minds recollections of school days now long past, when reading *Junior Scholastic* and *Scholastic* magazines often constituted one of the few times of interest in the otherwise dull days of drill and practice. In preparing this review of the program Kids at Work, we found universally positive connotations associated with the name *Scholastic* among the educators we talked to. We assume that such connotations are widespread and may well be a major factor in a parent's decision to purchase programs for their children. While we cannot comment on the entire inventory, we think that a careful look at this particular program may be of interest to parents of young children.

The version of Kids at Work we review here is for the Apple II+, IIe, and IIc computers. Versions for the IBM PC and PCjr, as well as for the Commodore 64 will be coming soon. The basic idea or premise of Kids at Work is that the child is able to construct city scenes or country scenes on the Apple screen by manipulating either a construction worker or a farm girl. These screen characters carry pre-defined hi-res shapes from one of the Shape Rooms to the Main Picture Room. There are 34 city shapes such as buildings, cars, streets, and even King Kong himself. Some of the buildings are designed in such a way that they can be combined to form large skyscrapers. There are 35 country shapes such as cows, barns, fences, and a wishing well. A given picture may contain up to one hundred total shapes. Each individual shape can be used as many times as the child wants, as long as the total limit is not exceeded. City shapes and country shapes cannot be combined in a single picture. We think that this limitation lessens the creativity possibilities that the program intends to foster.

The movement of the construction worker and the farm girl is controlled by the I-J-K-M keys on the Apple II+, IIe, and IIc. The information sheet for this program indicates that joysticks are supported; however, we could not get the program to recognize joystick input, and indeed, there is no mention of joysticks in the documentation itself. Joysticks certainly *should* be supported, since the program's main focus is the movement of objects from one room to another, much in the tradition of the Pinball Construction Set. Given the age group that this program is aimed at, joysticks would have been more appropriate than keyboard keys as a means of moving the on-screen characters. We ourselves found that it was difficult at first to get the hang of moving and picking up objects. Even when we got used to the program, the set-up remained awkward at best. The main problem is that the large size of the characters impedes precise placement of the shapes. Our ten-year-old consultant, Ann, also expressed frustration with this aspect of the program. In defense of *Scholastic*, we think that the characters are as big as they are so that they will get the attention of very small children.

The city shapes and country shapes are both large enough and vivid enough to attract the attention of small children if you have a color monitor. We mention this because we feel that very small children (say 5- or 6-year olds) will lose interest fast if a monochrome monitor is used.

The program provides for the drawing of novel shapes in the Make a Shape room. This feature allows the child either



to alter a pre-defined shape, or to create his or her own new shape. In essence, this feature

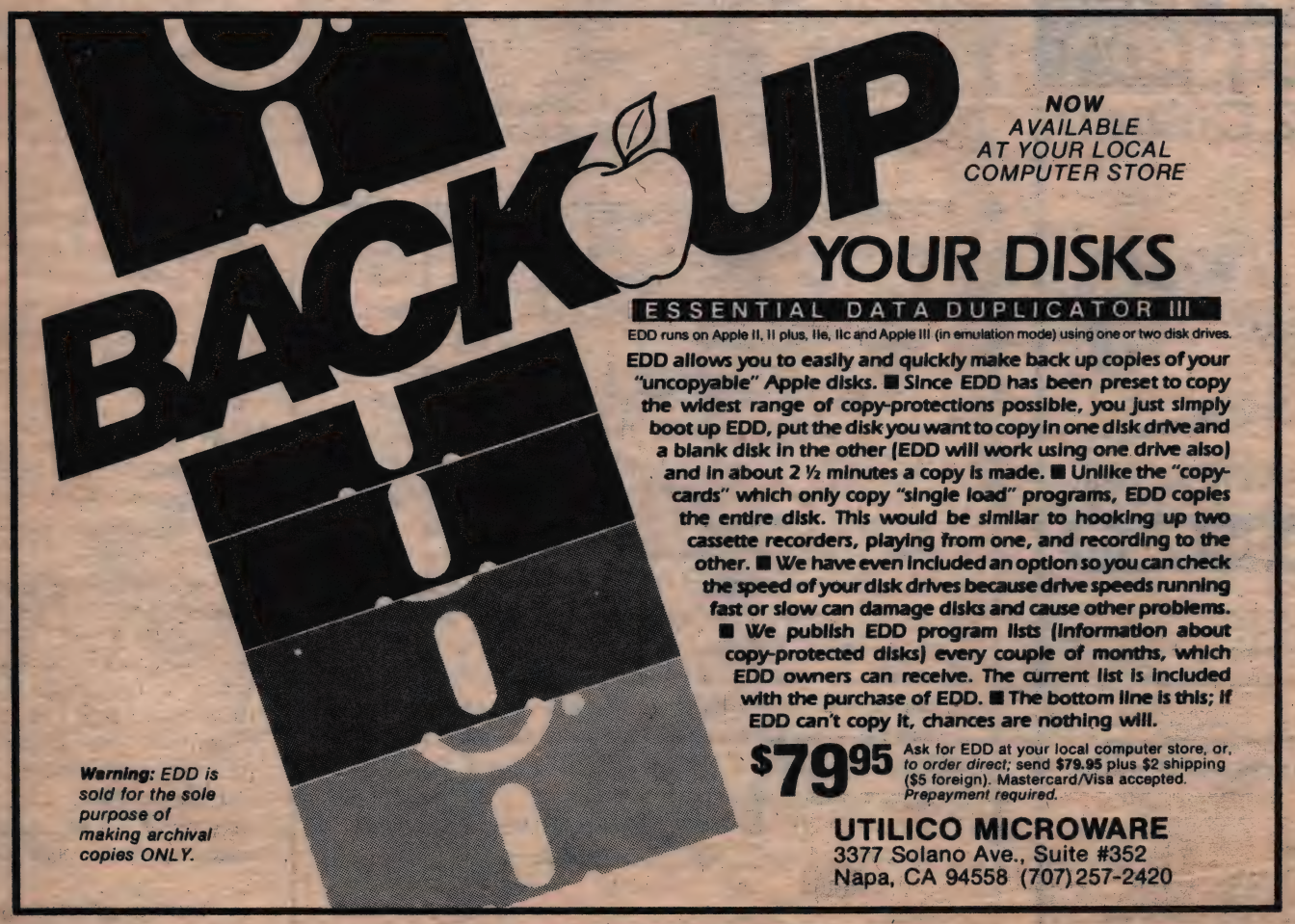
Continued on page 52

Universal File
Continued from page 50

wrap tools. Radio Shack sells them for $1.39 for two (part number 276-1994). Plug your joystick (or other doohickie) into the wire wrap socket; and plug the combination into the motherboard's game I/O socket. Leave the joystick and wire wrap socket attached together. When removing and inserting the joystick, remove both the joystick and socket together. Keep your joystick attached to the wire wrap socket always. The wire wrap pins are much sturdier than the pins on the joystick, and even if they do break, better to replace a 70¢ wire wrap socket than a $50 joystick, or wait umpteen days (weeks?) for the joystick to be repaired.

You may wish to mark the front of the socket to help you determine if you're plugging in the connector backwards. I find that a dab of liquid paper does the job fine. Should you ever need to ship your joystick to another person, or put it into storage, I'd leave the wire wrap socket on to protect the pins. Many times I've had foam blocks fall off joysticks, and pins broken. Since I've been using wire wrap sockets to protect the pins, I've never broken any pins. Whenever a new product comes in which uses the game I/O, I always attach it to a wire wrap socket.

As an added bonus, should you need to check out any signals, micro test clips will easily clip onto the wire wrap pins; and if you need to wire devices in tandem (e.g. a joystick and a shift key mod) then you can wire wrap the device to the socket without having to solder anything to the motherboard. ●



Psst!
Want A Great Deal?
Check This:
One less thing to worry about.
DS/DD
Best Price. Call!
It's just one example. You'll always get 25% to 40% off big name, fully guaranteed micro products and supplies at . . .
AB Computers
252 Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, PA
800-822-1211
Write for catalog.

Psst!
Want A Great Deal?
Check This:
maxell® DISKS

DS/DD
Best Price. Call!
It's just one example. You'll always get 25% to 40% off big name, fully guaranteed micro products and supplies at . . .
AB Computers
252 Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, PA
800-822-1211
Write for catalog.

Kids At Work
Continued from page 51

acts like a font-editor. Its major drawback is that there is not much room given for the creation of the shape—on the average a 2x2 inch square. And this area is a magnification of the final shape size—which is about a square inch. The editing features are clumsy, using the regular movement keys, plus H-U-O-"," for diagonal drawing. This feature of designing shapes is somewhat difficult to use and seems to be downplayed in the documentation. Yet, it is perhaps the aspect of the program that, if implemented correctly, has the most possibilities for creativity. We wish *Scholastic* had done a better job with this part of the program. The graphics editor in Print Shop, for example, offers a much larger screen area for drawing (about 5 inches by 5 inches); we think this is important for young children.

The pictures created by the child can be saved to a data disk. The program itself provides a means of initializing a disk; however, any normal DOS initialized disk seems to work. Pictures can also be sent to a printer, but with several limitations. In order to use the printer option, you must have one of the following three printer cards: Grappler, Pkaso (other than the earliest versions), and Silentype. A sticker on the cover of the program package says only "printer optional"; you must open the package (presumably only after you buy it) to discover that Kids at Work works only with this limited range of printer cards. We feel that this kind of limitation should be clearly stated on the outside of the software package.

Assuming that you have the right kind of printer card, you will discover that the picture printed is the standard hi-res Page 1, and as such, it is really too small to be of interest, especially to a young child. (See Figure 1 for a sample picture that Ann drew for us). We wonder why the program requires a particular printer card, and then, at least in the case of the Grappler, does not utilize the card's ability to alter the printed image. Moreover, the saved Kids At Work pictures are not ordinary, complete, machine-language hi-res pictures, and hence are apparently not intended to be loaded into memory outside the control of the program.

There is a way to get at these pictures, however—we offer the following suggestion for parents' consideration. Once the picture has been created and saved via Kids at Work, you can return to the Main Picture Room. Then, position the worker where he or she fits in best (you can't get it completely off the screen, but the lower right hand corner will allow you to remove most of it). Next, be sure a simple DOS-initialized disk is in drive one and hit the Reset (or Control Reset, or Control Open Apple Rest, depending on your machine). A message on the screen will then allow you to hit RETURN to reboot the program. If you have an initialized disk in drive 1 when you hit return, you will get a cursor on the screen. If you then type "BSAVE picture name, A$2000,L$2000" the complete picture will be saved to the disk. You then can use your printer card and/or a graphics program such as Printographer, Fontrix, or The Complete Graphics System II to manipulate the picture. We have found that printing the picture double-sized makes it big enough for young children to appreciate; they can then make further use of the picture by, for example, coloring it.

To return to the program itself, we must assess its worth aside from the technical considerations mentioned above. The assessment must consider both the educational claims made by the manufacturer and the interest to kids themselves. The Product Catalog, included with the program, indicates in a comparison chart that Kids at Work provides learning opportunities in the following categories: 1) creativity and 2) reading and writing. It suggests that the age group the program is aimed at is over five.

We must warn prospective buyers that, in our estimation, this program has absolutely nothing to do with reading and writing skills. It will not directly help your children develop these skills. The manual is too difficult for children under eight or nine years old to read. In fact, the manual can be somewhat confusing in places for adults, since in addition to the Apple it covers operations with both the IBM PC and the Commodore. With respect to the program itself, the screen messages for Kids at Work are too difficult for the young children to read. The opening message is as follows: "Welcome to Kids at Work! To save your pictures, you need an initialized data disk. If you do not have one, choose Computer Stuff from the Kids at Work Menu and follow the instructions." If the child manages to get through this message, he or she will be on the brink of potential disaster: the initialization process erases disks. Fortunately, if the child does get to the point of initializing a disk, the program recognizes the Kids at Work disk and will not allow it to be written over. Now certainly, an adult will be walking the child through the program the first couple of times, but what about after that? And the messages don't get any better. For example, here's another one: "Build a city or country scene with your imagination and your friends, the farm and construction workers."

Once the child gets to the main part of the program, that is, constructing picture-scenes, there is simply no reading involved whatsoever, except for the Make a Shape room, where the messages remain too difficult for the child to read: "Color is WHITE; Cursor is MOVING; Type ? for help." We don't mean to imply by these remarks that no young child can read these messages, or that a ten-year old couldn't read them; rather, we want to point out that there is no *activity integrated with the program design itself* which is meant to increase reading or writing skills. In addition, the screen messages will in our opinion provide a definite problem for the younger child—to whom the basic program is most likely to appeal. Other educational programs include simple icons to aid in menu selection. Given that many new programs for adults make use of icons, we see no reason not to include such a feature in a young children's program.

As for creativity, this is a much harder area to address. The program does have some value for young children in terms of spatial visualization and eye-hand coordination. And, to its credit, there are few if any rules about the pictures you can create. The documentation, in fact, urges the child to consider that "anything is possible," including "a pig jumping over a barn" and "a hot-air balloon carrying a skyscraper." The child is thus encouraged to experiment, and

Continued on page 53

NEW KID ON THE BLOCK!!
GREEN TREE
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N. J. 07866
(201) 627-9472

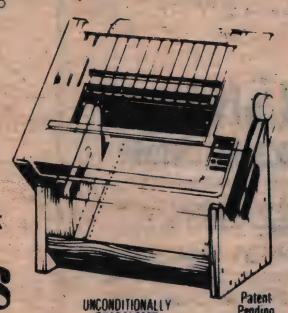
5 1/4" Disks Price per box 3 to 9 boxes: 10 % discount on ten boxes and over: 10 % increase on less than three boxes. All are boxes of ten except underlined Wabash items which are boxes of 11 with $2.00 rebate coupon with each box.

	ELEPHANT STANDARD	ELEPHANT PREMIUM	MAXELL	WABASH
SSSD	EMS1 16.95	EMSP2 22.35	MD1-D 19.95	M11AP 13.95
SSDD	EMS2 18.95	EMSP2 22.35	MD1-D 19.95	M13AP 15.90
DSDD	EMS5 22.95	EMSP5 27.75	MD2-D 24.95	M14AP 18.90
SSQD (96TPI)		---------	MD1-DD 26.95	---------
DSQD (96TPI)		---------	MD2-DD 34.95	M16AP 31.50
DSHD (Usable on IBM PC AT)			MD2-HD 53.95	---------
SSSD 10 Hard Sectors				M41AP 12.90
SSDD 10 Hard Sectors				M43AP 14.70
DSDD 10 Hard Sectors				M44AP 18.20
DSDD 16 Hard Sectors				M54AP 18.20

Additional 2% discount for certified check or money order. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax. Add shipping of $4 plus $2 additional to Zip Codes over 50000. Visa and Master Card orders under $60 add $2.50 credit verification charge. Personal checks are OK but will delay shipment 2 to 3 weeks.

NOW 2 SIZES!
THE PRINTER STAND™
80 Column & 132 Column

- ELEVATES & TILTS PRINTER TO A 45° ANGLE FOR EASY READABILITY.
- SAVES DESK SPACE
- PAPER EASILY FEEDS FROM UNDERNEATH; ELIMINATES PRINTOUT CLUTTER. (FANFOLD IN FRONT OR BACK.)
- SOLID, HAND—FINISHED HARDWOODS IN WALNUT, LIGHT OR DARK POPLAR.



SYNERGY PRODUCTS
(812) 897-5351
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ORDER NOW NOTHING LIKE IT!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Payment enclosed — Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Am Ex Account No _____
Exp Date _____
☐ 80-Col. Stand $44.95 plus $2 postage.
☐ 132-Col. Stand $49.95 plus $2 postage.
Signature _____
☐ LT. POPLAR ☐ DARK POPLAR ☐ WALNUT
MAIL TO: SYNERGY PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 485, BOONVILLE, IN 47601
CS

HOME AND BUSINESS COMPUTERS
A future with a rapidly expanding industry. Have you wondered how you might get in on the computer boom? Now you can join one of the leaders as a VENTUCOMP INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTOR You will enjoy the benefits of a national marketing program offering outstanding bonus incentives to 22%, a full 5 levels of leadership bonuses, a national bonus pool, training, free trips and more. You may begin full or part time with as little as $49.95 starter kit. Begin building with a winning team with the top of the line, in Home and Business computers-the complete line of **SANYO COMPUTERS** including the **MBC-550/555-2.** For information call 1-714-494-1375.

Kids At Work
Continued from page 52

we feel that this is good. The fact that he or she can create new shapes is also a positive feature; although, as we noted earlier, this feature is somewhat limited in its use, and would be difficult for very young children to utilize.

It is almost certain that an adult will have to go through the program with the young child the first couple of times, and will probably always have to assist in the saving and printing of pictures. This, in itself, is not a negative fact. Indeed, we know, for example, that children learn more from television when it is watched and discussed with a concerned adult. Despite the interactive nature of the computer, this is probably also true to some extent in this area too. However, given the investment of time required, we think that a wiser choice of software would be something that had more in-depth appeal, something that the child is not as likely to tire of as fast as we think they will tire of Kids at Work. We are quite certain that eight through ten-year olds will become bored with the program in short order. Ann was initially intrigued with the program, but after a week was losing interest. It did lead her to explore non-educational graphics programs like Print Shop and Fontrix, and she is now thinking about giving Logo a try. As far as the five and six-year olds go, Kids at Work may have a longer life span. Still, the program lacks the creative punch of programs like Face Maker and the Sticky Bear series; it also lacks the room for growth that a program like Delta Draw has. On the other hand, the concreteness of the pre-defined images may appeal to small children to a greater extent than the abstract drawing capability of Delta Draw.

Kids at Work has a list price of $24.95, and it is copy protected. For the first 60 days, *Scholastic* will replace defective disks free; for the next ten months, they will replace a defective disk on a one-time basis for $10. The program is well packaged and the documentation is nicely printed and complete. It is not, unfortunately, aimed at the child himself. And, although the price is reasonably low, we think that there are other options available to parents which return more for the money spent, both in terms of program interest and in terms of educational value. ●

New E²ROM Programmer

Logical Devices, Inc. has announced the availability of the SHOOTER, a new EE/EPROM programmer suited for the computer hobbyist. The shooter is aimed at owners of IBM PC, Apple II and Commodore 64 computers, among others.

A stand-alone unit, the SHOOTER copies, and verifies EEPROMS and EPROMS. The unit also features an RS-232 port that works with any computer or terminal and will upload or download in Intel or Motorola hexidecimal format. A 32K/128K RAM buffer is built in, allowing compatibility with most home and small business computers.

The SHOOTER is priced at $395 plus postage and handling and will be sold factory direct as well as through an extensive distributor network. The unit is offered with a full 90-day factory warranty.

For more information, contact Logical Devices, Inc., 1321-E N.W. 65 Place, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Whats Your Number? If you have a community Bulletin Board have it listed in the CS "Bulletin Board" Section.

Golden Ribbon Corporation

Suppliers of New & Recycled Printer Ribbons For Word Processors & Computers

Golden Ribbon Corporation has been manufacturing and recycling printer ribbons for over four years. We consider ourselves to be among the best in the business as we pay particular attention to quality and service. Terms for delivery are COD, however, we do take Mastercard and Visa. If you do not see your particular ribbon listed, please call us toll-free and ask us about it. Recycling refers to respooling spooled ribbons with new, freshly inked nylon; reloading carbon ribbons with brand new spools of mylar; and reinking wideline ribbons.

Ribbons	New		Recycled	
	1-11	12+	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
C. Itoh Prowriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
Data Products B300	8.25	7.70	----	----
Data South DS180	5.25	4.75	3.25	3.00
Diablo HYII M/S	4.75	4.25	3.00	2.70
Diablo HYII Nylon	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.75
Epson MX80	4.75	4.25	3.50	3.25
Epson MX100	7.75	7.25	5.00	4.50
IBM Displaywriter	6.25	5.85	4.50	4.00
NEC 5500 Spinwriter M/S	5.25	4.75	3.00	2.75
Okidata 80,82,92,93	2.70	2.40	2.20	1.95
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	5.50	5.00	3.00	2.75
Qume M/S	3.75	3.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 3 & 5	5.00	4.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 4 M/S	5.00	4.65	3.00	2.75
Ricoh RP1600 M/S	5.00	4.60	2.90	2.75
Wang System 5	5.00	4.65	3.00	2.80
Reinked Wideline Ribbons	7.50	7.00		
1st Reinked IBM 3211	10.00			

Paper and Diskettes are also available. Please call for quotes.

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed

Immediate Shipment on Most Ribbons

Colors Available

Quantity Discounts

Dealer Inquiries Encouraged

Regional Distributorships Available

Golden Ribbon Corporation
6317 Arapahoe
Boulder, CO 80301
(800)621-8385 Ext. 104

Assembly Language Programming

For The Apple II

This article is excerpted from Assembly Cookbook For The Apple II/IIe ($12.95), published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

By special arrangements with Don Lancaster & Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

PROLOG—
The first part of a source code listing, used mostly to inform the programmer or user.

BODY—
The second part of a source code listing, used mostly to hold assembler commands.

You will find a few pseudo-ops in the prolog, and there's bound to be lots of documentation in the body, but the prolog is basically for the user, and the body is basically intended for the assembler program. ●

Startstuff

The *startstuff* is a few lines of code always used at the beginning of your program to get everything off on the right foot.

Let's look at some typical startstuff source code. Here is what you might punch into EDASM. . .

```
1  SBTL
2  SKP2
3  ORG $0800 ; PUT MODULE AT $0800
4  SKP2
```

You punch in your commands, using "space" to mean "tab" on "old" EDASM, or real IIe tabs on "new" EDASM. The line numbers are provided free for you. So, when you see that "1," you hit a space or tab to get past the label field, because you do not want a label on line 1. The SBTL is the pseudo-op here, and tells the assembler to name and number each assembler listing page. The first SKP 2 tells us to put some white space between the header and the first printed line. SBTL, of course, will not print, and we will see its *result* instead.

On line 3, you tell the assembler that you want this code to be assembled onto disk such that the object code will eventually load into and run starting at location $0800. The space and the semicolon are needed to ensure you are really in the comment field. The space after the semicolon is actually a space, but it is an unneeded one I throw in to make things prettier. The comment field here is intended to inform the reader or user where the code is going to run.

I prefer to put the ORG for origin command on line 3. This way, you always know where it is and are always forced to think about where you want your code to go before you write it.

The SKP 2 of line 4 is used to get some white space after the startstuff and the upcoming title block.

So, that is all there is to punching code into your assembler. You must be very careful to use spaces or tabs for tabs and must never have any spaces inside a label, op code, or operand column.

But, if you list or examine your EDASM code, you'll get everything tabbed over to where it belongs, more or less. . .

There are no labels in our startstuff so the label field stays blank.

When you get around to actually assembling the program, though, none of this will appear in your object code. Why? Because there are no "real" op codes so far. Just pseudo-ops. All our startstuff has done is tell the assembler to give us headers and page numbers on the listing, to start assembling into a certain location, and to leave some white space in two places.

Your assembler listing will look something like this. . .

And this one looks more different still. What happened to lines 1, 2, and 4? Why all those 0800s?

```
1          SBTL
2          SKP2
3          ORG  $0800      ; PUT MODULE AT $0800
4          SKP2
```

```
ZORCH.SOURCE                                    20-MAY-83 DEL #07 PAGE 1

----- NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS ZORCH
0800:              3          ORG  $0800      ; PUT MODULE AT $0800

0800:              5 ;  ************************************
0800:              6 ;  *                                  *
```

Well, we've taken a peek ahead here to show you how source code looks when first entered, when listed on-screen as source code, and when printed as an assembler listing.

Instead of line 1, we get the header and the page number. Instead of lines 2 and 4, we get the results of those lines with two skipped lines worth of

Continued On Page 55

LIMITED QUANTITIES! ORDER NOW!

C-ITOH 8300 PRINTER

- Standard Centronics Interface
- New
- Guaranteed

$179.00

GREEN SCREEN MONITORS

- Tube and Electronics
- You add Power Supply and Case
- Guaranteed

$39.00

TRS-Owners:
Change Your Monitor To a Green Screen!

DISC DRIVES

SA200 5¼" SS/DD $99.00
SA800/801 8" SS/DD $135.00
SA850/851 8" DS/DD $170.00
SA1004 8" 10MB HD $350.00
(Like new condition - tested). 30 Day Replacement Warranty

(201) 267-6800 Days
(201) 326-9896 Nights
NJ Residents — 6% Tax
10N, Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

FORTH
including
SOURCE CODE

Developing your own system? Or, just curious about how things work? Either way, SOURCE CODE is a must!

***KFORTH** was developed for use in microprocessor based controllers used by the U.S. Government. It includes CASE statements, a built-in assembler, and CPM file handling. Best of all, you can change it to fit your needs.*

***SUPER KFORTH** was developed for increased speed. It uses DIRECT THREADED CODE and is up to 10x faster. Both are written in assembler and can be assembled using ASM.COM. Both generate reentrant and ROMABLE code.*

(For use with Z80, 8080, 8085 CPM systems)

FILL OUT COUPON TODAY AND MAIL TO: CS
KIMRICH COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
10404 Patterson Avenue, Richmond, VA 23233 (804) 741-5930
☐ YES! I want SOURCE CODE! Enclosed is my check for:
☐ KFORTH ..... $39.95 (In VA add $1.60 sales tax (4%))
☐ SUPER KFORTH ..... $79.95 (In VA add $3.20 sales tax (4%))
My disk format is: *(Call for availability of other formats)*
☐ 8 inch SSSD ☐ Osborne SD ☐ Kaypro
☐ 5-1/4 inch SSSD ☐ Osborne DD
For VISA or MasterCard orders phone (804)741-5930.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DISK STORAGE
From Innovative Concepts

5" Flip File - Stores 50 Disks $16
8" Flip File - Stores 50 Disks $26
3.5" Mini XT - Stores 100 Disks $25
5" Flip File/25 - Lockable $18
5" Flip File/50 - Lockable $22

Verbatim Disks
5" SS/DD $20
5" DS/DD $25
8" SS/DD $28
8" DS/DD $32

BASF
5" SS/DD $20
5" DS/DD $20
Call for bulk prices.

Apple Disk Drives as low as $280.

AST Six Pack Plus $320
AST Mega Pack 256K .. $425

Silver Reed Printers
Exp 400P $310
Exp 500 ..... $380
Panasonic Printers
P1091 ..... $350
P1092 ..... $500
Mannesmann-Tally
MT-160L $650
MT-180L $900
Spirit $300

Amdek Monitors
V-300/Green $135
V-300A/Amber $150
Color I $310
Color I+ $310
Color II+ $450
Color IV $625

For information and prices ....
Call (305) 963-5955
9am - 7pm EST
Monday - Saturday
Add 3% to all orders for shipping and handling.
Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

Gold Coast Computer Products
P.O. Box 4997
Hollywood, FL 33083

APPLE II Based
MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
SX-48 SX-51 SX-68 SX-80

Allen Systems has expanded our line of APPLE II, II+, and IIe based cross assemblers to include the following microprocessors: SX-80 for the 8080, SX-48 for the 8048, SX-51 for the 8051 (each priced at $60.00), and SX-68 for the 68000 (priced at $100.00). Each cross assembler features a built-in editor and allows complete access to DOS 3.3. Each cross assembler comes on a 5¼ inch diskette with complete docs. Include $5.00 P & H per order.

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2151 Fairfax Road
Columbus, Ohio 43221
614-488-7122

Assembly Language

Continued from page 54

white space. And, since we have yet to feed a "real" op code to our assembler, it stays "stuck" at $0800 and has nothing to put in all that white space reserved for object code bytes. Line 5 and 6 we borrowed from the upcoming title block, just to show you what it would look like. Should you end your assembly at this point, you will get an object code that is zero bytes long.

As we'll find out later, up to three object code bytes can follow the current assembly address, and a label can fit between the line number and the operand.

Anyway, back to our structure and the startstuff.

With EDASM, I like to start with the SBTLE command, because this gives you a nice header, date, and page numbering on each page.

There is one bug with SBTL, though. . .

Which simply says to call your own page breaks on a "new" or "old" EDASM assembly listing. Calling your own page breaks is a good idea anyhow for best legibility. Use the PAGE pseudo-op to do this.

> **The EDASM pseudo-op "SBTL" has a bug that causes certain printers to tab off-page if "old" EDASM itself produces a formfeed.**
>
> **One way to beat this is to always force your own next page with a PAGE pseudo-op.**

Anyway, so much for SBTL. Your own assembler may need different setup commands. If so, change the startstuff to suit your needs.

The next part of the startstuff is the origin line.

> **ORIGIN—**
> **That place in memory where the object code is to actually begin.**

Things get sticky fast here. On a disk-based assembler, you can give an origin command that goes anywhere in memory, even overwriting the assembler code. You can do this since the code gets put onto disk, rather than assembled directly into your machine. To get the object code into your machine, you load or boot the disk in the usual way.

Some in-place assemblers give you the option of assembling your code in one part of the machine with the intention that it eventually is to run elsewhere. This keeps you from overwriting the assembler during the assembly process. A block move of some sort is needed to relocate the object code in its final running position. These in-place assemblers will ask you for a *destination* address along with a final *object code* address instead. "New" EDASM offers this as an option.

Unless you go to a lot of trouble to make your object code relocatable, it will run only at one location in the machine. In fact. . .

> **EDASM demands an origin for the object code, or it will not give you any assembly at all.**

Continued on Page 57

PROWRITER QUME IV MS
Cartridge Ribbons
$4.29 plus postage
NY State add Sales Tax
DAMOMICS
P.O. Box 132
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 524-6328
Send for Catalog. MC/VISA.
We will not be undersold.

SUPER SANYO

All the features of an MBC-500 series computer, plus the following additions:

- 2 double-sided/ Quad-density drives — 800K@
- Ability to read most MS-DOS formats
- RAM-disk utility.
- ASC II-screen dump utility
- The following software:
  - Wordstar • Calcstar • Easywriter I

All for only $1099.00

Upgrade your current Sanyo for only $450

Options:		Monitors:	
*Personal Pearl	$100	CRT-30	$110
128K Memory	115	CRT-36	$150
RS-232 Port	$ 85	CRT-50	$350
Video Card	$115	CRT-70	$564
Clock Board	$ 85		

THE BLACK HILLS COMPUTER CO.
P.O. Box 3186
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 343-4124

MasterCard VISA

*Requires purchase of either a Super System or upgrade kit.

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP
- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- E-COM
- ZIP+4
- CRIS

EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376 - CS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS
2583 LEBANON AVENUE
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS
618-235-9710 62221

TERMS: WE ACCEPT VISA, M.C., MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK. PERSONAL CHECKS WILL CAUSE A 2 WK. DELAY. 10% DEPOSIT ON COD. ALL MOSE. IN STOCK WILL BE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HRS. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DELAYS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. MIN SHIPPING $3

DISKS	ELEPHANT	E.PREM	FUJI	VERBATIM	3M	MAXELL	MEMOREX	BULK EA	BULK 100	BULK 250
SS/SD	$16.95	$17.95	$——	$17.95	$——	$——	$——	$1.50	$125.00	$1.10 EA
SS/DD	19.95	20.95	17.95	19.95	19.95	21.95	18.94	2.00	150.00	1.25 EA
DS/DD	24.95	25.95	23.95	24.95	25.95	29.95	24.95	2.50	225.00	2.00 EA

SOFTWARE, PRINTERS, MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COMPUTERS — SEND SASE FOR A FREE CATALOG

MSD DUAL DISK DRIVE	$ 519.00
MSD SINGLE DISK DRIVE	299.00
LEADING EDGE PC	1749.00
SANYO 555-2	1195.00
GEMINI 10X	269.00
PROWRITER	325.00
OKIDATA 92	389.95
SILVER REED 500	249.95
LEGEND 880	249.95
1541 FLASH	79.95
B.I.80 COL. CARD	139.95
GORILLA GR. SCREEN	84.95
MICRO SCI DRIVE (APPLE)	149.95
SAKATA 13" COLOR COMPOSITE	229.00

CONN-CENTRAL

CONN-CENTRAL is a new bulletin board for the C- 64. The board will allow most ANY drive configuration, including DUAL and IEEE drives. use with any Commodore compatable auto answer modem (except HES). Features include multiple boards, upload/download, security levels, sysop mode and special UTILITY programs. Easy to use, easy to maintain, ,and affordable

ONLY $59.95

Why pay more for a cheaper board, when you can have CONN-CENTRAL. If you still need convincing give it a call at 618-235-3555 - 24 HOURS

SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS - 2583 LEBANON AVENUE - BELLEVILLE ILLINOIS - 62221 — 618-235-9710

U.S. MICRO

IBM® PC

SUPPLY CENTER

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE

★ WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

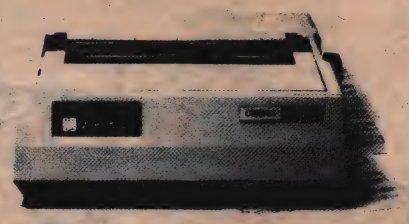
HARDWARE SPECIALS

IBM PC 64K
(1) 360k DSDD Drive
Diskette Adaptor Card

$1485

IBM PC-XT
"The Real McCoy"

$3395



OKIDATA

Microline 93P	$ 599
Microline 82A	$ 299
Microline 84P	$ 749
Microline 92P	$ 399
Epson FX 80	$ 399
Epson FX 100	$ 619
Epson LQ-1500	$1299

Verbatim. . . $27.95 DSDD
U.S. MICRO DISKS
DSDD Box of Ten $16.99

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST QUADRAM Tecmar

UltraPak by TSENG LABS (132 mono, S,P,C/C,64K+)	$599
ORCHID BLOSSOM (64-384K S,P,C/C, **opt. PC Net**)	from $269
AST 6-PAK (64-384K,S,P,C/C, opt G)	$269/499
AST MEGA + (64-512K*, S,C/C, opt S,P,G)	from $269
AST I/O PLUS (S,C/C,opt S,P,G)	from $139
Quadboard 64K, (exp 384K, Clk/Cal, S&P Ports, Software	$269
Quadboard 384 (0K)	$239
Microfazer Stack Printer -P/P 8K (exp 512K)	$139
-S/P 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
-S/S 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
Quadlink 64K Memory (allows Apple SW to run on IBM/PC)	$469
All Other Products	CALL!

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 (Fully IBM Compatible)	$169
Call For Quantity Prices. Priced for Limited Time	
½ HT. DISK DRIVES (Top Names)	$139

MONITORS

Amdek	
300A Amber	$149
Color II +	$429
Amdek 300G	$139
Amdek 310A	$169
Amdek Color 1 +	$299
Amdek Color 600	CALL!
PGS	
HX12 RGB Color	$479
MAX 12	$169
SR12 (690x480 Res)	$639
Doubler Cd (SR12)	$175
Quadram	
Quadchrome	$429
Taxan	
KG12N-UY 12″ Am	$139
KG12N 12″ Gr	$129
RGB Vision-1 12″ Clr	$319
RGB Vision-3 12″ Clr	$449

DISPLAY CARDS

Amdek	
MAI Card	$420
Hercules	
Graphics Board	$339
Color Card w/parallel	$189
Everex Graphics	$399
Persyst	
Color Card	$169
Mono Card w/parallel	$199
Quadram	
Quadcolor I	$199
Quadcolor II	$229
Tecmar	
Graphic Master	$499

ALL NAME BRANDS AVAILABLE NOW! BEST PRICES!! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — CALL! U.S.

NEC

★ 2050	$ 799.95
★ 3550	$1495.00

C. Itoh

F10/40	$1099.00
F10/55	$1339.00

DIABLO . . . . . CALL!

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X	$269
Gemini 15X	$389
Power Type	$389

Hayes®

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	$469
Hayes 1200 B Internal	$399
Anchor Mark XII	$269
Hayes 300	$209

EXPANSION MEMORY

64 K RAM (9) SET $39.00

SOFTWARE!

MicroPro

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL	$269
MULTIMATE	$269
LOTUS 1-2-3™	$329
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 79
CROSSTALK XVI	$109

HARD DISK DRIVES:

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS	
10MB Hard Disk WS-1 (XT Lookalike)	$ 995
10MB Hard Disk WS-2 (XT Lookalike)	$1195
SYSGEN IMAGE (Back-up for XT)	$ 799
TALLGRASS	
12—70 MB Hard Disk w/Tape Backup	$ CALL!
INTERFACE	
10 Meg External	$ 949
16 Meg External	$1049
33 Meg External	$1995
X-COMP (Rodime)	
10 Meg Internal	$ 899
Toaster JR Tape Back-up	$ 899
"IOMEGA BERNOULI BOX"	
10 Meg Removable	$2195
20 Meg Removable	$2795

PC NETWORKING

AST Research	
PC 002 NET Starter Kit	$849
X-Comp X-Net (2 bds, 2 users)	$759
X Net exp bd.	ea. $379
Add.'l Networking Products	CALL!
Novell	CALL!
TAC IRMA	$899

All prices stated are cash prices. Add 3% for charge cards. Ga. Residents add 4% sales tax. Please add 3% shipping charges & 2.00 for COD orders.

"DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED"

FREE CATALOG

(404) 934-1585

3300 MERCER UNIVERSITY DR. • ATLANTA, GA 30341

When you need competitive prices, prompt service and complete support, call us.

Assembly Language
Continued From Page 55

Many dino assemblers will bury the ORG command in the middle of the source code somewhere. I like to always put it on line 3. That way, you always know where it is, which makes for easy finding and easier changes. You also get the "-----NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS ZORCH" line which keys the name of your source code to the name of your object code.

As a reminder, object and source codes must have different names, since one is a series of script-like instructions and the other is ready-to-run code. If you do nothing to EDASM, a source code called ZORCH will assemble into an object code called ZORCH.-OBJ0. I much prefer to tell the assembler to assemble ZORCH.SOURCE into ZORCH. More on this when we get to actually assembling programs.

You can also assemble your source code in several pieces. While you normally should try to put the whole object code together into one single piece, split object codes can have special uses on larger and longer programs.

If you are using more than one piece for your object code, a new ORG statement is needed for each piece.

EDASM does this one of two ways. If you absolutely define a new origin, you get a new object code file, usually named ZORCH.OBJ1, then ZORCH-.OBJ2, and so on. An example of an *absolutely* defined origin is ORG $8A00.

On the other hand, if you *relatively* define a new origin, EDASM generates only a single object file, filling in with garbage between the old and new object code. One way to define a new relative origin is to put some label, say START on your first line that holds a "real" op code. Then a source code command of ORG START + -$0300 will automatically add garbage at the end of the original object code, and start the new stuff off exactly at the origin plus $0300.

You could also back up, but this would overwrite generated object code and would normally be kind of dumb.

EDASM lets you generate more than one object code from a single source code, or else lets you move around and leave "holes" in one long object code file.

A *relative* new origin, such as ORG START+$0300 generates one long object code file with holes in it.

An *absolute* new origin, such as ORG $7600 generates a second and separate object code file.

At any rate. . .

Normally, you use a single object code without any holes in it. Multiple or continuous object code should be reserved for special uses only.

At any rate, your first origin

Continued On Page 58

DRAM BONANZA

16K	$ .80 ea	200ns
	$ 1.00 ea	150ns
64K	$ 3.00 ea	200ns
	$ 3.50 ea	150ns
256K	$15.00 ea	200ns
	$16.00 ea	150ns

CO-PROCESSOR

8087-3 $120.00 ea

EPROMS

2716 $2.50 2732A $3.00
2732 $3.00 2764 $4.50

PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS

649 E. ARQUES
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
408-773-9595

Terms: Minimum Order $10.00 We Pay Shipping On Prepaid orders
CA Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax.
Send 20¢ Stamp or SASE For Free Flyer Listing All Parts
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

CALL WREN!

WORKSTATION

Computerfone by Wren
- Z-80 4MHZ
- 5¼, 8 or hard drives
- Uses BBII CPU
- CPM, CPM86, MS DOS
- Defineable keys

$1955.00

DISKS:

5¼ SSDD	Dysan	$2.30	Verbatim	$2.70
5¼ DSDD	Dysan	2.95	Verbatim	3.75
8 SSDD	Dysan	3.10	Verbatim	3.40
8 DSDD	Dysan	3.50	Verbatim	3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for **$5.00**, 100 for **$40.00**.

PRINTERS:

OKI	82 A	S&P	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	$ 325.
	83 A	S&P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	575.
	84 P	P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	975.
	84 S	S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	1065.
	92 P	P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	440.
	92 S	S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	530.
	93 P	P	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	715.
	93 S	S	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	900.

DRIVES:

SPECIAL PRICES:

Shugart 810	$335.00	Tandon 100-1	$175.00
Shugart 860	350.00	Tandon 100-2	199.00
Tandon 848-1	270.00	Tandon 100-4	295.00
		Tandon 848-2	375.00

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN

except in Ohio, 513-931-7160
Minimum Order $30.00

MasterCard VISA

WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

ALL NEW DISK DRIVE MANUAL! - NOW TWO MANUALS!! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has **DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!!** Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs. **SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS:**

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, IBM-Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, ATARI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC,** etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $12.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time; uncertainty; unexpected high expenses. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! Self-sufficiency makes sense. If you want the job done right, with pride, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO-IT-YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20.

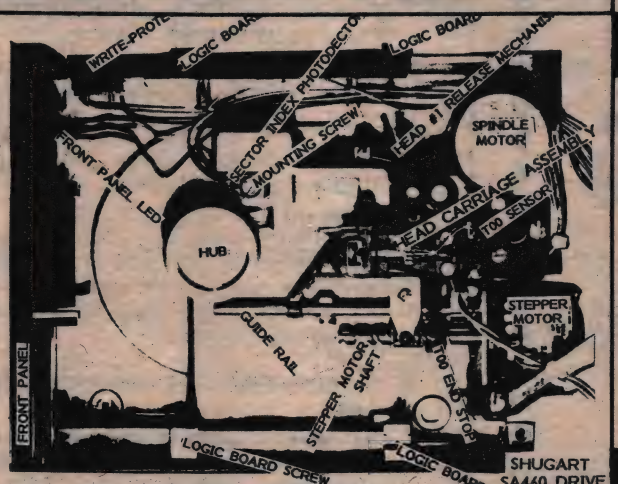
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.**

STOCKPRO II

An effective, yet unique and unconventional method to select common stocks! Multiple applications demonstrated that stocks chosen by **STOCKPRO** subsequently increased in value by an average of 31% to 211% per year!! **STOCKPRO II** is upgraded with increased analytic powers. Use the shrewed statistical and intuitive approach of **STOCKPRO II** to outsmart the legions of Wall Street eggheads! Completely described and illustrated. Written in straightforward MICROSOFT BASIC.

ONLY $15 for all Documentation (includes listing). **ONLY $50** for Diskette + all Documentation.



(Photo reduced to 65% for this advertisement)

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1) The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.

2) Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.

3) Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.

4) Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

5) Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**

6) **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.**

7) Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

8) Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.

9) The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1) Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!

2) Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!

3) Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.**

4) Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15.**

MICROCOMPUTER

The total cost of a complete personal computer system can exceed the price of a new luxury vehicle. Yet, many people are woefully naive about: Features and capabilities - documentation - software - interfacing and peripherals - total costs - where to find the best prices - bundling vs. unbundling - required maintenance and repair - myths about the impact of personal computers on careers - critical differences between guarantees for computers and other equipment. **YOU** work hard for your money - use your knowledge to obtain every dime of worth! Most vendors are honest, but some are snake oil salesmen! **MICROCOMPUTER** contains excellent advice, tips and recommendations on w at, where and how to buy computer equipment and peripherals. Frank and unbiased. Even if just one of our many tips **SAVES YOU MONEY** - isn't it worth it? **ONLY $5.**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. **WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!!** (10%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG** with order (else $1).

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Consumertronics Co.
P.O. Drawer 537,
Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name

Address

City State Zip

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL ☐
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD ☐
STOCKPRO II ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
MICROCOMPUTER ☐

$ Enclosed...$

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Hardware • Peripherals
No registration or fee • 2000 products available

ABATI (DANA) LQ-20P	365.00	ACCT PARTNER (STAR)	257.00
C. ITOH 8510AP	337.00	BPI GEN ACCT	375.00
MANN TALLY SPIRIT	275.00	EASYWRITER II	195.00
OKIDATA 82A	297.00	INFOSTAR	239.00
OKIDATA 92P	419.00	IUS ACCT MODULES	315.00
PANASONIC KXP 1090	255.00	MULTIMATE	259.00
PANASONIC KXP 1091	305.00	OPEN SYS ACCT MODULES	389.00
SILVER REED EXP 400	297.00	VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	170.00
TOSHIBA 1340	755.00	WORDSTAR	239.00
TOSHIBA 1351	1265.00	WORDSTAR PROF	345.00

ANCHOR MK XII	245.00	GREAT LAKES 10MB HD	1120.00
HAYES 1200	469.00	TALLGRASS 12MByte HD	2599.00
HAYES 1200B	395.00	TANDON 10MByte HD	955.00
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200	339.00	TECMAR 5.5 MB HD	1350.00

AMDEK COLOR I PLUS	265.00	AST RESEARCH SIXPAK +	259.00
AMDEK COLOR II PLUS	405.00	HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD	325.00
TAXAN RGB VISION I	285.00	MS PREM SOFTCARD IIe	275.00
TAXAN RGB VISION III	389.00	PCP 128K RAMCARD/AP-DISK	209.00
TAXAN RGB VISION 420	415.00	STB R10 PLUS	269.00

CORONA PC-22/PPC-22	2 360K dr, 256K RAM	1949.00
CORONA PCHD-2/PPCXT	1 360K dr, 256K RAM, 10 MByte HD	2995.00
CORONA PB-400	2 360K dr, 512K RAM, 10 MByte HD	3699.00

(ALL OF THE ABOVE INCLUDES MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, MULTIMATE, PC TUTOR, AND GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR, PB-400 GREEN ONLY)

COMPUPRO-SYSTEM 816 SERIES	WRITE OR CALL
EAGLE - 1620, 1630, 1640, SPIRIT XL	WRITE OR CALL
NEC APC - HO1, HO2, HO3, HO4	WRITE OR CALL
TELEVIDEO - TPC1, TPC2, 803, 804, 806, 816, 1605	WRITE OR CALL

The SOFTWARE LINE℠

9 AM-5 PM (EST)
MON.-THURS.
9 AM-1 PM FRI.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(Or write us for price quotes)
Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping via UPS or USPS.
Terms: Cashier's check, certified check, or M.O.
C.O.D. 20% down

5 1/4" DISKS 20 & UP SS/DD 88¢

FOR APPLE, TRS-80, ATARI, COMMODORE, AND OTHERS.
LIMITED QUANTITIES.
ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL, PAY BY MC/VISA/AE/COD.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
(617)864-8324
UNITECH 20 HURLEY ST.
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141

Assembly Language

Continued From Page 57

pseudo-op in your program must be an absolute one, and must be done before any source code lines involving real op codes appear in your source code. This first ORG must exist, or EDASM won't generate any object code at all.

Once again, the purpose of the startstuff is to decide where the object code is to be assembled, to set up headers and page numbers, to give us some pretty white space, and to do anything else you need to get your assembler started off in the right direction.

Title Block

The next "piece" to the structure of an assembly program is the title block. The title block should name the program, give a hint of what it does, show the date and version number, and should include a copyright notice.

Here's an example of a title block. . .

The fancy box makes a good and attention-getting way of setting the title essentials away from the rest of the source code. Since most programs have funky or catchy names, you might qualify the name with a second descriptive line as shown here.

```
5  ;  ****************************************
6  ;  *                                      *
7  ;  *      -< IMPRINT MODULE >-            *
8  ;  *   (IMBEDDED STRING PRINTER)          *
9  ;  *                                      *
10 ;  *   VERSION 1.0   ($6500-$66A1)        *
11 ;  *                                      *
12 ;  *         6-15-83                      *
13 ;  *......................................*
14 ;  *                                      *
15 ;  *      COPYRIGHT C 1982 BY             *
16 ;  *                                      *
17 ;  *   DON LANCASTER AND SYNERGETICS       *
18 ;  *   BOX 1300, THATCHER AZ., 85552      *
19 ;  *                                      *
20 ;  *   ALL COMMERCIAL RIGHTS RESERVED     *
21 ;  *                                      *
22 ;  ****************************************
23  SKP4
```

You also should provide a version number, a version date, and the place in memory where the object code is going to run. Don't forget that object code can go a few bytes beyond the last assembled line number if that happens to be a 2- or 3-byte instruction or if there is a stash or a file at the end. If you don't know the length of your program ahead of time, take a guess, and correct it later.

The bottom half of your title block should have a copyright notice, your name and address, and a use disclaimer.

By the way, all software printed listings are protected automatically and free by an upgrade of what once was "common law" copyright until such time as they are sold. Theoretically, there are legal remedies to people ripping off your work. But. . .

> **In the real world, you as software author, have ZERO recourse to any ripoff, use or misuse of any code you may create.**

Any large company, the Feds, or for that matter, anyone else with a lawyer and more money than brains, can immediately and totally deprive you of any rights you may have naively thought you might have had regarding software authorship. At the very least, the time value of any possible recourse can be made so painfully drawn out and so ridiculously expensive as to be less than worthless.

This is reality. All else is bull---.

What you do as a software author is hope for the best. Should you get ripped off, pick yourself up, and start over again, putting your energy and personal value added into new work rather than into an interminable psychic energy sink. Recognize that *anything* "legal" can be weaseled out of one way or another, or else can be delayed long enough to become moot.

But the copyright notice does one very important thing. It makes it quite clear to anyone who is stealing your work that they are in fact stealing, rather than reusing public domain material or adapting material freely given to them.

So, be sure to put that copyright notice on your listing. At the very least, it might keep you from being attacked by a leopard or hit by a meteor.

Maybe even both.

Usually, it is far easier to edit an existing source code than it

Continued On Page 59

Alspa Computer, Inc.

Advanced 8 Inch CP/M Computer

Special purchase allows factory direct savings on new hardware of proven reliability and value. Many software developers prefer this system over many 16-Bit "Compatibles" due to:

- **8" Disk Drive — Portability, Speed and Capacity.** (1212K per Disk, available to the User)
- **Broad Range of Inexpensive CP/M-80 Software** (including cross assemblers, compilers, EPROM programmers, etc.)
- **Uses RS232 Connection to Favorite High Performance** (19K baud) **Dumb Terminal: TVI-925, WYSE-50, Adds, Etc.**

Unique floppy controller design provides the fastest performance and highest capacity of any Z80A system on the market.

Unique software features facilitate and speed up routine tasks

1. Formats IBM single density, double or quad density diskettes then loads system tracks and enhanced directory program in *one step*.
2. Multiple file copy utility allows two ambiguous references and entire TPA for buffering. Single drive systems have been made fast and practical.
3. CP/M automatically adapts to one of the three formats during disk changes.

- **Compact desktop design, not much larger than a shoe box!**
- **Three serial ports on rear mounted DB25S connectors; centronix parallel cable port or hard disk system port all standard.**
- **All purchases include schematic and 8" diskette with *all* required software.** (Source code on Bios and *all* utilities).

Purchase This System Your Way

CPU Board (BARE), power supply/connector board (BARE), Chassis side plates and cover. *(For ACI-1/2 Experts):*	$50
Basic Unit, completely assembled and tested *without drive.* Drive ready with dual drive cables and instructions:	$345
Basic Unit with Siemens single side *(596K formatted)* drive. Drive expandable *only* with external drive/PS system:	$495
Basic Unit with Mitsubishi Thin Line *(1212K formatted).* Recommended Practical System. User may add second drive	$745
Basic Unit with Dual Mitsubishi Thin Line Drives. If two drives are a must:	$1,045

Terms: **VISA, MasterCard, Pre-Pay or COD. Includes 30 Day Warranty.**

node COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
1056 Commerce St., Suite A
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-4930

Assembly Language Continued From Page 58

is to create a new one. So, typically you will steal a title block off something you already have done and edit it into something new.

The title box, of course, is all comment. Remember that you start an all comment line with either a ";" or an "*". I prefer the ";" since it isn't as obnoxious and is somehow less dino looking.

What Does It Do?

Next, add as many comment lines as you need to tell us exactly what the program does. Keep this description simple, explicit, and mainstream.

Here's an example. . .

```
25 ;              *** WHAT IT DOES ***
26  SKP1
27 ;    THIS MODULE OUTPUTS TEXT STRINGS OR DOS COMMANDS
28 ;    TO THE APPLE II'S OUTPUT HOOKS, USING STRINGS
29 ;    THAT ARE DIRECTLY IMBEDDED IN THE SOURCE CODE.
30 ;
31 ;
32 ;
33  SKP4
```

```
34 ;              *** HOW TO USE IT ***
35  SKP1
36 ;    YOUR CALLING CODE SHOULD HAVE A JSR TO IMPRINT.
37 ;    THIS JSR SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY AN
38 ;    ASCII STRING ENDING WITH AN $00 MARKER.
39 ;
40 ;
41 ;
42  PAGE
43  SKP4
```

This description should apply to the main aim of the entire source code. Later on you will have lots of chances to show what the separate parts of the code do individually. I like to provide for six lines here. That's what the final three "empty" comment lines are for. The first SKP gives you some white space between title and description. The second separates this part from the next part of our structure, which tells us. . .

How To Use It

Next, tell us exactly how to use the object code. Tell us everything you need to know to use the main part of the code in the usual way you want it used. Again, hold off on specific details on special use modes. Tell us only the mainstream stuff as compactly as possible.

Something like this. . .

As with the title block and the "what-it-does" module of our structure, this block is pure comment, intended for people and ignored by the assembler program. Tell us here *only* the essentials of how to use the code that follows.

The PAGE command is used on line 42 because you most likely have put all you want to on the first page of your assembler listing. By the way, the notation we have shown you previously is the actual source code as you place it on screen. The assembler listing will have white spaces for the SKPs, page breaks for PAGE, and generated object code for "real" op codes.

There are three more "pure comment" modules. . .

Gotchas

A *gotcha* is anything that will make the program hang up or not work. Tell us here how much RAM you need in the Apple. Can a language card be used? Must a language card be used? Do you need Applesoft ROMs? Will it only run on a IIe? Does Eurapple timing make a difference? Is lower case necessary? Is a Flugelhoph card in slot 5 allowable? Are other code modules needed to let this program work? Will the program bomb if the paddles aren't plugged in? Are hardware modes required?

Here's an example of some gotchas. . .

```
44 ;              *** GOTCHAS ***
45  SKP1
46 ;    THIS METHOD IS BEST USED FOR SHORT AND UNRELATED
47 ;    MESSAGES INTERNAL TO YOUR PROGRAM.
48 ;
49 ;    MESSAGES CAN BE ANY LENGTH, BUT MORE THAN FORTY
50 ;    CHARACTERS WILL NOT PRINT CLEANLY ON YOUR
51 ;    ASSEMBLY LISTING.
52  SKP4
```

```
53 ;              *** ENHANCEMENTS ***
54  SKP1
55 ;    DOS COMMANDS ARE OUTPUT BY STARTING THE STRING
56 ;    WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN AND <CTRL>D.
57 ;
58 ;    TO GO DIRECTLY TO THE SCREEN, USE COUT1 RATHER
59 ;    THAN COUT.  THIS IS FASTER BUT YOU CANNOT USE
60 ;    DOS OR HARD COPY WHEN YOU DO THIS.
61  SKP4
```

It pays to keep the fancy title and stars on each and every one of the comment modules. This adds an overall consistency and style to all your programs, and forces you to put what is essential into the proper place.

Note also how a comment that is too long for one line can be broken up and done in several sequential lines. But remember that this is a *line-oriented* assembler. There is no way that anything "left over" at the end of one line will automatically get picked up and used on the next line down.

Enhancements

An enhancement is the opposite of a gotcha. What new can you do with the program that is above and beyond what you intended? How are these features activated? Why would you want to use them?

Again, here's an example. . .

Try to keep things that just about any user needs in the "what-it-does" and "how-to-use-it" modules. Save this module for details for the dedicated user who wants to go beyond what is obviously offered. Again, there will be room below for comments specific to smaller portions of the whole program.

Always keep your comments simple, straightforward, and to the point. Provide only what is needed, but *everything* that is needed. Do so as concisely as possible.

Continued On Page 60

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting database games, languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARY (the latest issues)
VOL 1–92 (46 'Flippy Disks'), 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1–99, 8" or 5¼" $60
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 100–192, 8" or 5¼" $60
SPECIAL! RENT VOL 1–192 for only $100.00
IBM PC SIG, 200 volumes, 150 floppys (PC–DOS) ...$200.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1–34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS–DOS 1–73 IBM Format $75.00
8" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $3.00
5" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $2.00

Add $9.50 per library for Shipping/Handling & Insurance.

Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders only, no deposit. *PHONE (619) 727-1015. Have your card ready. Call anytime, leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619) 941-0925. **SPECIFY FORMAT!** Most 5¼'s available!

National Public Domain Software Center
BBB
1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

PC Supplies
P.O. Box 1809, Meriden, CT. 06450

PC SUPPLIES

Super Sanyo Upgrade
2 800K
Drives w/Super DOS..... $450.00

Ring King
Data Defender $17.99

Nashua Diskettes 5¼"
SSSD..... $14.00
SSDD..... $16.00
DSDD..... $18.00

Printers
Panasonic 1090 ..... $229.00
SUPER SPECIAL 1091 ..... $299.00
1092 ..... $459.00
1093 ..... $679.00
3151 NEW $499.00
Epson FX-80 ..... $429.00
FX-100 ..... $625.00
RX-80F/T $299.00
Sanyo PR-5000..... $375.00

Modems
Anchor Mark XII 300/1200 ..... $249.00
Mark X 300 ..... $129.00

Cables
Centronics or IBM 6' Ft $20.00
12' Ft..... $25.00

Computers
Sanyo 550-1 ..... $699.00
INCLUDES ALL FACTORY SOFTWARE 555-1 ..... $925.00
555-2..... $1050.00
CRT-36..... $149.00
CRT-30..... $110.00

Master Charge & Visa Accepted
Prices are subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited.
Call for Catalog 203-265-9865

COMPUTER & WORD PROCESSING RIBBONS
We also carry stock paper, labels, diskettes, software and accessories.

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Call us if your printer is not listed, we have ribbons for most printers)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES 3	6	12	24
ANADEX 9500/9600/WP6000/WP6500	1/2"x25	22.65	42.30	81.60	157.20
APPLE DMP Printer	1/2"x13	18.30	33.60	64.20	122.40
BROTHER HR15-25/EM60-200 Nylon	5/16"x17	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
C.ITOH Prowriter I/II	1/2"x13	18.30	33.60	64.20	122.40
COMMODORE Vic 1525	1/4"x8.5	21.15	39.30	75.60	145.20
DIABLO Hytype II Multistrike	5/16"x3.5	17.25	31.50	60.00	114.00
DIABLO Hytype II Nylon Black	5/16"x1	17.10	31.20	59.40	112.80
DIGITAL LA30/LA36/LA40	1/2"x36	17.40	31.80	60.60	115.20
DIGITAL LA34/LA100	1/2"x11	17.85	32.70	62.40	118.80
EPSON MX/FX/RX-100	1/2"x25	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
EPSON MX/FX/RX-70/80	1/2"x20	17.10	31.20	59.40	112.80
IBM 6240 Multistrike	1/4"x97	15.15	27.30	51.60	97.20
IDS Microprism 480	5/16"x11	18.90	34.80	66.60	127.20
IDS Paper Tiger 460/560/445/450	1/2"x36	21.45	39.90	76.80	147.60
IDS Prism Black	3/4"x40	24.15	45.30	87.60	169.20
NEC 2000/3500 Nylon Black	1/2"x14	24.75	46.50	90.00	174.00
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	1/4"x133	17.85	32.70	62.40	118.80
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon Black	1/2"x13	18.45	33.90	64.80	123.60
OKIDATA Microline ML-80/82/83/92/93	1/2"x12	13.80	24.60	46.20	86.40
OKIDATA Microline ML84 Dual Spool	1/2"x40	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
RADIO SHACK DMP-2100	1/2"x14	21.60	40.20	77.40	148.80
RADIO SHACK DW II Multistrike	1/4"x130	18.90	34.80	66.60	127.20
RADIO SHACK LP-3/5	1/2"x13	16.20	29.40	55.80	105.60
RADIO SHACK LP-6/8, DMP-400/420	5/16"x11	18.90	34.80	66.60	127.20
RADIO SHACK LP-I/II/IV Zip-Pack	9/16"x16	14.70	26.40	49.80	93.60
SMITH CORONA TP-1/LQ-1000 Multistrike	Cartridge	26.40	49.80	96.60	187.20
TALLY/MANNESMANN M.T.160	9mmx11	23.85	44.70	86.40	166.80
TALLY/MANNESMANN M.T.180	9mmx15	24.90	46.80	90.60	175.20

CHECK – MO – COD –

All orders shipped U.S. mail. FREE shipping on prepaid orders for USA zip codes. VISA/MC add $1.50 (include exp. date). COD add $3.00. Foreign must be US funds – Call for Shipping Charges.

NO SALES TAX

Call or write for our complete price list.
Phone 5-9 Mon.-Fri. & 9-6 Sat.

ADEL COMPUTER MART
Dept. 30 – Box 195
Hartly, DE 19953
(302) 492-8463

Assembly Language
Continued From Page 59

And, if you need to say more, add some. . .

Random Comments

If there is some other stuff you want to say about your whole program, here is what you cram it in. Again, we have a module that is pure comment. . .

We'll note in passing that

```
62 ;              *** RANDOM COMMENTS ***
63 SKP1
64 ;    TO RUN THE DEMO, USE $7400G OR CALL 29696.
65 ;
66 ;
67 ;
68 ;
69 ;
70  PAGE
71  SKP5
```

this particular demo is just a demo, and something that will not be used after you have studied it. Thus, this goes as a random comment, rather than in the "how-to-use-it" block.

So far, just about every line has been spent telling the user about something. Only our origin in the startstuff is something needed by the assembler program. Everything else is comments by one person for other people.

And that pretty much wraps up the prolog half of our source code structure. The prolog gets things started, tells us what the program is, and then tells us how to use it. The body is more concerned with getting input that the assembler can use, although it will also have lots of comments present.

Let's now pick up our first body module that both the assembler program and people can use. . .

Hooks

The hooks are "connections" that you want to make to known locations in the Apple II. . .

HOOKS—
Labeled connections made to known and fixed Apple memory locations.

As review, one of the big advantages of a symbolic assembler is that you can put labels on things. These labels can refer to values, to locations in a program, or to specific fixed locations in the Apple II or IIe. A hook is how you predefine a specific location for use by the program.

Continued Next Month

RIBBONS

Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads.
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS.
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS
NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GURANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$8.50	8.00	7.80
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism ¼x12 yds		4.90	$5.60
Juki 6100	$2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!
TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order.
FL residents add 5% Sales.

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES
1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

– MESSAGES – SALES LEADS – ORDERS –
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

LEE/GEE DATA corporation
2410 E. Busch Blvd. Section 314
Tampa, FL 33612 (813) 932-1088

OFFERS YOU HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT THESE UNBEATABLE PRICES!

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	$299.00
Symphony	440.00
Multiplan	199.00
D-Base II	289.00
D-Base III	379.00
Framework	399.00
Knowledgeman	289.00
R-4000	269.00
Multimate	259.00
Multiplan-Microsoft	125.00
Desk Organizer	165.00
Harvard Project Manager	239.00

HARDWARE

4164 64K Memory 150NS Set of 9	$42.00
Quad Board 384K Populated	459.00
Hayes Smart Modem w/ Smartcom II	472.00
Hercules Graphics Card	330.00
Color Monitor Adapter Card	159.00
Pro Modem—1200B	251.00

TO ORDER: CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-237-8830

Visa, MC, American Express accepted. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Add 5% Florida residents.

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

Welcome to MacUniverse, Computer Shopper's newest column. This column is dedicated to Apple's Macintosh computer and its world. Every month what is significant (and sometimes insignificant) and new in the Macintosh universe will be examined. Books, hardware, software, peripherals, and gadgets of all types will be covered.

The master of this universe is L.J. Kutten. In real life, he is a lawyer and writer specializing in computer and software law. He has been involved with microcomputers as a consumer for more than seven years. He is heavily consumer-oriented and interested in what the computer can do to make his world simpler. He can be contacted either through the Computer Shopper or CompuServe's Email.

This column will be free flowing. There are no set topics or editorial calendar. If you want something covered or have praise or a complaint about a particular product, let your universe master know. He is here to serve you. Now, let's get on with the show.

Did you know the name "Macintosh" was not originally planned to be the Mac's name. According to my reliable sources, Macintosh was the internal code name selected by two Apple computer engineers. They liked the name because it had something to do with apples (the fruit). The name took hold inside the company and somebody with loose lips let it slip out to the press. The press used the name Macintosh and ultimately Apple felt compelled by business reasons to stick with the name. Unfortunately there was one major problem. There already exists a company, McIntosh Electronics, that makes high quality stereo equipment. Apple had to get a license from McIntosh to use the name "Macintosh." Think of what we would be calling the machine if McIntosh Electronics had refused.

Is the great dearth of software over yet for the Macintosh? Well, if you can go by what your universe master saw last November at COMDEX, the world's largest computer trade show, the answer is NO! Every time yours truly saw something interesting and asked if it was being shipped, the answer was "We will start shipping in two weeks." (Now where have I heard that one before!) When and if the software actually does get shipped, I will review it and "tell it like it really is." If I think that a program is worth its weight in gold, I will tell you so. If I believe that the software is the worst piece of junk since the creation of the computer, I will also tell you.

For those of you waiting for a truly business program, hold your breath for Lotus' JAZZ. This program was demonstrated at COMDEX (unfortunately no hands on demos were allowed). Its capabilities are between Lotus 1-2-3- and Symphony. It has an integrated word processor, spreadsheet, database manager, business graphics generator, and telecommunications. JAZZ supports windowing (you can have two documents open at the same time!) and appears to be very user-friendly. Look for it in your neighborhood computer store after March 31, 1985 at a suggested price of $595. The only negative thing about it is that Lotus only plans to support the Apple modems (hopefully this will change). I predict this program will finally bring the Mac into the office environment.

If you have been waiting for a full featured word processor, like WordStar, your wait is almost over. Microsoft WORD for the Macintosh is being shipped. It retails for $195. WORD can work with 128K single drive Mac, but an external disk drive is recommended. Also, if you have the 512K Mac upgrade the program will work faster. While I could only use WORD for a few minutes, this program appears to have every conceivable word processing feature you could possibly want except a spelling checker. It will even integrate with Microsoft's FILE program to do mailmerge. If you do serious WORD processing, get this program!

For those of you who find MacWrite sufficient, a new version of it is scheduled for release in the near future. Two major changes include the ability to go to a specific page and

Continued On Page 64

Buffalo Enterprises

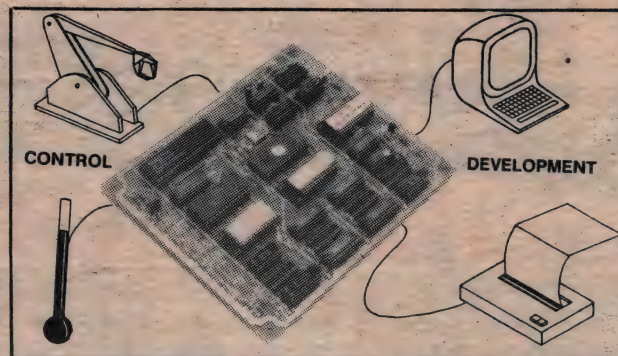
MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239



THE iPC-SBC88 DEVELOPMENT & CONTROL SYSTEM
WRITE IT — RUN IT — ROM IT

A single board computer development and control system that is so simple to use, you will be developing applications programs the first day!

* Choice of Basic or FORTH in ROM
* 8 channel. 8 bit analog to digital converter
* Two 8 bit input ports. two 8 bit output ports
* Time of day
* 8088 16 bit up
* Onboard EPROM programmer for complete program development
* RS-232 terminal printer port for program entry
* 7 current sinking outputs rated at 500 mA. 50 VDC
* Up to 32K of user memory
* Assembled and tested $279 Kits start at $119

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 1777 S. BELLAIRE SUITE 211 DENVER. CO 80222. (303) 759-4988 Mastercard and Visa accepted

★ **Apple SPECIAL!!** We will install **NEW** Head and fully adjust your drive for $99.00. This price includes shipping & handling.

★ We specialize in 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disk drive repair

- Tandon
- Shugart
- Teac
- MPI
- Apple and
- IBM PC Drives

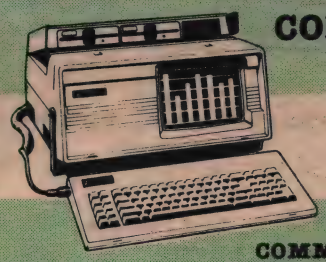
★ 6 months warranty on all repair work. We offer quality, reliability.
24 Hour Turn Around Time

★ **Rates** 5¼ Disk Drive Alignment $39.00 Includes all parts Except Heads
Repair & Alignment $79.00

8 inch Alignment $49.00 Includes all parts Except Heads
Repair & Alignment $99.00

Disk Drive Depot
1206 S. Amphlett Blvd., #3, San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 341-8488

THE BEST PRICES...



COMPUTERS

ZENITH

COMMODORE

CBM 4032	$569.00
CBM 128-80	$99.99
Z-RAM 64K	$299.00

COLUMBIA DATA

MPC-1600-4V	$2499.00

EAGLE

EG-1630	$2499.00
EG-PC2	$1299.00
EG-III	$799.00

LEADING EDGE

PC-1	$1599.00
PC-2 Monochrome	$1299.00

NEC

NEC-8201 Portable	$299.00
8500-Wedge Kit (PC8000)	$99.99
8520-Wedge Kit (PC8000)	$99.99

QUADRAM

Quadlink - (IBM)	$389.00

SANYO

MBC-1000	$799.00
CRX-1100	$399.00
MBC-550	$619.00
MBC-555	$849.00
SN1100	$799.00
SN1150	$899.00
SN1200	$999.00
SN1250	$1099.00

SWP

Atari 16K CMP-AT 8000	$329.00

TELEVIDEO

TV1603 "NEW"	$1099.00
TV802	$1999.00
TV803	$1649.00
TV920	$649.00
TV970	$699.00

ZENITH

ZFA-161-21 Portable - Single Drive	$1649.00

PRINTERS

DIABLO

Diablo 630 Tractor Feed	$219.00

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 160L	$529.00
MT 180L	$649.00

NEC

NEC 8027	$309.00

TOSHIBA

PB-1351 Parallel	$1269.00

TEC

C.ITOH A-10 Parallel	$439.00
C.ITOH 1500 Tractor	$39.99
C.ITOH 8510 SP	$399.00

SANYO

MBC 5000 Letter Quality Printer	$350.00

MONITORS

BMC

BMC-9191 13" Color Composite	$209.00

COMREX

CR-6600 13" Color RGB	$189.00

KONY

KNY 13" Color T.V	$179.00

NAP

NAP12 - 12" Amber	$69.99

NEC

JC-1460 - 14" Color RGB	$239.00

SAKATA

SC-200 RGB	$359.00
SC-300 RGB	$489.00

TAXAN

TA40	$209.00

DISK DRIVES

AMDEK

AMDISK III	$159.00

TANDON

TM-100-2	$159.00

PERCOM

88 S1PD - Atari	$249.00
40 S1 - Atari	$249.00

RANA

Rana 100 - Atari	$229.00

SANYO

SN1655 (with software)	$209.00

BOARDS - INTERFACES & MODEMS

AMDEK

MAI Board	$199.00

EAGLE

Color RGB Video Card	$149.00

CONNECTICUT MICRO

CN730 Centronics - CBM	$59.99
CN1450 Serial - CBM	$69.99

IDEA

IDEAMAX 64K C,S,P	$229.00
IDE 1200 Modem	$329.00

LEXICON

Lexicon 10 Acustic Modem	$39.99

MPC

Apple Parallel Card & Cable	$39.99

NOVATION

Smart Cat Plus - External 1200	$289.00
Smart Cat Plus - Internal 1200	$289.00

TAXAN

TA 410-80 Apple IIe RGB Card	$79.99

U.S. DIGITAL

Telecommunication Pack for SN550 Series	$69.99

MISCELLANEOUS

ALIEN

Alien Voicebox - Apple	$99.99

AMARAY

Disk Tub	$9.99

COMPUTERIZE

Keyboard Caddy	$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand	$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand	$39.99

HAYES

Hayes-100	$179.00
Chronagraph	$179.00

MAXELL

3½ " Disks MD3	$35.99
5¼" Disks MD1 (10 pack)	$19.99
5¼" Disks MD2 (10 pack)	$24.99
8" Disks (10 pack)	$36.99

PAPER

1000 (8½x11) sheets	$9.99

STEDI-WATT

ST18TP	$29.99
ST28CT	$42.99

TAXAN

TA410-05 Apple IIe Cable	$7.99

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **1-800-233-8950**

In PA Call: (717) 327-9575

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CANADIAN ORDERS
Ontario/Quebec: **1-800-268-3974**
Other Provinces: **1-800-268-4559**
In Toronto: (416) 828-0866 Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

WEST
P.O. Box 6689, **Dept. A502**
Stateline, NV 89449
Order Status Number: (717) 327-9576

EAST
477 E. 3rd St., **Dept. A502**
Williamsport, PA 17701
Customer Service Number: (717) 327-1450

Open purchase orders accepted with net 30 days terms, subject to credit approval. Next day shipping on all stock items. No risk, no deposit on C.O.D. orders and no waiting period for certified checks or money orders. Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. NV and PA residents add sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. Call today for our catalog.

...JUST GOT BETTER

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE
dBASE II - Apple.....$279.00
Bottom Line Strategist - IBM.....$229.00
Financial Planner - IBM.....$349.00
Framework - IBM.....$349.00
Friday - QX-10.....$189.00

COMMODORE
BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-General Ledger - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Job Costing - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Payroll - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM.....$249.00
Legal Time Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
Medical Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
PASCA - CBM.....$99.99

CYMA
Dental Practice (16-Bit).....$699.00
Accounts Payable (16-Bits).....$449.00
Accounts Receivable (16-Bit).....$449.00
General Ledger (16-Bit).....$449.00
Payroll (16-Bit).....$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16-Bit)..$449.00
Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)..$449.00
General Ledger - Eagle (8-Bit).....$449.00
Payroll - Eagle (8-Bit).....$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) - Eagle (8-Bit)$449.00
Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00
Dental Package - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00

DYNATECH
Codewriter - IBM.....$119.00
Codewrtier - Kaypro.....$119.00

EXCALIBER
Accounts Payable - IBM.....$299.00
Accounts Receivable - IBM.....$299.00
Billing - IBM.....$299.00
Counter Sales - IBM.....$299.00
Inventory - IBM.....$299.00
Order Entry - IBM.....$299.00
Payroll - IBM.....$299.00
Work In Process - IBM.....$299.00

FOX & GELLER
dGraph - Apple.....$129.00
QuickCode - Apple.....$129.00
dUtil - Apple.....$39.99
dGraph - IBM.....$129.00
QuickCode - IBM.....$129.00
dUtil - IBM.....$39.99
Grafox - IBM.....$129.00

FRANKLIN
ACECalc I.....$19.99
ACEWriter I.....$19.99

IUS
Accounts Receivable.....$199.00
Easy Planner.....$119.00
Easy Speller.....$89.99
Easy Writer II.....$159.00
Payroll.....$249.00

LEXISOFT
Spellbinder.....$189.00

LIFETREE
Volkswriter.....$99.99

METASOFT
Benchmark Word Processor.....$129.00
Benchmark Mail List.....$79.99

MICROSTUF
Transporter - IBM.....$149.00
Remote - Televideo (8-Bit).....$69.99
Crosstalk - Televideo (8-Bit).....$99.99

MICROPRO
InfoStar - DEC.....$199.00
CalcStar - Apple.....$79.99
DataStar - Apple.....$99.99
InfoStar - Apple.....$249.00
MailMerge - Apple.....$99.99
SuperSort - Apple.....$129.00
WordStar - Z-80 - Apple.....$249.00
ProPack - Z-80 - Apple.....$309.00
CalcStar - IBM.....$79.99
MailMerge - IBM.....$99.99

MICROSOFT
Softcard - Apple.....$399.00
Multiplan - Apple.....$149.00
Mouse - IBM.....$109.00
Word/Mouse - IBM.....$279.00
Financial Statement - IBM.....$49.99
MS-Budget - IBM.....$79.99

NEC
Inventory Control PC8000.....$129.00
Job Cost - PC8000.....$129.00

OASIS
WordPlus - IBM.....$99.99

PERFECT SOFTWARE
Perfect Calc.....$99.99
Perfect Filer.....$169.00
Perfect Writer.....$149.00

PFS
PFS-Plan (IBM).....$69.99
PFS - File & Report (MAC).....$99.99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
WordPlus-PC + w/Boss.....$249.00

PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 (IBM).....$169.00

STATE-OF-THE-ART
Budget - Apple.....$169.00

SOFTLOK
Practical Accountant - Apple.....$79.99
SpellBinder - Apple.....$99.99
SpellGuard - Apple.....$89.99
MicroPlan - Apple.....$99.99
SuperCalc I - IBM.....$99.99
Tim 3 - IBM.....$99.99
SpellBinder - IBM.....$99.99
California Corporation - IBM.....$49.99
Business Policy Planner - IBM.....$49.99
Condor III - IBM.....$199.00
Micro Plan - IBM.....$199.00
Spell Guard - IBM.....$69.99
Money Maestro - Televideo.....$59.99
Profit Plan - Televideo.....$89.99
Spell Guard - Televideo.....$79.99
Super Calc I - Televideo.....$59.99
Business Policy Planner - Televideo..$49.99
Roots M + - Televideo.....$69.99

SILICON OFFICE
Silicon Office - CBM 8032.....$299.00

SORCIM
SuperCalc I.....$89.99
SuperSpell Guard.....$99.99
SuperCalc III.....$109.99

VISICORP
Desktop Plan - Apple.....$129.00
Advanced VisiCalc - Apple.....$219.00
Business Forecasting - Apple.....$59.99
VisiLink - Apple.....$79.99
VisiDex - Apple.....$129.00
VisiFile - Apple.....$69.99
VisiPlot - Apple.....$99.99
VisiSchedule - Apple.....$79.99
VisiTerm - Apple.....$59.99
Desktop Plan Apple III.....$129.00
VisiSchedule Apple III.....$159.00
Desktop Plan - IBM.....$159.00
Business Forcast.....$59.99
VisiLink - IBM.....$79.99
VisiSpell - IBM.....$129.00
VisiFile - IBM.....$79.99
VosiHoist - IBM.....$49.99
Vision Mouse - IBM.....$129.00
Vision Calc - IBM.....$199.00
Vision Word - IBM.....$189.00
Vision Graph - IBM.....$129.00

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **1-800-233-8950**
In PA Call: (717) 327-9575

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CANADIAN ORDERS
Ontario/Quebec: **1-800-268-3974**
Other Provinces: **1-800-268-4559**
In Toronto: (416) 828-0866 Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

WEST
P.O. Box 6689, **Dept. A502**
Stateline, NV 89449
Order Status Number: (717) 327-9576

EAST
477 E. 3rd St., **Dept. A502**
Williamsport, PA 17701
Customer Service Number: (717) 327-1450

CANADIAN ORDERS: All prices are subject to shipping, tax and currency fluctuations. Call for exact pricing in Canada. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: All orders placed with U.S. offices for delivery outside the Continental United States must be pre-paid by certified check only. Include 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling. EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS: Additional discounts are available to qualified Educational Institutions. APO & FPO: Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling.

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5¼ Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci	
		277	$100.00
$45.00	$80.00	299B	$120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to $20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited

Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street

San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

FREE CATALOG AND SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 — $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP — $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING

SPP — $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA • MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO — $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT — $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA (714) 781-0252

MacUniverse
Continued From Page 61

an increase in usable file size. Fifty-page documents will be possible.

A new version of Microsoft Basic, version 2.0, is currently available. This upgrade includes a new manual. If you have an older version, you must send in the Microsoft registration card that came with your program to get the new version. If your registration card was received by Microsoft after October 1st, you will get the upgrade for free; otherwise, it is $50. All upgrades will be handled by Microsoft and not by the dealers.

Right now some of the best software available is free and can be found on CompuServe's Micronet Apple Users' Group (MAUG) at page PCS-51. A regular part of future MacUniverse columns will be a short description of two or three files available there. I will present what I consider to be the best and most unique.

To get this free software you need a communication program, a modem, and a modem cable. If your local dealer tells you only an Apple modem will work with the Mac do not believe him. You can save money and use any standard modem (e.g. Hayes Smartmodem, Novation Smart Cat, U.S. Robotics Password, and the like) so long as you have the proper cable. Ideally you should get a separate modem cable, but, if necessary, you can use an Imagewriter printer cable and a null modem. If you need a Macintosh compatible modem cable, want to save some money, and are willing to wait a couple of weeks for delivery, order a Mac modem cable for $35 from Bill Cook, aka Deputy Dawg, a sysop on the Apple SIG. Send a check to William R. Cook, 239 Delmarest Ave., Closter, N.J. 07624.

Speaking of modems, you will soon notice large and expensive advertisements for modems made especially for the Mac. These modems cost approximately $50—$100 more than the non-Mac modems; however, there is no difference between most of these modems and the non-Mac modems except for the modem cable. These Mac modems will come with a built-in cable. This means you cannot use the modem with another computer. To me this speaks of a conspiracy by the modem manufacturers to get us to buy a second modem. Unless you have money to burn, buy a generic modem and a separate modem cable. At least in that instance if you ever decide the Mac was a bad investment (heaven forbid), you have a modem you can use with another computer.

Once you get your cable you will still need a communication program. The program listed at the end of this column, BASCAP.BAS will get you started. It requires Microsoft Basic to work. If you do not have Microsoft Basic and are not willing to get it (which I recommend you do regardless), there are two programs currently available; MacTerminal ($99) from Apple Computer and Straight Talk ($79) from Dow Jones.

I have not tried MacTerminal so I have no personal knowledge about it. However, according to people who have used it, it works well. Straight Talk is an entirely different matter. I have used it and would only recommend it to my worst enemy. It was designed primarily for use with the Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network. It has a permanently open capture buffer and to save the buffer you have to log off the network. Other limitations include the inability to use your printer while on-line and no error detection when downloading. Worse of all, even if you save your files you may be unable to later access them. If you have ever used

Continued On Page 69

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!

We've finally released our **industry-standard** data interfaces for use with the **Timex-Sinclair 2000,** giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even **trying** to make up your mind may push you **right over the edge!**

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST **$69.95**

The amazing **Centronics Parallel Interface** lets you connect your **TS2000** to just about **any** dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST absolutely free!**

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST **$89.95**

Ever fantasized about connecting a **letter-quality** printer to your **TS2000?** What about a **modem?** With the spectacular **RS232-C Serial Interface** you can do both — **at the same time!** That's right, we give you **two channels** of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible **19200 baud.** As if that weren't enough, you get **free** driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST!**

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not **out of your tree** with hardware choices by now, just **think** about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our **CP/M for the TS2000,** scheduled for April 1984. You'll go **insane!**

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

PRICES SHOWN ARE FACTORY DIRECT

1. ACE 1200 OMS APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DOS, BASIC

DUAL DRIVES
Z80 CPU with CPM 2.2 and 64K RAM
RS232 and Parallel I/O
80 Column Card
64K APPLE COMPATIBLE
ACE CALC spreadsheet
Total of 128K RAM Standard

WORDSTAR and MAILMERGE
Welcome DOS, BASIC CBASIC

$995 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

pfs:file

2. ACE 1000 COMPUTERS

(Can be expanded to 1200 with accessories below)
64K RAM APPLE COMPATIBLE

$450 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY — OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	$59	$25	$9
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	$39	$20	$6
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	$49	$25	$10
4. 16K RAM Card	$29	na	$6
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	$149	na	$10
6. 64K Motherboard	$199	$69	$24
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	$49	na	na

(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER
1070 BUSH MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0080	Adam & Eve Paddles	39.95	27.50
1298	Adventure Writer	70.00	53.85
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0434	Apple Cat 2 Modem	319.00	244.95
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95	14.50
1580	Applesoft Compiler Plus	59.95	41.50
0309	Applewriter 2 Pre-Boot	24.00	16.95
1446	Back to Basics Acct. 2E	195.00	123.75
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
1685	Bank Street Filer	69.95	48.35
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
1395	Beneath Apple Prodos	19.95	14.95
1136	Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	34.95	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
1375	BPI General Acct. 2 E	395.00	263.35
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	239.00	178.00
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0459	Cat Graphics	34.95	26.65
0734	CDEX How to Use Apple IIE	59.95	41.50
0733	CDEX Visicalc Training	59.95	41.50
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	200.00	141.05
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95	20.70
0734	Compu-Spell System	29.95	20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95	25.65
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00	38.50
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.35
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1384	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	125.60
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	20.55	18.20
1137	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	34.95	24.20
1182	Fat Cat	34.95	24.20
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2796	Fontrix	75.00	64.10
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
1127	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros.	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
1530	Grammer Examiner	44.95	31.10
0094	Grappler +	175.00	110.80
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	26.95
2816	Hayes Joystick Mach 2	44.95	31.15
2817	Hayes Joystick Mach 2-E	44.95	31.15
2883	Hayes Joystick Mach 3	54.95	38.05
2880	Hayes Joystick Mach 3-E	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
1364	Home Accounant 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	69.95	48.60
1684	Home To Pgrm. In Applesoft	49.95	34.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet-Apple	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76.95
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	53.35
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0050	Letter Perfect	149.95	103.60
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0310	List Handler	79.95	53.35
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
2901	Memorymaster 2E/64K Exp.	169.00	140.85
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316	Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive	345.00	237.15
1347	Millionaire	59.95	41.50
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	23.55
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
0774	Mockinboard with Speech	195.00	162.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	195.00	135.00
1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	40.00	30.75
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
0563	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95	26.90
0568	Paper Graphics	49.95	34.60
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	139.50	62.85
1418	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0616	Personal Touch	89.00	70.55
0088	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00	48.50
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00	13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	125.00	85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set. (E.A.)	40.00	30.75
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95	10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	23.95	16.60
1196	Printshop	49.95	34.60
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	69.95	48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	129.00	71.55
0955	Ramcard 16K Prometheus	99.00	56.55
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0140	Ramcard 16K-Microsoft	99.95	75.00
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95	20.70
0503	Riteman Pl. ; Printer	399.00	312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00	33.90
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1206	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS	25.00	86.50
0447	Sideways	60.00	40.00
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1340	Sky Fox	40.00	30.75
1373	Smartmodem 2C W/Smartcom I	399.00	265.60
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
0465	Snooper Troops I	44.95	31.15
0271	Software Automouth	124.95	86.35
0250	Spellagraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95	27.70
2906	Standing Stones	40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step II	99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1326	Sundog	40.00	30.75
1374	Sup'r Mod — Universal	69.95	53.05
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	99.00	68.55
0524	Switch-A-Slot	179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	99.95	69.20
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
2597	The Accountant — V Calc. Infc.	20.00	15.40
0844	Think Tank/E	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plus	150.00	121.80
2899	Time Master II	129.00	107.50
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1193	Triple Dump	39.95	27.65
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	40.00
0559	Ultraterm	379.00	284.30
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
0648	Videoterm W/SS & Inverse	319.00	247.05
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	169.00	140.80
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	32.70
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00	33.95
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick	49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
1223	Word Juggler/C	189.90	157.50
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Leixcheck	189.00	157.50
1336	Z Engine With CP/M 2.2	199.00	166.65
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	44.95	29.95
0379	Zork III	44.95	29.95

MACINTOSH

0656	Chart (MAC)	125.00	86.55
0523	Da Vinci — Building	49.95	34.60
1151	Dollars & Sense	149.95	103.80
1362	Financial Cookbook	50.00	38.50
1082	Graphics Magician	49.95	34.60
1388	Habadex	199.00	134.70
1099	Helix	395.00	273.45
1083	Home Accountant	99.95	64.10
1207	Main Street Filer	249.95	173.05
1322	Megafiler	195.00	132.00
2787	Memorex 3.5-In Disks (10)	60.00	44.40
0627	Microsoft Basic (MAC)	150.00	103.85
0655	Multiplan (MAC)	195.00	135.00
0076	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
1078	PTS File	125.00	85.95
1077	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1363	Pinball Construction Set	40.00	30.75
0869	Sales Edge	250.00	166.70
1244	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
1239	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
1223	Copy 2 Mac	39.95	25.65

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

VISA

(717) 533-8125

MasterCard

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2774	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra I	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
0272	Amdek Color III Monitor	479.00	383.25
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00	51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00	51.90
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
1281	Back to Basics Acct. 54S	295.00	187.25
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00	411.95
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00	415.40
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2410	C Basic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2370	CDEX Training for Visicalc	69.95	48.45
0971	CDEX Training-PC DOS 2.0	69.95	48.40
0959	CDEX Training-Supercalc	69.95	48.40
0932	Centipede	34.95	29.10
1020	Checkers	49.95	34.60
1019	Chess	69.95	48.40
2775	Computer Baseball	39.95	27.65
2385	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2515	CP/M 86	60.00	41.55
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2458	Crisis Mountain	35.00	24.25
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
2426	Curse of RA	20.00	13.85
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
0254	DBASE III (MS-DOS)	695.00	481.15
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
0934	Defender	34.95	29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
0935	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2554	Dollars & $ense	165.00	114.25
1465	Dollars & Sense M/Forecast	179.95	124.60
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	149.95	103.85
2357	Draw Poker	21.00	14.55
0874	Dust Cover-PC Keyboard	7.99	5.30
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	30.65
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.95
2655	Enchanter	49.95	34.60
2481	Epidemic	34.95	24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0665	General Ledger	495.00	288.50
0428	Hayes Mach II Joystick	44.95	31.15
0502	Hayes Mach III Joystick	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	20.75
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	25.65
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	44.95	29.95
2527	Inventory Control	595.00	411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
2483	Koala Graphic Pad	124.95	93.70
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	21.55
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1000	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.70
0999	Moptown Parade	39.95	27.70
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	195.00	35.00
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
2564	Norton Utilities 2.0	80.00	55.40
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	446.25
0933	Pac Man	34.95	29.10
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2493	Parallel Printer Cable	39.50	35.00
2563	Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395.00	250.70
1335	Perfect Writer	349.00	242.30
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00	146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00	204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00	228.55
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00	13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	39.95	26.65
2167	Prokey	129.95	90.00
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00	320.95
2519	Quadchrome Color Monitor	695.00	595.00
2500	Quadinak (XT-PC)	680.00	552.50
2577	Rhymes and Riddles	29.95	20.75
2694	Riteman Blue Printer	479.00	378.25
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2690	Riteman Ribbon	9.00	6.50
0390	Riteman Tractor Feed	41.00	31.40
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2434	Smartcom II	119.00	82.40
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2573	Snooper Troop #2	44.95	31.15
1474	Sorcerer	44.95	29.95
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellicopter	39.95	27.70
2540	Spellstar	250.00	173.10
2440	Starcross	49.95	33.30
0938	Stargate	34.95	29.10
2622	STB Rio Plus W/64K	395.00	305.40
2625	STB Super Rio W/64K	419.00	323.95
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	99.00	68.55
0460	Supercalc 2	295.00	196.65
2638	Supercalc 3	395.00	273.50
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	699.00	548.95
1039	Tecmar 1st Mate W/256K	589.00	480.00
2421	Temple of Apshai	40.00	27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	64.95	44.95
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	24.20
1058	Transend PC	189.00	130.40
2371	Transend PC Modemcard 1200	549.00	424.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2473	Type Attack	39.95	27.70
2468	Ultima II	66.95	46.35
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2425	Upper Reaches of Apshai	20.00	13.85
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.25
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
2587	Visicalc 256K	250.00	180.00
2585	Visitrend/Visiplot	99.00	76.15
2590	Visiword	150.00	103.85
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	39.95	26.65
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardy	59.95	41.50
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00	342.70
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00	441.05
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	44.95	29.95
2441	Zork III	44.95	29.95

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation

VISA® master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#_____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for:_____

_____

_____

Please specify machine:_____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs... inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	59.95	41.50
1443	Adventure Writer (D)	60.00	42.35
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00	23.55
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00	23.55
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95	20.75
2714	Alphabet Zoo R	34.95	24.20
2913	Archon D	40.00	30.75
1342	Archon II — Adept (D)	40.00	30.75
2914	Axis Assasin D	35.00	26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00	11.10
0181	Back Basics Acct. Sys.	195.00	123.75
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95	48.35
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
1424	Basic Grammar I (D)	34.95	26.90
1355	B.I.-80/80 Column Display	208.00	160.25
0820	Barron's Study for SAT (D)	89.95	62.30
2667	BC's Quest For Tires D	34.95	24.20
0262	Beachhead D	34.95	26.00
0087	Beyond Castle Wolfen (D)	34.95	24.20
0358	Boulder Dash (D)	34.95	25.55
2873	Calc Result-Easy R	79.95	55.35
2959	Cardco Cardprint/+G	109.95	83.75
0201	Carrier Force (B)	59.95	41.50
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95	20.70
1395	Challenge Math 11 (D)	34.95	26.90
2702	Checkers D	49.95	34.60
2701	Chess D	69.95	48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95	31.05
1154	Codewriter (D)	99.95	76.95
2223	Combat Leader (D)	39.95	27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encylcopedia	14.95	10.50
1624	Comm. Prog. Reference	19.95	13.85
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95	62.85
2885	Congo Bongo R	39.95	27.65
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00	38.50
1080	Dallas Quest (D)	34.95	25.55
1765	David's Midnight Magic D	34.95	24.15
1880	Deadline D	49.95	34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00	24.25
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95	27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00	23.55
1893	Dino Eggs D	40.00	27.70
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2984	Disk Boxes — Individual	5.00	2.50
2158	Diskey D	49.95	34.60
2254	Doodle D	49.95	30.75
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00	27.70
1752	Dust Cover - 1541 Disk Drv	7.99	5.75
1749	Dust Cover - Commodore 64	7.99	5.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95	20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95	20.75
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95	11.50
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	18.20
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
1535	F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	34.95	26.90
2215	Facemaker R	34.95	24.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2136	Floyd Of The Jungle D	29.95	23.05

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1950	Fort Apocalypse D	34.95	24.20
1905	Frogger D	34.95	24.15
1260	Fuji SS/DD Disks (10)	46.00	19.25
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95	10.35
2183	Gateway To Asphalt R	40.00	27.70
2739	General Ledger D	59.95	41.50
0905	Geopolitique D	39.95	27.65
2815	Getting Most From Your C64	14.95	12.85
1098	Graphic Basic (D)	29.95	21.90
1847	Gridrunner R	29.95	20.70
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00	26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95	23.05
0334	Hesmodem 2 (D)	119.97	97.40
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95	20.70
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95	48.05
2297	Homeword D	69.95	48.30
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95	3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95	27.65
2953	Infidel (D)	39.95	26.65
1839	Jumpman D	40.00	27.70
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95	15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95	20.75
2218	Kids On Keys R	34.95	24.20
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95	24.20
2214	Kindercomp D	29.95	20.70
2216	Kindercomp R	29.95	20.70
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95	27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Table-CMD64	99.95	75.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At. Type)	16.95	13.45
0633	Kwik-Load (D)	19.95	13.85
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	Learning Bridge-Goren (D)	79.95	55.35
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95	24.20
2855	Lode Runner R	39.95	27.70
1343	Mail Order Monsters (D)	35.00	26.95
1886	Master Type D	39.95	27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2601	Millionaire (D)	59.95	41.50
2875	Miner 2049er R	39.95	30.75
1697	Mirage Data Base/RPT Gen.	99.95	69.20
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95	63.70
2735	Money Manager D	24.95	17.30
2916	Mule D	40.00	30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95	69.20
2242	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95	24.20
2912	Music Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95	26.90
1216	NEC 1205 Amber Mntr w/Aud	190.00	168.15
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
1469	Net Worth (D)	79.95	55.35
0263	Neutral Zone (D)	34.95	26.00
1756	Nukewar C	15.00	10.40
2703	Odin D	49.95	34.60
1361	Omniwriter/Omnispell (D)	69.95	51.15
2844	Oxford Pascal (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	Paper Clip w/Spell Pak (D)	119.95	83.05
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
1953	Pharoh's Curse D	34.95	24.20
2834	Pinball D	29.95	20.70
2915	Pinball Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
0381	Pitfall II (D)	34.95	26.90
2184	Pitstop R	40.00	27.70
2201	Planetfall D	34.95	23.30
2177	Pooyan C/D	29.95	20.70
2983	Powerfile D	89.95	69.20
2820	Practicalc D	55.95	38.0
1344	Racing Destruction Set (D)	35.00	26.95
1392	Raid on Bungeling Bay (D)	29.95	20.75
1297	Raid Over Moscow (D)	39.95	27.65
1348	Realm of Impossiblity (D)	35.00	26.95
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95	20.75
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2993	Sargon 2 D	34.95	24.20
0221	Scooter Surge Prot Strip-6	48.35	37.20
1473	Scrolls of Abadon (D)	34.95	25.60
1948	Shamus D	34.95	24.20
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
1937	Snooper Troops #1 D	39.95	27.60
2710	Snooper Troops #2 D	39.95	27.65
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95	41.45
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95	26.90
2968	Spider Eater D	29.95	20.80

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2725	Star Battle D	24.95	17.30
2935	Star Trek R	39.95	27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95	27.65
1215	Star Wars (R)	49.95	38.45
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75	4.65
2715	Story Machine R	39.95	27.65
1109	Summer Games (D)	39.95	27.70
1188	Superbase 64 (D)	99.95	76.90
0759	Superclonse w/Unguard (D)	49.95	38.45
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00	66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95	24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95	34.50
1838	Sword Of Fargoal D	30.00	20.80
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95	44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00	305.50
1758	Telegard C	23.00	15.95
0444	Telengard D	28.00	19.40
1836	Temple of Apshai D	40.00	27.70
2874	The Consultant (D)	99.95	69.20
0913	Trains (D)	39.95	27.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	59.95	41.50
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95	17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95	38.05
0541	Ultrabasic - 64 (D)	27.95	21.50
1837	Upper Reaches Asphai D	20.00	13.85
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	49.95	41.65
0394	Wabash Disks SS/DS (10)	19.95	17.25
1217	Westridge Auto-Dial Modem	109.00	83.35
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95	21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95	24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95	14.10
1885	Witness D	34.95	23.20
1293	Wizard (D)	39.95	30.75
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95	75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00	30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95	12.50
0577	Zaxxon D	39.95	27.65
1741	Zork I D	39.95	31.25
1879	Zork II D	39.95	27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95	27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VISA®

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

MacUniverse
Continued From Page 64

another communication program regularly, Straight Talk will quickly frustrate you.

If you use BASCAP.BAS you do not need to type any lines that have a "Rem" after the line number. Save the program as BASCAP. Type "run" and you will now have a 300 baud terminal emulator that you can use to log onto CompuServe, the Source, Dow Jones, and the like. Once you get BASCAP up and running and if you have access to CompuServe, go to MAUG. If you are not currently a member leave a message to one of the Sysops to join. There is no fee. Once you become an authorized member (takes about 24 hours after you leave the message) you can download program from their database. Go to the XA0 database and type TYP MACTEP.GET.This will print out an instruction file on how to use BASCAP.BAS and how to use it to get MacTep. Once you have BASCAP.BAS running go to the XA8 database and download two files MACTEP.187 and MACTEP.NOT. The first program is the MacTep program. The second is its accompanying instruction guide.

MACTEP.187 is a Macintosh terminal emulator which can work at speeds up to 9600 baud (I use it at 1200 baud on CompuServe and Dow Jones all the time). MACTEP.187 allows downloading to the clipboard, disk, or printer. It also supports X-On/X-Off throttling and prompted uploading. Most importantly MACTEP.187 allows downloading of text files (Option R) and BASIC programs (Option B). Using another program, BINHEX.hex (which will be discussed in detail next month), MACTEP.187 allows you to download MacWrite and MacPaint documents; machine language programs, and much more.

If you do not have access to CompuServe, MACTEP.187 can be ordered for $5. Send a check, a blank Macintosh diskette, and a self-addressed return mailer to:

MACTEP Offer
Brothers Associates
197 Old Connecticut Path
Wayland, MA 01778

Your disk will be returned to you with the program and instruction file.

Finally, if you are looking for the perfect gift for a fellow Mac owner, take a look at the Mouse-House. This is a cloth cover that goes over the Macintosh mouse and makes it look like a real mouse! With a suggested retail price of $6.95, this is a perfect present for the person who has everything. If your local computer store does not have one, it is available from American Covers, P.O. Box 1796, Sandy, Utah 84091 (801) 566-3100. ●

BASCAP.BAS PROGRAM

```
100 REM BASIC Capture - Version 1.2
110 REM By Christopher Allen 76703,472
120 REM Modified by Dennis Brothers 70065, 172 - 11-July-84
140 REM Based on MacTEP by Dennis Brothers (c) 1984 Brothers
        Associates
190 REM Usage : Type this program into MS-BASIC. It is not
        necessary to type
200 REM the lines which have REM after the line number. Save as
        BASCAP.
210 REM Works as a 300 baud terminal emulator. Run BASCAP,
        use it to
220 REM  log into remote system. Type command-B when ready to
        capture
230 REM  a BASIC program. When asked, give name file will have
        on Mac.
240 REM  Then give remote system command to type out desired
        program.
250 REM Type command-B again when download has finished.
260 REM Download additional programs, if necessary, giving them
        different names.
270 REM  Log off remote system. Type Command-X to exit to
        BASIC.
280 REM Captured files are saved in ASCII format. Load each into
290 REM BASIC and re-save to get clickable BASIC programs.
300 REM
310 REM Modem connections
305 REM  (Mac -> Modem) : 1->1, 3->7, 5->2, 6->20,
320 REM                   7->8, 8->7, 9->3.
330 REM
340 DEFINT A-Z :  DIM ML(25) : CALL TEXTSIZE(9) : CALL
        TEXTFONT(4)
350 OPEN "COM1 : " AS #1 :  FOR I = 0 TO 25 : READ ML(I) :
        NEXT I
360 DATA 20054, 0, 7534, 11, 10, 16942,  11,  7534, 9, 8, 16942,
        9, 124
370 DATA 1792, 13294, 10, 176, 2, 13294, 8, 176, 2, 636, -1793,
        20062, 20085
380 SB! = VARPTR(ML(0)) :  CALL SB!(12, 126) : CALL SB!(13, 1)
390 X = 0 :  DL = 0 : L$ = "" : WHILE -1
400 WHILE LOC(1) :  IF LOC(1)>32 AND NOT X THEN PRINT #1,
        CHR$(19); :  X = -1
410 C = ASC(INPUT$(1,  1)) AND 127 : IF C = 10 THEN 480
420 PRINT CHR$(C); :  IF NOT DL THEN 480
430 IF C<>13 THEN L$ = L$+CHR$(C) :  GOTO 480
440 IF NOT X THEN PRINT #1,  CHR$(19); : X = -1
450 IF L$ = "" THEN 480
460 C$ = LEFT$(L$,  1) : IF (C$<"0") OR (C$>"9") THEN L$ = "" :
        GOTO 480
470 PRINT #2,  L$ : L$ = ""
480 WEND :  IF X THEN X = 0 : PRINT #1, CHR$(17);
490 C$ = INKEY$ :  IF C$ = "" THEN 530 ELSE IF C$ = CHR$(24)
        THEN END
500 IF C$<>CHR$(2) THEN PRINT #1,  C$; : GOTO 530
510 DL = NOT DL : IF NOT DL THEN CLOSE #2 :  PRINT : PRINT
        "Got file" :  GOTO 530
520 PRINT :  LINE INPUT "Mac file name : "DF$ : OPEN DF$ FOR
        OUTPUT AS #2
530 WEND :  END
```


GhostCart
for ALL 48K ATARIs and Atari 800XLs
ONLY $29 !!
★ SAVES Cartridges as a disk or Cassette file.
★ GhostCart Files run exactly like Cartridge.
★ A Switchless System — like "Super Pill!"
★ GhostCart will run Files made by Pill, Super Pill, Cartkey and many others!
★ Satisfaction guaranteed!
Island Software
4043 KULAMANU ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5702

PRECISION DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
your
Direct Access for Low Cost Computer Supplies

3M Gives you ONE less thing to worry about "Diskettes"
UNLIMITED WARRANTY
Certified 100% Error Free!
SS-DD-RH $1.62
DS-DD-RH $2.19
SS-DD-96TPI-RH $2.45
DS-DD-96TPI $3.05
Also *NEW* from 3M—3½" Micro Diskettes
All sold in boxes of 10
10% surcharge for quantities less than 50 diskettes
($3.00/100 Shipping)
(C.O.D. Add $2.00)
"APPLES TO APPLES"
We will BEAT any price on 3M Diskettes in this issue of *Computer Shopper*.
Guaranteed same day shipping of in-stock items on orders placed by 3:00 p.m. E.S.T. NEED IT FAST? Ask about 1-DAY AND 2-DAY delivery service (available for a reasonable upcharge).
Come on...
Take the Challenge...
The Call is Free!

DISKBANK Media Mate 3/5
Media Mate combines an attractive desk top appearance with superior protection, organization, and storing capability. The Media Mate includes a sturdy high impact styrene construction, attractive smoke see-thru cover, adjustable tab dividers, self-locking cover with easy carry handle, and case on case stackability.
Holds 50 Diskettes
Media Mate 3½" Smoke $9.95
Media Mate 5¼" Smoke $10.95
($2.00 for Shipping)

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"
Protect Your Expensive Systems With Electrolert® Power Surge Protection and Outlet Extenders.
4-Plug Outlet
PRICE $24.50
6-Plug Outlet
PRICE $27.50
UL Approved Components
UL Approved Components
FEATURES:
• Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
• On/Off switch with indicator light
• 6-foot heavy duty cord
• Almond and walnut color
★ CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET ★
($2.00 for Shipping)

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Announcing the Macworld the one-and-only, hands-on

If the Macintosh has become the Apple® of your eye, then you won't want to miss this very special, very exciting computer show–the *Macworld Exposition.* It's the first and only computer festival devoted entirely to the Macintosh—a three-day, fun filled, hands-on event! Your chance to take a Macintosh for a test spin, see hundreds of product exhibits, compare Mac-related perpherials and software, plus much, much more!

If you're interested in what this little box of computing dynamite can do for you, join us at Brooks Hall, February 21–23.

SPECIAL SHOW SCHEDULE!

Thurs., February 21—TRADE & PRESS DAY

Open to the trade, press and corporate users only. A day of opportunity! *Resellers*—strike your deal with manufacturers. *Press*—your chance to analyze the market and to see new products. *Corporate users*—your chance to see how the Mac can help your business.

Fri. & Sat., February 22–23—OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Your chance to participate in:

- The Gallery of Mac Art
- The Mac Playground filled with Macs for you to play with
- The Mac Clinic—a problem-solving workshop
- Conference Programs filled with information to meet every need
- Plus, visit an Exposition Hall filled with Mac-related products

TAKE A MAC FOR A TEST SPIN!

Hundreds of Macintoshes will be on the floor for everyone to use! Potential buyers can get a hands-on test drive! Users of other micros can compare the Mac against their own. The idea is to see just what the Mac can do for you!

FREE MAC SOFTWARE CLINIC!

Experienced Mac users and software experts will be on hand all three days to answer your Mac questions and help you find the product selection that will best fit your needs. The Software Clinic is *free* with your paid admission!

OVER 100 MAC EXHIBITS!

Come see the newest hardware, software and peripherals being developed for your Macintosh. See for yourself, all in one place, the many products available now that will help your Mac work faster, easier and smarter.

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL LEARN!

- All about home, office and school software
- How to use the Mac in business
- All about Fat Mac®
- Getting the most out of your spread sheet programs
- When and how to use MacBasic®
- **Plus,** hundreds of other Mac tips

MACWORLD EXPOSITION®

SAN FRANCISCO

Exposition®– Macintosh™ festival!

Thursday, February 21: Industry/Press Sessions

10:00–11:30	Industry Forum: the outlook for the Macintosh in the office
11:30–12:00	Industry Roundtable Discussions
12:00–1:00	(lunch break)
1:00–2:30	Industry Forum: developing software for the Mac: opportunities and pitfalls
2:30–3:00	Industry Roundtable Discussions
3:00–4:30	Industry Forum: the outlook for the Macintosh in the home and school
4:30–5:00	Industry Roundtable Discussions

Friday, February 22: Business/General User Sessions

12:00–2:00	Keynote Presentation: the future of the Macintosh and what it means for you
2:00–3:00	How to Start and Survive in Business with Your Macintosh
	Maximizing MacPaint®
	The Mac Clinic
3:00–4:00	Interfacing the Mac with Other Apples
	A Guide to Better Business Graphics
	How to Create Useful Documentation
4:00–5:00	What the Fat Mac Can Do
	Maximizing MacWrite®
	Putting LANS to Work for You

Saturday, February 23: Education/General User Sessions

	The Macintosh in the Classroom
	All About MacBasic
12:00–1:00	Unveiling the Mac's Hidden Features
1:00–2:00	The Mac in Higher Education
	All About MacPascal®
	How to Write User-Friendly Software
2:00–3:00	Developing University Courseware with the Mac
	Data Base Management of the Mac
	How to Become a Wizard at Machine Language Programming
3:00–4:00	Understanding the Power of Peripherals
	Getting the Most Out of Spreadsheet Programs
	File Management Tips and Techniques
4:00–5:00	How To Get Your Programs Published
	What's Available in Mac Software
	Maximizing Mac's Disk Storage

WHO SHOULD ATTEND?

BUSINESS: CEOs, Presidents, Vice Presidents, Managers, Comptrollers, Owners/Partners
PROFESSIONALS: Doctors/Nurses, Bankers, Lawyers, Engineers, Stockbrokers, Real Estate & Insurance Agents, CPA's, Consultants
EDUCATION: Administrators, Faculty, Students
INDUSTRY: Dealers, Retailers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Systems Houses, Consultants, Technical Programmers, All other ISOs

The Macworld Exposition is produced by World Expo Co. and managed by Mitch Hall Associates. For further information, call Mitch Hall Associates at 617-329-7466 or 617-329-8091.
Macworld Exposition is a registered trademark of World Expo Co, Inc. ™signifies company's trademark ®signifies company's registered trademark.

SPONSORED BY MACWORLD, THE MACINTOSH MAGAZINE
FEBRUARY 21–23, 1985
BROOKS HALL, SAN FRANCISCO

Dow Jones STRAIGHT TALK: Software Review

by L.J. Kutten

With the name Dow Jones on a program, one would assume that the program has been carefully thought through and implemented so that it is easy for the novice to use yet simple enough not to get in the way of an experienced user. This is not the case with Dow Jones STRAIGHT TALK software. This is a $79 communication program for the Apple Macintosh computer which is designed primarily for communicating with the Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network but is also capable of accessing other on-line services such as CompuServe, the Source, and Dialog.

STRAIGHT TALK comes on a non-copy protected diskette, an 82-page manual, and a registration card that entitles the sender to receive one free hour of unrestricted use on the Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network. To utilize STRAIGHT TALK, the user needs a 128K Macintosh, a modem, and, if you want to print out material, an Imagewriter printer.

Configuring STRAIGHT TALK to talk to Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network is simple. By following the detailed instructions the user can create one automatic log-on file to the Dow Jones Network at either 300 or 1200 baud. This file will do all necessary inputs, including password, necessary to get access to the Dow Jones Network. To log on to a second baud rate or any other on-line service requires a second procedure which is not as automatic. While the program will auto dial the access telephone number, it cannot enter a user ID number or a password. After any necessary sign-on, a dialog box appears and tells you to log onto the service. You must move the mouse to either the "LOGGED ON" or "CANCEL" box to get rid of it. If you click the "LOGGED ON" box still another dialog box appears and tells you that you are logged on. Hit return or click the "OK" box and the user can now complete the necessary log on procedures.

In building the automatic log on files, STRAIGHT TALK supports a wide variety of communication protocols. It can use (1) four communications networks (Telenet, Tymnet, Uninet, and Datapac); (2) three auto-dial modems (Apple, Hayes Smartmodem, and Novation Smart-Cat); (3) two baud speeds (300 or 1200); and (4) either Touch-Tone or rotary dialing. If the first network is busy or is otherwise unaccessible, the program automatically tries the other two.

Using STRAIGHT TALK

Using STRAIGHT TALK with Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network is very simple. The user does not have to remember what command is necessary to get to any particular Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network database. Merely move the mouse to one of the five pull down menus (DJ News, Quotes, Investment, General, or & More) and click. From there, the user is given a series of databases to choose from; move the mouse over the option and click and the command is given to send you to that database. The same list of commands, along with a brief summary of each, can be found on the one page handout "Summary of Information Services" available free on request from Dow Jones.

This program starts with the idea that using the Macintosh mouse and pull down menu will more easily allow a user to work his way around the Dow Jones News Network. By using menus, the user will not have to remember the codes necessary to access various codes.

There are two problems with this approach. First, it assumes the user will be accessing most of the databases occa-

Continued On Page 74

★ **SLASH PRICES TO THE BARE BONE!!!** ★
STAY ALIVE IN '85 WITH HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE IIe Starter Systems, APPLE IIc, APPLE MACINTOSH 128K & 256K
IMAGEWRITER Printer and SCRIBE Printer.
IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, & SANYO Computer Systems.
Epson FX 100, RX 100, FX 80, RX80 Printers, PANASONIC 1090 & 1091 Printers, NEC & OKIDATA Printers.
MICROSCI Products: ALL Diskdrives, Gameports and 80 Column Cards.
Ramchips: 64K. Miniscribe Harddiskdrives IBM.
MONITORS: APPLE, COMMODORE, IBM.
MODEMS: 300 BAUD, 1200 BAUD-APPLE-COMMODORE.
SUPER 5, MONITORS, DISKDRIVES, HARDDISKS, IBM & APPLE.
JAGUAR MONITORS & PRODUCTS.
PACE SYSTEMS DISKDRIVES FOR IBM & APPLE.
SOFTWARE: ALL TYPES DISCOUNTED AT LEAST 20%.
ATARI
MAKE UP YOUR OWN BID. NAME YOUR QUANTITY: ONE TO ???.
NO LEGITIMATE OFFER REFUSED!
3M apple commodore Radio Shack

One call does it all. You tell us what you want & the price you want to pay & we'll try to obtain the desired item for you. Our pipeline goes to all Computer Dealers, Distributers, Manufacturers, & Mail Order Houses. We touch all bases. Be specific & include your payment plus shipping. Wisconsin residents must pay 5% tax. All items F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD ACCESS CHECKS, PERSONAL CHECKS, CASHIERS CHECKS, & MONEY ORDERS. C.O.D.'S ON SOME ITEMS. PLASTIC MONEY ADD 5% MORE TO THE ITEMS ORDERED. WE SCREEN FOR FRAUD!

SHIPPING VIA UPS. ADD 4% FOR HANDLING & SHIPPING. EXCESS COSTS WILL BE REFUNDED. DELIVERY IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SHIPMENT IS CONTINGENT UPON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT.

*If it's computer connected & available, we will get it for you. **APPLE, IBM, & MICROSCI** are our specialties, but we have all Computer capabilities. TRY US: **PRINTERS, MODEMS, RAMCARDS, 80 COLUMN CARDS, INTERFACES, SOFTWARE, etc.** WE ORDER IT ALL! We make your money work for you. You make your own deals! TRY IT! We entertain all legitimate offers. You can't eat fancy brochures, high prices, & huge inventories - but you can POCKET THE SAVINGS FROM OUR DEALS!*

★ **HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE** ★
4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days Per Week - 365-366 Days Per Year
(414) 358-0291 - 4:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M. - Monday to Friday - 9:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M. - Saturday & Sunday

The
Handicapper

Use your computer to improve your performance at the track! These fine programs for **Thoroughbreds, Harness Horses** and **Greyhounds** apply sound handicapping principles and the power of your computer to rank the horses or dogs in each race. Versions are available for **IBM, Commodore 64, Apple II+, IIe and IIc, Sanyo 550 series, TRS-80 Color and Model 100, and TI99-4A.** Data entry is quick an easy! All the information you need is available in the Thoroughbred Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide diagrams showing you where to find it! **Horse racing factors** include speed, past performance, post position, class, jockey or driver ability, beaten favorite, weight (for thoroughbreds) and parked out signs (for trotters). **Greyhound factors** include, speed, class, past performance, kennel record, favorite box, breaking and maneuvering ability, beaten favorite, and inside/outside running preference. IBM, Apple and Sanyo versions include **Wagermaster©** betting utility–calculates odds and payoffs quickly and eaily!. Complete instructions and wagering guide tell you which races to bet and which to sit out–one of the real secrets of good handicapping. You can pay more for a handicapper, but our satisfied customers tell us you can't find a better one! Thoroughbred, Harness and Greyhound handicappers available for **IBM, Commodore 64, Apple and TRS-80 Color** (requires 16K Ext). Commodore and Color Computer versions available on tape or disk. Thoroughbred and Harness available for **Model 100 and TI99** (tape only). Thoroughbred, Harness and Greyhound programs sold separately. IBM, Apple and Sanyo versions, $49.95 each. All others, $34.95. **Buy more than one and get the second and third for half price!** Be sure to tell us which handicapper you want, which computer you have, and whether you require tape or disk. Foreign orders should be payable in U.S. funds. We accept checks, money orders and VISA/MC (include signature, card number and expiration date). Mail us your order or call today!

HORSE RACES

HARNESS RACES

DOG RACES

Federal Hill Software
825 William Street
Baltimore, MD 21230
301-685-6254

For Your Apple and PC

SOFTWARE

	LIST	SGC
ARTSCI		
Magicalc	149.95	109.95
Magicwindow II	149.95	105.95
Magicwords	69.95	59.95
Magic Office	295	212.95
ASHTON TATE		
dBase II	495	349.95
dBase upgrade kit	249.95	129.95
dBase III	695.95	375.95
ASK MICRO PC DOS		
Acct. Pay	595	379.95
Acct. Rec	595	379.95
Gen. Ledger	595	379.95
Inventory	595	379.95
Payroll	595	379.95
BEAGLE BROS		
Alpha Plot	39.50	29.95
Dos Boss Utility	24	19.95
Double Take	34.95	29.95
Utility City	29.50	24.95
Apple Mechanic	29.50	22.95
Pronto Dos	29.50	22.95
Tip Disk Utility	20	14.95
Beagle Bag	29.50	24.95
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE		
Bank Street Writer	69.95	49.95
Bank Street Speller	69.95	49.95
The Print Shop	49.95	35.95
DOW JONES SOFTWARE		
Invest/Evaluator	149.95	109.95
Market Analyzer	349	249.95
Market Manager	299	209.95
Market Microscope	349.95	240.95
FOX & GELLER		
APPLE		
Quick Code	295	199.95
d Graph	295	199.95
d Util	99	74.95
IBM		
Quick Code	295	199.95
d Graph	295	199.95
KOALA TECH.		
Koala Tablet w/sft	125	99.95
IIc Koala w/sft	125	99.95
MICROSOFT		
APPLE //c		
Multiplan	195	149
Applesoft Compiler	175	124.95
IBM PC		
Chart	250	189
Microsoft Word	375	264.95
Word with Mouse	475	329.95
MAC		
Chart	125	89
File	195	139.95
Microsoft Basic	150	110.95
Multiplan	195	139.95
Word	195	139.95
MS DOS		
Basic Compiler	395	289.95
Basic Interpreter	395	289.95
C Compiler	500	399
Fortran Compiler	350	249.95
Multiplan	195	139.95
Pascal Compiler	300	209.95
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
MAC		
Thinktank	150	99
Thinktank: Apple //, //e	150	99
IBM	195.95	139.95
SIMON AND SHUSTER		
MAC		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III w/Letter Invaders	49.95	34.95
IBM		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III	49.95	34.95
APPLE //		
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
OPEN SYSTEMS		
Accounting Packages		495 ANY MODULE
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE		
Sensible Speller	125	89.95
Report Card	59.95	47.95
HUMAN EDGE		
Mind Prober	59.95	49.95
Sales Edge	59.95	49.95
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
Hayes Smartcom I Apple		79.95
Smartcom II IBM		99.95
Hayes Terminal Program		64.95

SPECIAL AND NEW

PROMODEM 1200 Bell 212A Stand Alone 300/1200 Baud Modem

•Expands to a stand-alone package•Real time clock and calendar•Help commands•Built-in diagnostics•Auto dialer•Programmable intelligent•RS232 interface•Internal power supply•Options

Special **324.95**

PROMODEM 1200A //e, //, //+ Plug in Card ..... **Special 319.95**
MAC PAK Includes Promodem 1200, Cable, Software ..... **Special 339.95**
APPLE //c Includes Promodem 1200, Cable, Software ..... **Special 339.95**

NEW! **TEKNIKA RGB 13" Monitor MJ-22**

•RGB/Composite and Separate Video•Separate Board for Apple //, //e
•IBM Cables Included
•Band Width 18 mhz•506 x 240 Resolutions

Special Price 299.95

NEW! **TOWA Executive 77 Electronic Typewriter/Centronics Printer**

•15 CPS Letter Quality in Centronics Mode
•20 Character Print Buffer
•Up to 13" Paper Width

Check This One Out! A Real Buy At 399.95

OPTIONS FOR PROMODEM 1200

Procom Software	79.95
Options Processor	79.95
Options Processor Memory	
16K	29.95
32K	59.95
64K	119.95
Alphanumeric Display	79.95
Options Processor, 64K Buffer, Alphanumeric Display	
SPECIAL	259.95

CABLES

Modem Cables	34.95 / 24.95
Centronics Cables	34.95 / 24.95
Joystick Extension 10 Ft	4.99 / 3.49
Joystick "Y" Adapt Cable	4.99 / 3.49
Gender Changer	27.95 / 24.95
Smart Cable 817 (female)	89.95 / 74.95
Smart Cable 817 (male)	89.95 / 74.95
Smart Cable 821	175 / 159.95
Osborne Cables	45 / 34.95

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS

16K Card	59.95
128K Expand A Ram	274.95
Graphitti Card	89
Centronics Interface w/Cable	99
Versacard Four In One Serial•Parallel•Real Time Clock Calender •BSR Port Special	159.95
Serial Cable for Versacard	25 / 19.95
Parallel Cable for Versacard	25 / 19.95

IBM HARDWARE

Megaplus W/256K	845 / 499.95
Megaplus W/128K	295 / 219.95
Megaplus W/256K Clk/Ser	695 / 499.95
Megaplus W/64K Clk/Ser	395 / 289.95
Megaplus II Parallel Kit	50 / 39.95
Megaplus II Serial Kit	50 / 39.95
Six Pak Plus Game Port	50 / 39.95
Six Pak Plus W/64K Ram	395 / 289
Monograph w/Text/Graphics	545 / 459.95

APPLE HARDWARE

Magicphone from Artsi	199.95 / 149.95
Video Term	279 / 215
Ultra Term	379 / 289
Saturn 128K Card	599.95 / 329
Saturn 64 K Card	425 / 229
Microsoft 16K Ram	100 / 69.95
Color II	179 / 145
Grappler +	145 / 119
Buffered Grappler +	239 / 179
Taxan RGB Interface	139 / 99
Apricot Serial Card	99 / 88
Disk Drives for Apple Distar	174.95

ALS PRODUCTS

CPM Card W/64K	399.95 / 253
Add Ram (16K)	99 / 59.95
Printer Mate	99 / 49.95
Dispatcher	139 / 89.95
Z-Engine	199 / 119
Smarterm II	179 / 119

PRINTERS

NEW!

Special Panasonic 1091 ..... **324.95**
• 120 Cps Dot Matrix / 45 Near Letter Quality •Both Traction and Friction Feed•One Year Guarantee•Re-Inkable 6 Million Character Ribbon

Oki. 82A 80COL/120CPS	338.99
Oki. 83A 136 COL/120CPS	638.95
Oki. 92P 80 COL/160CPS	425.95
Oki. 93P 136 COL/160CPS	665.95
Juki: 6100 18CPS Letter Quality	399
Brother Letter Quality	
HR-15	349.95
HR-25	630

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 1200	699.95 / 489.95
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 B	599.95 / 435.95
Hayes Micromodem IIe	289.95 / 224
Anchor Mark I	99 / 89
Mark X RS232	169.95 / 119.95
Mark 1200	399.95 / 269.95
Volks Modem 300	79.95 / 59.95
Volks Modem Cable	12.95 / 10.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

The Game Show	29.95
Master Math	29.95
People Places and Things	15.95
Science and Math	15.95
History	15.95
Fun with Facts	15.95
Tic Tac Show	29.95
Win with Words	15.95
Wizard of Words	29.95
The Most Amazing Thing	29.95
Story Machine	29.95
Kids on Keys	23.95
Spelling/Reading Primer	29.95

CALL FOR MANY OTHERS

ACCESSORIES

APPLE //		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire Button	54.95	39.95
APPLE //e		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire Button	54.95	39.95
Maccessories: Disk Case	30	24.95
Maccessories: Starter Kit	90	69.95
Maccessories: Surge Protect	49.95	39.95
Maccessories: Swivel	35	29.95
Select A Port	39.95	34.95
Saver Fan (surge protected)	49.95	39.95
Floppy Diskettes ds/dd	24.95	14.95
Diskettes ds/dd w/order		12.95
Flip and File Holds 50	24.95	17.95
Disk Bank Holds 50	18.95	10.95
THE MAX		
4 Outlets w/surge protection	89.95	62.95
6 Outlets w/surge protection	99.95	64.95
WE HAVE RIBBONS!		Call For Pricing

MONITORS

Amber 12"	99.95
Green 12"	99.95
Taxan Green	125.95
Taxan Amber	137.95
Taxan hi/res RGB	495.95
Sakata composite color 13"	274.95
Polo Hi Res RGB IBM Compatible	379.95

GAMES

SSI		
Questron	49.95	39.95
Germany 1985	59.95	39.95
North Atlantic 86	59.95	39.95
Geopolitique	39.95	29.95
War In Russia	79.95	69.95
RFD 1985	34.95	29.95
Knights of Desert	39.95	29.95
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator	33.50	29.95
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Pinball	34.95	29.95
BLUECHIP		
Millionare	49.95	39.95
Baron	49.95	39.95
Tycoon	49.95	39.95
INFOCOM		
Zork I, II, III	39.95	29.95

GAMES FOR MAC

INFOCOM		
Deadline	59.95	44.95
Enhancer	39.95	31.95
Infidel	49.95	39.95
Planetfall	39.95	31.95
Sorcerer	49.95	39.95
Starcross	59.95	44.95
Suspended	59.95	44.95
Witness	39.95	31.95
Zork I	39.95	31.95
Zork II	49.95	39.95
Zork III	49.95	39.95

80 COLUMN CARDS

Smarterm II	139.95
Videx Video Term	215.95
Ultra Term	289.95
Apple //e W/64K	99
View Max 80	129
View Max 80/W 128K	215

SGC COMPUTER GOODS est 1981

the mail order specialists

700 Mowry Ave., Fremont, CA 94536

We do not charge bank card until we ship. Store prices slightly higher. PO's welcome from qualified institutions. $3 shipping charges for all shipments, monitors & printers extra. All returns must have an RMA number. Call 415-791-7091 to obtain one.

Watch for our Electronic Shopping number!

R-M-A & Inquiries: **415-791-7091** ... and we'll be here to help after you receive your order. Feel free to call the SGC Technical Staff for assistance.

Orders Only: **800-523-2382** Orders in CA: **800-423-4415**

All items normally in stock

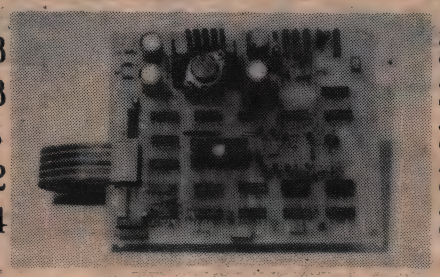
When in Fremont visit our retail store

*All equipment shipped factory fresh. Manufacturers' warranties included.

TERMS: All orders shipped UPS ground. Air extra. No refunds on software. All returned merchandise subject to 15% restocking fee. Calif. residents add 6½% Sales Tax. Cash or cashiers check only on COD, add $1.75 for COD. Allow 10 days to clear personal checks. Prices subject to change without notice.

CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708
2758
2716
2732
2764



2516
2732A
27128
27256
27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

*** * INTERFACE TWO WAYS * ***

1 - ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT - 16 WIRES AND A GROUND - NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 - CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT - 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) - 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

*** * CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS * ***

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK
- SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM
- COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED
- COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM - (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC)

BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

[ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT - $169](A&T - $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

Straight Talk
Continued From Page 72

sionally. If a subscriber uses only a few databases, it is far quicker and easier to type the command than use the mouse. For example, to get a current quote using the mouse, you must move the mouse to the Quote Bar, click the mouse to bring down the menu, move the mouse to cover current quotes, click the mouse again to get to the current quote database and then finally type in the request. Alternatively, the user can type (1) "//cq" to get the current quotes database and then request the particular quote, or (2) merely type a comma and the stock symbol (e.g. ",GM") and get the current quote. Secondly, the program assumes the Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network network will not add many new features. If many new features are added, the program quickly becomes dated because the user cannot use the pull down menus to access the new databases. Already my review copy is outdated because it does not have the "MEDX," a medical reference service, available.

The Manual: The manual provided with STRAIGHT TALK is 82 pages and explains the program in detail but it provides no information on how to use Dow Jones News-/Retrieval Network. This is perplexing when one examines communication packages for other computers. For example, Radio Shack's Videotex Plus package includes a 32-page manual that gives the user basic information on how to access (1) a particular news story on a company, (2) detailed financial statistics on a company, (3) current and historical quotes for bonds, mutual funds, options, treasury bonds and notes, (4) Media General for detailed fundamental and price information, and (5) Wall Street Week. It also pro-

Continued On Page 76

NOW AVAILABLE!

The Only Internal Hard Disk Drive For The SANYO 550

Systems Peripherals Consultants is now providing the answer to your mass storage problems with fast access Winchester disk drives from 10 Mb. to 40 Mb. in a convenient *internal* installation or up to 480 Mb. in our external chassis.

We also provide removable Winchester drives with 5.4 Mb. capacity which double as both an on-line storage device *and* high speed backup. Installation requires only a screwdriver and takes about ten minutes, and we deliver from stock... not promises.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 (619) 693-8611

[DS]² COMPUTER SALES

2363 Hwy. 33, Robbinsville, N.J. 08691

For Ordering or Info Call 609-259-8004

Our Lowest Prices

Printers

Gemini 10X	$ 249.00
Gemini 15X	$ 355.00
Powertype	$ 320.00
Spirit 80	$ 249.00
Epson FX80	$ 460.00
Epson RX80	$ 289.00
Okidata 92	$379.00
Epson FX100	$ 670.00
Okidata 93	$590.00
Juki 6100	$ 395.00
Daisywriter 2000	$ 895.00
Epson LQ1500P	$1295.00

Printer's Interface

Cardco +G	$ 65.00
Apple Dumpling GX	$ 70.00
Pkaso	$120.00
Grappler+	$ 99.00
IBM Parallel Cable	$ 35.00

Modem

Hayes SM/300	$196.00
Hayes SM/1200	$465.00
Hayes Micromodem IIE W/Sftw	$225.00
Anchor Auto Mark XII	$249.00

Computers

Franklin 1200 OMS System	$1200.00
Franklin Pro + System	$ 900.00
New Franklin Portables	$Call
Sanyo MBC550	$ 740.00
Sanyo MBC555	$1050.00
Columbia 1600-VP Portable	$1950.00
Zenith Z-150 IBM Compatible 128K, 2 Drives, Green or Amber Monitor	$2295.00
NEC 8200 Portable	$ 440.00
IBM PC, 256K, 1-Floppy 1-10 MEG Internal Drive 1-Parallel Port 1-Color Card 1-PGS HX-12 1-IBM DOS 2.1 Total System Cost	$3850.00
4164 IBM Ram Chips (64K)	$ 49.00

Terms: We accept VISA, Mastercard, certified check or money order. Personal or company checks; allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All products shipped in factory cartons with manufacturers warranty. Prices listed reflect 3% cash discount.

Monitors

Amdek Color 1+	$255.00
Amdek 300G	$125.00
Amdek 300A	$139.00
Amdek 310A	$150.00
PGS HX-12	$465.00
Zenith ZVM122/123	$ 90.00

Disk Drives

Indus GT for Atari	$ 340.00
Tallgrass Tech. 20/20	$2295.00
Tecmar 5 MEG H/D for Macintosh	$Call
Pegasus 10 MEG Internal H/D for IBM with Sftw and Controller	$1030.00
Tandon DS/DD Drive for IBM	$ 169.00

Software

R:Base 4000	$325.00
Dow Jones Market Analyzer	$230.00
Volkswriter Deluxe	$180.00
Microsoft Multiplan MAC/AP/IBM	$125.00
Paper Clip C/64	$ 60.00
Delphis Oracle C/64	$ 85.00

We carry alot of software. If you don't see what you want please call us.

Expansion Boards

Hercules Graphics Card	$340.00
Quadram Quadboard 384K	$495.00
AST Six Pak+ 64K	$260.00
Tecmar 1st Mate 256K	$390.00
Quadram Quadlink	$475.00

Disks

3M DS/DD	$24.00/10
Verbatim DS/DD	$24.00/10
Verbatim SS/DD	$19.00/10
Wabash SS/SD	$15.00/10
Disk Minder Holds 75 5.25" Disk	$17.50

Free shipping on disk and disk minder.

Ribbons

Spirit 80 Ribbon	$7.50 each
Epson MX,RX+FX-80 Ribbon	$6.25 each
Epson MX,RX+FX-100 Ribbon	$9.80 each
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93 Ribbon	$2.00 each
Okidata 84 Ribbon	$6.00 each
Gemini 10X + 15X Ribbon	$2.00 each

64K RAM
$2.75 150 ns

256K RAM
$14.99 150 ns

We take extreme care to handle ICs. In our packing room employees wear 100% cotton clothing and work barefoot on a grounded floor mat electrically connected to a grounded table mat. ICs are kept in original factory antistatic tubes, untouched by us, if possible. All ICs are wrapped in aluminum foil for 100% static protection during shipping.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264-P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk
S-100 Professionals! Harken!
$479 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems.

S100 4MByte QUASI DISK $2,667
S100 2MByte QUASI DISK $1,407
S100 ½MByte QUASI DISK $629

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD,
ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM
THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED.

IBM XT UPGRADE KIT

Add 512K into XT or portable PC at $289 with our proprietary information kit.

Increase motherboard memory to 640 Kbyte! Consume 0 Expansion slots!

ICs — PROMPT DELIVERY!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
μP∞ 24,000 South Peoria Ave. μP∞
BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421
(918) 267-4961

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON DECEMBER 25, 1984

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

150	ns	NEC	$15.97
150	ns	FUJITSU	$14.99

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	HITACHI	PLASTIC	Yes 120ns!	@	$3.77
150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	$3.47
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$3.37
150	ns	MATSUSHITA	PLASTIC		@	$2.75
200	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$2.99

MATH CO PROCESSOR

8087-3	PC CPU & MATH CO PROCESSOR	@	$124.97
8088	CPU	@	13.75

EPROM

27256	300	ns	INTEL PGM @ 12.5V	32Kx8		$36.25
27128	250	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8		$13.57
27C64	200	ns	HITACHI .5 MW standby	8Kx8		$11.87
2764	250	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8		$5.37
2732A	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$6.37
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$5.40
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8		$3.21
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$4.37

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket: The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150	ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$18.75
6264LP-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$18.75
6264P-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$18.75
6116P-3	150	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	$4.27

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz	ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$11.99
Z80A-CPU	4 Mhz	ZILOG	CPU	@	$2.75
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz	ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	$2.75
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6 Mhz	SGS	CPU	@	$8.50
6502A-CPU	2 Mhz	SYNERTEK	CPU	@	$2.87
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz	ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$2.75
8085AC	3 Mhz	NEC	CPU	@	$9.75

MasterCard/VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD
THESE PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add $.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 5 lbs. @ $6.75! **Open 6½ days: Can ship via Federal Express on Sat!**
We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

Straight Talk
Continued From Page 74

vides a list of subject area codes for news and industry research. In all fairness to STRAIGHT TALK and Dow Jones, this information is available on-line. But the difference is that when on-line the user has to pay for it, rather than already having the manual that describes it. It should also be noted that a Dow Jones representative told this reviewer at a trade show that sending in the registration card will cause Dow Jones to send a 320-page manual to the registrant. However, there is nothing in the STRAIGHT TALK manual or on the user registration card to so indicate. If the manual is not sent free of charge, it is available for an additional $10 from Dow Jones.

Two Major Problems

Finally, STRAIGHT TALK has two major problems that totally negate anything positive you can say about it. These problems deal with its capture buffer and printing ability.

Capture Buffer: STRAIGHT TALK's capture buffer is permanently open and it fills quickly. It is only 13K big and at 1200 baud takes less than 6 minutes to fill up. Once full, the program stops and asks if you want to save the buffer. If you want to save it, you must log off the network, and enter the option called "PROCESS LAST SESSION" from the main menu. There the user can review the entire buffer, print it out, or save it under a file name. If the user does not log off, information scrolls out of the buffer. There is no way to empty it totally.

If you only use the Dow Jones Network, this permanently open buffer may not present you with much of an inconvenience. But it presented a large obstacle to this reviewer. Many times I would want to save material larger than the buffer. In those instances I had to first log off the network to save the first part, then relog onto the network, reenter the particular database I was working in and then relocate the material I wanted. It would be far simpler if STRAIGHT TALK had a quick way of storing the buffer on disk and then emptying it while on-line.

Due to the nature of STRAIGHT TALK's permanently open capture buffer, do not attempt to use it with other networks for downloading programs, hex files, and the like. The program has no error checking when downloading and it stores everything that it sees.

Printing: You cannot use the Imagewriter printer to make a hard copy of the screen display as it is being transmitted. If the user wants to get hard copy of all or part of the data received, he must log off the network and select the print option under the "PROCESS LAST SESSION" command. This allows you to print out the entire capture buffer or selected portions of it. When printing the user is given a similar menu to MacWrite. But that is where the similarity ends. If the user only wants to print a selected portion of the file he must (1) either delete the unwanted material prior to printing or (2) guess its page location. I say "guess" because the program does not show you where page breaks occur. If you exit the program before printing, you cannot use STRAIGHT TALK's printing capabilities as it is only capable of printing the last session. According to STRAIGHT TALK's manual, this limitation is not so bad because the user can copy the processed file over to MacWrite and use it to print it out. This is not necessarily true. MacWrite's maximum file size is smaller than STRAIGHT TALK's. If the STRAIGHT TALK file is too big, MacWrite will not handle it. As far as can be determined, the file is not permanently unavailable.

Conclusion: If you only use Dow Jones News/Retrieval Network and are only on-line for a few minutes at a time, this program would be worthwhile for you. But its numerous limitations—inability to do automatic log on to other on-line services, its permanently open capture buffer, and its inability to simultaneously print while on-line—make it a bad buy for a person looking for a general purpose communication program. ●

B & J DATA PROCESSING
12101 MIDPINE DRIVE
SUITE 161
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45241

National Order Desk: 1-800-821-5226, Ext. 403

WE CUT THE HIGH PRICE OF PERSONAL COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE!

TWELVE NOVEL EXPERIENCES.

Ever heard of software that's designed to run on your imagination? If not, then you haven't heard of Infocom's interactive fiction. It's something like waking up inside a novel—only you're the main character. And your actions determine the outcome of a story that constantly challenges you with incredibly diverse—and sometimes dangerous—personalities and situations.

Infocom's 12 best-sellers run the gamut: mystery, science fiction, fantasy and adventure. And when you step into one, you'll know what it's like to really unleash the powers of your mind.

So come on in and get inside a story. Because with Infocom's interactive fiction, there's room for you on every disk.

INFOCOM

	Retail Price	Our Price		Retail Price	Our Price
Deadline	$49.95	$31.95	Enchanter	$49.95	$31.95
Infidel	$49.95	$31.95	Planetfall	$49.95	$31.95
Seastalker	$39.95	$26.95	Sorcerer	$49.95	$31.95
Starcross	$39.95	$26.95	Suspended	$49.95	$31.95
Witness	$49.95	$26.95	Zork I	$39.95	$26.95
Zork II	$39.95	$26.95	Zork III	$39.95	$26.95

****

Formats: APPLE, COMMODORE-64, TI99/4A, ATARI, IBM:

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURES TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG TODAY!!!!!

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must clear in order to ship) M.O., Visa, Mastercard Account Number, Exper. Date required. Add $3.00 for shipping and handling on all software. Add 3% shipping/handling on all orders over $200.00. Most orders shipped within 24 hr. if in stock, some may take 5-14 days! **THERE IS NEVER A SERVICE CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!!! INFO LINE (513)-733-1092.**

ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-821-5226, Ext. 403

We Ship C.O.D. add $2.00

DEMO'S AND STOCK SINGLES UNDER WARRANTY FROM

THE ELECTRONICS SHOP
Olympia, WA (206) 357-6304 &
Olympia Computer Center, Olympia, WA (206) 786-0078
Visa/Mastercharge accepted. Phone in or drop by.

SAGE II 256K with Qume 108, p-system, Pascal, Modula-2, SVS Fortran, CP/M 68K & DR-C - multiuser capable	$2895
NorthStar 8/16, 2 user, 15 Mb hard disk, Multiuser Turbodos, Wordstar, DBase II, MicroPlan	$4195
NorthStar Advantage with Wordstar, Microplan	$1795
Florida Data 600 cps printer with ultra-acoustic printer cabinet/stand	$2695
Compupro 8-16 with dual 8's, dual 5's, CP/M 8-16, 192K static ram, PSDOS 2.0, Espirit terminal	$4150
Seattle computer 8086 with dual 8's, MSDOS 2.0, H19 Terminal, 128K	$1795
Ithica Intersystems Frontpanel Enclosure with MPU80, 21 slots	$1095
CCS 64K Z80 system in Integrand Enclosure	$545
Teletek Systemaster System in Walnut Integrand cabinet, dual 8's	$1595
Morrow HD16 Hard Disk with controller and patching software	$1095
Imsai 8100 Enclosure Fulcrum Front Panel, Compupro 20 slot motherboard	$295
Cromemco Z2 System, dual 5's	$1645
Little Boards with CP/M and ZCPR3	$329
Advanced Digital 128K single board computer with CP/M and CP/M+	$496
NorthStar UP8 upgrade with multiuser Turbodos	$395
ADS Octafloppy disk controller with NS boot disk for CP/M (8" drive controller) or any S100 system	$295
Dual 8" Double Sided Tandons in IIIC Environmental Enclosure	$595
S100 Boards With Software if Needed	
Seattle Computer Multiport SIO	$175
FDC100 8/5 floppy disk controller	$195
Xcomp Hard Disk Controllers	$125
Teletek FDCI	$225
DR 64K Static RAM	$195
BG Computer 64K static RAM	$245
Cromemco Tuart	$165
Cromemco FDC16	$295
Cromemco Z2 Box	$195
Tarbell 2D disk controller	$195
FDC1 2D disk controller	$175

D&S SOFTWARE *"Quality Priced Right"*
P.O. BOX 347, WALTHAM, MA 02154

SALE

APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY		**MICROSOFT**	
Versaform (Apple)	175.00	Mouse	132.00
BATTERIES INCLUDED (C64)		Multiplan	132.00
Paper Clip W/ Spellpack	81.00	Macro Assembler	132.00
BEAGLE BROS.		**OASIS**	
Type Faces	13.00	Word Plus for Microsoft Word	99.00
Beagle Basic	21.00	**PEARLSOFT**	
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL		Personal Pearl	169.00
Turbo Pascal	37.95	**PRACTICORP**	
BPI		Practicalc II	59.95
Personal Accounting	60.00	Practicalc 64	44.95
BRODERBUND		64 Doctor	21.95
Print Shop	30.00	**SOFTWARE PUBLISHING**	
Bank st. Speller, Filer or Mailer	40.00 ea.	PFS: Plan	80.00
CBS SOFTWARE		**SOFTWARE RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES**	
Mastering the SAT	89.95	Smartkey II	75.00
Charles Goren Bridge	49.95	**SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS**	
CHANG LABS		Toolworks C 80	37.00
Rags-to Riches Modules	68.00 ea.	C 80 Mathpak	22.00
CREATIVE SOLUTIONS		Computer Chef	22.00
MacForth Level I	101.00	**SORCIM**	
DIGITAL RESEARCH		Supercalc II	199.00
Concurrent PC DOS	192.00	**SUPERSOFT**	
DR Assembler Plus Tools	143.00	Disk Doctor	66.00
FUNK SOFTWARE		Diagnostics II	83.00
Sideways	37.00	**TIMEWORKS**	
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	61.00
Koala Pad (C64)	66.00	**VERBATIM**	
Koala Pad (Apple)	80.00	Disk Drive Analyzer	27.00
KRAFT		**VIDEX**	
Joystick	90.00	Applewriter Preboot	15.95
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		**VIRTUAL COMBINATIONS**	
Think Tank (IBM)	143.00	Macro Cookbook or Barmate	27.00 ea.
MARK OF THE UNICORN		**VISICORP**	
Final Word	198.00	Flashcalc	66.00
		WARNER	
		Desk Organizer	195.00

PRINTERS: MANNESMAN-TALLY, QUME, ABATI, SILVER-REED, TOSHIBA, OKIDATA

SYSTEMS: SANYO, TELEVIDEO, ALTOS, NEC

HARD DISK DRIVES: TALLGRASS, ALLOY, RANA, CORVUS

D&S Top Ten Games

1. Flt. Simulator II	35.00	5. Sargon III	29.95	8. Sorceror (Non-CPM)	35.00
2. One-On-One	27.00	6. Mychess (CPM)	26.00	9. Enchanter (CPM)	40.00
3. Zork I (CPM)	33.00	7. Airport (CPM)	15.00	10. Tapper	30.00
4. Trivia Arcade	27.00				

PRICE MAY VARY WITH FORMAT

COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION WITH EACH PACKAGE. OVER 50 DIFFERENT FORMATS, OVER 7,000 PRODUCTS

Order by phone or by mail. We accept Visa, MasterCard, cashier's checks, certified checks, and money orders. With personal checks, allow additional time for bank clearance. Your bankcard will not be charged until your order is shipped. Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax, allow 2 weeks for delivery. * Add 3% for MC or Visa

OPEN MON.—SAT. 8 A.M.–8 P.M.

to order or for more info...call..
1-617-891-6204
(Ask about our unadvertised specials)

UP TO 66% OFF

On Computer Products

TOP QUALITY DISK DRIVES

For Apple:

Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	**$185**
AP-100-A Two-In-One (Alps Mechanism)	**$369**
AP-100-C Slim Line (Alps Mechanism)	**$185**
AP-50 Full Height (Shugart SA390 Mechanism)	**$159**
NEW! Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for Apple IIc	**$195**

For IBM PC:

Tandon TM-100-2 Full Height, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Shugart SA455 Slim Drive, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Teac 55-B Half Height Drive, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Miniscribe 10 Meg. Hard Disk Drive, Half Height	**$599**
Shugart SA712 10 Meg. Hard Disk Drive, Half Height	**$599**

HARDWARE FOR APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 79	$ 42
Z-80 Card for II, II+ and //e	185	69
Cooling Fan with Two Outlets & Surge Protection	69	35
High Quality Joystick with Fire Button for (Specify II+ or //e)	49	29
Switching Power Supply (Direct Plug-In to II+)	110	64
Computer Case Similar to II+	149	59
Replacement Keyboard	159	69
Computer Case with Built-In Numeric Keypad	329	139
RF Modulator	49	19
Power Strip with Surge Protection & 6 Outlets	59	20
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS		
CPM Card	399	299
Z Card II	169	139
Z Engine (Universal Z-80 Card)	199	149
Smarterm II (80 Col. Card for II+)	179	149
C H PRODUCTS (HAYES PRODUCTS)		
Mach II Joystick for II+	39	35
Mach III with Fire Button for II+	49	42
Paddlestick for II+	49	35
Mach II Joystick for //e	44	38
Mach III with Fire Button for //e	54	45
Paddlestick for //e	44	35
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
Clock/Calendar	120	95
7711 Async Serial Interface for Printer & Modem	135	110
CHALKBOARD		
Power Pad for II, II+ and //e	99	79
Starter Kit	49	39
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	269
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	429
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES		
Pkaso Card, Universal	175	135
Shuffle Buffer Par/Par (32K)	349	289
Shuffle Buffer Par/Par (128K)	499	399
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
System Saver Fan	89	69
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad with Micro Illustrator	124	75
Muppet Learning Keys w/Software (Kid's Computer K'board) for //e & //c	79	55
M & R ENTERPRISES		
RGB Interface for Apple II	79	67
MICROSOFT		
RamCard	99	79
SoftCard	345	259
SoftCard Premium System for II+	695	529
Premium SoftCard //e	395	289
MICROTEK		
Dumpling-GX	89.95	79
BAM-16MM (16K RAM Card with Software)	99	89
64K Ram Card	199	159
128K Ram Card	299	229
Magnum-80 80 Col. Card for II+	199	159
Magnum 80me (80 Col. with 64K) for //e	139	119
Dumpling Interface w/16K Buffer	215	169
Q Disk RAM Card	399	309
MOUNTAIN COMPUTER INC.		
Music System w/Software	395	299
The Clock	280	219
MPC PERIPHERALS		
64K Ram Card +80 Cols for //e	289	149
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler +	175	119
Buffered Grappler + (16K buffer)	239	169
Bufferboard (Specify Grappler, Epson or Apple II interface)	175	119

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K Memory (II, //e)	$375	$269
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K RAM Extender II, //e)	495	339
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS		
16K Microbuffer II (specify printer)	199	149
32K Microbuffer II (specify printer)	219	169
GraphiCard (with 6' parallel cable)	99	79
16K Microbuffer II+ Parallel	259	199
32K Microbuffer II+ Parallel	299	229
Pro Clock	159	129
Snapshot	119	95
QUADRAM		
eRam 80 - 80-Col., 64K for //e	135	119
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard A (Stereo Music)	124	92
Mockingboard B (Speech Synthesis Chip)	124	92
Mockingboard C (A + B)	219	155
TG PRODUCTS		
AGP-200 Game Paddles for II+	39	32
AGE-200 Game Paddles for //e	39	32
Select-a-Port for II, //e	49	39
TITAN SYSTEMS		
64K Ram Card for II+, //e	349	169
128K Ram Card for II+, //e	499	229
64K Ram + 80 Col. for //e	249	199
128K + 80 Col. for //e	399	299
192K + 80 Col. for //e	499	379
Accelerator //e (II+, //e)	599	269
TRACK HOUSE		
Programmable 10-Key Numeric keypad for //e	199	149
10-Key Non-Programmable Keypad (Specify II+ or //e)	149	119
VIDEX		
Ultraterm	379	269
Videoterm 80 Column Board	279	189
80 Col. + Soft Switch + Inverse Video	319	239
Enhancer II	149	115
Visicalc Preboot	49	45
Apple Writer II Preboot	24	19
Ultraterm Visicalc Preboot	69	54
Ultraterm Applewriter Preboot	29	24

FOR APPLE //c & MACINTOSH

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
DISCWASHER		
Printer Port Adapter for //c (Serial to Parallel)	129	99
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300 for //c w/cable	339	259
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
Maccessories: Starter Pack (Swivel/Dust Cover/Surge Protect) for Macintosh	90	69
Maccessories: Portable Modem	140	109
MEGAHAUS		
MegaFiler	195	155
MegaMerge	125	99
MICROSOFT		
Chart for Mac	125	89
Multiplan for Mac	195	135
MITSUBA		
Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for //c	369	195
PROMETHEUS		
Promodem 1200 w/Mac Pac for Macintosh	549	389
Promodem 1200 w/Cable for //c	509	379
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard D for //c	229	169

***We keep on top of all the new products coming out for Apple //c and Macintosh. Give us a call if you don't see what you need!**

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
NOVA XT IBM Compatible CPU Board w/256K (8 Slots)	$895	$499
IBM Compatible Keyboard	239	149
IBM Compatible Case	159	99
100W Switching Power Supply (for NOVA XT)	209	149
130W Switching Power Supply (Direct Plug-in to IBM PC)	269	179
Monochrome Board	219	159
Color Graphic Board	239	175
Monochrome/Graphic/ Printer Board	329	189
Disk Drive Controller for 2 Disk Drives	189	129
Printer Board	79	59
Printer Cable	39	22.95
64K Upgrade (9 64K RAM Chip, 150 ns)	60	42
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus, 64K	395	289
DTC		
Hard Disk Controller	699	289
Hard Disk Cable (Free w/purchase of both Hard Disk & Controller)	24	19
HERCULES		
Graphics Board (Monochrome Graphics w/Parallel Port)	499	349
Color Card	245	185
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro illustrator	150	95
MICROLOG		
Bisync/3270 Emulator	235	189
PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC.		
Multi Display Card	595	369
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
Multi-Function Card PC w/64K	395	279
PERSYST		
Color Graphics Board	244	199
Monochrome Board, Printer Port	250	199
Multifunction Board (Cal/Clk, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel 64K)	395	285
QUADRAM		
64K Ram Card	295	239
Quadlink, Emulator Board	680	519
Quadboard w/64K	395	289
TECHMAR		
Graphic Master (Color or Mono 128K)	695	549

PRINTERS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
BROTHER		
HR-15P	599	449
HR-25P	995	719
EPSON		
All Printer Models		CALL
MANNESMAN TALLY		
Spirit 80	399	279
MT-160L w/Tractor, 80 Col.	798	589
MT-180L w/Tractor, 132 Col.	1098	739
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS		
15LQ-P Letter Quality (132 Col/15 CPS/ Tractor)	699	549
PC 8027 Dot Matrix (80 Col/110 CPS/ Graphics)	499	419
NEC SPINWRITER		
All printer models		CALL
OKIDATA		
All printer models		CALL
RITEMAN		
Riteman Plus (Dot Matrix, 120 CPS)	399	289
SILVER REED		
EXP-400 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 13 CPS	399	289
EXP-500 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 16 CPS	549	359
EXP-550 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 19 CPS	$649	$459
STAR MICRONICS		
Gemini 10X	399	269
Gemini 15X	549	399
Radix 10 Near Letter Quality	849	549
Radix 15 Near Letter Quality	995	759
Powertype Letter Quality (18 CPS)	499	369
TRANSTAR		
T315 Color Printer (For limited time w/FREE PICS Interface)	599	449

MONITORS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK		
V300 Green (12" Hi/Res)	179	139
V300A Amber (12" Hi/Res)	199	149
V310A 12" Amber w/TTL input for IBM	230	169
Color II/S (13" Hi/Res RGB)	699	579
Color 300 (13" Lo/Res Composite)	399	279
Color 500 (13" Med/Res)	525	409
Color 600 (13" Hi/Res)	599	469
Color 710 (13" Super Hi/Res)	799	649
NEC		
JB 1201MA 12" Hi/Res Green	179	149
JB 1205 12" Hi/Res Amber	210	159
JC 1215MA 12" Lo/Res Color	399	299
JC 1203DH Hi/Res RGB Color for IBM	699	589
TAXAN		
12" Hi Res Amber	180	139
12" Hi Res Green	170	129
RGB Vision I	350	299
RGB Vision III	540	419
KX-122 Amber for IBM (12" Hi/Res)	200	159
KX-121 Green for IBM (12" Hi/Res)	190	149
420 Color for IBM (12" Super Hi/Res)	580	459
210 Color (RGB/Composite) 12" Med/Res	350	289

MODEMS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300	289	209
Smartmodem 1200	699	479
Smartmodem 1200B with Smartcomm II	599	449
Micromodem //e w/Smartcomm I	329	249
NOVATION		
J-CAT	149	99
CAT Modem	189	149
103/212 Smart CAT	595	369
212 Auto CAT	695	549
Apple CAT II	389	199
212 Apple CAT Upgrade	389	240
212 Apple Cat System	599	409
PROMETHEUS		
Promodem 1200 Stand-alone (RS232)	495	379
Promodem 1200B w/Software	399	299

DISKETTES & DISK HOLDERS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMARAY		
MediaMate (Holds 50 5¼" Diskettes)	24.95	18.95
MediaMate (Holds 50 3½" Diskettes)	24.95	18.95
MAXELL		
SS DD Box of 10	38.70	18.95
VERBATIM		
SS DD Box of 10	49.00	19.95
Disk Drive Analyzer (Specify IBM or Apple)	39.95	29.95
Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit	10.95	8.95

SOFTWARE

Please Call!

Call for most recent LOW LOW prices!

To order or for FREE catalog, phone

312-355-9726

If you don't see what you need, call us... we probably have it.

We accept check, money order, **VISA, Mastercard,** or **American Express** (include # and expiration date). Our prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Please add 2% for credit card purchase. $2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add $5.00 for orders under $100, 5% for orders over $100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. School purchase orders accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. **Dealer inquiries invited.** If in the Chicago area, we invite you to visit our retail showroom, located at 24 W 500 Maple Ave., Naperville, IL.

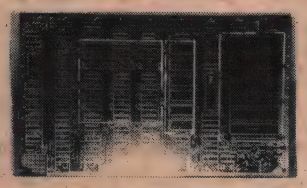
MasterCard VISA

MICRO CITY

P.O. Box 571
Downers Grove, IL 60515

ABS NUMERIC CASE

An attractive numeric cutout case for the 6502 motherboard, power supply and keyboard on this page, still only $49.95



6502 MOTHER BOARD $29.95

The famous 6502 mother board with all the tried and true 100% compatible features that we have plus the 2716/2732 and prototype option areas, still only $29.95

DISTAR COMPACT DIRECT DISK DRIVE

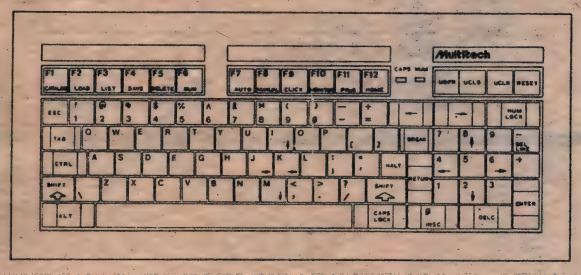
This is a great disk drive for the price. It's compatible with Apple™ units, and the direct drive feature makes it a compact and accurate unit. Other features include in-use zero track sensor ● compact ½ height ● uses 5¼" floppy disks ● direct drive motor ● 6 month manufacturer's warranty

ONLY
$189.95

ASCII KEYBOARD

Now we have a nice keyboard for the serious user, available as both numeric and standard type with microprocessor control having 88 prerecorded CPM® , APPLE® and Basic Macros. Saves lots of time, things like "catalog" "run" and a host of others can be entered with simple keystrokes, and at no extra cost due to the uses of the dediated micro.
NUMERIC STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD $69.95
STANDARD STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD $64.00

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It uses a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number, and numeric pad. $149.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVE.
BATAVIA, N.Y. 14020
BATAVIA OFFICE — 716-343-6133
TORONTO OFFICE — 416-925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be Cash, Certified Check or Money order. Phone and Mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS master charge VISA

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible	$12
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible	$12
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible	$15
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS	$12
DISC control, std type ½ drives	$12
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr.	$15
DISC control, 4 drive RANA® compatible	$15
80 Column 100% Videx® compatible	$12
80 Column 100% Videx® comp, with softswitch	$15
Z-80, The famous CPM® card	$12
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board	$15
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible	$15
RS-232 Serial Printer card	$12
Communications Card, serial data for modem	$12
MODEM Card, SSM® compatible	$15
SAM Talking Card	$12
COPYING Card, WILDCARD® compatible	$12
TIME Card, TIME II® compatible	$12
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, G1 chip	$12
GRAPHIC DUMP Printer Card, Grappler® comp	$12
SPRITE GRAPHICS Card, for TI chip	$15
PROTOTYPE Large	$15
PROTOTYPE Small	$12

All of these bare PCB's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

KITS KITS KITS FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

The following kits contain all the soldered in parts needed to build the appropriate PCB. That is: resistors, capacitors, IC sockets, switches, DB-25 Conn, ribbon cable, SIPS etc. to build the entire card. NOTE: THERE ARE NO IC's IN THESE KITS - YOU MUST BUY THE IC's FROM AN IC SPECIALIST. We have placed sample orders with several IC sellers in the COMPUTER SHOPPER and we got the best price, quality and deliver from these two suppliers:

JDR MICRODEVICES B.G. MICRO

16K Solderable parts kit	$13.95
128K Solderable parts kit	$18.95
ROM Solderable parts kit	$9.95
DISC Solderable parts kit	$11.95
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit	$24.95
80 Column Solderable parts kit	$16.95
80 Col SS Solderable parts kit	$18.95
Z-80 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit	$39.95
Multifunction Solderable parts kit	$39.95
RS-232 Solderable parts kit	$14.95
Comm Solderable parts kit	$14.95
MODEM Solderable parts kit	$39.95
SAM Solderable parts kit	$8.95
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit	$8.95
TIME II Solderable parts kit	$16.95
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit	$12.95
GRAPHICS DUMP PRINTER Solderable parts kit	$12.95
SPRITE Solderable parts kit	$14.95
SPRITE, Manual, software listing and disc	$14.95

By now all of you have heard of the APPLE SEED by RAY KOSMIC, it knows-all, tells-all about the 6502 Mother boards. Well we now sell this book and it is well worth the paltry $9.95 we sell it for.
APPLE SEED $9.95
KOSMIC is at it again, he has a book out that has all the data on the 50 most popular Apple® peripheral cards. Each card has a pictorial parts layout diagram and complete parts list to make service and parts location easy as pie. That works out to about 20¢ per card, a real cheap price for all that is in there.
APPLE SEED II $9.95

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set or peripherals.

HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal	$2.49 ea.	All the IC sockets	$18 all
17.43 MHZ Xtal	$2.95 ea.	Edge Connectors (8)	$2.35 ea.
4.032 MHZ Xtal(MODEM)	$3.95 ea.	27 Microhenry coil	$1 ea.
MPSA13 transistor	$.69 ea.	1K X 8 SIP (3)	$.80 ea.
2N3904 transistor	$.20 ea.	10K X 9 SIP (Z-80)	$.90 ea.
2N4258 transistor	$.65 ea.	220 ohm trimpot	$.49 ea.
50 pf trimcap	$1 ea.	**Inline** power jack	$1.29 ea.
2716 (BLANK)	$4.95 ea.	**Character** generator	$8.95 ea.
Header pin set	$.49 ea.	**2732** (BLANK)	$9 ea.
2.3" Speaker, 8 ohm	$1.50 ea.	**RCA** Rt. angle jack	$1 ea.
Speaker connector	$.40 ea.	**Audio** In Out jacks	$.50 ea.
0.02 Uf Disc cap	$.20 ea.	47pf Disc cap	$.20 ea.
All the ¼W resistors	$1.75 all	0.1Uf Monolithic cap	$.15 ea.
		1N914 Diode	$.10 ea.

IBM PC™ ???

REDUCED PRICE

No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY $69.95

FILEVISION — A Visual Database for Macintosh

by Patti Patch

Since Macintosh is a computer that uses pictures in place of words wherever possible, it follows that a good database for Mac would follow the same principles. Now databases are among the most verbal types of software. You must select data, using selection criteria, and answer many questions in order to sort and print reports. How do you do this in a non-verbal system? Telos Software Products has found the answer and produced a visual database for Macintosh called FILEVISION. It is a new concept and may be as revolutionary as VisiCalc was in its time.

Filevision uses a complete new set of terms to describe its operation, throwing aside the familiar database descriptions that have been left over from mainframe DBMS days. A database is called "A Drawing File;" a record is called an "Object" and up to 999 objects can be stored in a drawing file. The general idea is to have your object look like the thing you store in the drawing file. The manual illustrates this with cases and bottles of wine. You can have up to 16 "types" of objects in each drawing file. The manual also illustrates this with a map of Arizona where the types of objects might be counties, national monuments, national parks, highways, etc. In Filevision, the selection process is called "Highlighting" and up to four criteria can be used with the logical operator AND connecting them. You can also use many relational operators and three "wildcard" characters. One problem is that there is no "OR" operator. You can probably get around this, but the manual does not show you how.

The manual is excellent, well written and well illustrated. It is both a reference and a tutorial, although the reference part is much weaker. The tutorial takes you on a "Tour" of a wine cellar where cases of wine are stored. These are white or red wines of different age and brands. The cases look like cases and the bottles look like bottles. The tour lets you add wine to your cellar, highlight specific wines and print a wine list, represent wines with special symbols with different meanings. You add to the wine cellar by adding a new type—a case of wine. When you are finished with the tour, you have learned to use Filevision.

After I took the tour, I decided to see how well I had absorbed the lessons. I set up my own drawing file which was an inventory of our building. To do this I set up a map of the building showing every office and its contents. This was much better than a listing such as you get with any other database, because you could actually see where everything was. With other databases you overlook something, but with Filevision you are actually looking at it and you do not forget. For example, you know there is an office desk but you have omitted it from the inventory. With the visual file, you can add it to the room as soon as you notice it is missing.

About the only problem I had with Filevision was a result of not having enough storage on one disk drive. In addition, you cannot set up a report format and save it as a report file. You have to start over each time. I have a feeling that this will be corrected in future revisions because it is so basic to a database system.

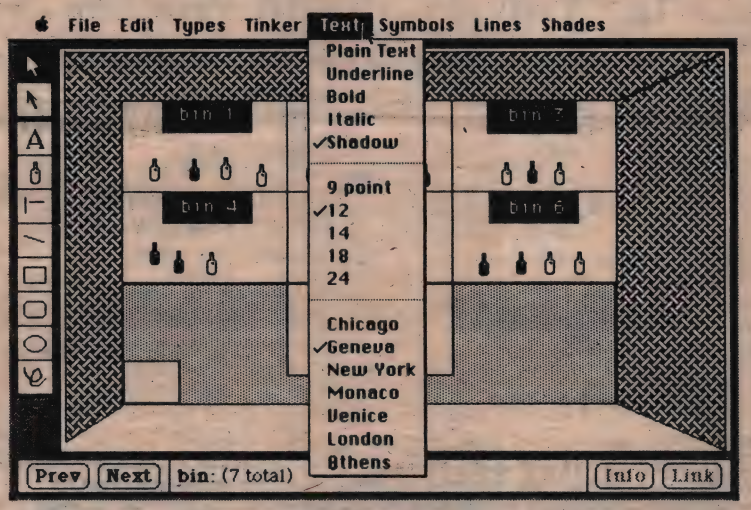
Conclusions:

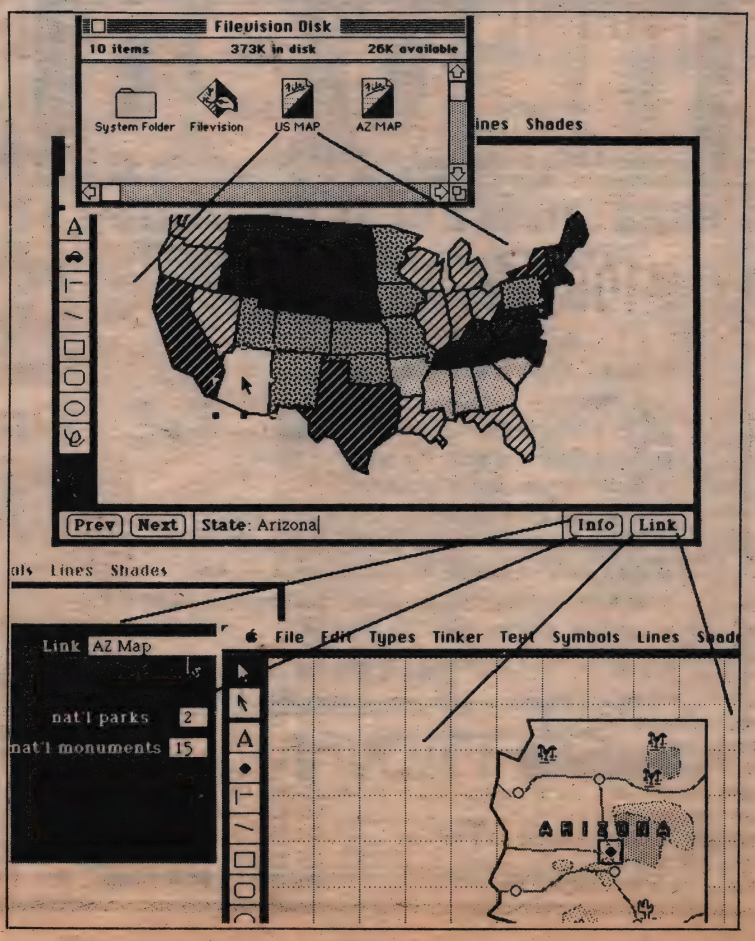
For the novice Macintosh owner, this is the ideal database system. It has more advantages than defects and I suspect that it will become a standard for this type of program. For those with more complex needs and a Fat Mac with at least two drives, I suspect that there are better databases that will hold many different records. In spite of this, I think that many people will use Filevision for simple applications no matter what other database program they buy.

FILEVISION — Visual Database for Macintosh
Telos Software Products
3420 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 450-2424

Price: $195

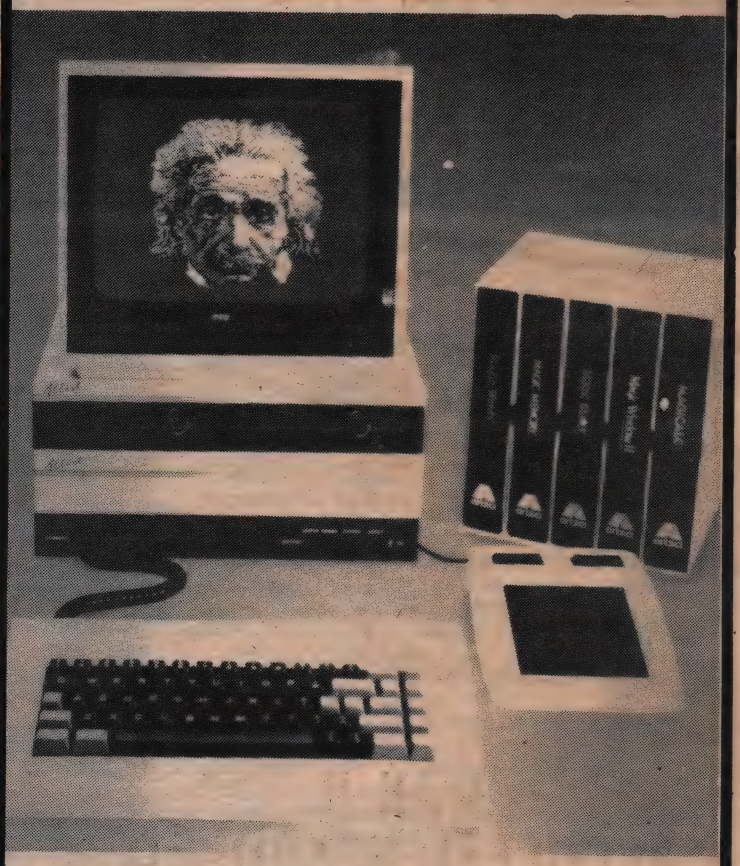
WARNING: THIS IS A COPY PROTECTED PROGRAM. They charge $15 for Master Backup Copy; other user created copies require Master for Validation; however, they will replace physical defects free within 90 days of purchase. ●





S Z & company

APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER



** Standard Computer
** 64K RAM Memory
** Keyboard, CPU Included

$299.69

9036 Owensmouth Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 998-7444

Hayes Smartmodems Compatible With Macintosh

Hayes Microcomputer Products announces that the freestanding Smartmodem 300 and Smartmodem 1200 add telecomputing capabilities to Lisa and Macintosh computers.

Both Hayes modems are compatible with MacTerminal, Apple's telecommunication software for the MacIntosh and Lisa computers. Hayes modems in conjunction with the software provide the "handshaking" necessary for computers to communicate over the telephone lines.

The Smartmodem 300 is a direct-connect modem operating on the Bell 103 standard. The modem features full- and half-duplex operation and unattended answering and calling abilities at speeds from 0-300 bps. Users can call out using either Touch-tone or pulse dialing and monitor the progress of the call with bright LED lights and a speaker.

The Smartmodem 1200, operating on the Bell 212A standard, shares the same features as the Smartmodem 300. The modem also offers automatic speed selection and transmits at 0-300 and 1200 bps.

Both the Smartmodem 300 and the Smartmodem 1200 use a 25-pin connector. The auxiliary chart shows the configuration needed to connect the Smartmodems to the 9-pin receptacle used by the Apple computers.

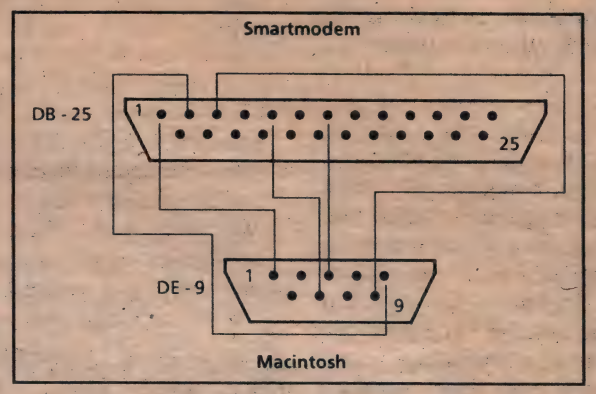
The quality and reliability of Hayes Smartmodems have become the de facto standard for data transmission. The modems are intelligent systems that can be controlled by a programming language and can send result codes either in decimal or word form.

The Smartmodem 1200 retails for an estimated $699 and the Smartmodem 300 sells for approximately $289. Both modems have a two-year limited warranty and come with a power pack, easy-to-use owner's manual and a modular telephone cable to connect the unit to the telephone line.

For more information concerning the Smartmodem 1200, Smartmodem 300 and other Hayes products, contact Hayes Microcomputer Products, 5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092. (404) 449-8791.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

PIN-TO-PIN CABLE CONFIGURATION FOR THE HAYES SMARTMODEM AND APPLE MACINTOSH



Smartmodem			Macintosh	
Connector	Pin #	Function	Pin #	Connector
25-Pin D-Shell Connector (Male)	1	Chassis Ground	1	9-Pin D-Shell Connector (Male)
	7	Signal Ground	3	
	2	Transmit Data	5	
	5	Optional Clear to Send	7	
	3	Receive Data	9	

APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

* **Printer** - Panasonic KXP 1090 ..... $235
* **Printer** - Panasonic KXP 1091 ..... $290
* **Nashua** Disks - soft sectored - 10 to a box SSDD $15
  Same - DSDD $20
* 5¼" Diskette Tray - holds 100 disks with lock & key $14
* **Disk** Notcher $10
* **Joystick** - self centering & free floating - for the Apple II+, IIe, and IBM (Hayes comp.) $28

IBM

* **IBM** and Leading Edge Computers ..... Call
* **Color** Graphics Card $130
* **Multifunction** Card - Parallel port, OK/256K $130
* **Multifunction** Card - Serial Port, 128K/256K $200
* **Multifunction** Card - clock/calendar 256K/256K $270

Disk Controller Card $90
Disk Drive - Teac 55B - ½ ht., direct drive, 360KB, DSDD $135

APPLE

* **Z80** Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.) $50
* **80** Column Card with inverse & cable (Videx comp.) $75
* **Graphics** Printer Card with cable (Grappler + comp.) $65
* **Graphics** Printer Card with cable and 32K buffer (Micro Buffer II comp.) $120
* **128K** RAM Card (Titan, Saturn comp.) w/3 disks & manual $180
* **Disk** Controller Card (Apple comp.) $40
* **Fan** lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, filter & surge protected $32
* **RF Modulator** (RF Mod. cable & TV switch) $12
* **Soft** Switch (Videx comp.) $16
* **Joystick** self-centering (Kraft comp.) $24
* **Disk** Drive - half height direct drive (sim to Teac 55A) $140
* **Taitron** Modem II - 300 baud, direct connect, auto dial, auto answer, with manual and DOS & CP/M software. (sim. to Micro Modem IIe) $150

*** 6 MONTH WARRANTY ***
All cards are highest quality and fully socketed

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Call or Write for Complete Price List and Data Sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797
24 HOUR ORDER LINE
(NYS) 800-632-4441 — (Outside NYS) 800-645-4441
For customer service and order status, call (516) 692-7176

Shipping and handling charge $5.00 per order. 2nd day air $3.00 additional. ($10.00 for printer) C.O.D. charge $3.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

The Typing Tutor III Program Now Available For The Apple Macintosh Computer

The Apple Macintosh version of the Typing Tutor III program, an advanced touch-typing instruction program, is now available.

The Typing Tutor III program takes advantage of the Macintosh's high speed processor, which allows the program's Time Response Monitoring technique to monitor student response time and error rate with greater precision. As a result, Typing Tutor III is uniquely able to adapt lessons to each individual's specific typing skills and learning needs.

The program takes advantage of the Macintosh's bit-mapped graphics and uses icons that are mouse or keyboard selectable to indicate menu choices. A high-resolution image of the keyboard appears on the screen, along with explanatory prompts, full on-demand help screens, and progress test results, that are displayed as bar charts showing speed and accuracy improvements for each key.

A fast action arcade-style game, Letter Invaders, provides an entertaining break from drills and lessons while further developing speed and accuracy. Letter Invaders uses the Macintosh's high-resolution graphics to create animated letter explosions, adding to the excitement of the game.

Typing Tutor III for the Macintosh will be available in computer specialty and consumer electronics stores, mass merchandisers, and toy, book and video outlets nationwide.

The suggested retail price for the Macintosh version is $59.95. The Typing Tutor III program is currently available for the Commodore 64, IBM PC and Apple II series of computers with IBM AT, PCjr and MSX versions under development.

For additional information, contact Simon & Schuster Electronic Publishing Group, Simon & Schuster Building, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

BDS C

"THE SINGLE BEST DEBUGGER FOR CP/M-80. A TRULY AMAZING PRODUCT."
LEOR ZOLMAN
AUTHOR OF BDS C

- **Full screen display includes:**
  2 memory, register, stack and instruction displays
- **Commands are upward compatible with DDT**
- **Complete support for symbol tables**
- **Built in simulator provides:**
  execute only code, write protected memory, stack under/overflow protection and more
- **Convenient single keystroke commands**
- **Clearly written 50 page manual on line help**
- **30 day money back guarantee**

Only $195.00

SOFTADVANCES
P.O. Box 49473 Austin, TX 78765 (512) 478-4763
Available on 8" SSSD & various 5.25" formats
IBM PC version available soon!
Visa & MC accepted

MISCELLANEOUS

A Simple One-Chip Control Circuit

by L. Van Delray

My computer-controlled crystal ball probably needs an optical alignment and its bit bucket cleaned because during a session the other night, I thought I saw the ghosts of uncounted numbers of computers—ZX80s, ZX81s, VIC-20s, elderly Ataris, and assorted unknown brands—all crying out to be free from the dusty shelves in basements and attics where they have been relegated.

Their common complaint was that even though they were outmoded, undermemoried, had limited I/O, and only a very simple built-in BASIC they could still lead useful lives if they were given half a chance.

They insisted that a computer can be used for more than playing games, word processing, running spreadsheets, and controlling disk systems.

A computer, even a basic one, can also be an excellent general-purpose controller for electrical appliances around the home, for electronic hobby use, to take care of tropical fish tanks or hothouses, and a broad variety of electrical things that can be controlled by timed on/off type signals. This partial list shows that even a computer that you have no further use for (although it must be working) is capable of doing many useful tasks.

Its hard to believe that you could control up to eight electrical devices with your computer and a one chip controller! However Luis Van Delray the Mexican/Dutch genius has come up with an article that tells you how to do just that. One never knows what mad device will emerge from his lab on the Island of Dr. Moreau. Does one?

All you need is a controller that can be driven by the computer. However, most commercially available controllers are relatively expensive, require complex software, and the user is not really sure that he needs a controller.

In this column, I will discuss the basics of a low-cost piece of hardware that will work with a minimum of software, so simple that even a "non-expert" can use it. Although construction details are not provided, a hardware-oriented reader will have all the information he needs to build this project.

The one IC controller, whose schematic is shown in the accompanying illustration, can be directly interfaced with the eight data lines of any computer, preferably at a parallel (printer) port, and the eight controlled outputs can be turned on and off under very simple software.

The chip we will use for our low-cost controller is the Signetics NE5090 or NE590/591 addressable relay driver—the high-current rela-

Continued on page 84

SUPER RAM PRICES

64K

- 150 NS $3.30
- 200 NS $3.20

256K $19.50

ALSO

HIGH QUALITY GENERIC 5¼" DISKS

- SSDD .....$.90
- DSDD .....$.95
- DISK BANKS $10.95
- RIBBONS - CALL

1-800-621-8386 EXT. 222 OR (303)570-7272 RAINBOW MEMORIES, INC.

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-338-1118

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.
ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 8" Single Sided, Removed from equipment, Good condition, "AS IS" $79.99
New 800-2 Disk Drive $129.99
Shugart 850, Good condition, "AS IS" $179.99
5¼ inch MPI 51S SSDD $99.99
Shugart 5¼ ½ height disk drive DSDD, New ..$169.99

DISK DRIVE CASE

Full Height 5¼ Disk Drive Cabinet. Room for a small power supply. 13"L x 3 5/8" H x 6¼" W. New ..$14.99
Apple 5¼ Disk Drive Cabinet 8½D x 6W x 3½H $12.99
Dual 8" Disk Drive case with fans. 19½W x 17½D x 7½H. Good condition $69.99

MISC.

Texas Instrument Home Computer "Y" Cable - RS232 two female interchangeable connectors with one male conn., New $7.99
RS232 10' Extension Cable $7.99
Sprite Fan 115V 3¼ inch square, new $14.99
Okidata Printer - Model 80A 7x9 (half space) impact dot matrix printing, 10 char. per inch 6 or 8 lines per inch. Vertical form control electronic, vertical forms unit 3 to 12 inch form length. Parallel interface serial (optional interface) Friction or fixed pin sprocket (optional) paper feed. Instr. incl., New $175.00

POWER SUPPLIES

Motion Power Supply, Input: 115 VAC, Output: 5 @ 2.2 Amp, 24 @ 2.4/4.2 peak, new $34.99
Standard Power Supply Input: 115/230V Output: 5V @ 3.0A, 12-15V 1.5A, 12-15V 1.5A, New $34.99
Multi-Voltage Solid State Removed from Equipment, Good Condition. Input: 105-125VAC 47-420Hz 3.5A. Max. Output: +5VDC @ 15A + 12VDC @ 2A-12VDC @ 2A. With overload protection. Size 5¼"x9"x.14½" $34.99
Power One Power Supply Model CP282, Input: 110 or 220, Output: 5V @ 4A, +15V @ 4A, −15V @ 3A, Preset OVP, NEW $49.99
L H Research Mighty Mite Model #MM43-E1215. Input: 1230VA 115-230VAC 47-63Hz. output: 615W, 5VDC @ 75A, 12VDC @ 10A, 12VDC @ 10A. New $109.99
Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63Hz. Output Regulated: +24 VDC @ 3.0A, + 12VDC @ 2.0A, −5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: +6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each $29.99
Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, Input: 110 or 220 primary, Output: +24V @ 3A, +12V @ .5A, −12V @ .5A, +5V @ 3A, New $49.99

ABC ELECTRONICS 1-612-338-1118

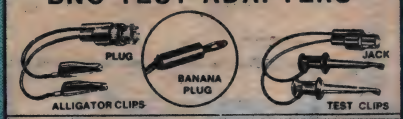
L-COM® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

SUPERIOR GRADE DIP-16 FLAT CABLES

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25
MLF16PP-0.5	3.30	3.00	2.84
MLF16PP-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
MLF16PP-2	4.20	3.82	3.61
MLF16PP-3	4.80	4.37	4.13
MLF16PP-4	5.40	4.91	4.64

BNC TEST ADAPTERS



MODEL	TYPE	TERMINATION	1-9
BC30	Plug	Banana Plug	7.75
BC40	Plug	Test Clip	8.95
BC50	Plug	Alligator	7.10
BC60	Jack	Banana Plug	5.75
BC70	Jack	Test Clip	6.95
BC80	Jack	Alligator	5.75

Order 10 each type - DEDUCT 10%

OUR SPECIALTY

CUSTOM

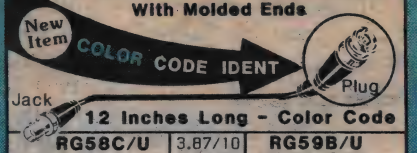
RS-232 ADAPTERS

Few or OEM Qty

LET US QUOTE

BNC CABLE EXTENSION

With Molded Ends



12 Inches Long - Color Code

RG58C/U MODEL-Color	3.87/10 3.66/25	RG59B/U MODEL-Color
CC58CX-Blue	$4.25 Each	CC59BX-Blue
CC58CX-Green		CC59BX-Green
CC58CX-Orange		CC59BX-Orange
CC58CX-Yellow		CC59BX-Yellow

Color Mix OK for Quantity Pricing

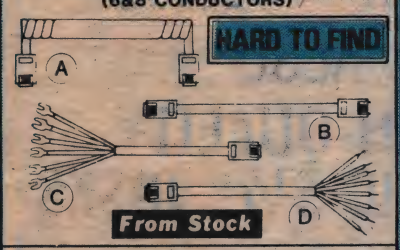
PC Mounted BNC CONNECTORS

—SILVER PLATED—

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
BAC-1422	PC	4.95	4.50	4.26
BAC-1500	RA	7.95	7.23	6.84

TELE-DATA CABLES

(6&8 CONDUCTORS)



MODEL-ft.	Code	# Wires	1-9	10-24
TDC-001-6	A	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-001-10	A	8	4.95	4.36
TDC-003-2	B	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-003-7	B	8	3.55	3.12
TDC-003-14	B	8	4.85	4.27
TDC-003-25	B	8	6.95	6.12
TDC-027-7	B	6	2.95	2.60
TDC-027-14	B	6	3.85	3.39
TDC-027-25	B	6	4.95	4.36
TDC-004-7	C	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-004-14	C	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-028-7	C	6	2.55	2.24
TDC-028-14	C	6	3.45	3.04
TDC-005-2	D	8	2.25	1.98
TDC-005-7	D	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-005-14	D	8	3.95	3.48

Rotary-Scale Clamp-On Instruments

The most advanced Clamp-On Tester with many performance features • Range selection knob automatically advances the specific scale • Easy reading – no confusion • Accurate AC current measurements assured because of round clamp core with built-in balanced coils • Most reliable taut band, internal core-magnet meter • Trigger lock device, retains reading for use in hard to get places • Automatic "Zero-Adjust" ohms scale • Overload protection up to 150% for one minute ON ALL RANGES • Test leads lock-in for added safety • Accuracy ±3% full scale on all ranges • Accessories included: carry case, test leads and instructions • Size: 8.25x3.25x1.4" • Reasonably priced

10 USEFUL RANGES	
AC Current	6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600A
AC Voltage	150, 300, 600V
Resistance	0-20kΩ(1kΩ center scale)

Price Cut 65%

57.95/ea 47.60/10
55.55/3 42.85/25

Reg $119.00

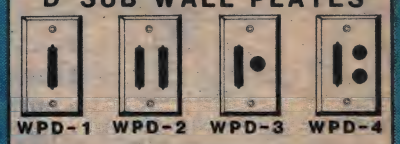
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

BRUSHED STAINLESS WALL PLATES

Blank MODEL WP $3.59

Supplied with Matching Screws

D-SUB WALL PLATES



MODEL	Knockout	1-9	10-24
WPD-1	(1) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-2	(2) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-3	D & Coax	3.95	3.75
WPD-4	D & Coax	3.95	3.75

COAXIAL WALL PLATES

WPC-1	(1) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-2	(2) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-4	(4) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-10	IBM Twinax	3.95	3.75

NOTICE: Wall plates have D-Holes to accept feedthru adapters as shown below. Prices are for plates only.

TELE DATA JACK

6 & 8 POSITION

MODEL	TYPE	POS.	1-9	10-24
TDD-22	Wall	8	7.50	6.60
TDD-26	PC	6	2.95	2.60
TDD-28	PC	8	3.95	3.48

MALE D-SUB HARDWARE

STD 4-40 SET

COMPARE PRICES

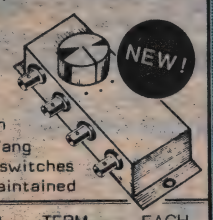
COMPARE

Multiples of 50 Only

MODEL	FINISH	50-450	500	1200
SDF-1	Chromate	.19	.18	.17
SDF-2	Tin Plate	.19	.18	.17

DATA COAXIAL SWITCH

- Rugged Build
- Fully Shielded
- AB or ABC Types
- Low Contact Res
- Mounting Flanges
- Metal Construction
- BNC or TNC & Wang
- Center conductor switches
- Shield isolation maintained



MODEL	FUNCTION	TERM.	EACH
DS12B	SPDT AB	BNC	65.00
DS22B	DPDT AB	BNC	79.00
*DS22BT	DPDT AB	BNC-TNC	85.00
DS13B	SPDT ABC	BNC	75.00
DS23B	DPDT ABC	BNC	94.00
*DS23BT	DPDT ABC	BNC-TNC	99.00

*For Wang Devices-Switches Transmit & Receive Cables Simultaneously

Qty. Discounts & Custom Types Available

RS-232 CABLES

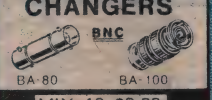
25 CONDUCTORS

SPECIAL!

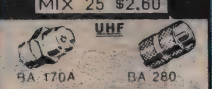
MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
C25-2.5	19.88	18.09
C25-5	21.16	19.26
C25-10	23.76	21.62
C25-15	26.36	23.99
C25-25	31.56	28.72

SPECIFY: Male-Male or Male-Fem

- POPULAR - GENDER CHANGERS

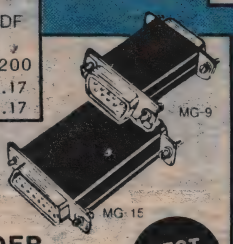


MIX 10 $2.80
MIX 25 $2.60



YOUR CHOICE 2.95 ea

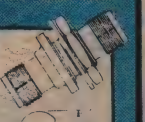
GENDER CHANGERS



BEST GRADE

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-9F	F-F	15.95	14.51
MG-9M	M-M	15.95	14.51
MG-15F	F-F	18.95	17.24
MG-15M	M-M	18.95	17.44

CONNECTORS FOR L-COM WALL PLATES



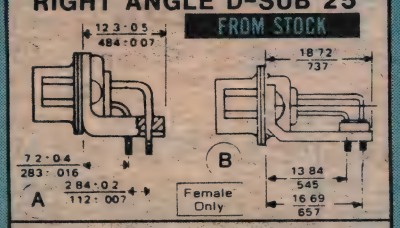
MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24
BA-1087	BNC	6.25	5.94
BA-2301	TNC	6.45	6.13

RS-232 D-SUBS

SD-25P2	Male	3.65	3.47
SD-25S2	Female	4.85	4.61

RIGHT ANGLE D-SUB 25

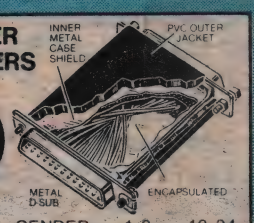
FROM STOCK



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
SD25S-RA	A	7.90	7.51	6.95
SD25S-R2	B	7.90	7.51	6.95

GENDER CHANGERS

BEST GRADE!

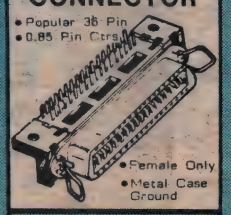


MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-25F	F-F	23.95	21.79
MG-25M	M-M	23.95	21.79

ATTRACTIVE Prices for QTY Users

CENTRONICS RT ANGLE PC CONNECTOR

- Popular 36 Pin
- 0.85 Pin Ctrs

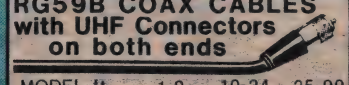


SCARCE ITEM

CEN36F-RA		
1-9	10-24	25
8.95	7.88	8.50

DEALER REQUESTS ATTENDED

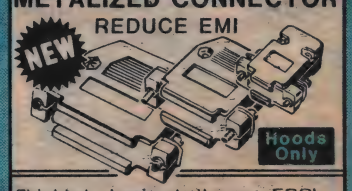
RG59B COAX CABLES with UHF Connectors on both ends



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CB59B-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CB59B-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CB59B-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CB59B-3	4.15	3.78	3.57
CB59B-4	4.45	4.05	3.83
CB59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CB59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CB59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CB59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CB59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CB59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60

METALIZED CONNECTOR

REDUCE EMI



Shielded plastic shell meet FCC's Class B. Solves interference problems. Designed to reduce the cost and weight. The compucable shell is made of fire resistant plastic (UL94VO) and is plated with copper for shieldeing and then with nickel: **All hardware included**

MODEL-SIZE	1-9	10-24	25
SDC- 9M	1.75	1.66	1.54
SDC- 15M	1.85	1.76	1.63
SDC- 25M	1.95	1.85	1.72

Supplied w/hdr - QTY pricing also

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome to Visit Us

L-COM®

DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt125
No. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. | MasterCard | VISA

Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

RS-232 MODEM ADAPTERS

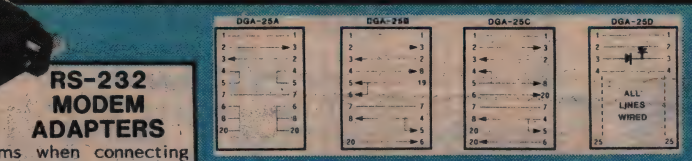
Eliminate need for modems when connecting local terminals or terminal to computer. Construction is the same as our DG Series. Pin connections are shown in the code diagrams. If our standard won't do, we will configure to your specifications.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DGA-25A	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25B	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25C	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25D	Polarity Changer	16.95	15.42	13.65

RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

Needed when RS-232 cables won't mate. Our DG Series are compact and feature trouble free PC Board construction and lower cost. Choice of shielded or unshielded. Keep some for emergency needs.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DG-25F	(F-F)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	(M-M)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	(F-F)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92
DGS-25M	(M-M)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92



RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature Data Line Monitor allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LED's report the status of:

Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
Receive Data (RC) pin 3
Request To Send (RTS) pin 4
Clear To Send (CTS) pin 5
Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

LED's glow at 3V & draw only 3 MA at 12V

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DLM	Data Line Monitor	37.35	33.99	29.88

RS-232 SIGNAL CHANGER

A unique Switch Box that allows any I/O combinations

When re-configuring terminal or modems, wiring must be altered to handle I/O signals. These changes could be frustrating. An RS-10 can do it easily, simply move the dip switches to open, close or even crossover lines. Supplied with 12 ft. cable with RS-232 Male terminations.

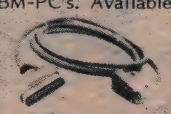
RS-10.....99.00 2 or more.....88.00

Qualified Dealers **WANTED** Call Mark Tomkins for Details

IBM-PC PRINTER CABLE

Molded RS-232 to Centronics. This popular cable mates IBM-PC's. Available in two lengths.

IBM-PC T.M.



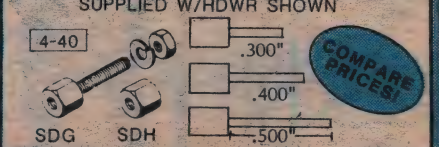
MODEL	FT	1-9	10-24	25
CMX6-IBM	6	39.95	36.35	34.36
CMX12-IBM	12	44.95	40.90	38.66

CUSTOM CABLES On Special Order

PIN	OUT
1	1
14	14
15	32
16	31
17	36
18	33
19	19
20	21
21	23
22	25
23	27
24	29
25	30

RS-232 LOCK-DOWN SCREWS

SUPPLIED W/HDWR SHOWN



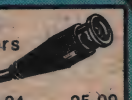
SDG SDH

MODEL-Size	50-450	500-1200	1200-over
SDG-300	.18	.17	.16
SDG-400	.19	.18	.17
SDG-500	.20	.19	.18
SDH	.11	.10	.09

NOTICE: Multiples of 50 Only

COAXIAL CABLES

W/Molded **BNC** Connectors On Each End



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
RG58C/U - for Instrumentation Use			
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73	3.53
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23	4.00
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51	5.20
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-25	10.25	9.33	8.82
CC58C-50	17.25	15.70	14.84
CC58C-100	31.25	28.44	26.88
RG59B/U - for Video & General Use			
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64	3.44
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60
RG62A/U - for Computer Applications			
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59	3.40
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28	4.04
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60	5.29
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56	9.03
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15	15.27
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35	27.74
RG174U - for General Use			
CC174-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41	3.23
CC174-2	3.90	3.55	3.35
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC174-4	4.50	4.10	3.87
CC174-5	4.80	4.37	4.13
CC174-10	6.35	5.78	5.46
CC174-15	7.90	7.19	6.79
CC174-25	11.00	10.01	9.46
CC174-30	12.55	11.42	10.79

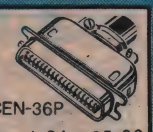
PARALLEL (Centronics) GENDER CHANGERS

Mates Centronics parallel printer cables that are of the wrong sex. All 36 pins are wired through. Bright metal construction. Mating Centronics cables are shown below.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DGS-36F	Female-Female	36.95	33.62	29.56
DGS-36M	Male-Male	36.95	33.62	29.56

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT We probably have it in stock or we could make it for you.

CENTRONIC SOLDER-POT CONNECTORS

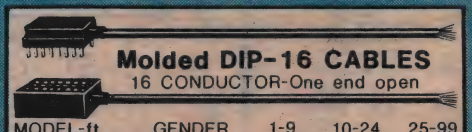


CEN-36P

MODEL	Use With	1-24	25-99
CEN-36PC	Rnd Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PF	Flat Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PN	Panel Mt	6.95	6.12
CEN-36SC	Rnd Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SF	Flat Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SN	Panel Mt	7.95	7.00

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

16 CONDUCTOR-One end open



MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16P-1	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91

RG59B/U COAXIAL CABLES

W/MOLDED **TNC** CONNECTORS on Each End

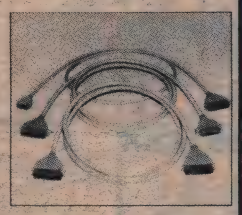
MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59BT-2.5	5.75	5.23	4.95
CC59BT-5	6.50	5.92	5.59
CC59BT-10	8.00	7.28	6.88
CC59BT-15	9.50	8.65	8.17
CC59BT-25	12.50	11.38	10.75
CC59BT-50	20.00	18.20	17.20

CUSTOM COMPUTER CABLES — Made To Order —

FULLY SHIELDED & MOLDED RS-232 COMPUTER CABLES

Features:

1. Excellent mechanical durability
2. UL recognized cables
3. Metal shell connector insert
4. Satisfies requirement for EMI/RFI shielding
5. Fully populated with 25 conductors



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
CSM25-2.5	38.50	35.04
CSM25-5	40.50	36.86
CSM25-10	44.50	40.50
CSM25-15	48.50	44.14
CSM25-25	56.50	51.42
CSM25-50	76.50	69.62

SPECIFY GENDER: Male - Male; Male - Female

We also stock CSM Series in 9, 15, & 37 pin

CENTRONIC CABLES

FULLY **SHIELDED** - 36 CONDUCTORS

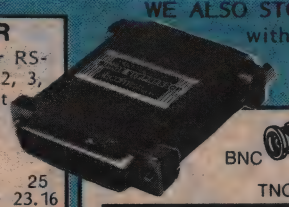
MODEL-ft.	1-4	5-9	10-24
CE36-5	30.50	29.28	27.76
CE36-7.5	34.25	32.88	31.17
CE36-10	37.50	36.00	34.13
CE36-15	44.00	42.24	40.04
CE36-25	57.50	55.20	52.33

NOTICE: **Specify Gender** M-M or M-F Cable with 2 CEN-36 ends

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varistors on lines 2, 3, and 7 clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adapter mounts permanently in series, all 25 lines are wired through.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DSP	Surge Protector	28.95	26.34	23.16



WE ALSO STOCK BNC CABLES with
- Spade Lugs
- Female BNC
- Alligator Clips

WANG TYPE DUAL-RG59B/U

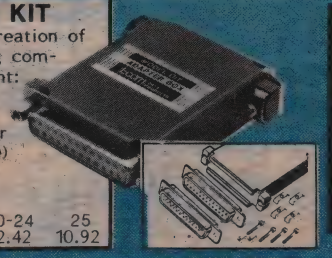
W/MOLDED **BNC** & **TNC** on Each End

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59WT-2.5	9.85	8.96	8.47
CC59WT-5	11.35	10.33	9.76
CC59WT-10	14.35	13.06	12.34
CC59WT-15	17.35	15.79	14.92
CC59WT-25	23.35	21.25	20.08
CC59WT-50	38.35	34.90	32.98

RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

This Do It Yourself Kit allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment:

1ea. Male 25 pin D-Sub Connector
1ea. Female 25 pin D-Sub Connector
2ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94 VO)
1 set Hardware for Male & Female Connectors

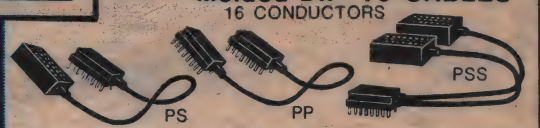


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DIY	Do It Yourself Kit	13.65	12.42	10.92

☐ FREE Catalog

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

16 CONDUCTORS

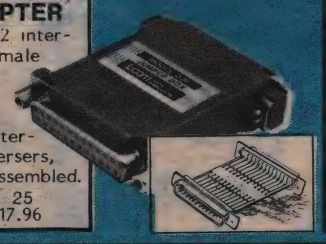


MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	M-M	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	M-M	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	M-M	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16PS-1.5	M-F	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	M-(2)F	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4*	M-F	8.95	8.14	7.70

*Coiled Cord 22" Unstretched

RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX ADAPTER

A Data Jumper Box used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the Male and Female connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board is already wired to the D-Subs Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built - Null Modems, Pin Reversers, you name it! Supplied with all hardware unassembled.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DJB	Jumper Box	22.45	20.43	17.96

AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR

- Absorbs Spikes
- Safety Voltage Level
- Polarized Gnd'd Receptacle
- Rated: 15A 125VAC

MODEL	#taps	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	17.95	15.98	13.82
SS-3	Triple	19.95	17.56	15.36

Discounts offered in larger quantities

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

L-COM® DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St.
N. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. MasterCard VISA

Toll Free **800-343-1455**

MA Customers **617-682-6936** & Add 5% Sales Tax

One-Chip Control

Continued from page 81

tion of the NE9934 address decoder.

Each of the eight output lines of the NE5090 can sink up to 150 mA at 28 volts on its open collector, while the NE590/591 can handle up to 250 mA, but at 5 volts. External power supplies are needed for the outputs.

Operation of the NE5090 is as follows:

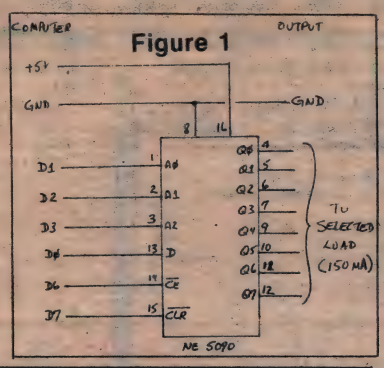
Inputs A0, A1, and A2 are available on computer data lines D1, D2, and D3. They form a 3-bit address line that defines which of the eight outputs (Q0 through Q7) is to receive data.

The binary number of these three input bits identifies *which* Q-output is selected. Thus,

000 = Q0	100 = Q4
001 = Q1	101 = Q5
010 = Q2	110 = Q6
011 = Q3	111 = Q7

Input D—from computer data line D0—is the data input. When the IC is enabled,

Figure 1



this data bit is transferred to the defined output so that a logic-1 turns the output "on," while a logic-0 turns the output "off."

When the chip enable (CE)—from data line D6—is low, the output latches will accept data. When CE goes high, all outputs will retain their existing states, regardless of address or data input conditions.

When the chip clear (CLR) from data line D7 is low, all outputs are turned off. A high data input will override the clear (CLR) function on the addressed latch. Thus, when CLR is low and CE is high, the chip is cleared.

There are two operating modes within this particular family of chips. One mode is momentary where data input drives the associated output stage only while the data signal is present. The other mode is where the output is latched ON or OFF until reset.

I elected to use the latter route as I wanted to make the controller much more useful by leaving the selected outputs ON or OFF until re-triggered at some later time. For details on the other operational modes, interested readers should consult the NE5090 (or NE590/591) Specification and Application sheets available from a Signetics dealer.

Since each Q output of the 5090 allows a current of 150 mA at 28-volts dc, while the 590/591 allows 250 mA (but at only 5-volts), many different devices can be driven.

For example, a relay coil, a low-wattage lamp, a LED (with current-limiting resistor), a power transistor, or some type of audible alarm may be used.

If desired, any output can be used to drive an SCR or TRIAC for high-power ac needs; however, BE WARNED THAT CONTROLLING AN AC CIRCUIT MEANS THAT EITHER AN ISOLATING TRANSFORMER IS USED, OR THE SELECTED IC OUTPUT LINE IS COUPLED TO THE SCR OR TRIAC THROUGH AN OPTO-ISOLATOR. FAILURE TO HEED THIS WARNING MAY RESULT IN CATASTROPHIC DAMAGE TO THE COMPUTER—AND POSSIBLY THE USER!

The hardware is simple. All you need is some kind of physical support for the socket holding the selected controller IC, and a suitable cable and connector to interface the chip to the computer data lines—available at a parallel port. Don't forget the +5 volts and ground lines.

The actual output configuration is left up to the builder since he is the only one that knows what he wants to control. The output circuit should have its own dc power source that should be within the selected devices specified voltage and current limits. Note that a common ground is used for the output lines and chip ground.

The chip is controlled by the decimal or hex values that are output to the parallel port data lines using the values shown in table 1. This table shows the values required to turn any or all of the Q0 through Q7 output lines on or off.

---- Computer Data Lines ----

D7	D6	D5-D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	output		decimal	hex
1	0	x x	0	0	0	0	off	Q0	128	80
1	0	x x	0	0	0	1	on		129	81
1	0	x x	0	0	1	0	off	Q1	130	82
1	0	x x	0	0	1	1	on		131	83
1	0	x x	0	1	0	0	off	Q2	132	84
1	0	x x	0	1	0	1	on		133	85
1	0	x x	0	1	1	0	off	Q3	134	86
1	0	x x	0	1	1	1	on		135	87
1	0	x x	1	0	0	0	off	Q4	136	88
1	0	x x	1	0	0	1	on		137	89
1	0	x x	1	0	1	0	off	Q5	138	8A
1	0	x x	1	0	1	1	on		139	8B
1	0	x x	1	1	0	0	off	Q6	140	8C
1	0	x x	1	1	0	1	on		141	8D
1	0	x x	1	1	1	0	off	Q77	142	8E
1	0	x x	1	1	1	1	on		143	8F

Table 1

Note that in the operating mode we selected, the binary equivalents of both decimal and hex numbers ensure that there will always be a high on data line D7 and a low on data line D6.

For example, if you want to turn Q3 ON, then you would have to output decimal 135 or hex 87 to the port used. If you wanted to turn Q3 OFF, then you would have to output decimal 134 or hex 86.

The user would have to write a BASIC program to output the desired decimal or hex number to the parallel port as

Continued on page 85

PC EXPANSIONS

Qume 142A	$199
Teac FD55B	$149
Tandon TM100-2	$179
Tandon TM101-4	$295
CDC 9409	$179
Amdek AmdiskV	$119
Case and PS	$ 45
Maynard Disk Controller	$114
Sandstar Series	$ call
Internal 10MB HD systems: WS1	$899
WS2	$1079
Quadboard (64K)	$259
Quadboard (384K)	$419
Quadcolor I	$199
AST SixPakPlus (64K)	$259
SixPakPlus (384K)	$419
MegaPlus(64K)	$269
I/O Plus	$129
AST-3780	$659
PCnet - starter kit	$809
MonoGraphPlus-S	$389
HERCULES graphics board	$349
HAYES Modems: 300	$209
Smartmodem 1200	$489
Smartmodem 1200B	$419
Set of 9 chips (64K)	$ 32
256K chips (each)	$ 23
8087 chip	$169
Verbatim Datalife DS. DD (20)	$ 49

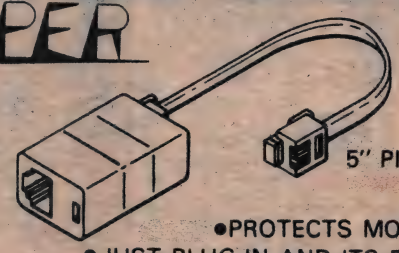
VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

Protect Your Modem, Computers and Telephones From Lightning and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER



PRICE **12.95**

5" PIGTAIL

- PROTECTS MODEMS
- JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
- SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $12.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: :

SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920

FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

DON'T MISS OUR NEXT SHOW

79,000
Anxious Consumers
Packed Our Last Show
Over $4 Million Dollars
Sold In 4 Days

Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum
LONG ISLAND NEW YORK

OCT. 31-NOV. 3, 1985

FOR EXHIBIT INFORMATION CONTACT: RICK STUTS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
EXPOSITIONS INC. 33 BELL ST. W. BABYLON NY 11704 • 516-293-7000 • 201-675-1778 • 718-443-2000

One-Chip Control
Continued from page 84

required. (POKE, OUT, LPRINT are some BASIC statements that might work. Check your manual.)

If your system has a real-time clock (RTC), you can turn one or more outputs on or off at any desired time. If your system does not have an RTC, a FOR-NEXT loop (in BASIC) can be used to count to some time period before issuing a control signal. As long as you know what binary data should appear on the data lines to switch a particular output ON or OFF, you have it made.

Since in this selected operating mode, D7 is always high, and D6 is always low, these two inputs can be hard wired to the +5 volts and ground respectively. This allows the addressable relay driver to be used in conjunction with a conventional 3-bit counter and clock oscillator to create an electronic "cycling" device whose eight outputs can be used to control almost anything electronic. A computer is not required for this mode of operation and the system may be battery powered. ●

Enhanced PROLOG-1 For VAX/VMS

Expert Systems International recently announced the availability of an enhanced PROLOG-1 interpreter for VAX systems. Using the standard Edinburgh syntax, VMS PROLOG-1 runs on any VAX/VMS system and is compatible with CP/M-80/86, MS-DOS, RSX-11M+ and RT-11 PROLOG-1 implementations.

Interprocess communication is provided through the VAX/VMS mailbox facility, allowing VMS PROLOG-1 to call or be called by any VAX/VMS language, including ADA. This is accomplished through built-in predicates, which ensure a safe "coroutine" control regime by avoiding deadly embraces and other problems associated with interprocess communication.

The interpreter features fast execution time (1000 LIPS), floating-point arithmetic, a trace facility and a 'backtrace' predicate useful in error correction. Predicates may have up to 127 arguments and an equal number of components. Advanced garbage collection facilities are provided, and a two-way FORTRAN/Assembler interface allows users to write built-in predicates in FORTRAN or assembly language and link them with the main PROLOG-1 software.

For more information write 1150 First Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406. ●

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Formerly Warehouse Software) **Call for programs not listed.**

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

LEADING EDGE COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast. INCLUDES:

- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAILMERGE
- DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
- 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

SPECIAL SALE **CALL**

All computers include 54 utility programs free!
Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.
SYSTEM AS ABOVE WITH COLOR MONITOR INSTEAD OF MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1695
SYSTEM WITH MONOCHROME DISPLAY, ONE FLOPPY AND 10 MEGABYTE DRIVE $1995

FREE COMPUTER ALARM CLOCK!

In appreciation of your patronage we are giving a program diskette for the IBM PC or compatibles to all our customers who make a purchase of $100 or more. This program features popup menus and permits continuous or intermittent time display, alarms for appointments, etc. A Bellsoft program retail value $20.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DBase II & DBase III	Call
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$145
Electric Desk	$195
Condor III	$295
NWA Statpack Special	$265
TIM IV	$245
Infostar+	$175
PFS File	$79
Friday	$159
Personal Pearl	$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	$135
Knowledge Man	$249
RBase 4000	$269
CLOUT 2	$129

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar Professional Pack	$245
Wordstar 2000 for IBM/PC	$269
Wordstar 2000+	Call
Samna III	$335
Apple-CP/M-80 Card with Micro-Pro Professional Pack, or Info Star	$335
Leading Edge w/Merge	$85
Correct Star	$95
Mail Merge or Spell Star	$65
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	$284
Word Perfect	$225
Volkswriter for IBM PC	$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	$154
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Metasoft Benchmark	$265
Multimate	$235
Peachtext 5000	$185

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar	$99
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III	$160
Microsoft Multiplan	$119
Symphony	$415
Lotus 123	$294
ITK Solver	$259

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Equivalent of Peachtree - Specially Augmented By Warehouse Software Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ..... For All Four $249

Money Maestro	$85
Money Track	$225
Managing Your Money	$99
DOLLARS & $ENCE	$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	$95
Smartcom II	$88

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	$295
Microsoft C Compiler	$315
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$215
Microsoft Basic Compiler	$235
Microsoft Basic Language	$225
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	$48
Copy II PC	$24
Prokey	$79
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$32
Sidekick calc & phone audo dialer for IBM PC	$35

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE
5150 Keytronics Keyboard for IBM PC .. $115

5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$188
Four Point Graphics	$135
PC Paint	$85

HARDWARE

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	$199
Hayes 1200 Modem	$450
Hayes 1200B Modem	$379
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	$235
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	$750
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$895
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1695
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers	Call
Koala pad for IBM PC	$78
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	$34
Sweet Pea Plotter	$795
Amdek Plotter	$795

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty $239

Quadram Color 1	$195
Quadram Color II	$209
Tecmar Graphics Board	Call
New Quad Board Multifunction	$249
384K Board with 256K	$275
Maynard Sandstar Controller	$195
STB Graphics Plus II	335
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	$185
AST Sixpack with 64K	$245
Baby Blue Board	$345

PRINTERS

FREE SOFTWARE!
Purchase an Okidata, Epson, or Gemini printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics and to make your computer function as a correcting typewriter. Retail value $50. Available for most disk formats.

Abati LQ20 printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $325

Gemini 10X	$245
Gemini 15X	$345
Silver Reed 400	$269
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	$579
Okidata 92P	$369
Okidata 93P	$579
Juki 6100	$389
Juki 6300	$699
Epson FX-80	$359

Call on other Epson models

NEC Printers	Call
Toshiba 1351	$1245
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$795

COMPUTERS

IBM PC	Call
Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top	Call
Televideo Portable TPC II-Two Double Sided 360K Drives, 99.9% IBM compatible, Amber Screen, Serial Port, Par. Port, RGB color output, Graphics, Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Sale	$1795

DISKETTES

3M Double side double density(10)	$23.95
3M Single side double density (10)	$18.95
Ultra Magnetic D/S DD (12)	$20.95
Ultra Magnetic S/S DD (12)	$17.95

MONITORS

WYSE 50 Terminal	Call
Televideo	Call
Princeton RGB	$459
Taxan RGB Vision 425	$399

Final Close Out!!
Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand. All sales final.

	LIST	SALE
APPLE II, IIE		
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00
APPLE III		
VISICALC ADVANCED	400.00	135.00
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	15.00
IBM PC DOS 5¼		
DYNATECH CODEWRITER! SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR	LIST 295.00	SALE 85.00
SPELL STAR	250.00	50.00
CALCSTAR	195.00	50.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	65.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	50.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	20.00
VISISPELL	225.00	50.00
VISIWORD	275.00	30.00
KRAFT GAME PADDLES	50.00	15.00
CPM 86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
CBASIC 86	300.00	75.00
CP/M-80 8"		
COBOL COMPILER MICROSOFT	750.00	200.00
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR V 3.3	495.00	125.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR V 3.3	695.00	150.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	15.00
PERFECT WRITER, SPELLER	695.00	95.00
SUPERSOFT STATSGRAPH	200.00	80.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695, **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — MSDOS 8", CP/M 86 8", NEC CP/M-86, Sanyo 1000, Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.9 List Price $295, **Our Price only $115.** Available for the following computers — DEC rainbow 100 CP/M-86, Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $5.00. AZ orders +6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135
WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

John G. Kemeny Receives Academy Of Sciences Award

Dr. John G. Kemeny, Professor of Mathematics and President Emeritus of Dartmouth College, was the recipient of the New York Academy of Sciences Award at the Academy's 167th Annual Meeting held on December 12th at the Vista International Hotel. Dr. Craig Burrell, President of the Academy, presented a certificate of citation and $1,500 to Dr. Kemeny for his brilliant contributions to the computer sciences and to the mathematical aspects of the social sciences.

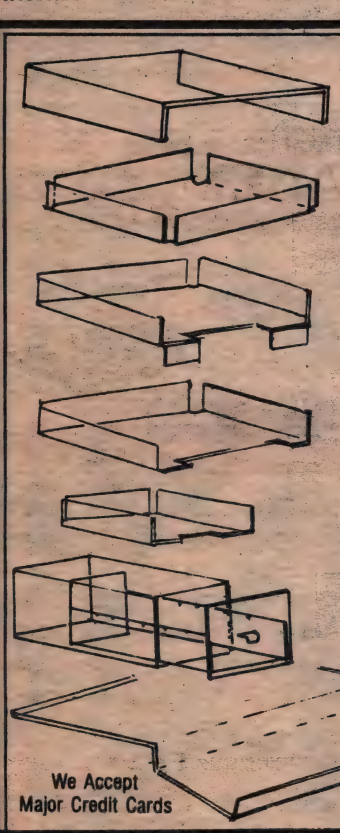
Dr Kemeny's prodigious contributions to mathematics include the development of novel mathematical curricular materials which resulted in the publication of his book, **Introduction to Finite Mathematics** (co-authored with Thompson and Snell), which has been used by hundreds of thousands of students, his application of mathematical models for the social sciences, his creation (with Thomas Kurtz) of the fabulously successful computer language BASIC, his pioneering development of time sharing in computers, and his chairmanship of the commission (often called the Kemeny Commission) to investigate the accident at Three Mile Island.

In 1949, at the age of 23, Dr. Kemedy received his Ph.D. in mathematics from Princeton University and from 1948 to 1949, he was a research assistant to Dr. Albert Einstein at the Institute for Advanced Study. He has been associated with Dartmouth College since 1953. From 1953-70 he was a Professor of Mathematics, from 1955-67 he was Chairman of Mathematics Department, from 1970-81 he served as the President of Dartmouth College, and in 1981, after his stewardship as President of the College, he resumed his duties as a Professor of Mathematics.

Author of 13 books, many articles in professional journals, contributor to **Encyclopedia Britannica**, Associate Editor of the **Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications** (1959-70), and on the Editorial Board of **Abacus** (1983--), Dr. Kemeny has influenced his peers as well as the future generation. He has received 13 honorary degrees (the first before age 40) including LL.D.'s from Princeton and Columbia Universities in 1971 and the Sc.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1975. He was a Trustee for the Foundation Center (1970-76), and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching (1972-78), and was a Director of the Council for Financial Aid to Education (1976-79) and Honeywell, Inc. (1978-79).

The New York Academy of Sciences is an international membership organization composed of more than 45,000 scientists, from all 50 states and 84 foreign countries, representing every scientific discipline. The Academy, with a long tradition of education in science, sponsors an average of 15 international conferences each year which are concerned with active research in a variety of disciplines. The conference proceedings are published as the **Annals**, a distinguished series distributed to the Academy's membership and libraries worldwide. **The Sciences**, a magazine published six times yearly by the Academy, discusses and interprets the latest science news for the layman and for the scientist reading outside his own field. ●

CRYSTAL CLEAR OFFICE TRAYS



Printer Bridge	(15" x 13" x 4½")	$20.00
	(12" x 13" x 4½")	$18.00
	With Paper Slot Add	$5.00
Paper Tray	(15" x 12" x 2")	$15.00
	(12" x 12" x 2")	$12.00
Monitor Top Sort Tray	(15½" x 12" x 2")	$15.00
File/Sort Tray (Self Stacking)	(15½" x 12" x 2")	$12.00
(Specify End or Side Opening)	(12" x 10" x 2")	$10.00
Letter Tray (Self Stacking)	(11" x 9" x 1½")	$5.00
(Specify End or Side Opening)	(5½" x 8½" x 2")	$4.00
Disk File Drawer	(12" x 6½" x 6¼")	$35.00
	(15" x 6½" x 6¼")	$45.00
	With Lock add	$9.00
Keyboard Shelf	(18" x 12" w/2" drop/Shelf 18" x 10")	$55.00

We Accept Major Credit Cards

Dealers Minimum order $100.00 *Distributors Minimum Order $1000.00*

PELI-CAN PLASTIC Inc. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484 **1-800-845-2133** **(803) 871-3600**

SAS INDUSTRIES

3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020
Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle	$3.00
2 only two ounce bottles	$5.00
Pint bottles	$14.95
Quart bottles	$24.50

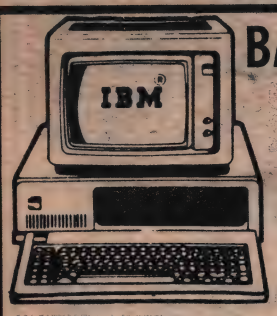
The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

BARGAIN HUNTER SYSTEM



IBM PC 256 K RAM
2 SLIM DRIVES
WITH CONTROLLER
WITH COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
(color 320x200, mono. 640x200)
TOTAL $1,979.00

$1,979.00 ONLY

MONITOR:
IMC-1211 Green/Amber $115.00
w/Swivel, Tilt
PX-II (Color II) $399.00

PRINTER:
Riteman II + 120 CPS $276.00
Printer Card $75.00
Parallel Printer Cable $19.00

TERMS:
Prepaid with Money Order or Cashier's Check, C.O.D. Order over $200 Cashier's Check Only. All Items 90 Day Guarantee. Delivery From Stock To 2 Weeks.

APPLE IIc CABLE

interface for all major parallel matrix printer $79.50

APPLE/IBM JOY STICK

for APPLE II, II+, IIe...IBM 3 CABLES INCLUDED, SWITCHABLE, user friendly $31.95

WHY PAY MORE???

Z-80 CPM Card	$57.00
80 Column Card	$75.00
Speech Card	$38.95
Eprom Writer Card	$56.00
Cooling Fan	$37.00
Printer Parallel Card	$41.50
Printer Stand Vinyl Coated	$16.50
Power supply for Apple	$56.95
Power center	$16.80
RF Modulator	$12.00
Communication Card	$56.00
Slim Drive for APPLE	$189.00

DISKETTE BOX with lock

$14.95

contains 100 pcs.

TIMETRONIC
9330 Amberton Parkway
Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 231-6372, 231-6373

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC/C-64

The KERNAL Cures Headaches!

by Ted Drude

Sometimes, file handling from machine language programs can be a challenge akin to building an airplane with tweezers. It can be done, but it's quite tedious! Fortunately, Commodore gave us the KERNAL to help deal with the problem. It simplifies the job greatly. This month, we'll see how to OPEN an I/O file from the KERNAL.

Once OPEN, we can PRINT to it (if it's an output), GET from it (if it's an input), and when we're done, CLOSE it. You may already be familiar with how this is done in BASIC. Now you'll see how it's done from Assembly Language using the KERNAL. Hopefully, this will help you appreciate the power of the KERNAL file system, and enable you to use it in your own programs.

Some Books To Consider...

I want to mention two new books, and a couple of older ones, that are must have for serious VIC/64 ML programmers:

The first one is **Machine Language For The Commodore 64 and other Commodore Computers** by Jim Butterfield (Brady Books, Div. of Prentice-Hall, order from B. Dalton, Waldens, etc.). I don't know of any single person in the world who has more technical knowledge about Commodore computers than Jim. He's been hacking with Commodore since their first machine: the MOS KIM I. Everyone who has followed Jim's columns in **COMPUTE!** and **Transactor** has been anxiously waiting for him to write a book on Machine Language programming. Well, it's finally done! Jim has done an excellent job of providing the secrets needed to unlock the mysteries of programming Commodores in ML. His chapter on "linking BASIC and Machine Language" is the most extensive treatise I've ever seen on the subject. I've learned quite a lot from reading it!

He centers mainly on the 64 and VIC, but there is enough information to apply to just about any model. He includes memory maps for almost every Commodore ever built, including the B-128 and the "Plus/4." It's perfect for the beginning to intermediate ML programmer. Even veteran "bit-twiddlers" will be able to pick up a trick or two from the text. I put it in the same overall class as the classic **Programming the PET/CBM** by Raeto Colin West (alas, out of print), but with a smaller scope. By the way, West's book, in my opinion, is the standard technical reference manual for Commodore products. (**COMPUTE!** is planning an updated version called **Programming the VIC-20** that should be helpful for VIC/64 programmers.)

To my knowledge, there is no manual available anywhere that provides the information found in **Inside Commodore DOS** by Richard Immers and Gerald G. Neufeld (available from Reston Publishing, Div. Prentice-Hall, or local bookstore). The depth and detail of this book is enhanced by its superb clarity and readability. I don't believe Commodore itself could have produced a manual this good, even if it wanted to. Drs. Immer and Neufeld have plumbed the depths of the 1541's operating system (DOS) and now the secrets are open to the world. The amazing thing is, they did this without any help whatsoever from Commodore. Most of what they present is the result of an independent analysis of the 1541's DOS ROM. Serious Commodore programmer's everywhere owe the authors a debt of gratitude for doing the hard work of reconstructing the DOS and then, further, making it understandable to the average programmer.

You do not have to be a machine language programmer to use the book. All of the example programs are written in BASIC. The ML programmer, however, will have special appreciation for the commented DOS ROM disassembly in Appendix B of the book. In addition, the authors describe the various disk protection schemes used in Commodore drives today, and how they work on a technical level. This, alone, insures the commercial success of the book. But, the outstanding tutorial nature of the entire publication makes it an essential guide for

Continued on page 88

Can't Find What You're Looking For? **ADVERTISE!** In Our Classifed Sections.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

NEW FROM META FAB INC.

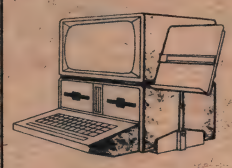
The Fully Adjustable

DATA STAND

MAKES ALL OTHER COPY STANDS OBSOLETE

The DATA STAND can be raised, lowered, tilted, and rotated in a complete circle. It can anchor under your computer or can clamp onto any table edge. To make the DATA STAND even more versatile we've made the platform available in three sizes to suit every situation. Each DATA STAND is constructed of non-magnetic steel and is available in three colors - putty, brown, or black.

Other computer accessories are available. Ask for our catalog.



Price List		(Ship. Charges)
DS-20 Adjustable Letter Size Data Stand	$39.95	($3.50)
Accessories		
DS-21 Legal Size Platform (9"x15")	3.95	(2.00)
DS-22 Ledger Size Platform (11 3/4"x16 1/2")	4.40	(2.00)
DS-23 Ledger Size Letter Guide	3.95	(1.00)
DS-24 Accessory Clamp	3.95	(1.00)

CALL 1-503-640-2527 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER
SHIPPING F.O.B.—TERMS C.O.D. OR PREPAID
Visa and Mastercharge Accepted

mf meta Fab inc.
Micro Computer Division
163 SW Freeman
Hillsboro, Oregon 97123

SAVE MONEY On the Most Versatile Printer Buffer Ever.

Build ALPHA's new BufferLink ... the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80® machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit*
BufferLink..... $139.00
(Cables not included)
Also available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option $49.00

ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder

Visa • MC • Check • Money Order
Call Now 305-453-3534

ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

The Money Saving Way to the World's Best Letter Quality Computer Printer System.

The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50® , 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation.

Complete ALPHA kits*

Selectric® II & III (specify model)..... $169.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75®..... $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O..... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify)..... $ 30.00
(Computer cable not included)
Also Available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $6.00 P & H

Inside VIC/C-64

Continued from page 87

anyone who desires to know about Commodore DOS in general and the 1541 (or 1540), in particluar.

A rumor that has been circulating is that Richard Immer originally wrote the manuscript of the book as part of his Doctoral Thesis in Computer Science. This might explain the careful attention to detail in the text. Another rumor is that Dr. Immer has not received a single penny in royalties for the book, even though it has sold close to a million copies! If that is true, it is sad, because it is destined to become a classic among Commodore reference texts for some time to come.

A companion volume that complements Immer and Neufeld's book perfectly is the **1541 Single Floppy Drive Maintenance Manual** by Michael G. Peltier. Peltier has done the equally outstanding job of analyzing the 1541, only this time from the hardware perspective. His manual is superbly illustrated and richly detailed. I have seen Commodore's own service manuals for their disk drives. Peltier's book stands head and shoulders above them!

The 198-page service manual rivals any documentation I've ever seen for microcomputer hardware and must have been a "labor of love" to have been done so well.

A smaller condensation of the manual is now available at a very reasonable price. In it, Peltier describes the disk drive alignment procedure for the 1541 and tells how an average "non-technical" person can do the job. In addition, he is marketing an alignment disk that makes it possible to do the procedure without any expensive test equipment. Both the book and the disk together are only $25.90. With the price of a disk alignment running $50 up, you can save yourself quite a bit in repair costs alone. (Available from Peltier Industries, 735 N. Doris, Wichita, KS 67212.)

With all of the shallow and frothy 64-oriented books glutting the market, it is nice to know there are several useful texts filtering through to us. Let's hope it keeps up!

More Rumors From Commodore...

I must comment on the latest rumors concerning Commodore itself. By now you probably know all about the Commodore/Amiga merger. Through their acquisition of the Amiga computer company, Commodore promises a color "Macintosh-like" computer for under $1000! Supposedly, it will be on the market in early '85. If it makes it, it would be an exciting machine at a reasonable price. Atari promises a competing machine available in a similar time frame. We shall see...

The latest rumors about Commodore, however, have nothing to do with the Amiga system. These rumors are about the possibility of a "new" C-128 machine being released. The C-128, for those of you who do not know, was originally designated the "P-128" and was announced in 1981. Although not totally compatible with the 64, it was to have the C-64 SID and VIC II chips with 128K of RAM, expandable to 890K or so. Parallel disk drives were available through the built-in IEEE interfaces. It used a 6509 microprocessor at 2 MHZ, and was to have optional 8088 and Z-80 co-processors to run CP/M and CP/M-86. Needless to say, it was never produced. After two years of postponement, it appeared the project was canceled.

Announced at the same time, the B-128/BX-256 business computer versions were produced, but in limited quantity. These machines did not have the VIC II chip, but did have the SID chip, so they are sound compatible with the 64. For a 64 owner who wants to upgrade, the B-128 offers little incentive. A good machine in its own right, it has no hardware or software compatibility with the 64. Any investment in software or peripherals is "lost." Both machines had better success overseas and most of the software that is available for them is of foreign origin (and some of it is quite good!)

Now, it appears, Commodore is thinking seriously about re-introducing the C-128. This time, however, there will be some differences. First, every attempt will be made to keep the machine software compatible with the 64. Second, the system will still come with 128K RAM, more optional. Third, it will have a built-in 40 and 80-column color display. Other features are IEEE or parallel bus for faster disk drives, serial peripheral compatibility with the VIC/64, possible built-in software (ala the "Plus/4"), for a $500-800 price. It would probably be packaged in the same housing used for the B-128. That machine has one of the nicest keyboards I've ever seen on a computer. If Commodore really does get serious about this machine, they can count me in! It's what I am looking for in a replacement to my 64!

This machine would be a natural successor to the 64. If the 2 million + VIC/64 owners knew they weren't losing their investment in software and peripherals, they would flock to this new machine like bears to honey! New buyers would know that they could access a huge software base that is growing every day. (This may be the only thing that keeps Apple II's selling like hotcakes.)

If this rumor proves true and Commodore markets this thing, I think you can effectively kiss machines like the PCjr and the Adam goodbye. If Commodore doesn't introduce the machine soon but waits like they did before, they will be counting on the "Plus/4" (ho-hum), The Amiga (?), and an aging "64" to carry the company. In the meantime, a lot of VIC/64 owners will be outgrowing their machines and in the market for a newer, more powerful system. Atari knows this and is already promising to deliver upgraded versions of 800XL soon. The time is ripe for another "coup" from Commodore. Let's hope the rumor becomes reality!

By the way, I think that Commodore, if it plays its markets right, will have very little competition in the "low end" for the next few months. I expect to see Atari make a

Continued on page 94

BELTRON
APPLE II + COMPATIBLE COMPUTER
64K RAM ● APPLE STYLE CASE - FULL KEYBOARD 8 EXPANSION SLOTS ● UPPER/LOWER CASE ● COLOR GRAPHICS ... $430

APPLE IIe COMPUTER 64K RAM $665

APPLE IIc DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $25
Connects Any Apple Compatible to external drive port

APPLE™ DISK II™ DIRECT REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
MITAC™ MODEL AD-1 ..... $139

★ IC TESTER ★
NEW! FOR USE WITH APPLE II™
TESTS 74LS/TTL Type IC's with up to 20 pins
★ GREAT FOR KIT BUILDERS AND PROFESSIONALS ★
★ FAST ★ DIAGNOSE CHIPS AS GOOD OR BAD ★
★ IDENTIFIES UNLABELED ICs ★
INCLUDES: Internal PC Board, ZIF Socket, Software .. $139

SUPER COOLING FAN FOR APPLE™
Lighted front power switch & 2 surge protected outlets $38

IBM-PC DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM $2095
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K DISK DRIVES ● MONOCHROME MONITOR ● 256K RAM ● PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ● D.O.S. 2.0

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE SYSTEM BUT WITH 10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DISK & 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE $2895

LEADING EDGE PC-1 ..... $1795
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE but with MORE FEATURES & MORE SPEED
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K Disk Drives ● Monochrome Monitor ● 128K RAM ● Parallel Printer Port ● MS DOS ● GW BASIC Serial Port with Modem Control ● Internal Clock/Calendar ● 7 Expansion Slots ● 8088 - 2 Processor ● 7.16 or 4.77 Clock Speed

LEADING EDGE PC-2 ..... $1995
As Above But With 256K RAM & Leading Edge Word Processing

PC-4 As PC-2 but with Color I/F & Monitor $2495

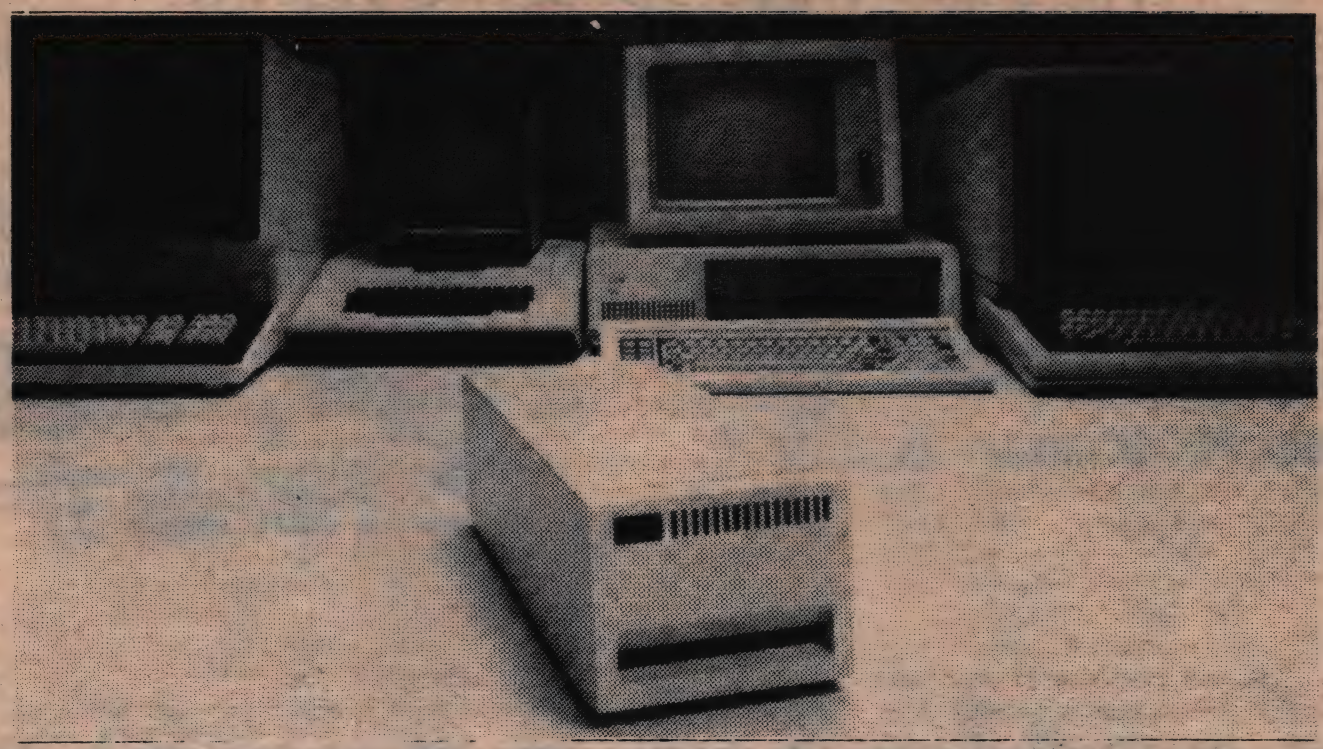
GORILLA Hi RES MONITOR
20 MHZ 12" Green Non Glare with 12 Mo. Warranty $86

GORILLA Hi RES AMBER $91

FOR APPLE:	FOR IBM:	PRINTERS:	MONITORS:
Interfaces	Disk Drives	Okidata	Zenith
Joysticks	Multifunction	Toshiba	Amdek
Cases-Bare Boards	Cards	C.Itoh	Gorilla
Power Supplies	Power Supplies	Juki	BMC
Keyboards	Cases	Leading Edge	Synco

THRIFTY BITS
Ask for our FREE PRICE LIST
2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 355-3188
master charge VISA

SEARCHING FOR IBM PC AND APPLE HARD DRIVE STORAGE SOLUTIONS?



LOOK TO THE SUBSYSTEM SOLUTIONS OFFERED BY MICROWARE FROM XEBEC, THE LEADER IN DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS.

The 9710 subsystem offers 10/10.6 MB formatted capacity for only 1295^{00}

Need more, then the 9730 subsystem provides 33.5/35.6 MB for 2695^{00}

Backed by a (1) Year Limited Warranty these external subsystems will operate with the following micros:

-IBM PC and compatibles with DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Will boot directly from the hard drive with complete PC XT operating compatibility.

-Apple II series: Software drivers for DOS 3.3, CP/M 2.2, Pascal and Pro Dos which may all co-reside on the same drive.

THE INTERNAL OPTION

If you desire an internal 10 MB or 20 MB upgrade kit for your IBM-PC then consider these features:

-Includes a low power Microscience drive with either a full or ½ height faceplate (for additional floppy installation).

-Utilizes the Xebec 1210A controller which permits direct booting from the drive with complete PC XT compatibility (utilizing DOS 2.1).

-The cost complete with documentation (10 MB)....Only 895^{00}

PLOTTER SPECIAL OFFER ..... 295^{00}!

The Mannesmann Tally Pixy 3™ provides presentation graphics from packages such as BPS™, Curve II™, GrafTalk™, Graphwriter™, and uGRAF™. Plots on 8.5 x 11 paper or transparencies with .1mm resolution step size at 200mm per second. Available with 8-Bit parallel or RS-232c interfaces.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Microware continues to offer complete disk drive and enclosure products such as the following:

Half Heights
- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/SS.....129^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/DS (SA445 Equivalent).....149^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 96 TPI/DS (SA456 Equivalent).....199^{00}
- Call for Enclosure Pricing

8'' Disk Drive
- FD 100-8 by Siemens, Shugart 801 Equivalent...139^{00}
- FD 200-8 by Siemens, Shugart 851 Equivalent...189^{00}

SPECIAL! 8'' Enclosure with Drive Purchase.....175^{00}

We also offer shielded cables and Xebec 1410A/1210A controller boards to volume purchasers.
Call for details and our free catalog.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

Microware, Inc.
41711 JOY ROAD
CANTON, MI 48187
(313) 459-3557

IBM PC/XT, Apple II, are trademarks of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc., respectively.

New Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-8PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS

IBM PC, COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENETH-150
- Boots DOS directly from Winchester
- Single board controller DTC 5150
- Completely XT compatible
- Easy installation

COLUMBIA PC
- Boots DOS from floppy diskette
- Host board plugs into expansion slot
- Xebec S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

XEROX 820, 820-II, BIGBOARD I
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into Z-80 socket
- WD 1002 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPN from 8" or 5¼" floppy
- Easy installation

APPLE II, II+, IIe
- Boots directly from Winchester
- Supports DOS, CPM, PRODOS, PASCAL & PCPI
- Allows partioning of different operating systems
- Host board plugs into expansion slot #7
- XEBEC S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

S-100
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into S-100 BUSS
- XEBEC S-1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from floppy (8")
- Easy installation

TI-PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
- Boots DOS 2.11 from floppy
- XOBEC controller plugs into expansion slot #1
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

* * *Complete documentation package is available for $35.00.
This package includes all manuals and software on a diskette (if required).
The $35.00 is refundable with the purchase of a Winchester sub-system from Epic Sales. * * *

*** TECH SERVICE HOTLINE**
If you have a question or a problem call our service technicians. If factory service is required under warranty we'll fix it or ship a replacement.

Type of System	10 MEG Internal	10 MEG External	Dual 10 MEG External	15 MEG Internal	15 MEG External	20 MEG Internal	20 MEG External
TI-PC IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1149	$1375
COLUMBIA PC	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
APPLE	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
XEROX 820 & 820 II	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	$1499

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now - test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ **NEW TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-EPIC**

Store Hours:
9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

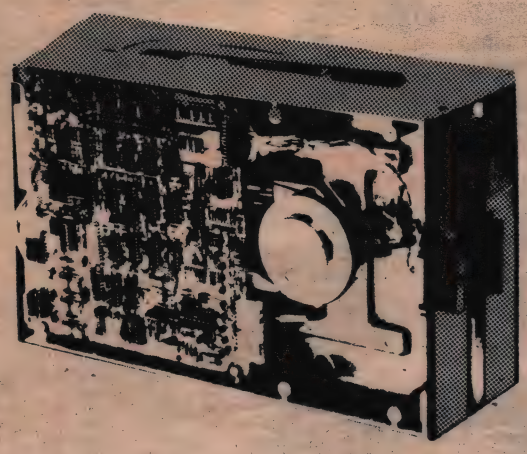
TERMS: **Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.**
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

New Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-8PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

$629 NEW

5 ¼" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

ST-412 [10M]	$549
ST-419 [15M]	$799

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller	$350
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller	$350
XEBEC 1410 Controller	$295
IBM Host [Xebec]	$ 95
Apple Host [Xebec]	$125
S-100 Host [Xebec]	$150
Multibus Host [Xebec]	$195
Software	$ 35
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic]	$ 95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO	$295

XEROX 820-I & II

Disk Drives Cables 5¼"	$ 20
Disk Drive Cable 8"	$ 30
8/5 Multiplexer Box	$149

[Run 8" & 5¼" drives simultaneously]

MULTIBUS BOARDS

AMD 95/4116	Z8002 CPU	$459
AMD 95/6110	SD Controller	$159
AMD 95/4000	8080 CPU	$ 59
HEURIKON MLZ92A	Z80, FDC, HD HOST	$549
SBC 604	4 Slot Card Cage	$ 75
SBC 614	4 Slot Card Cage	$ 75
SBC 660	8 Slot Chassis	$659
CHRISLIN 512K	RAM with Parity	$599
SBC 202	FD Controller	$325
SBC 204	FD Controller	$349
SBC 220	SMD Controller	$975
SBC 012B	512K RAM	$699
SBC	86-30 256K	$899
SBC	86/12A	$449
SBC	80/30	$299
SBC	80/20	$199
SBC	534	$249
SBC	544	$499
SBC	519	$199
SBC	218	$199
SBC	215	$499
SBC	208	$449
TI	512K ECC	$899
	18 Slot Backplane	$ 75
SBC	80/05	$ 99
NAT	86/12B	$449
AMD	128K RAM Parity	$199
NAT	BLC 416 Eprom	$199
SBC	064	$150
SBC	8010	$129
AMD	6 Slot Card Cage/Fan	$129
NAT	8432 Eprom/Programmer	$119
INTEL	ICE 80	$600
INTEL	ICE 86	$1,250
INTEL	ICE 88	$1,750

BOSHERT POWER SUPPLY

Model XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A

$39

64K Dram 200 ns $4.25

ALL PRODUCTS
BACKED BY OUR
6 MONTHS GUARANTEE!

5¼" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

DSDD

Includes: [2] 5¼" Half High
Panasonic Drives, Power Supply
& Case [Vert. or Horiz.]

$375 NEW

Case & P/S only $72

5¼" HALF HIGH DRIVES

For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820,
and others

TEC or Panasonic Drives
[SA - 455 Compatible]
40 Track, 48 TPI

DSDD

$159 NEW

EPIC SALES SPECIAL

5 Megabyte 5¼"

Winchester Disk Drive

[ST-406 COMPATABLE]

$179

POWER SUPPLIES

Astec 9531 [+5V/10A, +12V/2.5A, +12/3.5A, -12/.15A]	$75
LH TM11-2 [+12/8.3A]	$39

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ NEW TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-EPIC

Store Hours:
9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.29
SN7401N	14	.29
SN7402N	14	.29
SN7403N	14	.29
SN7404N	14	.35
SN7405N	14	.49
SN7406N	14	.59
SN7407N	14	.59
SN7408N	14	.29
SN7409N	14	.35
SN7410N	14	.29
SN7411N	14	.29
SN7412N	14	.49
SN7413N	14	.39
SN7414N	14	.49
SN7416N	14	.49
SN7417N	14	.59
SN7420N	14	.19
SN7421N	14	.59
SN7422N	14	.59
SN7423N	16	.69
SN7425N	14	.39
SN7426N	14	.39
SN7427N	14	.25
SN7428N	14	.59
SN7430N	14	.35
SN7432N	14	.39
SN7433N	14	.49
SN7437N	14	.25
SN7438N	14	.49
SN7439N	14	.79
SN7440N	14	.19
SN7441N	16	.89
SN7442N	16	.45
SN7443N	16	1.25
SN7444N	16	1.25
SN7445N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.75
SN7447N	16	.75
SN7448N	16	.75
SN7454N	14	.19
SN7459N	14	.35
SN7460N	14	.39
SN7470N	14	.39
SN7472N	14	.39
SN7473N	14	.39
SN7474N	14	.39
SN7475N	16	.45
SN7476N	16	.39
SN7479N	24	4.95
SN7480N	14	.89
SN7482N	14	1.49
SN7483N	16	.55
SN7485N	16	.59
SN7486N	14	.39
SN7489N	16	2.25
SN7490N	14	.49
SN7491N	14	.79
SN7492N	14	.45
SN7493N	14	.45
SN7494N	14	.89
SN7495N	14	.49
SN7496N	16	.49
SN7497N	16	3.25
SN74100N	24	1.95
SN74105N	14	1.19
SN74107N	14	.29
SN74109N	16	.39
SN74116N	24	1.49
SN74121N	14	.45
SN74122N	14	.69
SN74123N	16	.55
SN74125N	14	.49
SN74126N	14	.49
SN74128N	14	.79
SN74132N	14	.59
SN74136N	14	.69
SN74141N	16	.89
SN74142N	16	3.95
SN74143N	24	3.95
SN74144N	24	3.95
SN74145N	16	.65
SN74147N	16	1.29
SN74148N	16	.89
SN74150N	24	1.49
SN74151N	16	.49
SN74152N	14	.49
SN74153N	16	.99
SN74154N	24	1.49
SN74155N	16	.49
SN74156N	16	.59
SN74157N	16	.49
SN74159N	24	1.95
SN74160N	16	.59
SN74161N	16	.59
SN74162N	16	.59
SN74163N	16	.59
SN74164N	14	.69
SN74165N	16	.69
SN74166N	16	.69
SN74167N	16	2.95
SN74170N	16	1.59
SN74172N	24	4.95
SN74173N	16	.85
SN74174N	16	.59
SN74175N	16	.59
SN74176N	14	.79
SN74177N	14	.79
SN74179N	16	1.49
SN74180N	14	.69
SN74181N	24	1.95
SN74182N	16	1.05
SN74184N	16	2.29
SN74185N	16	2.29
SN74190N	16	.69
SN74191N	16	.69
SN74192N	16	.69
SN74193N	16	.69
SN74194N	16	.69
SN74195N	16	.49
SN74196N	14	.75
SN74197N	14	.75
SN74198N	24	1.19
SN74199N	24	1.19
SN74221N	16	1.19
SN74251N	16	.79
SN74273N	20	1.95
SN74276N	20	2.49
SN74279N	16	.79
SN74283N	16	1.39
SN74284N	16	2.95
SN74285N	16	2.95
SN74365N	16	.55
SN74366N	16	.55
SN74367N	16	.55
SN74368N	16	.55
SN74390N	16	1.49
SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS00	14	.29
74LS01	14	.29
74LS02	14	.35
74LS03	14	.29
74LS04	14	.39
74LS05	14	.35
74LS08	14	.35
74LS09	14	.35
74LS10	14	.35
74LS11	14	.35
74LS14	14	.59
74LS15	14	.35
74LS20	14	.29
74LS21	14	.35
74LS26	14	.29
74LS27	14	.35
74LS28	14	.39
74LS30	14	.39
74LS32	14	.39
74LS37	14	.35
74LS38	14	.39
74LS42	16	.49
74LS47	16	.89
74LS51	14	.29
74LS73	14	.39
74LS74	14	.49
74LS75	16	.45
74LS76	16	.39
74LS85	16	.89
74LS86	14	.39
74LS90	14	.55
74LS92	14	.55
74LS93	14	.59
74LS96	16	.89
74LS107	14	.39
74LS109	16	.39
74LS112	16	.45
74LS114	14	.39
74LS122	14	.49
74LS123	16	.79
74LS125	14	.59
74LS126	14	.59
74LS132	14	.65
74LS133	16	.59
74LS136	14	.39
74LS138	16	.59
74LS139	16	.59
74LS145	16	1.19
74LS147	16	1.95
74LS148	16	1.79
74LS151	16	.59
74LS153	16	.59
74LS154	24	1.49
74LS155	16	.69
74LS156	16	.69
74LS157	16	.69
74LS158	16	.59
74LS160	16	.69
74LS161	16	.69
74LS162	16	.69
74LS163	16	.69
74LS164	14	.89
74LS165	16	.89
74LS168	16	1.19
74LS169	16	1.49
74LS170	16	1.49
74LS173	16	.69
74LS174	16	.69
74LS175	16	.69
74LS181	24	2.49
74LS190	16	.79
74LS191	16	.89
74LS192	16	.79
74LS193	16	.89
74LS194	16	.69
74LS195	16	.59
74LS196	14	.89
74LS197	14	.89
74LS221	16	1.09
74LS240	20	1.09
74LS241	20	.99
74LS243	14	1.09
74LS244	20	1.29
74LS245	20	1.49
74LS251	16	.59
74LS253	16	.59
74LS257	16	.59
74LS258	16	.59
74LS260	14	.59
74LS266	14	.49
74LS273	20	1.49
74LS279	16	.49
74LS280	14	1.95
74LS299	20	2.95
74LS322	20	3.95
74LS323	20	3.95
74LS347	16	.79
74LS353	16	1.09
74LS364	20	1.95
74LS365	16	.49
74LS366	16	.49
74LS367	16	.49
74LS368	16	.49
74LS373	20	1.49
74LS374	20	1.49
74LS375	16	.69
74LS386	14	.39
74LS393	14	1.19
74LS399	16	1.49
74LS490	16	1.95
74LS533	20	1.95
74LS534	20	1.95
74LS540	20	1.49
74LS541	20	1.49
74LS640	20	2.19
74LS641	20	2.19
74LS644	20	2.19
74LS645	20	2.19
74LS670	16	1.49
74LS688	20	2.95
81LS95	20	1.49
81LS96	20	1.49
81LS97	20	1.49
81LS98	20	1.49

74S/PROMS*

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S00	14	.35
74S02	14	.35
74S03	14	.35
74S04	14	.45
74S05	14	.45
74S08	14	.45
74S09	14	.39
74S10	14	.35
74S11	14	.35
74S15	14	.35
74S20	14	.35
74S22	14	.35
74S30	14	.35
74S32	14	.45
74S37	14	.99
74S38	14	.89
74S51	14	.35
74S64	14	.39
74S65	14	.39
74S74	14	.55
74S85	16	1.99
74S86	14	.55
74S112	16	.55
74S113	14	.55
74S114	14	.55
74S124	16	2.75
74S132	14	1.89
74S133	16	.45
74S135	16	.89
74S136	14	1.39
74S138	16	.89
74S139	16	.89
74S140	14	.69
74S151	16	.99
74S153	16	.99
74S157	16	.99
74S158	16	.99
74S160	16	2.29
74S169	16	4.29
74S174	16	1.09
74S175	16	1.09
74S188*	16	1.75
74S194	16	1.49
74S195	16	1.49
74S196	14	1.49
74S240	20	1.95
74S241	20	1.95
74S242	14	2.19
74S243	14	2.19
74S244	20	2.19
74S251	16	.99
74S253	16	.99
74S257	16	.99
74S258	16	.99
74S260	14	.79
74S273	20	2.39
74S280	14	1.89
74S287*	16	1.79
74S288*	16	1.79
74S299	20	5.95
74S373	20	2.49
74S374	20	2.49
74S387*	16	1.95
74S471*	20	4.95
74S472*	20	4.95
74S473*	20	4.95
74S570*	16	2.95
74S571*	16	2.95
74S572*	18	4.95
74S573*	18	4.95

CA—LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
CA3010H		1.09
CA3039H		1.25
CA3046N	14	.99
CA3059N	14	2.95
CA3060N	16	2.95
CA3065E	14	1.49
CA3080E	8	.99
CA3081N	16	1.15
CA3082N	16	1.15
CA3083N	16	1.15
CA3086N	14	.85
CA3089N	16	1.95
CA3096N	16	1.75
CA3130E	8	1.19
CA3140E	8	.85
CA3160H		1.79
CA3160E	8	1.49
CA3161E	16	1.79
CA3162E	16	6.95
CA3189E	16	2.79
CA3401N	14	.59

CD—CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4001	14	.29
CD4002	14	.29
CD4006	14	.89
CD4007	14	.29
CD4008	16	.89
CD4009	16	.59
CD4010	16	.49
CD4011	14	.29
CD4012	14	.29
CD4013	14	.39
CD4014	16	.89
CD4015	16	.39
CD4016	14	.49
CD4017	16	.79
CD4018	16	.79
CD4019	16	.49
CD4020	16	.75
CD4021	16	.75
CD4022	16	.75
CD4023	14	.29
CD4024	14	.69
CD4025	14	.29
CD4026	16	1.59
CD4027	16	.45
CD4028	16	.69
CD4029	16	.79
CD4030	14	.39
CD4034	24	1.79
CD4035	16	.79
CD4040	16	.75
[More in Catalog]		
CD4041	14	.69
CD4042	16	.69
CD4043	16	.79
CD4044	16	.79
CD4046	16	.89
CD4047	14	.89
CD4048	16	.59
CD4049	16	.39
CD4050	16	.39
CD4051	16	.79
CD4052	16	.89
CD4053	16	.79
CD4056	16	2.95
CD4059	24	3.95
CD4060	16	.89
CD4066	14	.45
CD4068	14	.39
CD4069	14	.35
CD4070	14	.29
CD4071	14	.29
CD4072	14	.29
CD4073	14	.29
CD4077	14	.35
CD4078	14	.49
CD4081	14	.29
CD4093	14	.49
CD4094	16	1.95
CD4098	16	1.95
CD4099	16	1.89
CD4503	16	.69
CD4506	16	1.29
CD4507	14	1.19
CD4508	24	1.95
CD4510	16	.85
CD4511	16	.85
CD4512	16	.85
CD4514	24	1.49
CD4515	24	1.49
CD4516	16	.89
CD4518	16	.89
CD4519	16	.59
CD4520	16	.89
CD4526	16	1.19
CD4528	16	1.19
CD4529	16	1.69
CD4531	16	.89
CD4538	16	1.49
CD4541	14	1.49
CD4543	16	1.19
CD4562	14	6.95
CD4566	16	2.95
CD4583	16	2.49
CD4584	14	.59
CD4723	16	1.19
CD4724	16	1.19
MC14410	16	8.95
MC14411	24	11.95
MC14412	16	7.95
MC14433	24	17.95
MC14572	16	1.19

74F00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74F00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.69
74F02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.75
74F04	14	Hex Inverter	.89
74F08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.75
74F10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.75
74F32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.79
74F74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.85
74F86	14	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	1.15
74F109	16	Dual JK Positive Edge Flip-Flop	.95
74F138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.69
74F157	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.69
74F158	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Inv.)	1.69
74F193	16	4-Bit Up/Down Binary Counter	5.29
74F240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	3.75
74F244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	3.49
74F257	16	Tri-State Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.79
74F373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	4.89
74F374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	4.59

NEW 74ALS00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74ALS00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.59
74ALS04	14	Hex Inverter	.59
74ALS08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.59
74ALS10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS30	14	8-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.65
74ALS74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS109	16	Dual JK Pos. Edge Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.25
74ALS240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	2.25
74ALS244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	2.25
74ALS245	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Non-Inv.)	2.59
74ALS373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	2.59
74ALS374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	2.59

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	19.95
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	7.95
TMS5501	40	Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC)	14.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000 SERIES

Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N) (780C) 2.5MHz	2.95
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.49
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	8.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.49
Z80-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.49
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.49
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.49
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.49
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.49
Z80A	40	CPU (MK3880N-4) (780C-1) 4MHz	3.49
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	4.49
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	9.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.95
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.95
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	8.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	11.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	19.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	10.95
Z8001B	48	CPU Segmented (10MHz)	79.95
Z8002B	40	CPU Non-Segmented (10MHz)	59.95

6500/6800/68000 SERIES

6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	4.95
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	4.95
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	8.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	3.95
6522	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	5.49
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapter	10.95
6800	40	MPU	2.95
6802CP	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	7.95
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	8.95
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	9.95
68B09E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (Ext. Clocking) 2MHz	14.95
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	5.95
6821	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapt. (MC6820)	2.95
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	5.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	14.95
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	19.95
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	3.95
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	7.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	39.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	9.95

8000/80000 SERIES

8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	14.95
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	5.95
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128bts. RAM)	5.95
8040N-6	40	CPU (256 bytes RAM)	9.95
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	14.95
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	4.95
8085A-2	40	CPU — 8-Bit N-Channel (5MHz)	11.95
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	24.95
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor	189.95
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	19.95
8155	40	HMOS RAM I/O Port-Timer	6.95
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	8.95
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.95
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	2.95
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.95
8228	28	System Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	4.95
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	19.95
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.95
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	4.95
8250N	40	Async. Comm. Element	10.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	4.95
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	7.95
8253	24	Prog. Interval Timer	6.95
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	4.95
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	7.95
8259	28	Prog. Interrupt Control	5.95
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont	19.95
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	29.95
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	6.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	8.95
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	6.95
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	7.95
8287	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Inverted)	7.95
8288	20	Bus Controller	19.95
8303	20	8-Bit Tri-State Bi-Directional Trans	3.49
8304	20	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.49
8310	20	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	3.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	29.95
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	39.95
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	39.95
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	39.95
80186-6	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	99.95
80188	68	High Integra. 16-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	89.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

INS1771-1	40	Single Density	16.95
FD1791	40	Single/Dual Density (Inv.)	24.95
FD1793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	26.95
FD1795	40	Dual Density/Side Select (Inv.)	26.95
FD1797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	29.95

SPECIAL FUNCTION

DS0026CN	8	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MHz)	1.95
INS2651	28	Communication Chip	7.95
MC3470P	18	Floppy Disk Read Amp System	4.95
MM5321N	16	TV Camera Sync. Generator	9.95
MM54240N	24	Asynchronous Transmitter/Receiver	5.95
MM58167AN	24	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174AN	16	Micro. Compatible Time Clock	8.95
MM5369AA/N	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (60Hz)	1.79
MM5369EST	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (100Hz)	1.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
1103	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.99
4027	16	4096x1 (250ns)	1.49
4116N-2	16	16,384x1 (150ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
4116N-3	16	16,384x1 (200ns)	1.15 — 8/8.95
4116N-4	16	16,384x1 (250ns)	.89 — 8/6.95
4164N-150	16	65,536x1 (150ns)	5.19 — 8/40.95
4164N-200	16	65,536x1 (200ns)	4.95 — 8/38.95
MM5261	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5262	22	2048x1 (365ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5270	16	4096x1 (250ns) MK4096	4.95
MM5280	22	4096x1 (200ns) 2107	3.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1 (200ns)	.59
41256-150	16	262,144x1 (150ns)	34.95
41256-200	16	262,144x1 (200ns)	31.95
48128	16	131,072x1 (200ns)	24.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	22	256x4 (450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1 (350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1 (250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4 (450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	16	256x4 (450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4 (450ns)	1.29 — 8/9.95
2114N-L	18	1024x4 (450ns) L.P.	1.95 — 8/13.95
2114N-2	18	1024x4 (200ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
2114N-2L	18	1024x4 (200ns) L.P.	1.69 — 8/13.49
2147HN	18	4096x1 (70ns)	4.49
2148HN	18	1024x4 (70ns)	4.95
TMS4045	18	1024x4 (450ns)	3.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	22	256x4 (450ns) CMOS	3.95
MM5257	18	4096x1 (450ns) 4044	4.95
HM6116P-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) CMOS	7.95
HM6116LP-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	8.95
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) CMOS	4.95
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	6.49
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) CMOS	4.75
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) L.P. CMOS	5.49
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) CMOS	37.95
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	39.95
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) CMOS	34.95
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	37.95
27LS00	16	256x1 (80ns) L.P.	3.95
7489	16	16x4 (50ns) 3101	2.25
74C921	18	256x4 (250ns) CMOS	5.95
74C930	18	1024x1 (250ns) CMOS (6518)	5.95
74S189	16	16x4 (35ns) 93405	2.95
74S289	16	16x4 (35ns) 3101	2.95
82S10	16	1024x1 (50ns) O.C. (93415)	3.95
82S25	16	16x4 (50ns) O.C. (74S289)	2.25

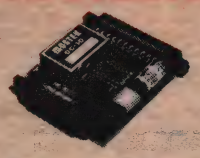
PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	24	256x8 (1µs)	3.95
2708	24	1024x8 (450ns)	3.95
TMS2516	24	2048x8 (450ns) 2716	4.95
TMS2532	24	4096x8 (450ns) NMC2532	5.49
TMS2564	28	8192x8 (450ns)	10.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8 (450ns) 3 voltage	7.95
2716	24	2048x8 (450ns)	3.95
27C16	24	2048x8 CMOS	14.95
2716-1	24	2048x8 (350ns)	5.49
27160-5	24	2048x8 (550ns)	3.75
2732	24	4096x8 (450ns)	4.95
2732A-20	24	4096x8 (200ns) 21V	11.49
2732A-25	24	4096x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2732A-45	24	4096x8 (450ns) 21V	6.49
27C32	24	4096x8 CMOS	19.95
27C32A-30	24	4096x8 (300ns) 21V (CMOS)	22.95
2764-20	28	8192x8 (200ns) 21V	14.95
2764-25	28	8192x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2764-45	28	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	6.49
27C64	28	8192x8 CMOS 21V	22.95
MCM68764	24	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	24.95
27128-25	28	16,384x8 (250ns) 128K Eprom 21V	21.95
27256-25	28	32,768x8 (250ns) 256K Eprom (14V)	99.95
74S188	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.79
74S288	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.79
74S387	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.95
74S471	20	256x8 PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	20	512x8 PROM T.S. (6349-1)	4.95
74S473	20	512x8 PROM O.C. (6348)	4.95
74S474	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	4.95
74S475	24	512x8 PROM O.C. (6340)	4.95
74S476	18	1024x4 PROM T.S.	6.95
74S478	24	1024x8 PROM T.S.	9.95
74S570	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4 PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	18	1024x4 PROM O.C. (6352)	4.95
74S573	18	1024x4 PROM T.S. (82S137)	4.95
82S23	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	18	2048x4 PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191

Commodore Accessories

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64

New! New!



The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

JE520AP

JE520CM

• Over 250 word vocabulary-affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L x 3¼"W x 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Teaching • Instrumentation • Telecommunication • Handicap Aid • Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and *IIe*	$149.95

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install—just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $43.95

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 200ns 128K RAMs). $199.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $8.95
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $6.95

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $38.95
(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)

TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $59.95
(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $38.95

INDUSTRIES *Protect Yourself...*

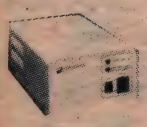
DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

• Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss • 6 month warranty • Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 1,000,000 watts • 6 sockets • 6 foot power cord • Normal line voltage indicator light • Brown out/black out reset switch

Model 100. . . . . $69.95

Protect Yourself...

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source



Provides up to 30 minutes of continuous 120 VAC 60Hz power to your computer system (load dependent) when you have a black out or voltage sag • Six month warranty • Weight (PC200): 24 lbs.—(XT300): 37.5 lbs.

PC200 (Output rating: 200 watts). $299.95
XT300 (Output rating: 300 watts). $399.95

ProModem 1200 and Options

PROMETHEUS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit.	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Internal Unit.	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit.	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software.	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor).	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory — 16K).	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory — 32K).	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory — 64K).	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display).	$79.95
PM-Special	(Includes Options Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display).	**$189.95**

KEYBOARDS

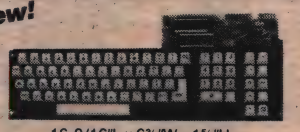
13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

New!

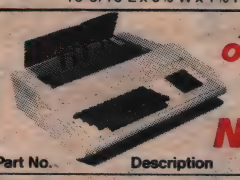


16-9/16"L x 6⅜"W x 1⅝"H

76-Key Serial ASCII Keyboard

• Simple serial interface • SPST mechanical switching • Operates in upper and lower case • Five user function keys: F1-F5 • Six finger edge card connection • Color (keys): tan • Weight: 2 lbs. • Data incl.

KB76. . . . . $29.95



Apple Owners!

NEW!

Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

• Keyboard: Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

• Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case (pictured above).	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6½" L x 7" W x 2¼" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194 . . . . . $14.95

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅞"H	4 lbs.	$39.95

KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

$59.95 each or 2 for $99.95

MRM 174KF. . . . . .

Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1%. • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6¾"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard

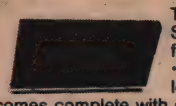
Mail Order Electronics Worldwide
Jameco® ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
2/85 *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Apple Accessories

5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card



The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan with surge protection).	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply).	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*).	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+).	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor for II,II+, *IIe*, IIc).	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*).	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive).	$179.95

DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included *Best Buys!*

MPI51S	(MPI 5¼" SS full-ht.).	$ 89.95
RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$129.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht).	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" SS full-ht.).	$139.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit).	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit).	$3.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips - 21 Minutes

1 Chip - 15 Minutes

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. $74.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. $16.95

NEW! Software & Documentation for CP/M Computers

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 & 28 Pin Packages

Completely Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15¾"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Weight: 5¾ lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K-Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM; (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664's RAMs can be programmed quickly to all "1"s (or any value), allowing unused addresses in the EPROM to be programmed later without necessity of "UV" erasing. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits.

EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option
JE664-ARS. $1195.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES — The JE664's JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in Module that pre-sets the JE664 for the proper programming pulses to the EPROM and configures the EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

JE664 EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM08A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat., Intel, TI.	$14.95
JM16A	2716, TMS2516 (TI)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat., NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek.	$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716 (3-V's)	-5V, +5V, +12V	Motorola, TI.	$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, OKI.	$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National.	$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel.	$14.95
JM64A	MCM68764, MCM68L764	21V	Motorola.	$14.95
JM64B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, OKI.	$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	25V	TI.	$14.95

American SUPER IBM® Compatible

ELITE-STAR I

Main Board
CPU-8088
5 expansion slots
Multifunction Card -
(1) RS 232 (2) one
parallel printer port
(3) RAM 128K standard with optional expansion to 256K

Disk Drive Card
1 card can handle 4 floppy disk drives
Video Card - RGB monitor, color monitor,
B/W monitor interface built-in
MS-DOS + Manual + Cables

COMPLETE! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Only $1499
8 Slots $1649
Monitor as low as $100 - $10= $90

APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

American SUPER Apple® Compatibles

ELITE I
SUPERIOR TO APPLE
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80 64K RAM
2. Runs Apple & CPM, B/W & Color
3. Numeric keypad & functions
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. EASY ON YOUR WALLET! ONLY **$419**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System Special:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable **$699**
Complete System Special With 2 Drive **$829**
ELITE 6 Dual CPU 64K + Extra Function Keys ONLY **$449**

American SUPER Apple® Compatibles

SUPER APPLE® COMPATIBLE
SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 5
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM & color
2. Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
3. Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY **$499**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable ONLY **$785**
Complete 2 Drive System ONLY **$915**

NOTICE: The Elite and Elite-Star Computers are offered for sale for commercial or business use only. Not licensed for home use. Do not use within 100' of TV, radio or other apparatus that may be adversely affected by radio emissions.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE CARDS — CALL! SAVE!
Phone **American Super Computers (919) 883-1105**

COMPUTERS			
Advanced Digital Super 186/256-W	$1316	Televideo 921	408
Advanced Digital PC-Slave/16-256	985	Televideo Personal Terminal	383
Tarbell 186/Z80H-ASM	923	Televideo 925E	547
Compupro 816C Demo (1 only)	4405	Televideo 950	863
Seattle Gazelle II	4888	Televideo 970 or 970/950	935
North Star Advantage	1897	ADDS 3A+ INVENTORY SPECIAL	349
Altos 580-20 3-User	3806	Wyse WY-50	528
Sanyo MBC 550-1	715	Qume QVT 102	555
Televideo TPC-1	1544		
Polo 8088+280 and peripherals	2361	MONITORS	
Compaq 2-Drive 256K	2186		
Zenith ZFA-161-21	1845	BMC Green INVENTORY SPECIAL	$100
Eagle PC-Plus I	1421	BMC Composite Color	259
NEC PC 8201A Battery-powered	485	Amdek V-300	109
		NEC JB1260	128
TERMINALS		Sanyo CRT-30	132
		Taxan 100	131
Televideo 910 INVENTORY SPECIAL	$379	Zenith ZVH-123	134

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS	
Smith-Corona TP1 INVENTORY SPECIAL	$221
C. Itoh TEC A10	526
Diablo 620	795
NEC 2010, 2015, 2030	683
Qume Letterpro 20	588
Silver Reed EXP 400P, 400S	334
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
Gorilla Banana INVENTORY SPECIAL	$135
Anadex DP-9500B	973
C. Itoh Prowriter 8510P	366
Diablo P11 or S11 CQ	576
Epson RX80	318
Mannesmann Tally Spirit	298
Okidata 82A,83A,84,92,93,Pacemark	CALL
Smith-Corona Fastext 80	218
Star Micronix Gemini 10X	302

IBM is T.M. of International Business Machines CompuPro is a Godbout Company

We Sell Software - All Kinds
We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availabilty
Factory Warranties — WE BEAT PRICES!

WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE & CATALOG

AMERICAN SQUARE COMPUTERS

Prices & Specifications subject to change — Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 883-1105 or (919) 889-4577

Inside VIC/C-64

Continued from page 88

renewed effort to compete with Commodore, but I don't think they will be able to take market share away from them. At least not until Atari is in stronger shape financially. Then it will be a real battle! The most interesting aspect of the "low end" is the "no-shows." By now, Commodore was supposed to be competing head-to-head with MSX, Adam, PCjr, and the Apple IIc. So far, only Atari has arrived to slug it out, and it is headed by none other than good old Jack Tramiel himself. It seems he built his old company so strong, he is the only one who can even compete with it! Stay tuned for more laughs!

IN and OUT With The KERNAL

Now that you are familiar with the KERNAL Jump Table and how it supports program portability, you will want to know how to implement I/O and files with it. Let's start by defining just what I/O capability the KERNAL supports.

First, as I mentioned in a previous article, all I/O operations within the KERNAL takes place within the "shell" of a logical file system. Whenever you want to do I/O through the KERNAL, you must do it through the logical file shell. I call this "file oriented" I/O. Each I/O device or file becomes a logical file with a user-specified number when it is OPENed. An OPENed file is then considered an **I/O channel**. I/O may then be freely switched between open channels.

If all of your I/O calls will be through the power-up default I/O devices (input = keyboard and output = screen), you won't have to worry about the details of OPENing, and CLOSEing files. At power-up, the keyboard and screen are assigned channel numbers (0 and 3, respectively). If, however, you want to switch input from the keyboard to a disk file and back, you must know how to OPEN a file from the KERNAL. It's really no problem once you understand the concepts involved.

I'll reiterate the general procedures for using the file shell:

First, OPEN all I/O files you will need. Up to 10 can be OPEN at one time, so it's usually best to set everything up once in the initialization section of a program.

Second, use CKIN, CKOUT, and CLRCHN to switch I/O freely between I/O channels and files.

Third, CLOSE all files when finished with them, to insure that no data is lost (especially important with buffered I/O devices like the cassette, disk drive, and RS-232).

OPEN SESAME

To OPEN a file with the KERNAL you use the routine appropriately named "OPEN" at $FFC0 (see the Programmer's Reference Guide and last month's article for further details). But, before you call OPEN, you need to call SETLFS and maybe SETNAM first. Calling SETLFS tells the KERNAL the logical file number, the device number, and any secondary address you want associated with the file you OPEN. We will be seeing how that is determined shortly.

SETNAM is required if the file you are OPENing will have a name involved. For example, disk or tape files. If the file you are OPENing is to the keyboard, screen, or printer, a name will be meaningless, so you might be tempted to skip calling SETNAM before you OPEN a file to them. Commodore officially recommends that you always call SETNAM before OPEN. If the device requires no name for the file, you should set the name length parameter to 0 and call SETNAM anyway. I think it is a little redundant myself. Calling SETNAM is only required when the file needs a name. Any disk or tape file must have some name associated with it. The disk command channel, however, may be successfully OPENed without a name.

Logical File Numbers

Every channel requires a logical file number. What the file number should be is largely an arbitrary decision made by the programmer. File numbers must be in the range of 0-255. Any file with a logical number greater than 127 has a special feature.

If an ASCII carriage return is sent to the file, it is automatically followed with a line feed as well. This was added to make interfacing with non-Commodore printers easier. Commodore printers do automatic line feeds after carriage returns. They normally don't get line feeds when printing a new line during output from Commodore software. Most other brands do not automatically do a "LF" after "CR." OPENing a file to a non-Commodore printer with a file number larger than 127 overcomes this problem.

If the device you are going to use is anything except a non-Commodore printer that needs line feeds, avoid using file numbers greater than 127. It could be the cause of nasty bugs with other devices.

Although it is not required, most programmers when OPENing I/O channels to devices, use the same file number as the device number. Since the file number becomes the effective channel number after OPENing, it makes it very simple to remember which channel is connected to which device.

Continued on page 95

Radio Shack Model 100 — NEC PC-8201

OLIVETTI M-10

8 K MEMORY MODULES

$44.95 includes postage & handling

Check & Compare Features:

- Machined, gold plated pins for easy, reliable installation.
- Special design reduces standby power to a minimum (less than 10uW).
- Satisfaction guaranteed.

Shipping: From stock, Free UPS surface Continental USA — Add $4.00 for UPS 2nd day Air — Add $7.00 for Canada

Payment: VISA or M/C. Checks held 14 days. COD add $5.00. Tax 6% (Calif. only).

MasterCard VISA

Call for immediate delivery (619) 744-4930

node COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
1056 Commerce Street, Suite A
San Marcos, CA 92069

Inside VIC/C-64
Continued from page 94

Device Numbers

In addition to logical file numbers, you must also specify the pre-assigned device numbers for the specific peripheral you are accessing. The KERNAL has already decided what the number must be. You just have to make sure you are OPENing the correct file to the correct device number. It will then automatically jump to the correct I/O ROM primitives for the device when you do I/O to that channel.

Commodore doesn't seem to elaborate on the subject of device numbers very much in their literature, but it is an essential part of the KERNAL. Here is a table of the standard assignment of device numbers:

Dev. #	Physical Device
0	Keyboard
1	Cassette #1
2	RS-232 Port (VIC/64), Cassette #2 (PET/CBM)
3	Screen Display
4	Serial (VIC/64) or IEEE (PET/CBM) Bus - Printer
5	Serial (VIC/64) - Printer, IEEE (PET/CBM) - Modem
6-7	Serial or IEEE Bus - Unassigned
8-15	Serial or IEEE Bus - Disk Drive
16-31	Serial or IEEE Bus - Unassigned

Numerous device numbers are assigned to devices like printer and disk drives so you can connect more than one printer or disk drive to a "bus" and then access it by its unique device number. Unassigned device numbers are available for use in custom device drivers that are compatible with the KERNAL.

For example, it would be possible to implement device drivers for unsupported peripherals (like joysticks, paddles, and lightpens) and assign them unused device numbers. You could then use the file "shell" to direct I/O to and from them. Of course, you would still have to write the Assembly language primitives to actually handle the device, but the KERNAL would treat the device I/O like any other peripheral and handle it as a logical file.

This type of "re-programmable" device drivers is considered an advanced feature for microcomputer operating systems. It is one of the main "bells and whistles" associated with MS/PC-DOS 2.0 and is also used in UNIX. Commodore has incorporated this feature into all of their machines as well.

"Secondary Address"

A "secondary address" might more properly be called a "secondary device number." This information must also be specified in the OPEN call. A second address is commonly used to set up special features in a device. For example, OPENing a 1525 printer with a second address of 7 will put it in the "Cursor Down" mode. Text will then be printed with the Upper/Lower case character set instead of the normal upper case/graphics. OPENing the cassette with a second address of 1 and then doing a LOAD to RAM will put the program file into memory at the location specified on the file header. This is commonly called a "non-relocating" LOAD.

Disk drives have several special features that are accessed by a second address. When reading or writing a file to disk, the second address selects the disk channel number. You must specify a channel when accessing the disk drive, so it will allocate a file buffer in disk RAM. Channels 1 and 2 on the disk are reserved for SAVEs and LOADs. Channels 2-14 are available for general data transfer. Channel 15 is the disk command channel. Other channel numbers will be ignored.

Let's Do It!

I believe the best way to understand how KERNAL works is to try it out, so let's look at an example program in Assembly Language that illustrates a KERNAL OPEN.

First, let's OPEN the printer as channel #4. The BASIC command is simple enough:

```
10 OPEN 4,4
```

That makes device #4 (the printer) an I/O channel (logical file) with a number of 4, also. Remember, we could have made it any number between 4-127, with no problem, but 4 is easier to remember. Since a Commodore printer doesn't have INPUT to the computer, this is really only an "O" (or output) channel. Trying to GET from it will generate a "NOT AN INPUT CHANNEL" error. Prove it by typing in:

```
20 GET#4,A$
```

and then RUNing it. See? It only works as an output. The screen, on the other hand, works both ways. That's an interesting possibility!?!

Here's how the above OPEN would be done in Assembly (source only):

```
;THIS ROUTINE OPENS A
  FILE
;USING THE KERNAL.
;
SETLFS = $FFBA ;SET A
  LOGICAL FILE # , 1+2
  ADDRS.
SETNAM = $FFBD ;SET
  FILE NAME, IF
  NEEDED.
OPEN = $FFCO ;OPEN A
  PRE-DEFINED FILE.
;
;
LDA #$04 ;CHANNEL # (LF
  #) IS 4.
LDX #$04 ;DEVICE #IS 4
  (PRINTER).
LDY #$FF ;NO SECOND
  ADDRESS (USE #$FF).
JSR SETLFS
;
LDA #$00 ;NO NAME FOR
  PRINTER.
JSR SETNAME ;(THIS IS
  ACTUALLY OPTIONAL).
;
JSR OPEN ;THIS ACTUAL-
  LY OPENS THE FILE.
.END
```

Notice that you do not have to load any registers to communicate with OPEN. It assumes that you are OPENing a file that you have just defined with SETLFS and SETNAM. The CPU registers can have any value when calling OPEN and it won't affect the process.

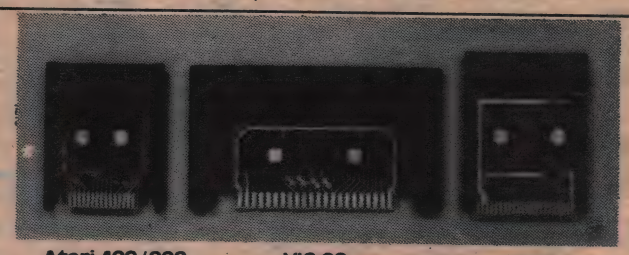
Notice also that if you are using no second address with the file, you put an #$FF in Y, not a #$00. Just why I don't know, but that is what the KERNAL calls for, so do it and prevent problems.

Even though the printer needs no filename (in fact, it will ignore it if I send it one), I still called SETNAM. As I mentioned previously, you don't have to call SETNAM in this case, but Commodore recommends that you do. For the sake of preventing future compatibility problems, I would consider doing it. Since you normally only OPEN a file once during a program, the few bytes and milliseconds you save by ignoring the call may come back to haunt you later (especially if your program gets "ported" to another Commodore model with a flaky I/O system).

Files With Names

So much for OPENing files without names. What happens if you want to OPEN a disk or tape file though? How do you send the name to SETNAME? Good question. Next month, we'll pick up on that subject. Until then, experiment with switching output between the screen and printer using the KERNAL. (Call CHKIN with the new output channel #. After doing the OPEN: Call CLRCHN to restore the screen as the default.) I think you'll begin to see the KERNAL can save you a lot of headaches in your programming. ●

CIR KIT MART
EPROM Cartridge Kits

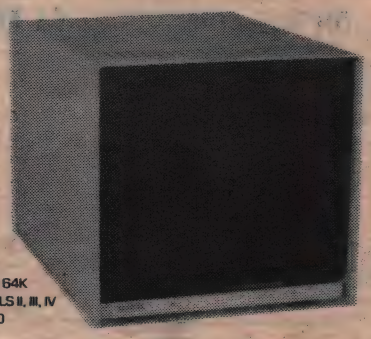


- Kit includes plastic case, matching printed circuit board, 16K-byte capacity, complete instructions. Uses 2732 or 2764-type EPROM's. (EPROM's not included).
- Kit w/case, board, two 28-pin sockets installed...$11.95
- (EPROM's are available, call or write for prices).

CIR KIT MART
P.O. Box 67
FOLSOM, CA 95630
916-933-3595

- Orders: Add $1.50 each for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MasterCard OK, state card number, expiration date and name. Personal checks OK, but allow time to clear.

DUAL HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES



$379
PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING

- FOR USE WITH ANY COMPUTER
- ALL CONNECTORS & CABLES SUPPLIED
- SIMPLY CONNECT & RUN!

USE WITH:
- IBM PC & AT
- APPLE II & IIE
- COMMODORE 64K
- TRS-80 MODELS II, III, IV COLOR & 2000
- ZENITH

SS/DD SHUGART SA-400 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES WITH SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY AND FULL SHIELDING* FOR EXTENDED PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL USE. UP TO 512K BYTES OF DATA STORAGE CAPACITY. SIMPLY CONNECT THE POWER AND SIGNAL CONNECTORS AND RUN. PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR COMPUTER WITH ORDER.

ALSO . . . CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ON NEC, EAGLE, CANNON, ZENITH, ETC.

C.O.D. OR MONEY ORDER. ALLOW 3 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS CLEARANCE.

ZMX MICRONICS, INC.,
P. O. BOX 25552, CHICAGO, IL 60625

*NOT A XEROX PRODUCT

312-275-7920

TAB SALES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers To One Computer

PSM—C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.

ORDER TODAY
Only **$69.95** $2.50 Shipping/Handling
Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add 5% Sales Tax.

Call 1-800-874-1551

Save on top quality 3M Diskettes

5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.77

5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $2.39

SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

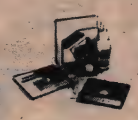
3½" 3M diskettes are also available

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies

UP TO **50%** OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10 Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT
Wet or Dry . 9.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products

3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

Commodore Reviews

by Cheryl Peterson

Quartet from Quicksilva

Fred - joystick required
Chuckie Egg - joystick required
Ant Attack - joystick required
The Pyramid - joystick optional

$24.95 each
Quicksilva, Inc.
426 W. Nakoma
San Antonio, TX 78216
Available for Commodore 64 on disk.

These four new releases from Quicksilva have several things in common. All are imported from England, where they were best-sellers. All have great graphics and sound. All are arcade style games that come in book-style plastic boxes. All are $24.95 on disk.

Ant Attack

This game won an award for excellent graphics and it's easy to see why. The 3-dimensional effect is unique, however, the perspective is a little unbalancing. It's rather like floating in a balloon and looking at something several hundreds yards ahead without being able to turn your head and see what is directly below you. Using the function keys, you can change the direction from which you view your progress, but you can never look straight down or straight ahead.

The game scenario is interesting. Your companion is trapped in the city of Antescher and can't get out without help. Since you have the grenades, it's up to you to go in for a rescue. Saving your compadre is complicated by nasty ants that bite, enough bites and you're eaten alive.

There are some nice features to the program; you can choose to be male or female. (I love sexist games that assume the woman would be wearing the dress and have long hair. Considering this program came from England, you'd expect them to anticipate that Boy George might want to give it a try.) I do have to give them credit for at least contemplating that a man could be trapped and need to be saved.

The game moves at a rapid clip and I could only find minor faults with it. It has a restart function that doesn't reset your score; it just sets you down outside the city again. There is no way to really start over without rebooting. If you use all your grenades in the first few seconds or do something equally silly, it takes about five minutes to get back to square one.

I can't really say I enjoyed this game. The graphics were nice, but there's little time to enjoy them with the ants closing in. When they do catch up to you, getting away is almost impossible. No matter what direction you turn, there seems to be a wall or an ant in your way. (By the way, you can jump up on short walls, the ants can't.)

This one didn't make it to my list of games to play when I finally have the time to play games.

Chuckie Egg

Chuckie Egg didn't make it, either. A Donkey Kong look alike, this program has you gathering eggs in a hen house with unfriendly little ducklings. Getting pecked too many times throws you out of the game. Elevators, holes in the floor faster ducklings and varying play fields are designed to make your task difficult. On the most difficult level, the mother duck will break out of her cage and try to trounce you.

The graphics were good, the execution speed was fine. I guess too many trips to my grandfather's real henhouse spoiled this one for me. I can't really get excited over whether or not a few ducks peck my shoes. Kids might enjoy the action, and at least it isn't a shoot 'em up where the points is to kill everything in sight.

Fred

Fred is a nice little game; certainly a pleasant way to spend a couple of hours on a rainy afternoon. Your character is an Indiana Jones type explorer bent on searching a pyramid for the lost treasures hidden within. These include ankhs, statues, scrolls and occasionally tools which you can use; bombs, guns and bullets. The bombs are needed to open the way to new levels.

You must maintain your strength in order to continue

Continued on page 100

ALMOST-FREE-SOFTWARE
FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64

10 SELECTIONS FOR $25 FOR THE VIC-20. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON AN UNEXPANDED VIC-20 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE TAPE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V
Tiny Kong	UFO Attack	Checkers	Budget	Speed Read
Race	Robot Chase	Mastermind	Checkbook	Algebra
Depth Charge	Firing Tank	Othello	Inventory	Math Drill
Star Chase	Money Manager	Letter Squares	Car Cost	Long Division
Deflection	Ping Pong	Mini Golf	MailList	Typing Drill
Forest Driver	Pinball	Artillery	Mortgage Calc	Chemistry
Arrow	Dam Buster	Blackjack	Date Book	Metric Drill
Snake	Crazy Balloon	Dragon Maze	Recipe Filer	Capitals
Freighter	Moon Lander	Deadly Maze	Price List	Presidents
Star Wars	Invaders	Chuck A Luck	Monthly Report	Cash Register

INDIVIDIAL SELECTIONS ARE $9.95

CHECK YOUR SELECTION

VIC-20	Disk	Cassette
Pak-I Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak-II Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak III Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak IV Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak V Edu Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00

Individual Selection:
1. _____ $9.95
2. _____ $9.95
3. _____ $9.95

10 SELECTIONS FOR $25 FOR THE COMMODORE 64. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON THE COMMODORE 64 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	PAK VI
Backgammon	Afo	Monopoly	Decimals	Vectors	Grammar
Monopoly	Blackjack	Magic Piano	Percent	Planes	Antonyms
Hangman	Concentration	Boirythm	Division	Lines	Definition
U-Boat	Quick Reaction	Time Card	Arithmetic	Conics	Speed Read
Murder Mansion	Lem	Titrate	Dart	Linear Systems	Q's and Z's
Yahtzee	Labyrinth	Murder Mansion	Fractions	Matrix Solution	Spelling
Master Mind	Frog	Microtyping	Powers	Triangle Solving	Mad Lib
Draw Poker	Word Chess	Hawaii	Integers	General Anova	Microtyping
Skeet	Checkers	Ferry	Hex Demo	Heat Solver	Word Ladder
Limerock	Artillery	Date Book	Small Math	Root Finder	Computer Poetry

INDIVIDIAL SELECTIONS ARE $9.95

CHECK YOUR SELECTION

Commodore	Disk	Cassette
Pak I Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak II Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak III Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak IV Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak V Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak VI Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00

Individual Selection:
1. _____ $9.95
2. _____ $9.95
3. _____ $9.95

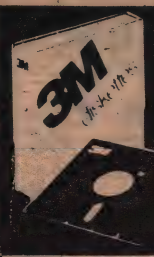
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Master Card# _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Visa # _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Signature _____

Send Check or Money Order. VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order to:

Almost-Free-Software
78 Main St.
Littleton, N.H. 03561
Or Call: (603) 444-2668 Days 9AM-5PM

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Now, the lowest prices ever on

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

$1.53 ea. 5¼" SSDD QTY. 20 — **$2.06** ea. 5¼" DSDD QTY. 20

5¼" SSDD-96TPI → **$2.29** ea. 5¼" DSDD-96TPI → **$2.85** ea.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

These are factory-fresh 3M diskettes packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, identification labels and write-protect tabs.

3.5" MICRO-DISKETTES—SS-135 TPI → **$2.89** ea.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL 3M SCOTCH DISKETTES!

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products **3M**

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!

$1.41 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 20 — **$1.59** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 20

PACKED IN PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES!

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES have a LIFETIME WARRANTY and are packed in PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

BASF 5.25" MICRO-FLOPPIES
SSDD-135 TPI →**$3.02** ea.

BASF 5¼"HIGH DENSITY FOR IBM PC-AT
DSDD-HD →**$4.72** ea.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media **BASF**

Incredible value!

Nashua™ Diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.05 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.15** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 50

These are poly-bagged diskettes packaged with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs. NASHUA Corporation is a half-billion dollar corporation and a recognized leader in magnetic media.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only!

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor NASHUA MAGNETIC MEDIA

Save 20% to 60% Or More

On all your OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES!

Now, you can enjoy DISK WORLD! savings on more than 21,000 office and computer supply products! You name it, we got it...at tremendous savings.

Everything from Scotch™ Tape to Post-It Notes™ to paper clips and rubber bands...and thousands of computer products as well!

Our catalog is huge...more than 700 pages, listing more than 21,000 items.

We have to charge for it: $10.00 to be exact.

But we include a $50.00 worth of discount coupons that you can use on future orders.

Now, it's DISK WORLD! for every office or computer supply need...and always at tremendous savings!

This offer supercedes all prior catalog offers.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

DISK WORLD!

Ordering & Shipping Instructions

Shipping: 5¼" & 3.5" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. **COD Orders:** Add additional $3.00 Special Handling charge. **APO, FPO; AK, HI & PR Orders:** Include shipping charges as shown **and** additional 2% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

ATHANA DISKETTES

The great unknown!

99¢ ea. ← 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.09** ea. 5¼" DSDD → Qty. 50

You've used these diskettes hundreds of times...as copy-protected originals on some of the most popular software packages. They're packed in poly-bags of 25 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!
SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor ATHANA MAGNETIC MEDIA

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE

Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! **$10.95** ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY.

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES
The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only. **$1.65** ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

PRINTER RIBBONS:

at extraordinary prices!

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Epson MX-70/80 . . **$3.58** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-100 . . . . **$4.95** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro83 . . **$1.48** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro84 . . **$3.66** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

PAPER: Save 50% or more!

We buy paper by the TRUCKLOAD from the two biggest mills in the country.

Therefore, we charge a lot less than you've been paying!

For the complete DISK WORLD paper catalogs and price lists, call 1-312-944-2788 or write us. (Please do not use the "800" line for paper catalog requests, unless you are also placing an order.

Don't spend more than you have to for top-quality computer printer paper. Call DISK WORLD! today.

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Where paper Costs less!

OUR AD #H14

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY

ALL MAIL: Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 National Order Desk TOLL FREE (800) 547-1289

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.——SAN FRANCISCO, PORTLAND, SEATTLE——SEE BELOW

HARDWARE for your APPLE

COMPUTERS

apple

SYSTEMS IN STOCK CALL

LIMITED WARRANTY—100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.

DISK DRIVES

	LIST	OUR
★**CENTRAL PT.**, Filer, Utility & Apple DOS	$ 20	$ 15
★**MICRO-SCI.** A2, 143K Disk Drive	$ 345	$ 199
A2 Controller Card	$ 100	$ 79
1/2 Ht. Disk Drive (IIe)	$ 269	$ 195
1/2 Ht. Disk Drive (IIc)	$ 299	$ 209
TEAC TEAC, T40, Direct Drive, 163K	$ 349	$ 239
Controller Card by ComX	$ 110	$ 49
1/2 HIGH TEAC, T80, Double Sided, 326K	$ 449	$ 329
TEAC, Controller Card	$ 85	$ 59
Rana Elite 1, 163K, 40 Track	$ 379	$ 239
Elite 2, 326K, 80 Track	$ 649	$ 389
Elite 3, 652K, 160 Track	$ 849	$ 499
Elite Controller	$ 145	$ 89
Video Tech, 1/2 Ht. Disk Drive	$ 225	$ 149

RAM EXPANSION

★**ComX**, 80 col. +64K RAM, for IIe, 1 Yr. Wty	$ 199	$ 99
★ RAM Card, 1 Yr. Wty. (II+) 16K	$ 179	$ 39
★**Microsoft**, RAM Card (II+) 16K	$ 100	$ 69
★**Titan/Saturn** RAM Card 128K (II+)	$ 599	$ 329
Other RAM Cards & Software in Stock		CALL

VIDEO CARDS

★**ComX**, 80 col. +64K RAM (IIe) 1 yr. wty.	$ 199	$ 99
★**Videx**, VideoTerm 80 col. (+ or e)	$ 279	$ 175
★ UltraTerm (+ or e)	$ 379	$ 229
★ Soft Video Switch (II+)	$ 35	$ 22
★ Enhancer II (II+)	$ 149	$ 95
★ Function Strip (II+)	$ 39	$ 25
We Have Full Videx Line. Call.	*Up to 35% off.*	

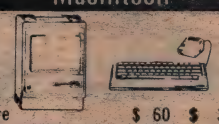
MISCELLANEOUS

★**CCS**, Serial Interface 7711 (Set BAUD)	$ 150	$ 95
★**CPS/Eastside**, Wild Card 2 (copier, +or e)	$ 140	$ 99
Chalkboard, Power Pad (Requires Kit)	$ 100	$ 73
Digital Research, CP/M Gold Card (w/64K)	$ 495	$ 359
★ 64K to 192K Gold Card Expansion	$ 325	$ 239
Kensington, System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
Key Tronic, KB200 Keyboard (II+)	$ 298	$ 219
Koala, Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator	$ 125	$ 75
Kraft, Joystick (II/II+)	$ 65	$ 49
Game Paddles (II/II+)	$ 50	$ 39
M&R, Sup R fan (II+ only)	$ 50	$ 30
★**Microsoft**, Z80 Softcard (+ or e)	$ 345	$ 235
Z80 Softcard Premium (IIe)	$ 395	$ 275

MISCELLANEOUS

	LIST	OUR
★**Orange Micro**, Grappler Plus (e or +)	$ 149	$ 99
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	$ 175	$ 99
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler	$ 28	$ 12
Paymar, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (II+)	$ 50	$ 19
★**PCPI**, Applicard, 64K w/128K Ext.	$ 595	$ 395
Applicard 6MHz, 14 features	$ 375	$ 275
RH Electronics, Super Fan II	$ 75	$ 59
★**Titan/Saturn**, Accelerator IIe	$ 599	$ 399
Trackhouse, Numeric Key Pad	$ 149	$ 94
Transend/SSM, AIOII, Serial/Para I/F	$ 225	$ 169
TG, Tracball or Select-A-Port	$ 40	$ 26
Joystick or Game Paddles	$ 45	$ 29
★**Videx**, PSIO I/F Card	$ 229	$ 145

Macintosh



Bluechip, Millionaire	$ 60	$ 39
Central Point, Copy II MAC	$ 40	$ 30
Continental Software, Home Accountant	$ 100	$ 65
Creative Solutions, MacForth Level I	$ 149	$ 95
Dow Jones, Straightalk NEW	$ 79	$ 50
Electronic Arts, Pinball Construction	$ 40	$ 29
Hayden, Sargon III	$ 50	$ 33
Human Edge, Sales or Mgmt. Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 159
Infocom, Full Line in Stock		CALL
Kensington, Swivel	$ 25	$ 21
Starter Pak	$ 90	$ 60
Surge Suppressor	$ 50	$ 35
Living Videotext, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 85
Main Street, Filer or Writer, ea.	$ 199	$ 125
Maxell, Diskettes, SS/SD, 3½", 10 pak	$ 60	$ 35
Megahaus, Megafiler	$ 195	$ 125
Microsoft, Chart	$ 125	$ 94
Word or File or Multiplan, each	$ 195	$ 129
Mirage Concepts, Trivia	$ 50	$ 32
Monogram, Dollars & $ense	$ 150	$ 95
Novation, Smartcat Plus Modem w/soft	$ 499	$ 379
Penguin, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
Graphics Magician	$ 50	$ 32
Prometheus, ProModem 1200 w/cable&soft	$ 495	$ 350
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype	$ 35	$ 19
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33
Softw. Pub., PFS: File or PFS: Report, ea.	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: File & Report	$ 195	$ 125
Stoneware, DB Master	$ 195	$ 125
Telos, File Vision	$ 195	$ 125
T/Maker, Clickart	$ 50	$ 32
Videx, Vegas	$ 60	$ 34

SOFTWARE for your APPLE

BUSINESS & TRAINING

	LIST	OUR
★**ALS/Silicon Valley**, Word Handler	$ 80	$ 39
★ List Handler	$ 80	$ 39
★ Handler Pak, (Word, List Spell)	$ 130	$ 85
★**Applied Soft Tech.**, VersaForm	$ 389	$ 249
Arktronics, Jane w/Mouse (II+ or IIe)	$ 295	$ 195
Jane w/o Mouse (IIc)	$ 179	$ 119
Artsci, Magic Window II	$ 150	$ 99
Magic Words	$ 70	$ 48
★**Ashton-Tate**, dBase II (Req CP/M 80)	$ 495	$ 269
BPI, Job Cost	$ 595	$ 375
AR,AP,PR or INV,each	$ 395	$ 249
★**Broderbund**, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 34
★ Bank Street Speller	$ 70	$ 45
★ Bank Street Writer (specify 11+, e, c)	$ 70	$ 45
★ Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)	$ 140	$ 85
Continental, GL,AR,AP or PR, each	$ 250	$ 165
★ Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 49
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe, each	$ 60	$ 40
Dow Jones, Market Analyzer	$ 350	$ 219
Market Manager	$ 300	$ 189
Market Microscope IN STOCK	$ 349	$ 219
Hayden, Pie Writer (vers. 2.2)	$ 150	$ 89
★**Howard Soft**, Tax Preparer, 1984	$ 250	$ 185
Human Edge, Sales Edge or Management	$ 250	$ 165
Knoware, Knoware	$ 95	$ 64
Living Videotext, ThinkTank	$ 150	$ 99
Meca, Managing Your Money	$ 200	$ 125
Micro Pro, (all require Z80-CP/M Card)		
★ WordStar™	$ 350	$ 189
★ WordStar w/Starcard	$ 495	$ 265
★ WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
★ MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
★ InfoStar and StarCard	$ 595	$ 295
Microsoft, Multi-Plan (Apple DOS or CP/M)	$ 195	$ 129
★**Osborne/ComX**, (Disk and Book) (Stat., Bus. & Math)		
Some Common Basic Programs (75 ea.)	$ 100	$ 49
Practical Basic Programs (40 ea.)	$ 100	$ 49
Peachtree, Requires CP/M & MBasic, 64K		
Series 40 GL & AR & AP, all 3	$ 395	$ 239
★**Quark**, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (IIe)	$ 189	$ 129
Sensible, Sen. Speller or Bookends, ea.	$ 125	$ 79
Sierra/On-Line, The Dictionary	$ 100	$ 69
Gen. Manager II	$ 230	$ 155
ScreenWriter II, 2 Pak w/Dict.	$ 130	$ 89
Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
Software Arts, TK!Solver (for IIe or IIc)	$ 299	$ 199
Software Publishing, (specify + or e)		
PFS:File, PFS:Graph, PFS:Report, each	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: Write (IIe)	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: Proof	$ 70	$ 48
Stoneware, DB Master Version 4.0	$ 350	$ 225
DB Utility Pak I or II	$ 129	$ 82
VisiCorp, Full Line In Stock		CALL

UTILITY & SYSTEM

Beagle, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each	$ 35	$ 27
Full Beagle line in stock		CALL
Borland, Turbo Pascal	$ 55	$ 35
Central Point, Copy II Plus (bit copier)	$ 40	$ 25
Einstein/Alison, Compiler	$ 129	$ 95
Epson, Graphics Dump	$ 15	$ 9
Funk Software, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
Hayes, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	$ 100	$ 65
★**Insoft**, GraFORTH II by Paul Lutus	$ 90	$ 65
Microsoft, Full Line in Stock		CALL
Omega, Locksmith	$ 100	$ 75
Penguin, Complete Graphics System II	$ 80	$ 54
Phoenix, Zoom Grafix	$ 40	$ 34
Quality, Bag of Tricks	$ 40	$ 29
United SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	$ 130	$ 87
Utilico, Essential Data Duplicator III	$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

Barrons, Study Program for SAT	$ 90	$ 60
Beagle Bros., Full line in Stock		CALL
Bluechip, Millionaire	$ 60	$ 32
Broderbund, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 34
CBS, Large Inventory in stock		CALL
★**Continental**, Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 49
Davidson, Full line in stock		CALL
Dow Jones, Home Budget	$ 95	$ 69
Edu-Ware, Large Inventory in Stock, CALL		40% off list
Electronic Arts, Full line in stock		CALL
Harcourt, Computer Prep for SAT	$ 80	$ 49
Koala, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list
Learning Co, Large Inventory in Stock, CALL		35% off list
Microsoft, Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
Monogram, Dollars & $ense or S.A.M., ea.	$ 100	$ 59
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype	$ 40	$ 27
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 25
Terrapin, Logo	$ 99	$ 65

GAMES

Atari, Large Inventory in stock		CALL
Broderbund, Full line in stock		CALL
Datasoft, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	$ 40	$ 27
Electronic Arts, Sky Fox or Pinball	$ 40	$ 29
Hayden, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
Infocom, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III, ea.	$ 40	$ 27
★**Insoft**, 3 Games, Zarg/Spider Raid/Grapple	$ 82	$ 25
Muse, Castle or Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	$ 35	$ 23
Origin, Ultima III	$ 60	$ 40
Penguin, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
Professional, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
Sierra/On-Line, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 40
Sir-Tech, Wizardry	$ 50	$ 35
Spinnaker, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 35

DISKETTES

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES

We guarantee these top quality products with the Conroy-LaPointe name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

10 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 14
100 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 120
1000 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 999
10 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 17
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 140
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$1190

CONROY-LAPOINTE™ IBM PRE-FORMATTED DISKETTES

10 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$ 25
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$ 210
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$1695

	LIST	OUR
CDC, 100 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 550	$ 195
10 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 55	$ 21
100 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 750	$ 295
10 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 75	$ 32
DYSAN, 10 ea SS/DD (Apple, etc.)	$ 40	$ 27
10 ea DS/DD 48T (IBM, H/P, etc.)	$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL, 10 ea, SS/DD, 3½" (MAC)	$ 60	$ 35
10 ea, DS/QD, HiDensity (IBM-AT)	$ 90	$ 55
10 each, MD1, SS/DD	$ 55	$ 19
10 each, MD2, DS/DD	$ 75	$ 26
MEMOREX, 10 ea, SS/SD, 3½" (MAC)	$ 65	$ 37
VERBATIM, 10 each, MD515-01, SS/DD	$ 49	$ 27
10 each, MD34, DS/DD	$ 84	$ 32
10 each, 3½", SS/DD (MAC)	$ 65	$ 35

GENERIK™ DISKETTES AS LOW AS $1

W/Jackets, no labels, top quality. 90 day warranty

NO HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON GENERIKS

100 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 415	$ 85
250 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$1038	$ 229
1000 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$4150	$ 750
100 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 626	$ 119
250 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$1565	$ 319
1000 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$6260	$ 995

MODEMS

	LIST	OUR
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII	$ 399	$ 269
HAYES, iBM-PC Smartmodem 1200B	$ 599	$ 409
IBM-PC Smartcom II Software	$ 149	$ 99
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom	$ 329	$ 239
Micromodem 100 (S-100 bus)	$ 399	$ 275
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	$ 249	$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300 (RS-232)	$ 289	$ 225
Smartmodem 1200 (RS-232)	$ 699	$ 489
IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 39	$ 19
KENSINGTON, Modem 1200	$ 595	$ 385
NOVATION, 103/212 Smart Cat	$ 595	$ 415
SmartCat Plus w/software (MAC)	$ 499	$ 379
ACCESS 1-2-3 (1200B+Crosstalk XVI)	$ 595	$ 369
Apple Cat II 300 BAUD	$ 389	$ 249
212 Apple Cat, 1200 BAUD	$ 725	$ 559
Cat	$ 189	$ 139
J-Cat	$ 149	$ 104
212 Auto Cat	$ 695	$ 579
PROMETHEUS, ProModem 1200 (MAC)	$ 495	$ 350
ProModem 1200B (IBM)	$ 399	$ 289
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal IBM	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, Stand alone	$ 695	$ 495

MONITORS

★**AMDEK**, Color Series		
Color 300 Comp/Audio	$ 349	$ 259
Color 500 Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio	$ 525	$ 395
Color 600 Hi Res, RGB/Audio	$ 649	$ 495
Color 700 Ultra Hi Res, RGB	$ 749	$ 595
12" Green, #300G	$ 179	$ 119
12" Amber, #300A	$ 199	$ 149
12" Amber, #310A for IBM-PC	$ 230	$ 159
13", Color IV, RGB, 720Hx400V, (IBM)	$ 795	$ 685
PRINCETON, RGB Hi Res, HX-12	$ 795	$ 499
RGB Hi Res, SR-12	$ 799	$ 599
Scan Doubler for SR-12	$ 249	$ 179
Amber, MAX-12 (for Mono Board)	$ 249	$ 199
QUADRAM, Quadchrome 12" RGBColor	$ 695	$ 495
Quadscreen 17" 968x512 w/cable	$1995	$1595
Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Amberchrome, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
★**ZENITH**, 12" Amber, ZVM122	$ 159	$ 95
12" Green, ZVM123	$ 200	$ 89
12" Amber, ZVM124	$ 200	$ 139
12" Color, ZVM135	$ 599	$ 469

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX:

	LIST	OUR
EPSON, JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps		
LQ1500, 200 & 67 cps	$1395	InStock
RX80—100 cps	$ 269	InStock
RX80—F/T	$ 369	InStock
RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin&fr.	$ 499	InStock
FX80—160 cps	$ 699	InStock
FX100—160 cps	$ 895	InStock
★**MANNESMANN** Spirit—80 col., 80cps	$ 399	$ 299
TALLY, 160—80 col., 160cps	$ 798	$ 568
180—132 col., 160cps	$1098	$ 778
OKIDATA, 82A—80 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 349	$ 319
83A—132 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 749	$ 599
84—136 col, 200 cps, para.	$1395	$1095
92—80 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 499	$ 399
93—136 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 799	$ 649
2410P—Pacemark, 350cps, para	$2995	$1995
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Inkjet Color Printer	$ 895	$ 795
★**STAR MIC.**, Gemini 10"X, 120cps, 18"	$ 499	$ 269
Gemini 15"X, 120cps, 15"	$ 549	$ 419
TOSHIBA,		
1340—144 cps (LQ) & 54 cps (DQ) NEW	$ 995	$ 795
1351—100 cps	$1895	$1375
TTX, TTXpress, portable/handheld, 40cps	$ 229	$ 129

LETTER QUALITY:

★**JUKI**, 6300—40cps, para	$ 995	$ 795
★**JUKI**, 6100—18cps, para, 3 pitch	$ 599	$ 449
★**TTX**, 1014—13cps, para. &Ser., pin&fric, 3p.	$ 499	$ 365
1114—same as 1014 w/T/F, 2 col.&prop.	$ 599	$ 439

PLOTTERS:

AMDEK, Amplot II, 6 pen, 10 x 14 Bed	$1099	$ 899

PRINTER SUPPLIES:

Tractor Feed Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels.	CALL

PRINTER INTERFACES & BUFFERS

	LIST	OUR
ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
EPSON, Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$ 100	$ 79
Serial Interface Board	$ 130	$ 105
MPC, Appelll I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini	$ 95	$ 59
OKIDATA, Plug 'n Play, Tractors, Okigraph, ea.	$ 50	$ 42
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus for Apple	$ 149	$ 99
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, para.	$ 349	$ 259
Microbuff In-Line 64K, ser.	$ 349	$ 259
QUADRAM, All expandable (w/copy to 512K) (Snap-on to 64K)		
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 8K, #MP8 w/PS	$ 179	$ 139
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 64K, #MP64 w/PS	$ 299	$ 229
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 128K, w/PS	$ 375	$ 345
Microfazer, Snap-on, 8K, PP, Epson w/PS	$ 169	$ 129
Microfazer, Snap-on, 64K, PP, Epson w/PS	$ 299	$ 229
STAR MICRO, Serial Interface & Cable	$ 92	$ 79

CABLES

ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 31	$ 21
IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASTAR, RF Modulator for T.V. (Apple)	$ 35	$ 20
CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
3'-9' Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	$ 40	$ 30
RCA, Monitor Cable	$ 15	$ 9
STAR MICRO, Serial Interface & Cable	$ 92	$ 79

ACCESSORIES

Curtis, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched	$ 50	$ 29
Emerald, 6 outlets, 6' cord	$ 60	$ 35
Ruby, 6 outlets, 6' cord, filter	$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire, 3 outlets, w/filter	$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon	$ 60	$ 29
Lime	$ 90	$ 45
Orange	$ 140	$ 66
Peach	$ 98	$ 39
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File 10 (diskette holder)	$ 7	$ 4
Flip-n-File 50 (diskette holder)	$ 22	$ 15
Kensington, Masterpiece (IBM)	$ 140	$ 95
PC Saver™ Line Cord w/filter (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
Remote Control (IBM)	$ 180	$ 115
System Saver Fan (Apple)	$ 90	$ 69
NETWORX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filter & surge	$ 70	$ 35
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12

CREDIT CARD APPLICATION FORM

Please send me a Conroy-LaPointe credit card application form. I understand there is no 3% charge on Conroy-LaPointe credit card purchases. Minimum initial purchase is $400 H14

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS:

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 —— Include your telephone number; double check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. Prices reflect 3% cash discount, so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA, MasterCard or American Express. Add **SIH CHARGES:** U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 minimum); for U.S. Postal, APO or FPO, 12% ($15 minimum). Hawaii—UPS Blue. For Alaska or Canada—UPS in some areas only, all others Postal—call or write, or specify Postal. Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 minimum). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 minimum). Orders received with insufficient SIH charges will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4.** (6AM here is 9AM in New York.)

EconoRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation. PC MasterCard™ and SoftRAM™ are trademarks of Magnum Computer.

-LA POINTE[SM]

OUR AD #H14

LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT!

DEALERS WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES

© 1984 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
— Call for Details —

256K IBM-PC
360K Disk Drives by CDC
90 Day Limited Warranty By Us

COMPAQ Portable,
256K, 2 360K Disk Drives — CALL

SANYO 555-2,
256K, 2 320K Disk Drives — CALL

TeleVideo PC,
256K, 2 360K Disk Drives, 8088 Chip — CALL

ZENITH Z150,
256K, 2 320K Disk Drives,
MS DOS 2.1, 8088 Chip, 2 S/P — CALL

DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES
for the IBM-PC or XT

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK		
Amdisk V, ½ height, internal, 320/360K	$ 658	$ 498
Amdisk III, 3" Dual Floppies, 500K	$ 299	$ 249

CONTROL DATA
DISK DRIVES 320K/360K DS/DD

Call For Larger Quantity Prices **$169** FULL HEIGHT
$149 HALF HEIGHT

30 Day Limited Warranty by Factory Authorized Distributor

CDC, ½ Hi Dual Drive Installation Kit	$ 30	$ 16
MAYNARD, Floppy Cont. (w/Para.Port)	$ 300	$ 239
Interface w/Para Port.	$ 300	$ 185
Interface w/Ser. Port.	$ 310	$ 195
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12

QUADRAM
Quaddisk Internal Hard Disks w/Controller — **IN STOCK**

HARD DISKS

Convert your PC to 10 meg and to be XT compatible with one of the following INTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS. Kits are quality engineered to work with DOS 2.0/2.1. Completely XT compatible. All you need is your DOS manual. Easy to install. Includes 10 Megabyte Hard Disk, Controller Card and Instructions.

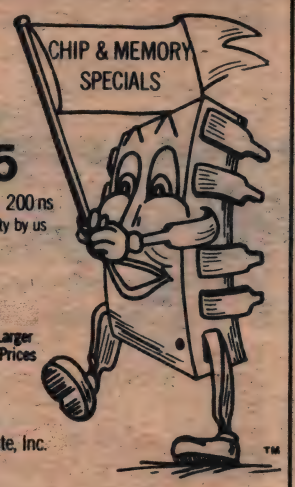
Kamerman Labs
*Megaflight 100, 10 mbyte Hard Disk Kit — $ 799

MAYNARD
10 meg Hard Disk Kit, WS1 Sandstar Controller will accept 3 Sandstar modules — $1395 — $1150

★ MEANS A BEST BUY

FOR YOUR IBM-PC or XT

		LIST	OUR
AST	ADVANTAGE Multif. Bd for AT		CALL
	SixPakPlus, 64K, S/P/CC+S/W	$ 395	$ 245
	SixPakPlus, 256K, S/P/CC+S/W	$ 695	$ 395
	SixPakPlus, 384K, S/P/CC+S/W	$ 895	$ 465
	Game Port for SixPak	$ 50	$ 39
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC	$ 215	$ 150
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G	$ 265	$ 185
	I/O Plus II, 2S/P/CC/G	$ 315	$ 215
	MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (for Lotus)	$ 495	$ 375
	PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002	$1490	$ 795
	PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001	$ 695	$ 365
	ComboPlus Products		CALL
	MegaPlus Products		CALL
CURTIS	UNI-I, Monitor tilt & swivel base	$ 50	$ 39
	3 to 9 Keyboard Exten Cable	$ 40	$ 30
	Vertical CPU "System Stand"	$ 25	$ 19
	Monochrome Ext. Cable Pair	$ 50	$ 35
HAUPPAGE (HCW)	8087 Chip	$ 175	$ 159
	8087 Math Pak	$ 295	$ 235
	8087 Software Pak	$ 180	$ 138
	8087 Macro Pak	$ 245	$ 195
HERCULES	Color Card w/para.	$ 245	$ 169
	Graphics Card, Mono	$ 499	$ 329
KAMERMAN, External Power Supply		$ 395	$ 295
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece		$ 140	$ 95
PC Saver™ Line Cord w/Filter		$ 50	$ 39
Key Tronic	KB5150, Std. keyboard	$ 209	$ 159
	KB5151, Std. keyboard	$ 255	$ 199
	KB5151 jr, keyboard	$ 255	$ 199
Koala	Koala Pad™ w/PC Design	$ 150	$ 89
	Programmer's Guide	$ 15	$ 14
MAYNARD SAND STAR SERIES	Multifunction (6) Card, MFC	$ 89	$ 79
	Memory Card no RAM	$ 199	$ 169
	Memory Card 256K	$ 495	$ 395
	HardDisk I/F Module (HDM)	$ 499	$ 399
	HardDisk Cable	$ 30	$ 27
Para Port Module (PPM)		$ 59	$ 49
Serial Port Module (SPM)		$ 95	$ 79
Clock Cal. Module (CCM)		$ 55	$ 48
Game Adapter Module (GPM)		$ 49	$ 43
Memory Module "0"K (MM0)		$ 122	$ 99
Memory Module 256K (MM256)		$ 422	$ 357
XT10 meg Hard Disk & I/F WS1		$1395	$1150
MICRON, 4164 Chips, 200 ns		$ 12	$ 4
MICROSOFT	System Card 256K	$ 625	$ 450
	Mouse	$ 195	$ 139
	PC jr Booster with Mouse	$ 495	$ 329
	System Card, 64K	$ 395	$ 275
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse w/PC Paint		$ 295	$ 189
PARADISE, Modular Graphics Card		$ 395	$ 285
PLANTRONICS	Color Board & Colormagic, 16 color, w/Para	$ 559	$ 395
	Color Board & Draftsman, 16 color, w/Para	$ 559	$ 395
QUADRAM	★ Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K	$ 295	$ 225
	★ Quadboard 64K, expand to 384K, S/P/CC	$ 395	$ 245
	★ Quadboard 256K, expand to 384K, S/P/CC	$ 675	$ 475
	★ Quadboard, 384K, S/P/CC/G	$ 795	$ 525
	Quadboard II, no RAM, expand to 256K	$ 295	$ 215
	Quadboard II, 64K, expand to 256K, 2S/CC	$ 395	$ 265
	Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC	$ 595	$ 395
	Quad 512 + 64K plus serial port	$ 325	$ 265
	Quad 512 + 256K plus serial port	$ 550	$ 420
	Quad 512 + 512K plus serial port	$ 895	$ 625
	Quadcolor I, board, 16 colors	$ 295	$ 195
	★ Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit	$ 275	$ 199
	Quadvue, board, Mono/S/P/CC		CALL
	★ Quadchrome, 12" RGB Color Monitor	$ 795	$ 495
	Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color Monitor	$ 650	$ 450
	Amberchrome, 12" Amber Monitor	$ 250	$ 165
	Quad 3278	$1195	$1090
	Quadnet VI	$2295	$1545
	Quadnet IX	$1995	$1745
	★ Quadlink	$ 680	$ 449
TG PRODUCTS, Joystick		$ 45	$ 29
Titan Accelerator PC (8086+ 128K)		$ 995	$ 750



★ Memory Chip Kit
$35
9 Each, 4164, 200 ns
90 Day Warranty by us

Call for Larger Quantity Prices

© 1983 Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. ™

★ ComX
EconoRAM™ 384K BOARD
$350
With Fastrak™ RAM Disk Emulator and Spooler Software
Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty by ComX
Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1
Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

SOFTWARE for IBM-PC or XT

BUSINESS & TRAINING

	LIST	OUR
APPLIED SOFT., VersaForm	$ 389	$ 249
ARKTRONICS, Jane	$ 295	$ 189
★**ASHTON-TATE,** Framework	$ 695	$ 349
★ dBase III	$ 695	$ 369
★ dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)	$ 495	$ 289
★ dBase II to III upgrade	$ 200	$ 119
Everyman's DB Primer (Book)	$ 15	$ 12
Friday!	$ 295	$ 159
ATI, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 75	$ 50
BPI, Job Cost Accounting	$ 795	$ 495
Gen'l Acctg, AR, AP or PR, each	$ 595	$ 375
Personal Accounting	$ 195	$ 125
★**BRODERBUND,** Bank Street Writer	$ 80	$ 50
CDEX, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 70	$ 45
★**CONTINENTAL,** Ultrafile	$ 195	$ 125
Tax Advantage	$ 70	$ 45
Home Accountant Plus	$ 150	$ 90
FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing)	$ 125	$ 79
Property Management	$ 495	$ 329
DILITHIUM PRESS, PC to MAC & Back	$ 100	$ 65
DOW JONES, Investment Evaluator	$ 139	$ 99
Market Manager	$ 300	$ 189
Market Analyzer	$ 350	$ 219
Market Microscope	$ 350	$ 219
FOX & GELLER, dUtil (MS-DOS or CP/M86)	$ 99	$ 65
Quickcode or dGraph, each	$ 295	$ 165
HARVARD, Total Project Manager NEW	$ 495	$ 315
Harvard Project Manager	$ 395	$ 250
HAYDEN, Pie Writer	$ 200	$ 125
Pie Speller or Sargon III, each	$ 50	$ 30
HOWARDSOFT, Tax Preparer	$ 250	$ 200
Real Estate Analyzer	$ 250	$ 170
HUMAN EDGE, Communications Edge NEW	$ 195	$ 119
Mind Prober NEW	$ 50	$ 32
Management, Sales or Negotiation Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 159
IUS, EasyWriter II System	$ 350	$ 250
EasySpeller II	$ 85	$ 125
GL, AR, AP, OE or INV, each	$ 595	$ 375
Business System : GL+AR+AP	$1495	$ 995
★**INSOFT,** GraFORTH (animated 3D graphics)	$ 125	$ 65
★**KENSINGTON,** Easy Link Mail Manager	$ 95	$ 65
KNOWARE, Knoware (reg. graphics)	$ 95	$ 64
LIFETREE, Volkswriter Deluxe	$ 395	$ 159
Volkswriter	$ 195	$ 105
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 195	$ 105
LOTUS, 1-2-3	$ 495	$ 309
Symphony	$ 695	$ 465
MDBS, Knowledgeman	$ 500	$ 300
MECA, Managing Your Money	$ 195	$ 125
MICROPRO, WordStar®	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar 2000	$ 495	$ 295
WordStar 2000 Plus	$ 595	$ 325
WordStar Professional Plus	$ 695	$ 395
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265

BUSINESS & TRAINING

	LIST	OUR
★**MICROPRO,** CorrectStar	$ 145	$ 77
InfoStar Plus (+ Starburst)	$ 595	$ 315
MailMerge, SpellStar or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
ProOption Pak (MM/SS/SI)	$ 195	$ 105
★**MICRORIM,** RBase Series 4000	$ 495	$ 269
Extended Report Writer	$ 150	$ 95
RBase Clout	$ 195	$ 125
MICROSOFT, Spell NEW	$ 50	$ 32
Multiplan	$ 195	$ 125
Chart or Project, each	$ 250	$ 159
Word	$ 375	$ 235
Word with Mouse	$ 475	$ 289
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense w/Forecast	$ 180	$ 105
MULTIMATE, Multimate	$ 495	$ 295
OPEN SYS, GL, AR, AP, PR, INV or PO, each	$ 695	$ 429
★**OSBORNE/COMIX,** (Book & Busin, Stat & Math Programs on DS/DD Disks)		
Some Common Basic Programs (70 ea.)	$ 100	$ 69
Practical Basic Programs	$ 100	$ 69
PEACHTREE, Peach Pak	$ 395	$ 239
Peach Text 5000	$ 395	$ 239
PERFECT/THORN, Perfect Writer	$ 349	$ 179
Perfect Writer & Speller Combo	$ 399	$ 199
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
QUADRAM, Tax Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
Investment Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
QUE, Using 1-2-3 or 1-2-3 for Business (Books)	$ 15	$ 12
ROSESOFT, Prokey	$ 130	$ 87
SOFTWARE ARTS, TK Solver (MS DOS or PC DOS, spec.)	$ 399	$ 269
SOFTWARE DIM, Accounting Plus	$ 495	$ 295
SOFTWARE INT'L, Open Access	$ 695	$ 395
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, PFS:Report	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:File, PFS:Write, PFS:Graph, PFS:Plan	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Proof	$ 95	$ 59
SORCIM, SuperCalc III	$ 395	$ 245
SSI/SATELLITE, WordPerfect	$ 495	$ 235
Personal WordPerfect	$ 195	$ 99
STONEWARE, Advanced D.B. Master	$ 595	$ 395
SUMMA, Trader's Forecast	$ 250	$ 159
Trader's Data Manager	$ 200	$ 129
Trader's Accountant	$ 350	$ 219
Complete System	$ 700	$ 445
VISICORP, VisiCalc 4	$ 250	$ 159

UTILITY & SYSTEM

	LIST	OUR
BORLAND, Sidekick	$ 55	$ 35
Sidekick (Copiable)	$ 85	$ 55
Turbo Pascal or Toolbox, ea.	$ 55	$ 35
★**CENTRAL POINT,** Copy II PC	$ 40	$ 30
★**COMX,** Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator and printer spooler program. Works on any PC/DOS version or RAMCard. Menu Driven	$ 100	$ 59
DIGITAL RES., CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)	$ 80	$ 39
Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/windows	$ 835	$ 225

UTILITY & SYSTEM

	LIST	OUR
DIGITAL RES., CBASIC 86™ (CP/M86)	$ 200	$ 135
CBASIC Compiler (CP/M-86 or PCDOS, ea)	$ 600	$ 395
PL/1 (PC DOS)	$ 750	$ 525
PL/1 (CP/M-86)	$ 750	$ 479
Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)	$ 200	$ 135
DR LOGO-86 (CP/M86)	$ 100	$ 69
FUNK SOFTWARE, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
HAYES, Smartcom II (Data Com.)	$ 149	$ 99
★**INSOFT,** GraFORTH (animated 3D graph)	$ 125	$ 95
LIFEBOAT, Lattice C. NEW	$ 500	$ 295
MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (Data Com.)	$ 195	$ 129
MICROSOFT, muMath/muSimp	$ 300	$ 199
Business BASIC Compiler	$ 600	$ 399
Pascal Compiler	$ 300	$ 199
C Compiler	$ 500	$ 329
BASIC Compiler	$ 395	$ 259
FORTRAN Compiler	$ 350	$ 229
COBOL Compiler	$ 700	$ 459
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Paint NEW	$ 99	$ 69
NORTON, Utilities 2.0, 14 programs	$ 80	$ 54
OPEN SYS, BASIC Interpreter NEW	$ 195	$ 145
ROSESOFT, Prokey	$ 130	$ 87

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

	LIST	OUR
★**ARMONK,** Executive Suite	$ 40	$ 27
BLUE CHIP, Millionaire or Tycoon, each	$ 60	$ 39
BPI SYSTEMS, Personal Accounting	$ 99	$ 63
CBS, Large Inventory in Stock		CALL
COMPREHEN., PC Tutor (1.1 or 2.0, ea.)	$ 60	$ 40
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant Plus	$ 150	$ 89
DAVIDSON, The Speed Reader II	$ 75	$ 45
Word Attack! or Mathblaster!, each	$ 50	$ 32
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 139	$ 89
HARCOURT, Computer SAT	$ 80	$ 49
MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 33
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense	$ 165	$ 110
PBL CORP., Personal Investor	$ 145	$ 99
SCARBOROUGH, MasterType	$ 50	$ 32
SIMON & SCHUSTER, TypingTutor III	$ 50	$ 33

GAMES

	LIST	OUR
ATARI, Centipede, PacMan or Donkey, each	$ 35	$ 28
★**BRODERBUND,** Large Inventory in Stock		CALL
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Full Line in Stock		CALL
EPYX, Auto Sim or Temple of Apshai	$ 40	$ 27
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
INFOCOM, Deadline or Suspended, ea.	$ 50	$ 33
Zork I or Zork II or Zork III, each	$ 40	$ 27
★**INSOFT,** Mystrix, Wordtrix or Quotrix, ea	$ 35	$ 25
MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 33
ORIGIN, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 39
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
SPINNAKER, Large Inventory in Stock		CALL
SUB LOGIC, Night Mission Pinball	$ 40	$ 27

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.
Over-the-counter sales only. Open Monday through Saturday, 10:00 to 6:00.
SAN FRANCISCO — NEW STORE! 550 Washington Street (at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramid). Interstate 80, to Highway 480; take Washington Street Exit. **CALL (415) 982-6212.**
PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of Highways 217 and 99W. **CALL (503) 620-5595.**
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — 3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue, WA 98006. In Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, South East of Highway 405 & 90 and at South East 36th and Richards. **CALL 641-4736.**

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

NO SALES TAX

OUR REFERENCES:
We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank, (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411 and Direct Marketing Assoication, or call Dunn and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card CONROY-LAPOINTE CARD

National Order Desk **TOLL FREE (800) 547-1289**
OREGON ONLY (800) 451-5151
Foreign & Portland (503) 620-9877

HOT LINE
Information on your order
(503) 620-9878
WEEKDAYS ONLY

ORDER DESK HOURS
Mon-Fri—6AM to 6PM PST
Saturday—10AM to 4PM PST
(6AM here is 9AM in New York)

Commodore Reviews
Continued from page 96

level by level through the maze. Ropes have been strung connecting the passageways which are haunted by ghosts, mummies and other meanies. Avoid them if you wish to stay strong. Acid drips from the ceiling in places, so watch out for it.

I really enjoyed this game and look forward to spending time with it again.

The Pyramid

Saving the best for last, I have to admit that of these four games, the Pyramid is the one I's reach for first. There are 120 rooms in the pyramid and each contains a secret number. You, the intrepid explorer, are equipped with an exploration capsule whose defense shield will disintegrate anything that comes in contact with it. This is a big plus, since most of the things that you run into are deadly. Unfortunately, the defense shield requires a lot of energy to work; more so to zap things. You are also armed with a laser cannon, which uses much less energy to destroy attackers than the defense shield.

Getting from one room to the next requires capturing some crystals that occasionally fall through the center of the room. These must then be dropped through the energy field separating you from the next chamber. Each crystal drains some of the energy. When all the field's energy is gone, you can pass.

This game has some of the most creative opponents I've seen. It throws everything at you but the kitchen sink. Well, maybe. I haven't run into any creatures that look like kitchen sinks, yet. But I've only reached the ninth level and I still have a hundred rooms left to explore.

Safely leaving the room will usually reveal that chamber's secret number. Learning all the numbers should reveal the answer to the Ultimate question. For those of you who are fans of "Life, the Universe and Everything," I haven't progressed far enough to tell you if the answer is the same one as in the books.

Since the numbers are not displayed on the screen indefinitely, you'll need a pen and a piece of paper to write down each room's number. The numbers don't change each time the game is played, so it is possible to negotiate a different set of chambers each time and eventually get all the numbers without having to go through 120 chambers in succession. Some of the chamber's numbers appear as a bunch of question marks. These you'll have to figure out later.

Continued on page 101

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

STB Systems, Incorporated

IBM PC ADD ON BOARDS
NOW IN STOCK!

RIO PLUS II™ — Multi-function board with 2 RS232 serial ports (1 standard, 1 optional), parallel I/O port, game port and clock/calendar. Comes with 64K memory (expandable to 384K) and PC Accelerator.
STB-RIO + II 64 List $395 $286.00

GRAPHIX PLUS II™
Multi-function video board featuring monochrome text, full screen monochrome graphics, RBG color, composite b&w video, a parallel port, a light pen interface, and an upgradable clock option.
STB-GRAX List $495 $363.00

SUPER RIO™
RAM-I/O multi-function board with 64K memory (upgrad-able to 768K), two serial ports, parallel printer port, game port and clock/calendar.
STB-SRIO-64 List $419 $294.00

All above boards come with "PC Accelerator" which is a RAM Disk Emulator and Printer Spooler that vastly increases your processing speed. All boards fully assembled and tested, and are warranted by the manufacturer for 1 year!

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy any two or more of the above boards and take an additional $10 per board discount

64K S100 STATIC RAM
$159.00 KIT

NEW!
LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10

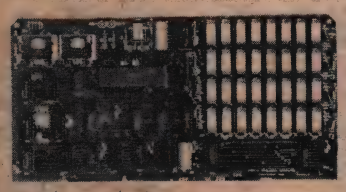
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50
FULL SOCKET SET $14.50
FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)
FOR 56K KIT $145
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

PRICE CUT!

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



FEATURES:
* 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1/INTEL $29.95)

$229.00
#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM
$149.95 (48K KIT)

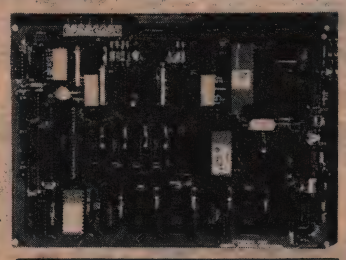
NEW!
LOW POWER!
RAM OR EPROM!

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $52
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00
FULL SOCKET SET $15.00
56K Kit $169
64K Kit $199
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
* Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
* One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80
CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.



BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM, 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

WITH 8 IN. SOURCE DISK! (CP/M COMPATIBLE) $99.95 # ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM
NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! NEW!

EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95
A&T EPROM ADD $35.00

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95
SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16
FULL SOCKET SET $15

We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.

FEATURES:
* This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
  A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
  B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
  C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
  D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
* Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
* Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
* Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
* 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
* Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
* Supports Phantom
* On Board wait State Generator
* Every 2K Block may be disabled
* Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
* Perfect for MP/M* Systems
* RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)

PRICES SLASHED!

32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

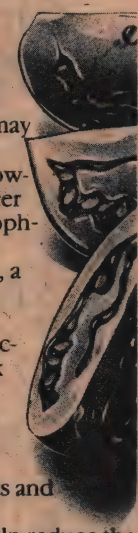
Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50, add 85¢ for for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

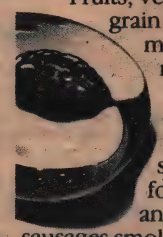
A defense against cancer can be cooked up in your kitchen.



There is evidence that diet and cancer are related. Some foods may promote cancer, while others may protect you from it.

Foods related to lowering the risk of cancer of the larynx and esophagus all have high amounts of carotene, a form of Vitamin A which is in cantaloupes, peaches, broccoli, spinach, all dark green leafy vegetables, sweet potatoes, carrots, pumpkin, winter squash, and tomatoes, citrus fruits and brussels sprouts.

Foods that may help reduce the risk of gastrointestinal and respiratory tract cancer are cabbage, broccoli, brussels sprouts, kohlrabi, cauliflower.



Fruits, vegetables and whole-grain cereals such as oatmeal, bran and wheat may help lower the risk of colorectal cancer.

Foods high in fats, salt- or nitrite-cured foods such as ham, and fish and types of sausages smoked by traditional methods should be eaten in moderation.

Be moderate in consumption of alcohol also.

A good rule of thumb is cut down on fat and don't be fat. Weight reduction may lower cancer risk. Our 12-year study of nearly a million Americans uncovered high cancer risks particularly among people 40% or more overweight.

Now, more than ever, we know you can cook up your own defense against cancer. So eat healthy and be healthy.

No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY®

Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month.

Commodore Reviews Continued from page 100

The action is fast and furious. The game plan not too elusive. And a little skill will get you far enough into the game to be hooked. There is a pause after each chamber, so you can take a breather when your hands and arms get tired.

My only objection to the game would be its basic premise that destroying alien life forms (as the directions identify your opponents in each chamber) is the only way to negotiate the pyramid and learn the numbers. Couldn't they have called them robots or androids? In most cases, they look like machines of one sort or another, anyway.

I give this game an "A" for originality, an "A" for graphics and an "A" for playability. Try it!

The Oddsmaker

The Oddsmaker
CZ Software
358 Forest Road
South Yarmouth, MA 02664
(617) 771-4155

Available for: Commodore 64, all Apple II's and Apple III (in Emulate mode), soon on IBM PC and jr.

Price: $44.95

On first hearing of this program, I wondered at its usefulness. What exactly would you use it for?

It's main purpose is to keep track of wagers for betting events and figuring out how much each winner should be paid. If the user wishes, bettor's and cashier's tickets can be printed to track the individual bets.

I must admit to a slightly unusual curiosity, however, because I occasionally enjoy a night at the track watching the greyhounds. Invariably, I lose my self-allotted $20 betting money and head home. By picking a winner once in a while, I can prolong the inevitable. The one facet of this entertainment that has intrigued me though, is how the track figures out how much I've won. Figuring out how much I've lost is always easy; just see how much I have left and subtract that from how much I brought.

By fiddling around with this program, parimutuel betting becomes less of a mystery.

To start with, the author assumes you know little or nothing about figuring wagers and payoffs. The documentation leads with an explanation of parimutuel betting, plain and simple. It then outlines what Oddsmaker does to make it easy for you to control a betting event's information; who bet, how much, and on what. When a winner has been determined, all the bettor's payouts are figured for you.

The Oddsmaker assures that the "house," as the person who controls the money is called, gets its payment, too. The "house cut," a percentage of all the bets placed, is subtracted from the total before each bettor's winnings are calculated.

This program has many things going for it. The documentation is well done. The features have been well thought out. Oddsmaker does everything necessary to make it easy to run a wagering game.

There are three different screens in which you can enter bets, depending on what you want the bettors to see while you enter their wagers. One displays only an announcement, something you type in (PICK A WINNER, for instance.) Another displays the current odds based on bets already placed. The third shows the anticipated payout

Continued on page 102

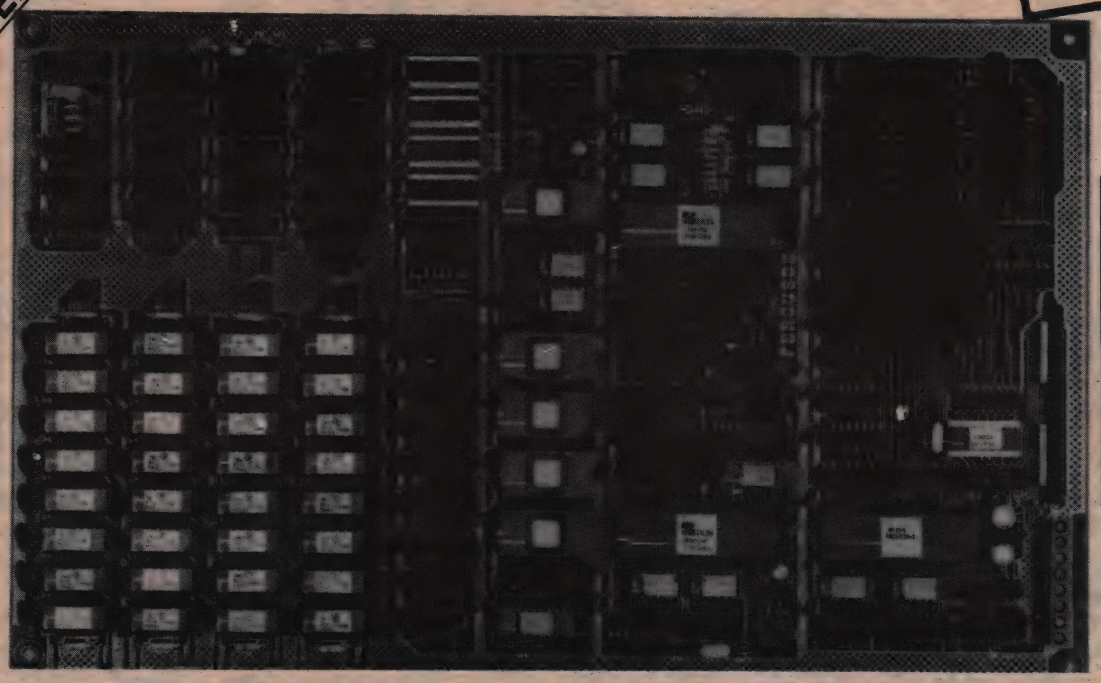
ALL SALES MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY ON REQUEST.

"THE ORIGINAL BIG BOARD"
OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC

NEW LOWER PRICES

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM!
(DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ANY OF OUR FLATTERING IMITATORS!)

LOOK!



PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS
For All Sockets Installed
And Soldered Add $50.
(Not For Blank PCB)

WANT MORE INFO?
Full Documentation and
Schematics — $5.

THE BIG BOARD PROJECT: With thousands sold worldwide and over two years of field experience, the Big Board may just be one of the most reliable single board computers available today. This is the same design that was licensed by Xerox Corp. as the basis for their 820 computer.

The Big Board gives you the right mix of most needed computing features all on one board. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed.

$199.95** (64K KIT BASIC I/O)

SIZE: 8½ x 13¾ IN.
SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE.
REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS
+ - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

FULLY SOCKETED! FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

64K RAM
Uses industry standard 4116 RAM's. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

Z-80 CPU
Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232! For synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2 int. Price for all parts and connectors: WAS $39.95 NOW $19.95

BASIC I/O
Consists of separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

BLANK PC BOARD — $89.95
The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO
With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER
Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M* 2.2.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER BOARD — $149.95 (A&T)
Requires no cuts or MODS to an existing Big Board. Gives up to 670K storage on a single sided 8 in. diskette. With software to patch your CP/M* 2.2.

REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: WAS $9.95 NOW $3.95

CP/M* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD
The popular CP/M* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for $139.00.

TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. Uses selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O:
WAS $19.95 NOW $8.95

PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR
The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.3 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To, Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided. Z-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

*TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH. NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH OF CALIFORNIA, THE ORIGINATORS OF CPM SOFTWARE
**1 TO 4 PIECE DOMESTIC USA PRICE.

Commodore Reviews
Continued from page 101

for a $1 bet based on current bets placed. The screen display is updated after each bet.

As mentioned earlier the system will also print tickets. (See Figure 1.) Two tickets are printed with each bet; one for the bettor and one for the cashier. Since each bettor's name can be printed on the ticket, it's easy to confirm bets. A special message can also be printed making it easy to tell which event the ticket was printed for. This option can be turned on or off at will.

The Oddsmaker can track 14 events with up to 14 pools in each one. Event information is saved on the disk with the program, so no disk swapping is necessary. This limits you to 14 events at a time, though. A backup program disk is available for $5, so there is some protection against not being able to pay everyone because the dog ate the disk. Since the system is only marketed for entertainment purposes, 14 events should probably be enough.

There are lots of good things to say about this program. The program's author John Zeig has done a good job of making the program idiot-proof. The documentation is more than adequate, with ample warning provided in any area where you can destroy your information. The prompts are well conceived. All data input is checked for adequacy; numbers for number entry, characters for alphabetic prompts. Before accepting bets, the system confirms what you've entered and offers a way out if there's a change of heart. Bets can be cancelled later by entering a negative value, if an error goes undetected.

The payout amounts may be slightly off, since the system rounds figures up to the nearest cent. But that's only a small amount.

All in all, I thought this was a well designed and executed program. The printout looked fine and the figures seemed reasonable. Data entry was efficient. If you have a use for a program of this type -- figuring the office betting pool or just keeping track of a few friendly wagers -- this program will certainly do the trick. I can't say I've seen a better program for this purpose, but then, I haven't seen any others like it being marketed.

The only improvements I could imagine would be to increase the number of competitors available or to provide extra disks (at a nominal cost) to store data on. A screen print option for the events on the disk, odds, payouts, and betting pools and house cut information would also be nice.

For what it does though, this is an excellent little program and the price is certainly in line with the package's quality and function. Who knows, maybe you'd like to set up a few side bets on the next Bridge tournament?

```
$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$   $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
$ ALL-TIME         $   $ ALL-TIME         $
$ GREAT HORSES     $   $ GREAT HORSES     $
$                  $   $                  $
$ NAME SAM         $   $ NAME SAM         $
$                  $   $                  $
$ NBR 1  AMT 560   $   $ NBR 1  AMT 560   $
$                  $   $                  $
$ BETTOR'S COPY    $   $ CASHIER'S COPY   $
$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$   $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$   $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
$ ALL-TIME         $   $ ALL-TIME         $
$ GREAT HORSES     $   $ GREAT HORSES     $
$                  $   $                  $
$ NAME JOE         $   $ NAME JOE         $
$                  $   $                  $
$ NBR 2  AMT 340   $   $ NBR 2  AMT 340   $
$                  $   $                  $
$ BETTOR'S COPY    $   $ CASHIER'S COPY   $
$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$   $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

Figure 1

Ultima II

Ultima II
Sierra On-Line
Sierra On-Line Building
Coarsegold, CA 93614
209-683-6858

Suggested Retail: $59.95 (all versions)

Available for: Commodore 64 (disk), Apple (disk), Atari (disk) and IBM PC and jr (disk).

At first glance, Ultima II's price seems inordinately high. But once you've got the game and tried it, it seems reasonable. There are few games that I've played (and I've played more than a few) that can hold interest like this one. You'll easily spend months trying to figure it out.

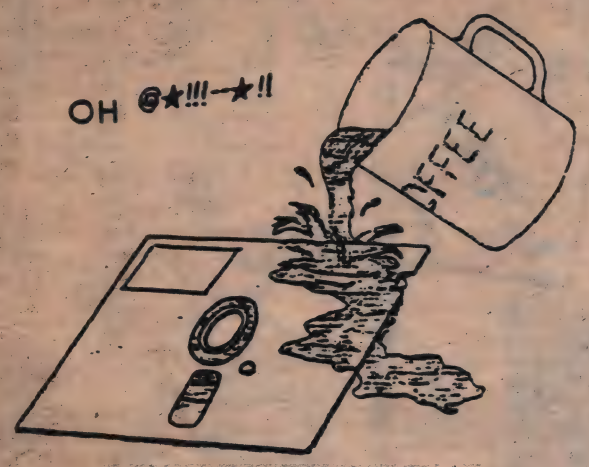
Ultima II is an animated fantasy role-playing adventure game, for one player. You create a character, an alter ego of sorts, who will wander around the world searching for weapons, armor, gold, treasure and the means to win the game. Your character may be male or female; a thief, fighter, wizard, or cleric; a human, dwarf, elf or hobbit. Each of these features endows your other self with certain characteristics; strength, intelligence, wisdom, agility, stamina or charisma. Clerics and wizards can cast magic spells, which could be helpful in a jam.

One amazing feature of this game is its scope. Through the use of time doors, the character can explore the Ultima II world in five different time periods. A beautifully crafted cloth map is included to show the doors' locations and destinations. Since the doors transport you through both time and space, it helps to know where you are likely to end up. In addition, when the character becomes sufficiently developed, the solar system opens up for exploration.

Which leads to another nice feature, multiple means of transportation; on foot, on

Continued on page 109

Introducing Disk Clone



For Commodore 64

Disk Manager is now available with Disk Clone, a program designed to copy protected software. Disk Manager also contains two other copy programs, plus an editor and more. Call or write us today!

Disk Manager
with Disk Clone $43.59
w/o Disk Clone $27.95

VISA

PHONE: (919) 286-9643
NC residents add 4½% sales tax

MasterCard

Brookman Software
P.O. Box 3768
Chapel Hill
North Carolina 27515-3768

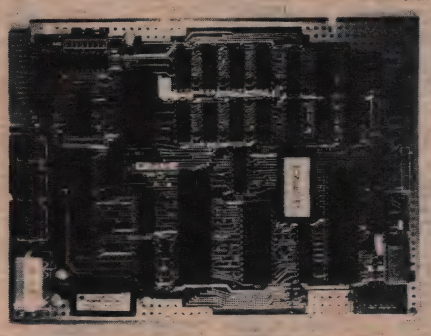
New!

THE LITTLE BOARD®
OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!! A $139 VALUE! A FREE 5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2 DISKETTE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT.

A. & T. UNITS $319

PRICE CUT!



MINI-SIZE: ONLY 5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$259.95 (COMPLETE KIT)

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL:
NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551 DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $125 EACH (HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $240
MITSUBISHI #M4853 DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 80 TRACKS PER SIDE — $130 EA (HALF HEIGHT) (96 TPI) 2 FOR $245
BOTH DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD* IN KIT FORM.

FEATURES:

- 4 MHZ Z80 CPU!
- DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
- CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
- TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS
- SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY
- 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

JDR MICRODEVICES HAS JUST SLASHED PRICES OF OVER 100 ITEMS

Dear Gene,

I had just began writing another letter of thanks to all the guys at JDR for coming through again. One of the parts I had ordered wouldn't fit on the particular PC board I was building, so I returned it...I received a non-stock replacement which fit the bill exactly within a week, no charge. That's what I call customer support!

As a JDR customer for several years now, I've seen the growth you've gone through...I only ask that as you grow, you don't entirely lose the concern over the individual customer, as many large companies do. You have my fullest support and recommendation; keep it up.

Brett D'Ambrosio
Cornell University
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir,

Thank you and your company for the fine service you afforded me. I was in a hurry due to the fact that other companies had not been able to fill my order. Not only was your service fast, but it also included a special no-substitutions part. All of the parts I received on time and in perfect condition. I will be using your parts from now on.

Again, Thank You,
Mark P. Lill

Dear Aleida,

...Thank you for your prompt and very helpful response. Everyone I spoke with at JDR made my problem grow smaller and each of you is an example of what makes a company successful.

Very Truly Yours,
James L. Stewart

AND CONTINUES TO OFFER SERVICE WORTHY OF COMMENT

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/39.95

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 29.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	6.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	8.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	24.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	27.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	29.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/39.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/44.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	6.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	6.95
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	7.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	29.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	31.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	6.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	11.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	16.95
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	18.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	19.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH TECH★★★★

NEC μPD7220 $39.95

GRAPHICS DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- ★ FOUR MEGABIT BIT-MAPPED DISPLAY MEMORY
- ★ DRAWS LINES, ARCS, CIRCLES & RECTANGLES AT 1.2 MILLION PIXELS PER SECOND
- ★ ZOOM, PAN, WINDOWING, AND LIGHT PEN CAPABILITIES
- ★ DMA TRANSFER WITH 8257 OR 8237
- ★ UP TO 1024 x 1024 PIXEL GRAPHICS OR 256 x 100 CHARACTERS

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		

GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUTS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8520	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809E	8.95
6809	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087	175.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

UPD7201	19.95
TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT. 10-

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERIN

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling includ $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. an foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - pleas contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents mu include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. A merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Price are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible fo typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 24.95 SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4532	1.95
4001	.25	4538	1.95
4002	.25	4539	1.95
4006	.89	4541	2.64
4007	.29	4543	1.19
4008	.95	4553	5.79
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4558	2.45
4012	.25	4560	4.25
4013	.38	4569	3.49
4014	.79	4581	1.95
4015	.39	4582	1.95
4016	.39	4584	.75
4017	.69	4585	.75
4018	.79	45151	12.95
4019	.39	4702	12.95
4020	.75	4724	1.50
4021	.79	74C00	.35
4022	.79	74C02	.35
4023	.29	74C04	.35
4024	.65	74C08	.35
4025	.29	74C10	.35
4026	1.65	74C14	.59
4027	.45	74C20	.35
4028	.69	74C30	.35
4029	.79	74C32	.39
4030	.39	74C42	1.29
4034	1.95	74C48	1.99
4035	.85	74C73	.65
4040	.75	74C74	.65
4041	.75	74C76	.80
4042	.69	74C83	1.95
4043	.85	74C85	1.95
4044	.79	74C86	.39
4046	.85	74C89	4.50
4047	.95	74C90	1.19
4048	.69	74C93	1.75
4049	.35	74C95	.99
4050	.35	74C150	5.75
4051	.79	74C151	2.25
4052	1.99	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4077	.59	74C193	1.49
4078	.29	74C195	1.39
4081	.29	74C200	5.75
4082	.29	74C221	1.75
4085	.95	74C244	2.25
4086	.95	74C373	2.45
4093	.49	74C374	2.45
4094	2.99	74C901	.39
4098	2.49	74C902	.85
4099	1.95	74C903	.85
14409	12.95	74C905	10.95
14410	12.95	74C906	.95
14411	11.95	74C907	1.00
14412	12.95	74C908	2.00
14419	7.95	74C909	2.75
14433	14.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20
4531	.95		

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM567	.89
LM301H	.79	NE570	3.95
LM307	.45	NE571	2.95
LM308	.69	NE590	2.50
LM308H	1.15	NE592	.98
LM309H	1.95	LM709	.59
LM309K	1.25	LM710	.75
LM310	1.75	LM711	.79
LM311	.64	LM723	.49
LM311H	.89	LM723H	.55
LM312H	1.75	LM733	.98
LM317K	3.95	LM741	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741N-14	.35
LM318	1.49	LM741H	.40
LM318H	1.59	LM747	.69
LM319H	1.90	LM748	.59
LM319	1.25	LM1014	1.19
LM320	see7900	LM1303	1.95
LM322	1.65	LM1310	1.49
LM323K	4.95	MC1330	1.69
LM324	.59	MC1349	1.89
LM329	.65	MC1350	1.19
LM331	3.95	MC1358	1.69
LM334	1.19	MC1372	6.95
LM335	1.40	MC1414	1.59
LM336	1.75	LM1458	.59
LM337T	1.95	LM1488	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1489	.69
LM338K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM339	.99	LM1558H	3.10
LM340	see7800	LM1800	2.37
LM348	.99	LM1812	8.25
LM350K	4.95	LM1830	3.50
LM350T	4.60	LM1871	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1872	5.49
LM359	1.79	LM1877	3.52
LM376	3.75	LM1889	1.95
LM377	1.95	LM1896	1.75
LM378	2.50	ULN2003	1.29
LM379	4.50	XR2206	3.75
LM380	.89	LM2877	2.05
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2878	2.25
LM381	1.60	LM2900	.85
LM382	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM383	1.95	MPQ2907	1.95
LM384	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
		LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75491	.79
75154	1.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA AQC

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-225	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

VISA MasterCard

MICRODEVICES AT MICROPRICES

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25

DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

2 LEVEL WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

THESE SOCKETS HAVE .50" LEADS. JUST A LITTLE SHORTER THAN THAN THE STANDARD 3 LEVEL WIRE WRAP SOCKETS WITH .67" LEADS.

	1-99	100-UP
8 PIN WW-2	.40	.35
14 PIN WW-2	.45	.39
16 PIN WW-2	.45	.39
20 PIN WW-2	.75	.59
22 PIN WW-2	.50	.39
24 PIN WW-2	.89	.75
28 PIN WW-2	.89	.75
40 PIN WW-2	.99	.89

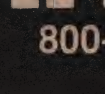
SPECIALS END 1/31/85

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x36	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS



SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER

5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

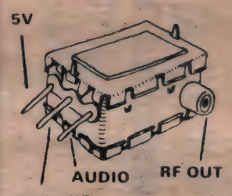
4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

RF MODULATOR (ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- 5 VOLT OPERATION

$6.95



EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36 F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

EMI FILTER

- MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95

LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR 6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR 6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET 6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 ft COILED CORD	2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			550	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
44,000µf 30V 3.95			6000	16V	.85

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-537(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W LOGIC		.270"	9.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

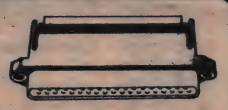
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOOD	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19

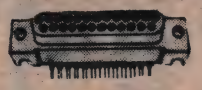
MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW



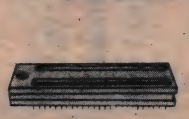
IDB37S

DB37S



DB25SR

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES



SCREWDRIVER CLAMP ECONO ZIF

LEVER CLAMP ZIF SOCKET

WW RECEPTACLES ZIF RECEPTACLE

TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR

IDH20WR

IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.45	4.00	1.32	11.60
26	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

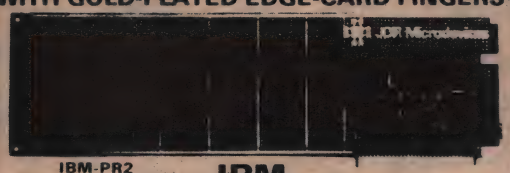
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS



IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1 5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$199.00
TM 100-2 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$199.95

MPI

MPI-B52 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$139.95

TEAC

FD-55B ½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$139.95
FD-55F ½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$200.00

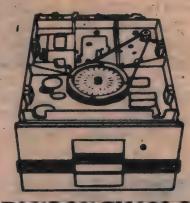
TEAC FD-55B

SHUGART

SA 400L 5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460 5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD 10/$129.95 ea.	$149.95
FD200-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD 10/$185.00 ea.	$195.00



TANDON TM100-2

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $175.00
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-TDK $59.95
- +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 2A +12V @ 2.8A, -12V @ .30A
- 6.2" x 7.4" x 1.7", 1.6 LBS.

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.

INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14

WSU-30 30M

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

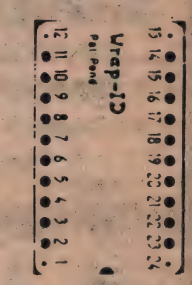
WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: .1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE FROM RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- 2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

SOAR corporation

ONLY $49.95

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 139.95

MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 139.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

RP525 $79.95

- LOW COST
- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 2700 SERIES EPROM
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED-NO ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED
- AUTOMATIC SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY

MAXIMIZE YOUR IBM PC OR XT!

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY-All of the most asked for support features on one card plus **SOFTDISK** and **SPOOL** software to increase your PC's productivity!
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE PER DOLLAR-Compare features with the best selling multifunction card and save!
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY-The **MAXIMIZER** features the highest quality **4-LAYER** board construction, sockets for all **RAM**, and is backed by a full!
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

MAXIMIZER

$259.95 (64K)

COMPARE!

	MAXIMIZER	AST 6-PACK +
Maximum Memory	384K / 512K'	384K
RS-232 Serial	2'	1
Parallel Port	1	1
Clock Calendar	YES	YES
Game Adaptor	Optional	Optional

' with optional 128K MAXISTACK
' second serial port optional

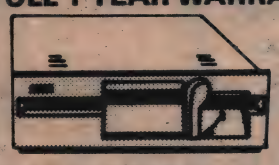
OPTIONS:

2nd Serial Port	49.95
Game Adaptor	29.95
128K Maxistack	159.95
Additional 64K Ram	39.95

APPLE ACCESSORIES

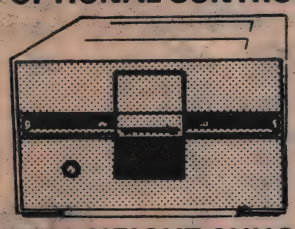
BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



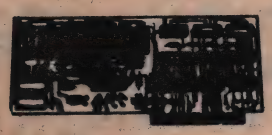
BAL-500 $169.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE-35 TRACK
- 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER



MITAC AD-1 $179.95

- FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II



JDR 16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

OTHER ACCESSORIES

BMC BX-80	$249.00
CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95
ZVM-123 GREEN MON	$105.00
BMC AU9191U COLOR MON	$279.00

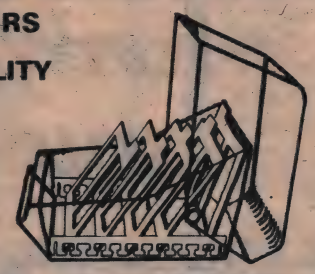
DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

BY DEALING DIRECT WITH THE FACTORY, WE CAN MAKE THIS UNBEATABLE OFFER

- ATTRACTIVE, SMOKED ACRYLIC CASE WITH SIX INDEXED DIVIDERS
- RUGGED, HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



*NASHUA DISKETTES

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY
WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED.
5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea. QTY 250 **$1.49ea. QTY 100** **$1.59ea. QTY 50**

"NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE9/84)

DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR IBM

TEAC FD55B ½HEIGHT	MPI 52B (same as Tandon)	TANDON TM 100-2
$139.95	$139.95	$199.95

WANT TO ADD AN INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE TO YOUR IBM PC?

....BUT DISCOVER THAT YOUR POWER SUPPLY CAN'T HANDLE THE LOAD?

JDR HAS CAREFULLY SELECTED THE HIGHEST QUALITY FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- XT COMPATIBLE
- 1YEAR WARRANTY
- HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- PLUG COMPATIBLE CONNECTORS
- FITS INTO EXSISTING MOUNTING HOLES
- SOLID 130 WATT OUTPUT +5V @ 15A +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A

$175.00

VERBATIM
DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD SOFT	$29.95
SS/DD 10 SECTOR	$29.95
DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO

Commodore Reviews Continued from page 102

horseback, by ship, by plane, or by rocket. Riding horseback only requires having enough gold to buy a horse. All the other ways of getting around are more complicated, usually you must own some particular treasure or artifact. You may also need to be specially attired.

Of course, there are all kinds of mean and nasty travelers to meet along the way. Most of them must be outfought or outrun. Some have magic to help them defeat you. Beware of thieves, who will steal any treasures they can from you. Defeating baddies is the only way to gain experience and get more gold.

There are towns and cities, where aid and comfort can be found provided you have sufficient gold. Guards discourage antisocial behavior (such as fighting and stealing) while in the limits of their jurisdiction. Since they are quite strong, it isn't a good idea to mess with them. Their idea of offender control consists of beating the miscreant to death or the edge of town, whichever comes first.

Information can be ferreted out in town. The bartender at the local pub is a great source of gossip. He'll pour you a drink, or, for an appropriate tip, drop some info. Sort of a tips for tips, arrangement. Citizens you meet may drop a clue or two for a friendly word. Or oracles for hire may provide useful information (for a price).

Food is a constant necessity for an adventuring soul, so stock up while you're in civilized territory. You won't find any lying around the countryside and starvation is an uncomfortable way to die.

The Ultima II universe also has dungeons and towers peopled with monsters. Hidden within are more treasures and possible clues to solving the riddle of Minax, the evil sorceress who must be defeated to win the game.

This program has marvelous graphics, great sound, and a fascinating game scenario. The programmers should be congratulated on a wonderful job. They have thought of everything, including a pause feature so you can grab a sandwich when screen displayed food isn't enough. The programmers show a unique sense of humor, that vastly improves the game. A frustration vent has even been provided in the form of two frivalous commands, jump and yell.

By the way, this review was done on the Commodore 64

Continued on page 110

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

Problems with your Lover?

Tell ELIZA!

Meet ELIZA,
the computer psychotherapist.

Created at MIT in 1966 to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence program. ELIZA will analyze any statement you enter and respond in true Rogerian fashion - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Unlike the stripped down versions you may have seen, our ELIZA has retained the full power and range of expression of the original mainframe program.

Best of all, ELIZA comes with the complete Source Program (written in BASIC) ... anyone, even a beginner, can easily customize ELIZA's responses.

So next time people ask you what your computer can do, bring out ELIZA and show them!

"Much more than a mere game ... you'll be impressed with Eliza...a convincing demonstration of artificial intelligence" - PC magazine

"Delightful entertainment ... an ideal medium for showing off your system." - Microcomputing magazine

ELIZA is only $45 and available in the following formats:
- Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc, III
- IBM PC and all compatibles
- Commodore 64 (disk or cassette)
- 8" disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼" disk for most CP/M systems (specify make and model)

Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling (California residents, add 6½% sales tax.)

Checks, MasterCard, and VISA accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP

921 N. La Jolla Ave., Dept. C, Los Angeles, CA 90046 • (213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	$ 63.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	$ 79.95
Superbase 64	$ 75.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor) (40/80 column & 30K Dictionary)	$ 89.00
B.I. Paperclip W/Spellpac (W/P)	$ 85.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	$ 45.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	$ 35.00
Info Designs G/L	$ 19.95
Southern Solutions Accounting G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Tri Micro Accounting C64 & Plus 4 G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Smart64 Term +3	$ 39.95
Hellcat Ace (game)	$ 25.00
Solo Flight (game)	$ 25.00

Utilities

Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	$ 19.95
Disk Utility Program (Fast copy, File copy, Disassembler, For 1541)	$ 49.95
Bits and Pieces (Backup & Utility, Screen Dump & More for MSD Drive)	$ 49.95
Simon's Basic	$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	$ 60.00
64 Relay Cartridge	$ 45.00
Oxford Pascal	$ 69.95
Tool 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Graf 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Stat 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Forth 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95

ACCESSORIES

MSD Super Disk Drive (single)	$ 349.00
MSD Super Disk Drive (dual)	$ 575.00
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	$ 229.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	$ 55.00
Cardco Numeric Key Pad	$ 39.95
Alien Voice Box	$ 95.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	$ 25.00
Voice Box Dictionary	$ 25.00
B.I. 80 Column Display	$ 159.95
1541/Flash	$ 89.95
Sock It To Me (For 8032)	$ 29.00
6420 Westridge Modem (Auto Answer/Auto Dial)	$ 89.95
Telearning (Auto Answer/Auto Dial) Modem With software	$ 95.00
CBM 4023 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 1526 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 8023P Ribbons	$ 8.75
CBM 6400 Ribbons	$ 8.75
LQ1 Ribbons	$ 8.75
Diablo Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Abati Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips (Surge Protector)	$ 49.95
Computer Glow Care Kit	$ 10.95
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	$ 10.95

MONITORS

Panasonic TR120 (Amber) For Apple or IBM Computers	$ 156.00
Green & Amber (For Apple & IBM)	$ 85.00
RGB Monitor Cable: ET-101C (Apple)	$ 33.80

INTERFACES

BussCard II (Batteries Included) IEEE, Cartridge Slot, Basic 4.0	$ 159.95
BussCard Printer Cable	$ 29.95
SuperBox 64 (Handic) IEEE, Reset, 3-Slot	$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent IEEE & RS-232)	$ 139.95
Cardco +G Parallel Interface	$ 79.95
Cardco B Parallel Interface	$ 49.95
The Connection (by Tymac) (Commodore Graphics + 2K Buffer) Epson, Gemini, Okidata, Panasonic	$ 95.00
Turbo/GT (Telesys) With optional 16K or 32K Buffer	$ 89.95
Vic Switch (Handic)	$ 149.95
ADA1800 IEEE to Centronics	$ 149.95
Pet to IEEE Cable	$ 39.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable	$ 49.00
Networking For C-64 & CBM	Call

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Abati (20 CPS) W/Interface	$ 475.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Smith Corona Fastex 80 (80 CPS)	$ 259.00
Smith Corona 100 (120 CPS)	$ 315.00
Smith Corona 200 (140 CPS)	$ 456.00
Smith Corona 300 (140 CPS, 15in)	$ 589.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	$ 199.00
Calc Result	$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032 8096

WordPro 4 + or 5 +	$ 225.00
Calc Result	$ 199.95
SuperBase (8096 only)	$ 225.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00 add 10.00 Handling fee
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order, Bank Check
COD (add 5.00)
Add 3% For Credit Cards

All Products In Stock Shipped Within 24 Hours

F.O.B. Dallas, Texas
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers 90 Day Warranty

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUTHORIZED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINE PRODUCTS.

BECOME A COMMODORE DEALER. AND SEE WHY IT'S THE BEST DEAL IN NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

FOR PRODUCT CATALOG & PRICE LIST WRITE OR CALL MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

ORDERS ONLY CALL
1-800-527-1738

Micro-Sys DISTRIBUTORS

INQUIRIES & INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
1-214-231-2645

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081
9:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

Commodore Reviews Continued from page 109

version, which was rewritten for that machine by Bobbit! The original was programmed by Lord British, whose alter ego resides in a castle on an island that resembles England in the Ultima II universe. He is a most helpful individual, so make plans to visit him often.

The documentation is a work of art. Good illustrations. Informative, without giving the whole game away. The author, Mary Taylor Rollo, shows unusual creativity in avoiding the boring manual that could have wrecked a marvelous game. The player reference card that lists the available commands is a real godsend when you get yourself into a corner and can't remember what to do to get out.

Although I've had the game for a couple of months and have spent numerous days playing it, it hasn't come anywhere close to getting old. There is still so much left to be explored. My best character has gotten to level 26 and nowhere near winning, yet.

Ultima II is a game for older children and adults. Younger children would find it overwhelming. Others will no doubt find it addicting. Be careful about scheduling your first session when you have something important to do in a few hours. Although the program has a save and restore feature, it's easy to lose track of time. You know what they say about time flying when you're having fun. With Ultima II, days fly.

Muppet Learning Keys

Muppet Learning Keys
Koala Technologies, Inc.
3100 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8100
(408) 986-8866

Suggested Retail: $79.95

Available for the Apple IIe and IIc, Commodore 64 and the Atari computers.

Every now and then a product comes along that I really love and this one qualifies. (Must be the child in me.) The Muppet Learning Keys package has a delightful keyboard arranged in a fashion young children will be comfortable with. The software that comes with it is instructive, entertaining and simple to use.

Muppet Learning Keys is a collaboration between engineers at Koala, software writers at Sunburst Communications and Henson Associates, the creators of Kermit the Frog, Fozzy Bear and their other muppet friends. And everyone involved seems to have done their part right.

Well, almost. The only thing I could fault them for was underestimating the children of today. My two year old loves to play with her "Muppets," but Koala recommends the keypad for children ages 3 and up. My neighbor's two and half year old also enjoys playing with it, so I think that Koala was being a bit cautious in their estimations. I wouldn't recommend allowing children younger than three to play unsupervised, until they've demonstrated that they can handle it.

Getting the keyboard set up and loading the software is not a difficult task, but it does take a while (approximately five minutes.) The younger children will need their parents to oversee this operation, since the initial commands must be loaded using the regular keyboard. But once the software has loaded, a few simple instructions are all that's needed for the child to start learning.

The Muppet Learning Keys have been designed to put most of the computer's functions right at the child's fingertips. The 3/4" square alphabetic characters are much easier to read than those on a normal keyboard. The numbers 0-9 are on a ruler at the top. Below these are a paint box with keys representing the eight colors normally contained in a kindergarten crayon box. Below this, the letters are arranged in alphabetic order.

Arrow keys are arranged like compass points at the side, while below them four illustrated function keys give kids additional options. Miss Piggy graces a key marked "HELP," Gonzo portrays "OOPS," Kermit whizzes by on his bike to illustrate "GO" and Fozzy Bear holds a "STOP" sign. There are also keys for a space and for arithmetic operations (+, −, x, /, and =). An eraser is provided, as well as an escape (labeled ZAP).

The software that is provided makes good use of home computer graphics capabilities. The three programs that come with the Commodore version are excellent. One configures the keyboard to react in predictable ways to keys being pressed. Pressing a letter will display some object whose first letter corresponds to the letter pressed. For instance, "A" displays an alligator. By pressing a number key, the appropriate number of alligators would appear. Pressing a color in the paint box, at this point would change all the alligators to that color. Then, pressing the GO key would cause the alligators to dance to the tune of "Camptown Races." Pressing the arrow keys causes arrows pointing in the appropriate direction to appear on the screen. In this mode, all the keys on the keyboard do something to change the screen display whenever they are pressed.

The second program displays a backdrop of columns on the screen with a picture representing one of the letters on the foremost pedestal. When the letter key that corresponds to the initial letter of the picture is pressed, the picture reacts as it does when in GO mode of the first program, i.e. the ostrich sticks it's head in the sand, or the camel walks. A wrong choice makes a not too unpleasant beep.

The third program divides the screen into nine equal size sections. The words "HOW MANY?" appear at the bottom and the program fills in some of the squares with pictures. For instance, eight camels. You can probably guess what comes next. Choose the right number and all the birds sing. Choose the wrong number and it beeps.

These three programs are

Continued on page 111

Muppet Learning Keys by Koala Technologies, Inc.

TOTAL HOME SECURITY & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL with your COMMODORE – 64 Includes:

- wireless infared sensors
- portable security button box for activation & deactivation
- voice notification alarm
- illumination control
- photo sensitive device
- endless flexability
- automatic telephone dial
- no monthly fee
- temperature control
- voice wakeup alarm
- datebook
- comfort control

for more information call or write

MINDESIGN
(203)773-1483
PO Box 5078
New Haven, Ct 06525
VISA & MASTERCARD accepted

Now With Windowing!
$49.95 Basic Compiler

MTBASIC

Features:

Multitasking	Windowing
Handles interrupts	Interactive
Fast native code	Compiles quickly
Floating point	No runtime fee

MTBASIC is a true native code compiler. It runs *Bytes's* Sept. '81 seive in 26 seconds; interpreters take over 1400 seconds! Because MTBASIC is multitasking, it can run up to 10 Basic routines at the same time, while displaying ten separate windows. Pop-up/down menus are a snap to implement.

MTBASIC combines the best of interpreters and compilers. To the programmer, MTBASIC appears to be an extremely fast interpreter. MTBASIC compiles a typical 100 line Basic program in 1 second, yet it generates blindingly fast code. No more waiting for long compiles.

AVAILABLE for CP/M (Z-80) and PC-DOS systems.

ORDERING: Specify format when ordering. We accept Visa, MC, checks and COD. Send $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling ($10 overseas) to:

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412
301/792-8096

****FREE DISKNOTCHER****
(with purchase over $150)

— APPLE COMPATIBLE STUFF —

Z-80 Board (runs CP/M)	$34.95
80 Col. Board (w/softswitch built-in)	$79.95
Same w/o softswitch	$69
128K RAM Board (reg. price $299)	$159
16K RAM Board	$34.95
Disk Drive Cont.	$34.95
RF Modulator (w/cable & switch box)	$10
Fan w/surge & 2 sockets	$32.95
TTL IC Tester (tests Apple ICs)	$109
SS/DD Diskettes w/hub ring, labels, tabs envelopes & plastic case (10 per box)	$16.95
Locking Diskette Storage Case (adj. tabs, key, holds 100, heavy duty plastic)	$21.95
Square Notch Diskette Punch w/built-in alignment guage & clippings catcher	$11.95
(Free with purchase over $150)	
6-Outlet Power Center w/surge-fuse	$16.95
Joystick w/adj. trim & auto ctr.	$19.95
Joystick (New) w/adj. trim, auto ctr. & top fire button) specify Apple II or IIe	$29.95
Monitor Stand (reg. price $49)	$22.95
Full Size Drive (Shugart)	$169

(Send for free catalog)

At these prices no credit cards. Money orders or cashier checks preferred. Personal checks allow 2-3 weeks. All orders add 3% shipping/handling. (Minimum charge $3.00). GA residents add 4% tax.

*** Mention this ad & receive $1 credit on order ***

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES
6065 Roswell Road N.E., Suite 1230
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
All trade marks acknowledged.

Commodore Reviews
Continued from page 110

marvelous for pre-schoolers because they are simple and easy to understand. Score isn't kept nor are nasty messages given. Just good old positive reinforcement, with an open invitation to try again if a wrong guess is made.

The documentation is very well written. Clear and concise, but entertaining and aimed at the audience it is meant for; kids. The Muppet characters invite the young user to get involved and explain everything in simple terms. The illustrations are attractively designed. Sending your warranty card back will get you a cute alphabet poster with all the letter illustrations in vibrant colors.

Koala promises more learning games designed for children of various ages. Since there is no information on how to customize your own programs to work with the keypad, you will have to depend on third party vendors for other uses of the product. Hopefully this will change sometime soon. But even if it doesn't, this is a nice package that will get children interested in playing with a computer.

To give you some idea of the life span of these programs, my daughter has been playing the letters game for two weeks now. She's got all the letters down and is looking for something more challenging. She is beginning to understand the numbers game and since she can already count to ten, I expect her to quickly grow tired of it. Help Koala, we need more programs! ●

Book Review

The Home Computer Wars
by Michael Tomczyk

Published by
Compute! Books, $9.95
Reviewed by Stan Veit

Mike Tomczyk was Jack Tramiel's assistant for four years at Commodore and a loyal "Commodorian."

He is uniquely qualified to write the story of Commodore and its leadership in the home computer field. The Home Computer Wars were largely the invention of Jack Tramiel who viewed business as a form of war against competition. He waged this war against Texas Instrument and Atari defeating both these companies who had vastly greater assets than Commodore. Mike Tomczyk tells the story of how Jack Tramiel waged this war on two fronts. First, against the competing home computer manufacturers and secondly, against those within Commodore who did not share the "Religion"—which was Jack's dream of bringing computers "to the masses, not the classes."

To one who has been a Commodore watcher since the first announcement of the PET, I found this book a storehouse of information about why things happened that I could never figure out. For example, as owner of Computer Mart of New York I never knew why our store, the largest in New York City, could not become a Commodore dealer until I met Jack at a computer show and spoke to him about it. We were made a Commodore dealer a week later. Mike reveals how Tramiel cracked down on executives who had interests in computer stores and kept competition away from their stores. This may have been the case in the New York area. This is just one of the mysteries about Commodore that Tomczyk relates in his well written book. There are many more, such as the reasons for "The President of the Month Club;" the reason why Commodore announced so many products that never reached the market; the software that appeared and then disappeared from the market; the lawsuits between Chuck Peddle, Commodore's ace designer and the company and why Chuck Peddle left the company and then returned before starting his own company.

Most important, Mike also tells why Jack Tramiel left Commodore at a time when he had driven Texas Instruments from the home computer market, defeated Atari and kept the Japanese out of the market for two years.

Mike Tomczyk was closely associated with the development of the VIC-20 and he devotes a lot of space in his book to the fight to bring this low cost computer to the market at a price of $300 or less. The "experts" at Commodore were opposed to the VIC-20, particularly Chuck Peddle. The VIC was too small, it did not have enough memory for any practical application, there was no margin of profit possible in such a cheap computer. There were hundreds of reasons why the VIC should never be built. Jack had the answer to all these reasons. "The Japanese are coming. We will be the Japanese." He knew that the Japanese were about to introduce computers below the lowest prices in the US that ran from $600 to $800. Jack knew that he could throw their planning off by bringing in a starter computer at $300. It worked.

Continued on page 112

The Print Shop For C-64

Broderbund Software is releasing the Commodore 64 version of their current best seller, The Print Shop. The program was first released for the Apple // family of computers at the end of May and quickly rose to the top of many home software charts.

The Print Shop enables you to write, design, and print your own greeting cards, stationary, letterhead, signs and even banners. Designed to be easy and fun, the program doesn't require talent or special knowledge of computer graphics.

The Print Shop will produce, with one pass through your printer, a greeting card that has both an inside and outside message. You even have the opportunity to give yourself credit on the backside. Text-editing features such as automatic centering and left and right justification, make it easy for you to create an attractive card.

The Print Shop also allows you to produce a custom-designed letterhead complete with a personalized logo. Full-page signs with graphics can be created in a minute. Or print out your text and graphics horizontally to create a banner of unlimited length.

The Print Shop is menu driven and highly visual. By simply choosing and arranging the various elements of your message, you can produce a finished, original piece in a matter of minutes.

Eight different typestyles are available in multiple sizes and in solid, outline and three-dimensional formats. There are nine border designs, ten abstract patterns, and dozens of pictures and symbols with which to create personalized messages for any purpose or occasion.

A built-in Graphic Editor lets you create original pictures and symbols or modify those already provided. You can also freeze and print designs from 12 kaleidoscopic animations provided.

As an introductory bonus, The Print Shop comes complete with a colorful assortment of pin-feed paper and matching envelopes. The Print Shop also includes an illustrated manual and reference card.

The Commodore 64 version supports many popular printers, including Epson, Star Micronics 10X and 15X, Legend 880, Panasonic KX-P1090/1091, Blue Chip, Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80, C.Itoh Prowriter, NEC 8023A, Okidata 92/93 and Commodore VIC-1525 and MPS-801 printers. The suggested retail price is $44.95. An Atari computer version of the program will also be available.

A supplemental disk, The Print Shop Graphics Library Disk 1, with 120 additional designs will be available for The Print Shop owners for $24.95.

For more information, contact Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

LIQUIDATION SALE

New and Used Equipment Sales

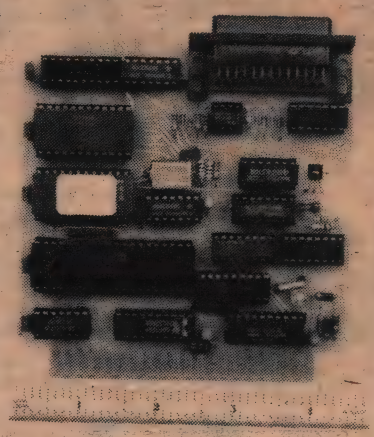
Qty.	Description	Status	Price
5	Otrona Attache 8/16 Computers	Used	$1,200.00 ea.
3	Consolink Printer Buffer Serial to Serial	Used	150.00 ea.
10	Daisywriter Printer Letter Quality 20 cps, 48 K Buffer	Used	575.00 ea.
5	C.Itoh Letter Quality Printer, 40 cps	Used	850.00 ea.
8	Cut Sheet Feeder for C.Itoh	Used	600.00 ea.
30	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	New	100.00 ea.*
10	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	Used	50.00 ea.
8	Integrand Model 800DB2F with Power Supply and 10 slot mother board	As Is Used	200.00 ea.
5	Big Board Computer Kits w/sockets soldered and serial option	New	150.00 ea.

*** Buy ten or more Seimens Disk Drives for $90.00 each.**

VAN AUSDALL & FARRAR, INC.
2551 Stringtown Rd.
Evansville, IN 47711

Contact: David Sammet
812-424-5736
8:00-5:00 CST

MIRAC RS232



SPECIFICATIONS
RS232 Interface
Daisy Chain Multiple Units
Software Addressable
Real Time Clock
Interval Timer
Powerfail Watchdog
Onboard Microprocessor
12 Digital I/O Lines
2K PROM
2K RAM
OPSYS In Rom For Easy Use
Simple Control Commands

$175.00

DESCRIPTION
This Board is an RS232 peripheral to any computer or terminal. Simple ASCII commands tell the board what to do. For example, $01T00 CR/LF causes the board to respond with the time on the real time clock. You can activate or read in the digital I/O lines etc. with similar commands.

SUGGESTED USES
Process Control
Process Readout
Event Timing
Burglar Alarm
Real Time Clock
Home Heating Control
Remote Memory

OTHER BOARDS AVAILABLE

12 Bit A/D	8 Channel
12 Bit D/A	8 Channel
BCD I/O	10 Digits
Relay/Control	8 Relays
Telephone/Modem	300 Baud

Think What You Can Do

MIRAC
"Just Short of a Miracle"
4115 Edwards Road, #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

Book Review
Continued from page 111

The VIC-20 and its big brother the Commodore 64 started the home computer wars and the resulting price cutting kept the US market in such confusion that the Japanese stayed out of the low end computer market in the US. Jack Tramiel even did better than that; he carried the fight to Japan itself by introducing the VIC in Japan as the VC 1001. In addition, he never gave the Japanese a sitting target. He kept introducing new products, most of which never went into production, and kept cutting prices on the VIC 20 and C 64.

In addition to his work with the VIC-20, Mike had the function of contact with magazine editors. He was the only person at Commodore that would, or could give, an editor a straight answer. His answers were often "I don't know but I will try to find out," or "I can't tell you about that," but he never gave you the run-around that was common at Commodore. I would develop a contact at Commodore who I hoped would keep me informed of what was happening in this important company. The next time I called my new contact I would be told, "he doesn't work here anymore." Mike was always somewhere in Commodore and if you could find him, he would try to help you. In this book he finally gives us the answers that he couldn't tell us about. Mike has followed the exodus of the Commodorians from Commodore now and is missed by all magazine editors and writers.

If you are a "Commodorian," I would suggest that you buy this book; it is almost as important in understanding the development of your computer as the vital "Commodore 64 Reference Manual." ●

ADAPT-A-DISC

- Make your Apple IIc more enjoyable — add a SECOND disk drive
- With the ADAPT-A-DISC coupler you can use any Apple II+ or IIe compatible disk drive with your new Apple IIc
- Attaches in minutes with only a standard screwdriver
- Quick—Easy—Affordable

$29.95 Texas residents add sales tax

ADD-A-PAD

$79.95 Texas residents add sales tax

Apple is a Registered Trademark of Apple Corp.

- Give your Apple IIe all the speed and convenience of a 10-key adding machine
- ADD-A-PAD is ready to plug in to Apple IIe
- Easy installation —no soldering or chip removal
- 24 full size, full travel keys
- Complete installation instructions and all hardware included

MASTERCARD & VISA

Computer Accents, Inc.
P.O. Box 5307
Kingwood, Texas 77325

713-664-9727

The Music Shop — A Composer And Synthesizer For C-64

The Music Shop, Broderbund Software's music composing program, is designed to be useful and fun for everyone from an accomplished musician to those who've never played a note of music in their lives.

The Music Shop, which is being released initially for the Commodore 64, performs two kinds of functions. As a music composition tool, it lets you create, store and edit compositions and print out professional-looking sheet music. As a music synthesizer, it lets you control the Commodore 64's musical capabilities to lend a wide range of sound textures to your melodies.

The Music Shop features:

- Macintosh-like user interface with easy-to-use pull-down menus, windows and dialog boxes you control using keyboard or joystick.
- Legible on-screen musical notation. The program keeps the music before your eyes a page at a time, then automatically "turns" to the next page as the music plays, with no hard-to-read scrolling. Each piece can be up to 20 pages in length.
- Editing made simpler with commands borrowed from word processing. For example, you can cut, paste or copy whole sections of music.
- Broad musical capabilities. For example, you can write—and accurately play back—whole notes to 32nd notes, dotted notes, ties and triplets in eight time signatures.

Suggested retail price for The Music Shop is $44.95. Subsequent versions will be available for the Apple Macintosh and IBM PCjr.

For more information, contact Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

1-800-431-4665
(OUTSIDE N.Y.S)

WABASH DISKETTES
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY **.95¢*** EA.

PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX	12.45
MANUFACTURER'S REBATE	-2.00
FINAL COST PER BOX	10.45
÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX =	.95 PER DISK

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY BOXED WITH REINFORCED HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECT TABS AND TYVAC ENVELOPES, MINIMUM OF 5 BOXES. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS FOR SHIPPING. SALE ENDS JAN 31, 85.

DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY **$1.05**

PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX	13.55
MANUFACTURER'S REBATE	-2.00
FINAL COST PER BOX	11.55
÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX =	1.05 PER DISK

*MINIMUM OF 5 BOXES

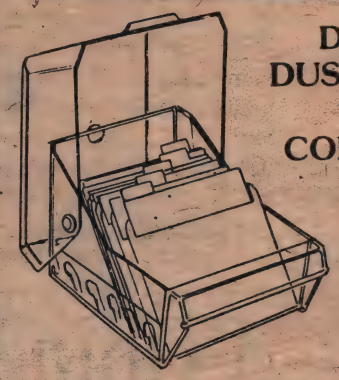
NEW

HEAVIER PAPER
THE EDGE/MICROPERF

NOW 24LB

9½ x 11

2500 CONTINUOUS SHEETS $37.50 DELIVERED



DISK 80 STORAGE
DUSTFREE STORAGE
OF 80 DISKS
COLORED DIVIDERS
INCLUDED

NOW ONLY $13.50

+3.00 shipping

PAGE-MATE™

101 HOME, OFFICE, SCHOOL USES, PAGEMATE™ IS A HANDY HELPER FOR HOLDING MAGAZINES OPEN

NOW ONLY $15.95

+3.00 shipping

PRECISION "T-BAR" GLIDES UP OR DOWN TO SMOOTHLY GRIP THE PAGES OF VIRTUALLY ANY SIZE SOFTBACK BOOK

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS SHIPPING.

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month we've got an interesting test/study program for students and teachers. We'll also look into January's banner program, reader mail and DOS 3, plus I'll reveal Atari's new address. But first let's see what has been going on in Sunnyvale, CA.

Atari News

$119.95—that's the retail price of the Atari 800XL announced by Jack Tramiel in the midst of the holiday buying season. That's quite an unbelievable price (several years ago, a 48K Atari 800 would have cost over ten times the amount) and I would find it even more unbelievable if Atari were actually making money from them.

The Atari people tell us that the price break is the result of "lower production costs." Maybe, but let's look at the real situation that resulted in the dramatic price change: The data is November 1984. Atari is in debt—it seems like they owe millions to every company in the United States. While these companies are trying to quickly get their money from what they perceive to be a good Chapter 11 candidate, Jack Tramiel and his crew are drowning in unsold Atari 800XLs. So, Tramiel proudly announces his "$119.95 Atari 800XL" plan (or more accurately, his "quick-cash" plan), Commodore headquarters explodes in confusion and perspiration, and everybody runs out to get the lowest-priced 64K computer on the market.

Atari probably drew away a significant portion of sales from Commodore over the holiday season, but no one can really be sure. The new price had an even more important effect for Atari in that many retailers who had dropped their line resumed selling Atari products with the irresistible prices. This means that Atari might have a wider distribution network for its newer computers. Incidentally, we'll have complete information on Atari's new units as soon as it becomes available.

Programming Tips

Every few months I'll be printing a Programming Tips section in which useful hints and ideas sent in by readers will be listed. If you have any programming suggestions or short, handy programs from which others may benefit, send them in. If your idea is printed, I'll send you a three-dimensional laser-etched hologram sticker. Some of these fascinating stickers were produced under license from Atari when designers were attempting to develop a holographic video game.

Reader Mail

Please send me some literature pertaining to software for the Atari Home Computer 800. Software programs are limited here in Panama. Therefore, we must rely on computer supplies from companies abroad.

Candida B. Carteret
Panama—APO Miami

I am sending you a list of some Atari software distributors and manufacturers that sell to the public. Others who want this list should send a self-addressed stamped envelope. Your best bet is to write to these companies and request their catalogs. You also might want to make some contacts with Atari users groups in the United States. Many of these groups have public domain software which they trade or sell at inexpensive prices. Computer Shopper's "Users Groups" section has a generous listing of these groups.

I am trying to translate a short BASIC program into assembly language. My problem is that I cannot figure out how to translate a BASIC line such as "IF A>B THEN GOTO 100." I know I need to use a CMP and a branch statement, but I become confused with the carry bit. Both A and B are less than 256 so there is no need for comparisons greater than one byte. I am relatively new to assembly language, so any help you can give me would be greatly appreciated.

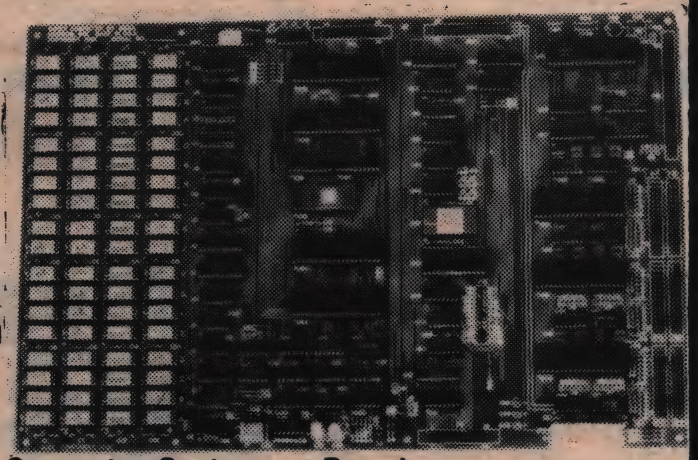
Bill Foster
Fayetteville, NC

The CMP operation compares the quantity following the CMP with the value in the accumulator. When one quantity is compared with another, the computer, in effect, subtracts one from the other, although neither quantity is actually changed. The result of this subtraction determines the combination of internal flags

Continued on page 114

THE BIGGEST & BEST SBC

The Mega Super Computer



The Maxi Computer System on Board

★ 512K of D-Ram with Parity-Configurable as 8 Banks of 64K or as a high speed Electronic Disk
★ Dual Density 1 or 2 sided Floppy Disk Controller (WD2797)-8" or 5" simultaneously - supports 3 drives for 4 MB's of DATA
★ Hard Disk Interface, ST506, SASI or Priam
★ Six Serial Ports - with hand shaking
★ 48 Additional Ports on I/O expander BUS
★ Math Chip (9511 or 9512)
★ CTC & DMA
★ Two Parallel Ports
★ Z80B Runs at 4 or 5 MHZ
★ RUNS/CPM/MPM and Turbodos

— CP/M 2.2 System 512K, RAM Disk (430K)
— CP/M 3.0 System 512K Bank
— MP/M 2.1 System 384K auto-boot for console (16 users)
— Turbodos 1.3, 128K (see Microsystem, Aug. 84)

SPECIAL HALLOWEEN PRICES

Total price for above systems $1099 — includes operating system and board
Hard disk 20 megabyte package for all systems above $1995.

All this on a multi layer card - with accurate documentation.
Bare Board - with documentation & Firmware (PAL) — $200
Users Manual — $25
Wave soldered assembled board without IC's — $375

VISA MEGA CO. masterCharge

2248 S. Park Street, Madison, WI 53713, (608) 255-7400

FREE SHIPPING

DISKETTES

West Coast "Call" 1(800) 621-6221
Central & East "Call" 1(800) 654-4058
Discounts Starting at 3 Box Quantities

3M		Dysan		maxell		Verbatim	
• 5¼" •		• 5¼" •		5¼" CALL		• 5¼" Datalife	
s-side d-den.	17.95	s-side d-den.	22.95	• 5¼" •		s-side d-den.	18.95
d-side d-den.	23.95	d-side d-den.	30.50	s-side d-den.	19.95	d-side d-den.	24.95
s-side quad	27.50	s-side quad	34.50	d-side d-den.	25.95	s-side quad	30.95
d-side quad	33.95	d-side quad	45.50	s-side quad	28.95	d-side quad	39.95
• 8" •		• 8" •		d-side quad	36.95	• 8" Datalife	
s-side s-den.	21.50	s-side s-den.	28.50	• 8" •		s-side s-den.	24.75
s-side d-den.	26.00	s-side d-den.	30.95	s-side d-den.	31.95	s-side d-den.	26.95
d-side d-den.	31.50	d-side d-den.	34.95	d-side d-den.	34.95	d-side d-den.	31.95

3M		AMARAY MEDIA MATE		Head Cleaners	
DC100A	13.95	(3½"	11.95) (5¼"	11.95)	Kits	5.20
DC300A	18.40	DISK MINDERS		Refills	9.55
DC300XL	20.25	(5¼"	16.75) (8"	21.50)	Analizers	25.00
DC600A	24.45	BULK PACKED DISKS "CALL"			

Diskettes 10/Box

the Diskette Connection™

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
1(800) 654-4058

OKLAHOMA & NEVADA

UPS Delivery Only, Add 3.00 on orders under 35.00 or 20 disk.

Applying The Atari

Continued from page 113

that are set. If the two quantities are equal, the result of the subtraction is zero and the zero flag is set. Thus, a BEQ or BNE instruction causes the computer to refer to the zero flag to determine whether or not to branch.

What you need to be concerned with is the carry flag. When a larger quantity is compared to a smaller quantity, as in:

```
LDA #50
CMP #100
```

the carry bit is cleared. This condition can therefore be checked with the BCC, or Branch if Carry Clear, operand. On the other hand, when a smaller quantity is compared to an equal or larger quantity, as in:

```
LDA #100
CMP #50
```

or in:

```
LDA #100
CMP #100
```

the carry bit is set, and the condition can be checked with the BCS, or Branch if Carry Set, operand. Since the computer performs its own subtraction when comparing two quantities, these same carry flag rules apply when subtracting one quantity from another. Figure 1 gives sample IF-THEN statements and their assembly language equivalents.

IF-THEN
MACHINE LANGUAGE EQUIVALENTS

BASIC	ASSEMBLY
IF A>B THEN NUM (or IF B<A)	LDA #A CMP #B BCC NUM
IF A>=B THEN NUM (or IF B<=A)	LDA #A CMP #B BCS NUM

Figure 1

DOS 3

I finally received DOS 3 from Atari a few weeks ago and will be answering questions about it in the future. I purchased my 1050 drive months before DOS 3 was released and have been waiting for it ever since. Those of you who have a 1050 drive but do not have DOS 3, you're entitled to it. I managed to discover Atari's customer relations address, so write to them, tell them your drive's serial number, and ask for a copy:

ATARI CUSTOMER RELATIONS
390 Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 745-4851

Figure 2

Regarding DOS 3, many have questioned as to whether a DOS 3 disk can be converted to DOS 2. While it is possible to convert DOS 2 files into DOS 3 files (by selecting the ACCESS DOS 2 function), as of yet I know of no program to do the opposite. However, I see no reason why such a program cannot be produced. If any readers know of such a program or have developed one, tell us about it. Meanwhile, here is a simple solution for those of you who are reluctant to permanently "DOS 3" a program: Use DOS 3 to create your programs. When you want to change a DOS 3 program to a DOS 2 one, save the program to cassette. Then turn off the computer, boot up with DOS 2 and load the program from cassette. You can then save it on the DOS 2 disk. Let's hope a faster solution is available soon.

Banner Program Mystery

For those of you who have been wondering how January's 17-line banner program produces its characters, the mystery is hereupon solved. Observant individuals will have noticed that the characters look remarkably similar to those which appear on your Atari's screen. The reason is that the banner program actually uses the character data

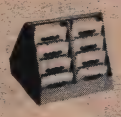
Continued on page 116

Your floppy disk should be a BASF Flexydisk®

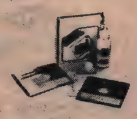
5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.39
5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.89
SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY
3½" SINGLE SIDE $3.59
SOLD IN BOXES OF FIVE ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies
UP TO 50% OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10 Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95



SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT Wet or Dry 9.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products
3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!!

We Service What We Sell!! No Hidden Costs!

Have questions? Give us a call!!
Our technicians will be happy to respond in full!

SIGNALMAN MARK XII - 300-1200 baud Hayes Compatible smartmodem, auto dial/auto answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, and 2 year warranty. Retail $399, your cost only **$239.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail $169.95, your cost only **$149.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK VII — 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail $159.95, your cost only **$89.95!**

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail $79.95, your cost only **$59.95!**

WESTRIDGE 6420 - direct connect modem for Commodore 64/Vic 20, with software. 300 baud/auto dial, auto answer and redial. Retail $99, your cost only **$69.95!**

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
In Kansas Call: (316) 264-5068

VOLKSMODEM 1200

It's hard to believe there is a 0 to 300 and 1200 baud modem available at such a low price! We're excited to offer the new Volksmodem 1200...and we have them IN STOCK!!! This new Hayes compatible smartmodem comes with manual , 12 volt power supply, a 2-year warranty and a special offer from "The Source". Features include Bell 103/212A compatibility, serial command operation, full/half duplex, auto dial/auto answer, tone and pulse dialing, busy detection, status indicator lights, and more!!

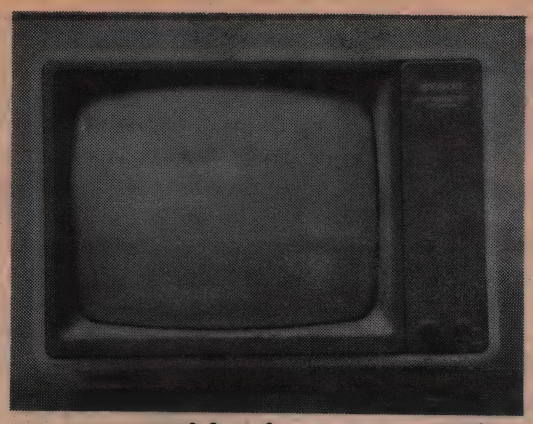
NOW ONLY: $219.95

OMNICOM
440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

We Will **Match Any Price** Plus Provide Service!

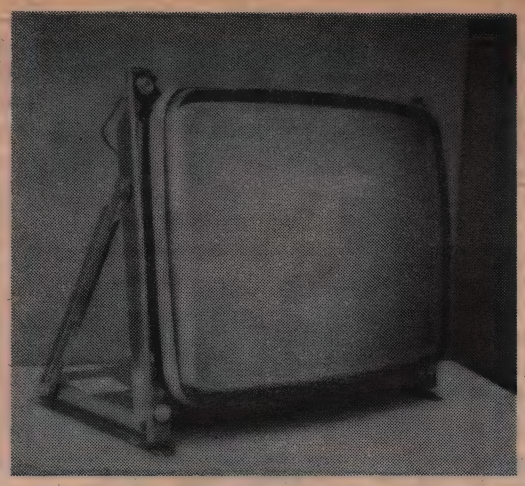
VISA MasterCard

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.



Monitors

12" - hi res. - 18Mhz
80 x 24 chars.
composite video
RCA phono in
video thru
mfgd. by Synco
green phos $100.00
amber phos $100.00

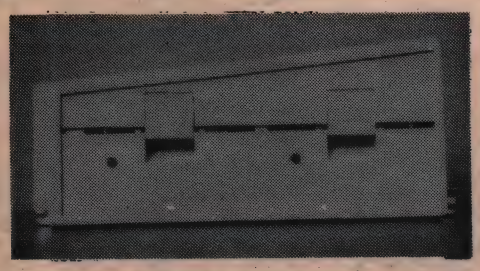


Monitor Kits

14" - P4 phos
steel chassis
flyback transformer
12 VDC video board
horz/vert input
completly mounted
$35.00

BMC Monitor

12" - hi res. - 15Mhz
80 x 24 chars
composite video
BNC conn. in
video thru
external controls
mfgrd. by BMC
completely refurbished
black & white - $55.00
green phos - $65.00



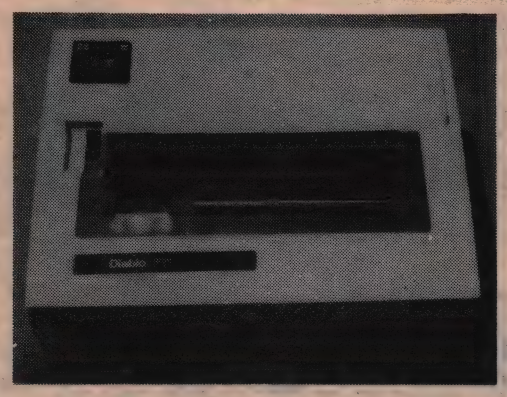
5 1/4" Disk Drives

Shugart SA-400
SS/DD - 35 track
$79.00 ea. w/o case
$95.00 ea. w/case
$140.00 pr. (as shown)

Tandon TM 100-1
SS/DD - 40 track
IBM compatible
$89.00

MPI 51S
SS/DD - 40 track
$89.00 w/o case
$105.00 w/case

Apple drives
Shugart or MPI
SS/DD - 35 track
cable & case
$125.00



Diablo P-11 Printer

100 cps - 9x7 dot matrix
7 bit Centronics parallel
96 ASCII chars.
10 or 16.7 cpi
underlining
tractor feed - 3" to 10"
$225.00

Okidata Micro 80

Brand new
80 cps - u/l case
serial. parallel
$140.00

Shugart SA 800-2

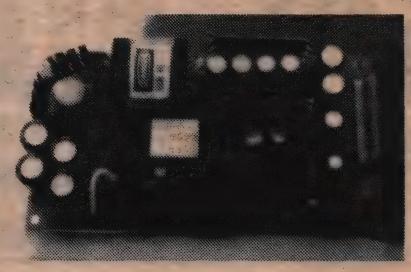
8" disk drive - SS/DD
115V - 60Hz
refurbished & tested
$75.00

Ecco Computer Terminal

full ASCII - u/l case
detached keyboard
16 function keys
full screen editing
80 x 24 chars.
RS-232 - 300/19200 baud
main,aux,printer ports
$200.00

Power Supply

steel case w/fan & power cable
9L x 4 1/2W x 3 1/2H
on/off switch
3 prong female recpt.
5VDC, -5VDC
12VDC, -12VDC
$40.00



Power Supply Board

5VDC 5amp, -5VDC .5amp
12VDC 2.5amp, -12VDC .5amp
$25.00

Keyboard

mfgd. by Keytronics
7 bit ASCII
numeric keypad
single voltage
w/o case
$35.00

Graphic Mouse

for Apple & compatibles
complete w/software
plugs into joystick port
$65.00

Misc. Equip.

RCA phono video cables
3' long --- 10/$15.00
DB-25 cables (m/m,m/f)
3' long --- 2/$15.00
12" CRT tubes (P-4) --$20.00
14" CRT tubes (P-4) --$25.00
3" sprite fans ---- 6/$15.00
4" muffin fans ---- 6/$15.00

FOR MORE PRODUCTS
& INFORMATION CALL
OUR ELECTRONIC BULLETIN
BOARD SYSTEM AT
215-468-8487

SELECTRONICS

Dealers in new-used-refurbished
elec equip & peripherals

1229 S. Napa St.
Phila.,Pa. 19146
215-468-4645

Visa & Mastercard accepted

we ship anywhere

all prices f.o.b.our warehouse

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 114

uses to plot its characters. Now, that's clever! More on this topic in upcoming months.

Computer Assisted Study

Here's the program thousands of students across the country have been waiting for: A program designed to make studying more efficient and enjoyable. Teachers will find this program equally useful for teaching and testing purposes. The three-letter codes preceeding each program line are to be used with December's "Program Perfect," which checks for typing errors. If you do not have "Program Perfect" send me a SASE and request a listing.

This program is most effective with study material that can be arranged in question/answer form. Foreign languages, vocabulary, social studies facts, math formulas, and the like work excellently. It might be necessary, especially when studying foreign languages, to substitute another character for one not existing on the keyboard. For example, the Spanish word for music is MUSICA, with an accent over the "U." It can be entered into this program as "MU'SICA," with an apostrophe following the "U."

After you type in the Computer Assisted Study program, RUN it. A menu will be displayed with the following options:

ENTER NEW DATA
SAVE
LOAD
TEST
ADD DATA
CHANGE DATA
DISPLAY DATA
Enter New Data

When you first RUN this program, you will want to enter some study material. Press the "E" key. You are asked to enter question #1, and then answer #1. Enter a question you want to be asked when you are being tested. If you are entering a vocabulary list, you can just enter one of your vocabulary words. Press RETURN and then enter the answer. If you had typed in a vocabulary word as a question, then you would enter the definition as the answer.

Continue entering questions and answers until you reach a desired number of questions. You may enter up to 100 questions and answers, depending upon the amount of memory your Atari has. A 16K Atari will allow about 21 questions and answers. It is recommended that you test yourself on less than 30 at a time for the best effectiveness. After the last question and answer is entered, enter an asterisk "*" for the "QUESTION" prompt. This returns you to the menu.

Save

After you enter your study data, you can save it on a cassette or diskette. Press the "S" key to select the save option. When asked, specify

Continued on page 117

SHARP®

POCKET COMPUTERS

PC1250A PC1500A PC1350 PC1261 EL5510

Retail and Wholesale

- Complete Line Stocked — including all accessories
- Exclusive Software and Equipment — also available
- Quick Response — Most shipments made in one day!
- Application Development — expert assistance given
- EPROM's (PC1500/A) Burned — 8K and 16K

CES SHOW SPECIAL

ROMWARE Libraries for the PC1500/A and Radio Shack PC2
CE501A to CE507A — $60 List . . . . . $25 EACH!

Ask for our latest price list:

Atlantic Northeast Marketing, Inc.
P.O. Box 921, Marblehead, MA 01945
617-745-7707

BODEX CORP.

224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

HOURS: M-F 10 - 9
SAT 9:30 - 6
WE CAN SHIP
C.O.D. U.P.S. ONLY
$5.00 EXTRA

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.
ASK ABOUT OUR LEMON GUARANTEE

TRS-80 COMPUTERS

• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

REVOLUTIONARY TANDY
TRS-80 MODEL 2000
The Ultra-High Performance
MS-DOS Personal Computer
That's Twice the Speed
of the IBM PC.

128K $2199.00
10 MEG Harddisk $3359.00

Green Monitor $176.00
Color Monitor $549.00
Mono Hi-Res Graphics $330.00
Chip Kit $150.00

TANDY NEW
IBM COMPATIBLES

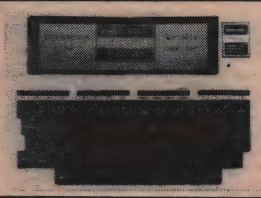
TANDY 1000 — 128K — $979

TANDY 1200 — 256K 10 MEG. H.D. — $2399

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

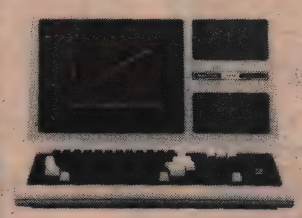
MODEL 100

8K $349.00
16K $549.00
While They Last



EVERYTHING AT DISCOUNT PRICES

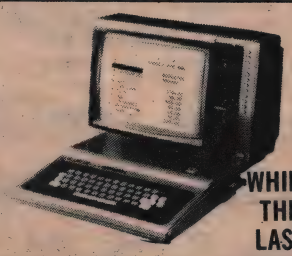
MODEL IV



NEW GREEN SCREEN
NEW KEYBOARD
64K R5232 $959.00
ADD $100 FOR 128K

COLOR COMPUTER

16K $89
16K Ext $125
64K Ext $180



WHILE THEY LAST!

MODEL 4P

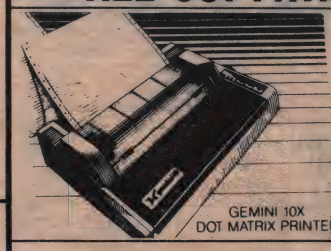
NEW GREEN SCREEN 64K
WHILE THEY LAST!
$850
Modem Board $120.00
Add 100.00 For 128K

PRINTERS

DMP 105 . . . . . $165
DMP 110 . . . . . $225
DMP 120 . . . . . $379
DMP 200 . . . . . $499

DMP 210 . . . . . $459

ALL SOFTWARE 20% OFF



GEMINI

10X $265
15X $389

OKIDATA

92P $369
93P $570
82 . . . . . $309
84P $699

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 116

cassette or disk, and if using a disk, enter a file name. The data you entered previously is saved, and you are returned to the menu.

Load From Cassette/Disk

Whenever you wish to load a previously saved file, press "L." You can save files on all your subjects, and recall them at the end of the year to study for finals! As with the "Save" option, you must specify cassette or disk. If you are loading from disk, enter the name of the file you wish to load. When the file is loaded completely, you are returned to the main menu.

Test

After you enter your study material, press the "T" key. Now you will begin to study. One question is selected at a time from all that you entered. The questions are given in a random order; not in the order in which they were entered. You simply enter the correct answer to each question. If you answer correctly, the computer will print "CORRECT" and will continue with the next word. If, however, you do not enter the right answer, the computer will print "INCORRECT. CORRECT ANSWER:" followed by the answer you should have typed. One powerful feature of this program is that it will give you an incorrectly answered question again at a later time in the testing period. The question will continue to be given until it is correctly answered, thus impressing the answer in your mind. You are not additionally penalized, however, for getting the same question wrong more than once (to prevent negative scores). When all questions are correctly answered, a score is given. The score is the percentage of the number of questions answered correctly the first time given out of the total number of questions. The score allows you to see your progress and to determine how much more studying you need. A score above 90 is given an "EXCELLENT SCORE" reward. After the test is over, you are asked if you wish to take it again. You should continue retaking the test until you get a satisfying score.

Add Data

Press "A" on the menu screen when you want to add more questions and answers to the ones already in memory. Enter an asterisk when you finish entering the data.

Change Data

Press "C" when you wish to change a question or answer in memory. Enter the number of the question/answer that you wish to change. If you want to change the question, enter a "Y" for the "DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE THIS" prompt. To change the answer, enter an "N" for the first prompt, and a "Y" for the second. After a question/answer is changed, you are asked if you wish to make more changes. Enter "Y" to make more changes or "N" to return to the menu.

Display Data

Press "D" to see the data that is currently in memory. Each question and answer is displayed with its corresponding number. You can use this option to make sure the correct data was loaded from cassette or diskette, and to check for errors after material has been entered.

Final Notes

A good rule of thumb is to study the same material over a period of days. Of course, the more you try to study at once, the less effective your studying becomes.

"Isn't it cheating?" concerned parents and teachers might ask. No. Studying by computer is simply another alternative for a student. The material is actually learned, but can be done so in a shorter period of time due to an interest in studying with a computer.

Good luck with Computer Assisted Study. After using it, you might discover that studying does not have to be such a tedious, boring task.

Next Month

We'll have a software alarm clock, more reader mail and some surprises. Stay tuned.

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome.

Address all correspondence to:
Jeff Brenner's
"Applying the Atari"
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781 ●

```
FXJ 10 REM COMPUTER ASSISTED STUDY
EWJ 20 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
PAJ 30 N1=1:N2=N1+N1:N4=N2*N2:N8=N4*N2:N75=75:N76=N75+N1:N100=100:N152=N76*N2
WAJ 40 N151=N152-N1:FM=FRE(N0)-600:DIM A$(FM),I$(N100),QU$(N76),AN$(N76)
SQJ 50 DIM IN$(N76),NAME$(11),K$(11),TEST$(N100)
UVJ 60 OPEN #N1,N4,N0,"K:":I$(N100)=CHR$(N0):A$(FM)=CHR$(N0)
LGJ 70 GRAPHICS N0:POSITION N4,N0:PRINT " COMPUTER ASSISTED STUDY PROGRAM"
QSJ 80 POSITION N2,N4:PRINT "PRESS KEY:"
XEJ 90 PRINT :PRINT "ENTER NEW DATA":PRINT :PRINT "SAVE":PRINT :PRINT "LOAD"
AKJ 100 PRINT :PRINT "TEST":PRINT :PRINT "ADD DATA":PRINT :PRINT "CHANGE DATA"
JWJ 110 PRINT :PRINT "DISPLAY DATA":PRINT :PRINT ">";:GET #N1,K:PRINT CHR$(K)
FUJ 120 RESTORE 130:FOR I=N1 TO 7:READ T:IF T<>K THEN NEXT I:GOTO 70
LZJ 130 ON I GOTO 140,250,370,440,680,700,840:DATA 69,83,76,84,65,67,68
DFJ 140 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "ENTER NEW DATA":IF NUM=N0 THEN GOTO 170
KXJ 150 PRINT "ERASE OLD DATA";:INPUT IN$:IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN GOTO 70
XWJ 160 NUM=N0
IAJ 170 PRINT "CAN ENTER UP TO ";INT(FM/N152);" QUESTIONS."
QBJ 180 FOR D=NUM+N1 TO N100:I=D*N152-N151:PRINT :PRINT :PRINT
FQJ 190 IF FM-D*N152<N0 THEN PRINT "OUT OF MEMORY":NUM=D-N1:GOTO 920
IVJ 200 PRINT "QUESTION #";D;":":INPUT QU$:IF QU$="*" THEN NUM=D-N1:GOTO 70
HVJ 210 PRINT :PRINT "ANSWER #";D;":":INPUT AN$
OEJ 220 QU=LEN(QU$):AN=LEN(AN$)
PLJ 230 A$(I,I+QU)=QU$:A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN)=AN$
XIJ 240 I$(D*N2-N1)=CHR$(QU-N1):I$(D*N2)=CHR$(AN-N1):NEXT D
BKJ 250 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "SAVE TO CASSETTE/DISK":GOSUB 950:PRINT
AQJ 260 GOSUB 270:GOTO 330
FDJ 270 PRINT "CASSETTE OR DISK>";:GET #N1,K:K$=CHR$(K):PRINT K$
YOJ 280 IF K$<>"C" AND K$<>"D" THEN PRINT CHR$(28);:GOTO 270
ITJ 290 IF K$="C" THEN NAME$="C:":GOTO 320
FZJ 300 POKE 764,255:NAME$="D:":PRINT "FILE NAME:";:INPUT K$
KHJ 310 NAME$(LEN(NAME$)+N1)=K$
AVJ 320 RETURN
AOJ 330 TRAP 360:OPEN #N2,N8,N0,NAME$
LNJ 340 PUT #N2,NUM:PRINT #N2;I$:FOR I=1 TO NUM*N152 STEP N76
RTJ 350 PRINT #N2;A$(I,I+N75):NEXT I:CLOSE #N2:GOTO 70
ADJ 360 CLOSE #N2:PRINT "SAVING ERROR #";PEEK(195):PRINT :GOTO 270
INJ 370 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "LOAD FROM CASSETTE/DISK":PRINT :IF NUM=N0 THEN 390
LCJ 380 PRINT "ERASE OLD DATA";:INPUT IN$:IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN GOTO 70
ENJ 390 GOSUB 270
AGJ 400 TRAP 430:OPEN #N2,N4,N0,NAME$
NPJ 410 GET #N2,NUM:INPUT #N2;I$:FOR I=N1 TO NUM*N152 STEP N76
LTJ 420 INPUT #N2;IN$:A$(I,I+N75)=IN$:NEXT I:CLOSE #N2:GOTO 70
CGJ 430 CLOSE #N2:PRINT "LOADING ERROR #";PEEK(195):PRINT :GOTO 390
QMJ 440 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "TEST - ";NUM;" QUESTIONS/ANSWERS":GOSUB 950
MFJ 450 TEST$(N1)=CHR$(N0):TEST$(N100)=CHR$(N0):TEST$(N2)=TEST$
RBJ 460 WRONG=N0:D=N0
OBJ 470 RM=INT(RND(N0)*NUM)+N1:I=RM*N152-N151:IF TEST$(RM,RM)="A" THEN 470
RPJ 480 IF TEST$(RM,RM)=CHR$(N0) THEN TEST$(RM,RM)="A"
UUJ 490 QU=ASC(I$(RM*N2-N1)):AN=ASC(I$(RM*N2))
YIJ 500 PRINT :PRINT "QUESTION":PRINT A$(I,I+QU)
YYJ 510 PRINT "ANSWER":INPUT IN$
HZJ 520 IF IN$=A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN) THEN 570
NMJ 530 PRINT "INCORRECT. CORRECT ANSWER":PRINT A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN):D=D-N1
SLJ 540 IF TEST$(RM,RM)="A" THEN WRONG=WRONG+1:TEST$(RM,RM)="B"
YNJ 550 FOR I=N100 TO 255 STEP N4:SOUND N1,I,10,N8:NEXT I
TFJ 560 SOUND N1,10,N0,N8:GOTO 590
NVJ 570 PRINT "CORRECT!":TEST$(RM,RM)="A"
SJJ 580 FOR I=10 TO N0 STEP -N1:SOUND N1,N2,6,I:NEXT I
REJ 590 FOR T=N1 TO N100:NEXT T:SOUND N1,N0,N0,N0:D=D+N1:IF D<NUM THEN 470
YQJ 600 SC=INT(((NUM-WRONG)/NUM)*N100+0.5):? "TESTING OVER. YOUR SCORE: ";SC
VIJ 610 IF SC<90 THEN 640
QPJ 620 PRINT "EXCELLENT SCORE":FOR I=200 TO N0 STEP -N2:SOUND N0,I,10,N8
FQJ 630 SOUND N1,I+30,10,N8:NEXT I:SOUND N0,N0,N0,N0:SOUND N1,N0,N0,N0
SFJ 640 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO TRY AGAIN";:INPUT IN$
AKJ 650 IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN GOTO 70
CTJ 660 IF IN$(N1,N1)="Y" THEN GOTO 440
BWJ 670 GOTO 640
CTJ 680 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "ADD DATA"
BWJ 690 GOTO 170
KHJ 700 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "CHANGE DATA":GOSUB 950
FEJ 710 PRINT "QUESTION/ANSWER NUMBER YOU WANT":PRINT "TO CHANGE":INPUT D
VTJ 720 IF D>NUM OR D<N0 THEN PRINT "THAT NUMBER DOES NOT EXIST":GOTO 710
TRJ 730 I=D*N152-N151:QU=ASC(I$(D*N2-N1)):AN=ASC(I$(D*N2))
VBJ 740 PRINT "QUESTION #";D;":":PRINT A$(I,I+QU)
HCJ 750 PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE THIS";:INPUT IN$:IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN 780
QZJ 760 PRINT "ENTER NEW QUESTION:":INPUT IN$:QU=LEN(IN$)-N1
CYJ 770 I$(D*N2-N1,D*N2-N1)=CHR$(QU):A$(I,I+QU)=IN$:PRINT "QUESTION NOW READS:"
QJJ 780 PRINT IN$:PRINT :PRINT "ANSWER #";D;":":PRINT A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN)
SKJ 790 PRINT "CHANGE THIS";:INPUT IN$:IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN 820
SXJ 800 PRINT "NEW ANSWER:":INPUT IN$:AN=LEN(IN$)-N1:I$(D*N2,D*N2)=CHR$(AN)
YNJ 810 A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN)=IN$:PRINT "ANSWER NOW READS:";PRINT IN$
HMJ 820 PRINT "MORE CHANGES";:INPUT IN$:IF IN$(N1,N1)="N" THEN GOTO 70
BSJ 830 GOTO 710
OUJ 840 GRAPHICS N0:PRINT "DISPLAY DATA":GOSUB 950
BPJ 850 FOR D=N1 TO NUM:I=D*N152-N151
MVJ 860 QU=ASC(I$(D*N2-N1)):AN=ASC(I$(D*N2))
XWJ 870 PRINT :PRINT "QUESTION #";D;":"
VQJ 880 PRINT A$(I,I+QU)
NXJ 890 PRINT "ANSWER #";D;":"
NEJ 900 PRINT A$(I+N76,I+N76+AN)
XRJ 910 NEXT D
OLJ 920 PRINT "PRESS RETURN FOR MENU"
UWJ 930 GET #N1,K:IF K<>155 THEN 920
YXJ 940 GOTO 70
MMJ 950 IF NUM>N0 THEN RETURN
Y6I 960 PRINT :PRINT "NO DATA HAS BEEN ENTERED.":PRINT :GOTO 920
```

Own your own computer supply business.

DISK WORLD! will show you how.

You probably know who DISK WORLD! is: our ads are scattered throughout this and every other major computer magazine.

We're one of the largest computer supply marketers in the country.

And we want you!

But, no matter how much we advertise, we still can't reach every computer user...but you can.

We're looking for people who want to run their own part- or full-time computer supply business.

You'll have our help.

You won't be alone.

You'll have the accumulated experience, buying power and merchandising skills of DISK WORLD! working with you. (And, if you don't think that's important, just remember this: eighteen months ago DISK WORLD! didn't exist...and now we're one of the largest distributors in the nation.)

$24.95 gets you started.

We'll send you a complete business plan that tells you everything you need to know.

It'll cost you $24.95 + $3.00 shipping.

But it's risk-free. Read it for fifteen (15) days and if you decide this isn't for you, send it back. We'll refund your money.

If it is for you, you'll know what to do next.

DISK WORLD!
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

YES, I'm interested in the details of the DISK WORLD! independent resellers program. Please send me my manual.

I understand that if I don't like it, I can return it within 15 days for a full refund.

☐ My check or money order for $27.95 is enclosed.

☐ Charge my VISA or MASTERCARD

#_____,

Exp. _____/_____.

Signature:_____

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY!

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

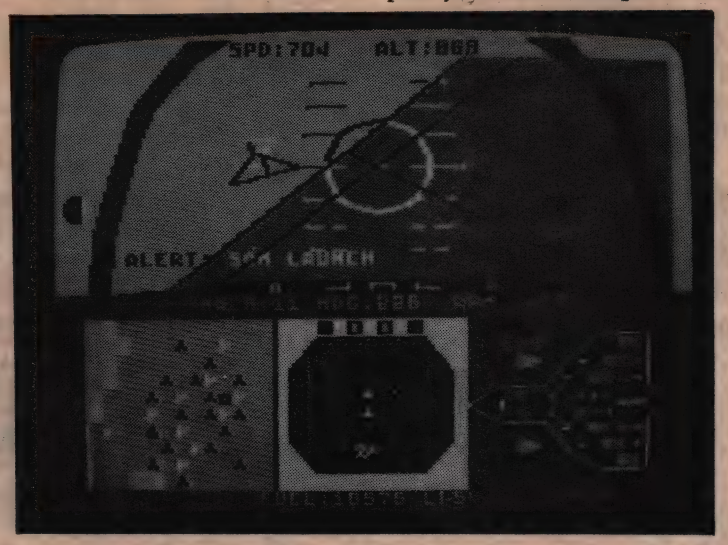
Phone: (_____) _____ - _____

Review: F-15 Strike Eagle

by Jeff Brenner

For Atari 400/800/XL with min. of 48K RAM.
Also available for the Apple and Commodore 64
Program author:
Sid Meier
Requirements:
One joystick
Additional joystick optional
Price:
Diskette—$34.95
Warranty:
30-day free replacement
$10 for replacement after 30 days
Manufacturer:
MicroProse Software
10616 Beaver Dam Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
301-667-1151

MicroProse Software's newest release, F-15 Strike Eagle, is an impressively realistic air combat game that puts you in the cockpit of the "High-Tech, All Weather, Air Superiority and Ground Attack Fighter," America's F-15 jet. The game combines the animated graphics of a flight simulator, the excitement of combat weaponry and the program author's technical prowess to yield a truly captivating simulation—certainly the best work from MicroProse that I have seen to date.



F-15 Strike Eagle

Skill Levels and Options

The initial screen is a menu which offers a range of skill levels and a variety of missions. The menu on the Atari version seems sloppily done—colors are thrown about here and there making it difficult to read the text. It's possibly an attempt to create an overwhelmingly colorful menu, but the whole thing looks messy. Luckily, this first screen is not indicative of the quality of the actual game.

Four skill levels are offered: Arcade, Rookie, Pilot and Ace. In the Rookie, Pilot and Ace levels, the maneuvering of the aircraft is authentically reproduced; to turn left, the entire aircraft rolls to the left. The Arcade level offers a more simplified method of control for those who might be confused by the rolling. This level offers direct left, right, up and down motions of the craft corresponding to the movement of the joystick. The other levels offer more progressively difficult games.

One of several missions can also be chosen, each of which varies in the number of targets to be destroyed. The seven missions are situated in Libya, Egypt, Haiphong, Syria, Hanoi, Iraq and the Persian Gulf. Each mission has its own scenario, described in the in-

Continued on page 120

MICRO
ENTERPRISES
5033 N. Park Ave.
Warren, OH 44481

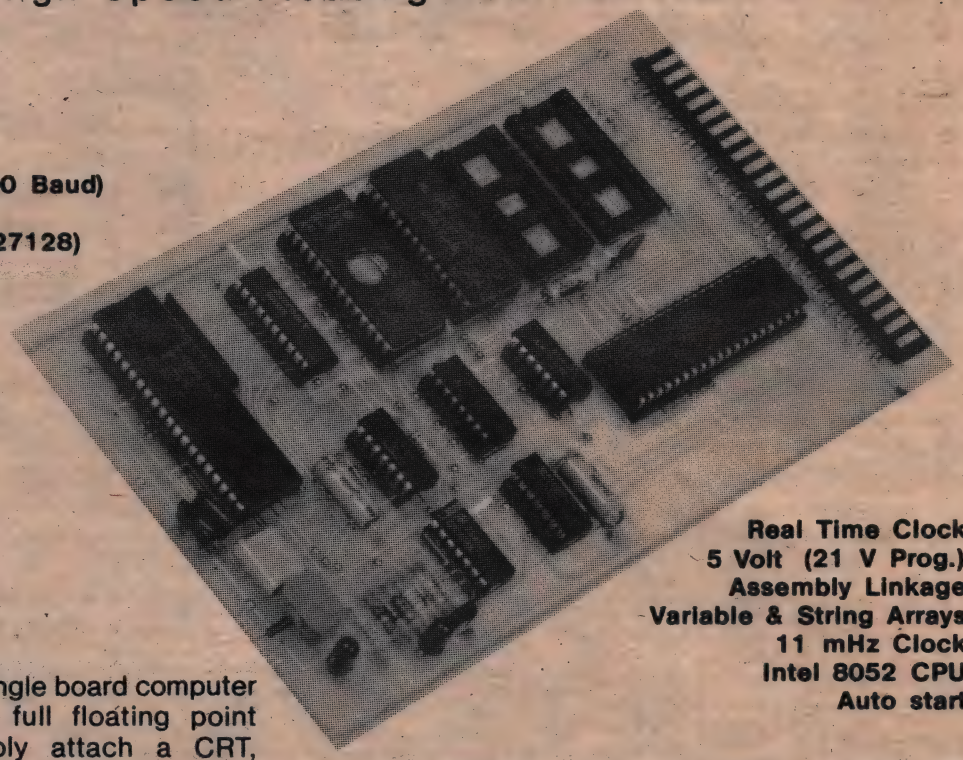
COMPUTERS:	
Sanyo—MBC-555	$ 899
MBC-555-2	1049
Columbia	Call Us
Panasonic	Call Us
Compaq	Call Us
PRINTERS:	
Okidata—ML82	$ 299
92	402
93	642
84	840
Toshiba—1350/51	$1295
1340	777
Silver Reed—400	$ 289
500	345
550	480
770	858
NEC	Call Us
MODEMS:	
Hayes 300	$ 205
Hayes 1200	399
Hayes 1200B	469
MONITORS:	
Taxan:	
HiRes Green	$ 97
HiRes Amber	107
RGB Amber	299
RGB III	399
RGB 420 (IBM)	425
IBM CARDS:	
AST	Call Us
Hercules	Call Us
IDEA	Call Us
DRIVES:	
TEAC 55B	$ 159
Tandon 100-2	180
CDC—CDC1800	199
CABLES:	
IBM Parallel	$ 22
Standard Parallel	29
DISKETTES:	
BASF SS/DD	$ 16
DS/DD	25
5-Pk. 3½"	17
FUJI SS/DD	$ 17
DS/DD	26
DISKBANK	$ 10

MasterCard/VISA accepted.
Add 4% to prices shown.
Ohio Residents
Add 5% State Sales Tax.
ORDER TOLL-FREE:
(800) 432-4105
In Ohio Call:
(216) 847-6969
Add 2% to total order
($2.50 min.) for shipping/handling.

Single Board Computer

with High Speed Floating Point BASIC

8 Digit E± 127
24K Static RAM
16K UvEPROM
24 Bit Parallel Port (PPI)
RS-232 Serial Port (50-9600 Baud)
RS-232 Printer Port
PROM Programmer (2764/27128)
11 mHz Clock



GA-8052

Real Time Clock
5 Volt (21 V Prog.)
Assembly Linkage
Variable & String Arrays
11 mHz Clock
Intel 8052 CPU
Auto start

The GA-8052 is the first single board computer to offer a ROM based full floating point BASIC interpreter. Simply attach a CRT, connect 5 volts and you have yourself a powerful microcomputer that you can program. Burn a UvEPROM (2764/27128) for auto start when power is applied.

The GA-8052 is a full microcomputer development system and your target system all on a single 4½" x 6" card. Sophisticated application designs can be implemented in hours instead of days or weeks because you have eliminated expensive and time consuming hardware software costs.

The GA-8052 is a full feature single board computer with 24K RAM, 16K PROM, 24 line PPI, 2 RS-232 ports and a real time clock. Whether you are a first time computer user or manufacture industrial equipment the GA-8052 is a cost effective computer on the leading edge of technology.

GA-8052 (8K RAM, 8K PROM)	$395.00
8K RAM kit (6264)	35.00
16K PROM (27128)	20.50
Edge connector (22/44)	8.00

GLOBAL AUTOMATION
Div. of Key Telemetering Products
2829 Lewis Lane • Owensboro, KY 42301
(502) 683-9871

TI 99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

POWER SUPPLY

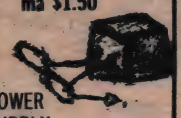
TI99/4 Supply 4"x5" Wt. 8oz. Input 18V + 20% Output +12V .35A, +5V 1.2A, −5V .12A. **$3.50 ea. 10/$19.00**

99/4A Cassette Cable. DB-9 to 3 Jacks **$2.50**

KEYBOARDS

TI99/4 Keyboard Row/Column 48 key w/cursor control, alpha lock, enter, shift, blk. 1 lb. 10 x 4 x 1½"H 15 Pin Ribbon Connector **$3.50 ea. or 10/$19.00**

WALL PLUG TRANSFORMER 12.6 VAC @ 265 ma $1.50



POWER SUPPLY 18 VAC @ 22VA 7.5 VAC @ 1VA

RF MODULATOR

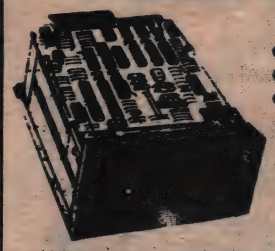
Made By Mitsum I **$2.50 Ea. 10/$15.00**

SPECIAL

IBM/XT Compatible Computer
- 256K Memory
- 2 (DSDD) Drives
- Floppy Controller
- Color Card
- Composite Video Monitor

$1249.00

INTERNAL HARD DISK UPGRADE



FOR IBM & Compatibles
- DTC 5150 Controller
- CMI 5619 15 Meg Drive
- All Cables

15 MEG SYSTEM $799.00

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

- Up to 1 Megabyte on Board
- 7 Expansion Slots
- Featured in Byte Magazine

BARE BOARD SPECIAL

$79.95 with manual & schematics

SOCKETED BOARD - With all sockets connectors, & passive comp. installed. Wave soldered **$169.95**

HARD TO GET PARTS

FOR MBE-XT, MEGABOARD, SUPER COMPUTER

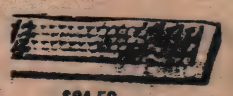
62 Pin Edge Connectors #325, 7ns delay lines	$8.50		
1 Row headers, per pin .02 100ns delay lines	$8.50		
2 Row headers, per pin .03, PC Mount power	$.60		
2 Row bridging shorts, .20, 1.8432 Mhz xtal	$1.25		
5 Pin DIN keyboard con .85, 14.318, Mhz xtal	$1.25		
4.7K X 6 pin SIP .55, 8 Pos DIP switch	$75		
4.7K X 10 pin SIP, .55, Rt angle reset Sw	$1.50		
4.7K 16 Pin bussed, .85, 16,000 MHZ xtal	$2.00		
8.2K 16 Pin bussed, .85, 33 Ohm, 16 pin	$75		
8088	$12.00	8255A	$5.00
8237A-5	$10.00	8259A	$5.50
8233-5	$5.50	8284A	$4.50
74LS32A	$2.50	8288	$12.00
BIOS ROM	$14.95		
YE-SUN Basic Rom Set (in 4 2764 EPROMS)	$39.95		

COMPUTER CASES

- Exact IBM Look-A-Like **$67.50**
- For DTC Megaboard **$95.00**
- Orig. IBM cover w/logo **$49.95**

KEYBOARDS

- IBM Style Layout
- Same DIN Connector
- Same Tactile Feel
- L.E.D. indicator for caps



$84.50

★ **SPECIAL — Type 5151 with Split Key Pads**

$169.95

POWER SUPPLY

Exact IBM Replacement power supply w/all connectors & fan

100 WATT **$109.00**
130 WATT **$145.00**

MEMORY SPECIALS

4164-200 Dram	$2.75
41256 D Ram	$18.00
2708-350 EPROM	$2.00
2764-250 EPROM	$4.25

IBM PROTOTYPE BOARDS

Full Board **$14.50**
New For IBM/AT **$29.50**

WE HAVE MANY MORE IC'S IN STOCK PLEASE CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG.

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS157	.65
74LS01	.25	74LS158	.59
74LS02	.25	74LS160	.69
74LS03	.25	74LS161	.65
74LS04	.24	74LS163	.65
74LS05	.25	74LS164	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS165	.95
74LS09	.29	74LS166	1.95
74LS10	.25	74LS169	1.75
74LS11	.35	74SL173	.69
74LS12	.35	74LS174	.55
74LS13	.45	74LS191	.89
74LS14	.59	74LS192	.79
74LS20	.25	74LS193	.79
74LS21	.29	74LS194	.69
74LS26	.29	74LS195	.69
74LS27	.29	74LS197	.79
74LS32	.29	74LS221	.89
74SL33	.55	74LS240	.95
74LS37	.35	74LS241	.99
74LS38	.35	74LS242	.99
74LS40	.25	74LS243	.99
74LS42	.49	74LS244	1.00
74LS47	.75	74LS245	1.20
74LS51	.25	74LS251	.59
74LS73	.39	74LS253	.59
74LS74	.35	74LS257	.59
74LS75	.39	74LS258	.59
74LS76	.39	74LS259	2.75
74LS85	.69	74LS260	.59
74LS86	.39	74LS266	.55
74LS90	.55	74LS279	.49
74LS92	.55	74LS280	1.98
74LS93	.55	74LS283	.69
74LS107	.39	74LS290	.89
74LS109	.39	74LS293	.89
74LS112	.39	74LS299	1.20
74LS122	.45	74LS323	3.50
74LS123	.79	74LS365	.49
74LS124	2.90	74LS367	.45
74LS125	.49	74LS368	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS373	1.39
74LS132	.59	74LS374	1.39
74LS136	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS138	.55	74LS390	1.19
74LS139	.55	74LS393	1.19
74LS145	1.20	74LS640	2.20
74LS148	1.35	74LS645	2.20
74LS151	.55	74LS670	1.49
74LS153	.55	74LS682	3.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.69	81LS95	1.49
74LS156	.69	25LS2521	2.80

LINEAR

TL084	2.19	NE564	1.65
LM301	.34	LM565	.99
LM307	.45	LM566	1.49
LM308	.69	NE592	2.75
LM309K	1.25	LM733	.98
LM310	1.75	LM741	.35
LM311	.64	LM747	.55
LM317T	1.19	LM1310	1.49
LM317K	3.95	MC1330	1.69
LM318	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM323K	4.95	LM1458	.59
LM324	.59	LM1488	.69
LM331	3.95	LM1489	.69
LM334	1.19	LM1496	.85
LM335	1.40	LM1800	2.37
LM336	1.75	LM1812	8.25

LINEAR

LM337T	1.95	LM1889	1.95
LM338K	3.95	ULN2003	2.49
LM339	.99	XR2006	3.75
LM348	.99	XR2211	5.25
LM350K	4.95	CA3146	1.85
LF351	.60	LM3900	.59
LF353	1.00	LM3911	2.25
LF356	1.10	LM3914	3.95
LF357	1.40	MC4024	3.95
LM358	.69	MC4044	4.50
LM359	1.79	RC4136	1.25
LM377	1.95	75150	1.25
LM383	1.95	75154	1.95
LM386	.89	75188	1.25
LM393	1.29	75189	1.95
LM393	1.29	75451	.39
TL497	3.25	75453	.39
NE555	.34	775492	.79
NE556	.65		

Z80 2.5 Mhz

Z80-CPU	1.50	Z80-CTC	1.50
Z80-PIO	1.50	Z80-SIO/O	8.50

CMOS

4000	.29	4532	1.95
4001	.25	4538	1.95
4002	.25	4539	1.95
4006	.89	4541	2.64
4007	.29	4543	1.19
4008	.95	4553	5.79
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4558	2.45
4012	.25	4560	4.25
4013	.38	4569	3.49
4014	.79	4581	1.95
4015	.39	4582	1.95
4016	.39	4584	.75
4017	.69	4585	.75
4018	.79	45151	12.95
4019	.39	4702	12.95
4020	.75	4724	1.50
4021	.79	74C00	.35
4022	.79	74C02	.35
4023	.29	74C04	.35
4024	.65	74C08	.35
4025	.29	74C10	.35
4026	1.65	74C14	.59
4027	.45	74C20	.35
4028	.69	74C30	.35
4029	.79	74C32	.39
4030	.39	74C42	1.29
4034	1.95	74C48	1.99
4035	.85	74C73	.65
4040	.75	74C74	.65
4041	.75	74C76	.80
4042	.69	74C83	1.95
4043	.85	74C85	1.95
4044	.79	74C86	.39
4046	.85	74C89	4.50
4047	.95	74C90	1.19
4048	.69	74C93	1.75
4049	.35	74C95	.99
4050	.35	74C150	5.75
4051	.79	74C151	2.25
4052	1.99	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19

HARDWARE IBM & COMPATIBLE

Floppy Disc Controller Board —
Controls up to four 5¼" drives. Cable included **$89.00**
Hard Disc Controller Board — DTC 5150 ..... **$260.00**
Color Graphics Card —
Has both composite & RGB outputs available **$168.50**
Color Graphics Card with Printer Port, PC Peacock **$199.00**
Combination Color (RGB) & Monochrome (TTL) with 128K RAM & Printer Port, Amdeck MIA **$225.00**
Monochrome Graphics Card **$155.00**
Monochrome Graphics - Hercules Knock-off **$195.00**
Serial Communications Card **$67.50**
Parallel Printer Card **$45.00**
4 Function Card with 2 ports, 384K Memory Expansion, clock-calendar, game port, and ram disk & print spooler software **$190.00**

10 MEG 8" HARD DISK

SHUGART 1004 W/DTC 1403 CONTROLLER $475

KAYPRO SURPLUS

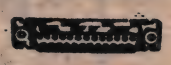
9" Green Monitors	$45.00
Keyboards	$45.00
Wiring Harness	$4.00
81 Series Roms	$10.00
K2 Motherboard, w/sockets	$27.50
K10 Motherboard, w/sockets	$37.50

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

XEROX 820-1

Z80 CPU ● 64K RAM
80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY
FLOPPY DISK CONT.
I/O PORTS
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!
FULLY TESTED
$65.00

SUB-MINIATURE D STYLE CONNECTORS



type: PART#	SOLDER 1-24	POT 25+
9P	.81	.74
25P	1.45	1.35
9S	.96	.87
25S	1.90	1.78

HOODS

DB9 .93 ea.

I.D.C. STYLE CONNECTORS

RIBBON CONNEC.

PART #	1-24	25+
25P	3.78	3.48
25S	3.92	3.72

8 PIN COLOR VIDEO CONNECTOR .. $4.25

CMOS

4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4077	.59	74C193	1.49
4078	.29	74C195	1.39
4081	.29	74C200	5.75
4082	.29	74C221	1.75
4085	.95	74C224	2.25
4086	.95	74C373	2.45

CMOS

4093	.49	74C374	2.45
4094	2.99	74C901	.39
4098	2.49	74C902	.85
4099	1.95	74C903	.85
14409	12.95	74C905	10.95
14410	12.95	74C905	.95
14411	11.95	74C907	1.00
14412	12.95	74C908	2.00
14419	7.95	74C909	2.75
14433	14.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75

CMOS

4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20
4531	.95		

MUFFIN® FAN - 3 INCH

Exact Replacement For IBM Pwr. Supplies
12 VDC **$8.50**

5¼" DISC DRIVES

$109.00

DSDD HALF HIGH
TEC-FB 503 (SA-455 Compatible) 40 TRACK, 48 TPI

TERMS: Cash, Check or Money Order. TX Res. Add 6% Tax. Please Add $3.50 For Shipping. All Orders Shipped Within 48 Hours.

★ SABET ELECTRONICS ★

13650 FLOYD RD.
DALLAS, TX. 75243
SUITE 104
(214) 783-4950
STORE HRS. MON-SAT. 10 TO 6

F-15 Strike Eagle
Continued from page 118

struction booklet, in which you assume the role of either an American or an Israeli fighter. The booklet describes the situation, gives a suggested flight plan, and identifies potential threats. For example, in the Iraq simulation, it is June 7, 1981. An Iraqi nuclear reactor complex, which would be able to create nuclear weapons, is being completed. The object is to destroy the reactor through a secret attack. The flight plan is given as follows:

1) Penetrate air defenses below 1500 feet to avoid radar detection.

2) Bomb the reactor.

3) Bomb any SAM sites or air bases that could endanger this or a follow-up mission.

4) Return to base.

You are also told to be prepared for Iraq's SA-2 and SA-3 radar homing and SA-7 heat seeking SAMs.

Authentication Codes

Before you get to fly, you'll encounter the "Authentication Codes," one of the few reservations I have about this program. The computer will display something such as, "Authenticate (7)." You must then search through the instruction booklet for a small box entitled "TOP SECRET" which contains the parenthesized number and your brand of computer. This box will then tell you a letter to type for this prompt. If you enter the wrong number, you can still fly the plane, but you won't have access to many of the flight and weapons systems. What does this mean? It means that each time you play this game, you must have the instruction booklet with you to look up the proper code, and you must have very good eyesight to see the small letters.

These codes were no doubt included to minimize piracy (you need the instruction booklet to know the codes to play the game) and they were printed in microscopic print as to render photocopying ineffective. I fully support copy-protection techniques, but not when they cause inconvenience to legitimate users. I'm sure many people who have purchased this program will unknowingly be playing it without many of its features, either because the codes are too small to read, or because the whole code business is poorly described in the manual. I hope that MicroProse does not continue with this poorly devised protection scheme in their future programs.

The Heads-Up-Display

After you've chosen a skill level and mission and have looked up the authentication codes, the simulation begins. The well-designed display consists of four component screens.

Continued on page 122

Tell your friends about the bargains in Computer Shopper.

Seduction. . .

more than a game!

ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-RATED

DYSAN DISKETTES

		10-40	50-90	100 -
5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	DYSAN P/N			
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/1D	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/2D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/1D	$3.77	$3.63	$3.48
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/2D	$4.81	$4.63	$4.44
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/1D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/2D	$3.84	$3.69	$3.54

LIFE TIME WARRANTY
MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

SOURCETEK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Subsidiary OF PLUS & PLUS CO., LTD.

- Exact fit to IBM or our PC/XT case
- Same power connect as IBM PC/XT

IPS-100(100W) for heavy duty PC
IPS-135(135W)

IBM OR COMPATIBLE ADD-ON CARD

- FDC-500i ---------- 99.00
  Disk Controller with Cable (A&T)
- CGC-640C ---------- 145.00
  (Color Graphics Card)
- SIC-025i ---------- 60.00
  (Serial Interface Card)
- PPC-025i ---------- 60.00
  (Parallel Printer Card)
- IPS-100 ---------- 120.00
  Switching Power Supply with Fan
- IPS-135 ---------- 160.00
  Switching Power Supply with Fan

IBM Style Keyboard w/Cable 100.00
Slimline Disk Drive (360K) D.S.D.D. ... 129.00

●DRAM		●8200	
4164.	3.15	8284A.	4.75
●EPROM		8288.	14.50
2732.	3.65	8253-5.	6.50
2764.	5.65	8259A.	5.25
●CPU		8237A-5.	12.50
8088.	19.00	8255A-5.	8.65
8748.	16.25	●OTHERS	
8749.	18.75	74LS322.	4.90

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF I.B.M.

DEALERS WANTED

MEPTT®

MICTRO(U.S.A.)INC

1807S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776
TLX:299326 MITR UR TEL:(818)288-8422

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

LIQUIDATION SALE

COME IN OR CALL TODAY!

3M OKIDATA Verbatim. EPSON Datalife

1-800-321-3552

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-4993

SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC

MOST ITEMS AT BELOW COST! BIDS ACCEPTED!

COMPUTERS

OSBORNE I INCLUDES, DBASE II CALCSTAR, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE LIST $1795 **NOW $695**

COLUMBIA DESKTOP WITH 1 DRIVE AND HARD DRIVE... **HURRY $2995**

VISUAL COMMUTER COMPUTER 15 LB PORTABLE WITH LCD INCLUDED, 2 DRIVES-320K EACH, 256 K RAM... LIST $3000 **NOW $1995**

FRANKLIN 1200 AS IS **$895**

FRANKLIN 1000 AS IS **$599**

IBM PC X 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEY-BOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.

NOW ONLY $2995

TELEVIDEO 806/20 MULTIUSER 6 USER COMPUTER INCLUDES 10 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE... LIST $6500 **NOW $2900**

KAYPRO II DUAL SIDED DISK DRIVES... LIST $1995/SAVE $500.00 **NOW $1495**

KAYPRO 10 WITH 10 MEGABYTE DRIVE... LIST $2795 **NOW $2350**

SHARP PORTABLE PC 5000

	LIST	YOUR COST
SHARP PC 5000	$1895	$1296
SHARP PRINTER ...	$ 399	$ 259
SHARP 5¼ DISK DRIVE	$ 999	$ 649
SHARP MODEM	$ 349	$ 227

PRINTERS AND PLOTTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X 120CPS PRINTER LIST $ 400 **NOW $289**

C-ITOH 8510-SP **$449**

C-ITOH 1550-SP **$599**

SWEET-P Plotter WITH 4 PENS LIST $795 **NOW $299**

RITEMAN INFORUNNER COMPACT PRINTER... LIST $ 400 **NOW $229**

EPSON RX-80FT PRINTER... LIST $500 **NOW $349**

EPSON MX-80 PRINTER... LIST $ 500 **NOW $229**

EPSON MX-80 FT PRINTER... LIST $ 500 **NOW $289**

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE LIST $350 **NOW $109**

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE... LIST $ 600 **NOW $329**

PANASONIC ½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH... LIST $ 500 **NOW $139**

DATAMAC 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE FOR IBM, 1 YEAR WARRANTY LIST $ 1795 **NOW 895**

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD **NOW... 99¢ EA.**

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY **$119 EA**

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY **$139 EA**

1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

SOFTWARE

NEC 8201 BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE... **Most At 60% OFF** LIST

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 **$245**

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (Wordprocessor) **$199**

SUPERCALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. **$159**

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST, RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS **$599**

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 **NOW $259**

ASSORTMENT OF CDEX & ATI TRAINING MOVIES LIST $695 **$29.95**

MONITORS

COMREX MODEL 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC, LIST $ 800 **NOW $349**

BOARDS

AST SIX PACK PLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD, "OK" MEMORY... LIST $329 NOW **$229**

AST MEGAPLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD, "OK" MEMORY LIST $329 NOW **$199**

MEMORY CHIPS $39.95

NO DEALERS- NOW ONLY...

DON'T DELAY! GOING FAST!

ALL SALES FINAL!

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

CHARGE IT! MasterCard VISA

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

TOLL FREE 1-800-321-3552
OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES 216-481-4993

F-15 Strike Eagle
Continued from page 120

At the top, comprising one-half of the screen, is the Heads-Up-Display (HUD). The top of the HUD gives airspeed and altitude readings. An air-to-air reticle helps to aim guns and missiles for firing at airborne targets. An air-to-ground reticle appears on-screen when a bomb is to be launched for aiming at ground sites. Various markers also appear on the display, such as a target designator box and a missile designator box, for tracking these objects. All messages are communicated through the HUD. Messages such as "MISSILE ARMED," "ENEMY PLANE HIT," or "ALERT:SAM LAUNCH" appear when the appropriate situations occur.

Other Displays

The Horizontal Situation Display (HSD) is one of three smaller screens located below the HUD. The HSD consists of a map of the entire region over which you will be flying during the particular mission you have selected. Symbols on the map indicate your position and direction, the location of primary targets, enemy airfields, SAM sites and your base. It all sounds nice, but the HSD is even more useful. Using the cursor keys, you can move a "navigation cursor" over the position you wish to reach on the map. Then, on the HUD, a repeating series of letters "N," "A," and "V" serve as a steering cue. By directing your craft towards the cue, you will be flying in the direction of the desired location.

The Radar-Electronic Warfare Display (REWD) gives a radar view of the objects near your craft, such as missiles and enemy aircrafts. It also displays the various air targets. Included with the REWD are infrared and radar detectors which alert you to the presence of other ships or missiles.

The Weapons Status Display displays the complete inventory on-board the F-15. It lets you see how many bombs, missiles and flares remain.

Graphics and Sound Effects

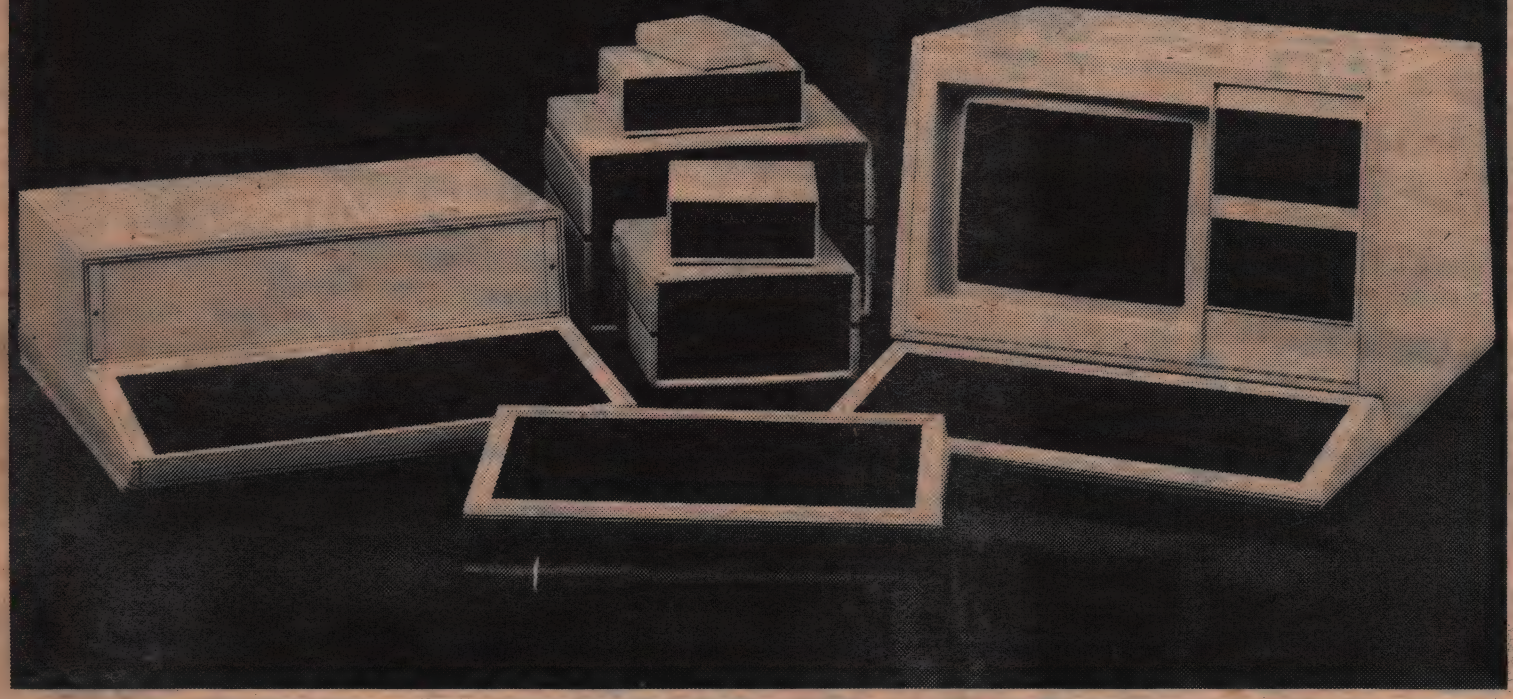
Overall, the graphics are well done and the sound effects of the motor and artillery fire are authentic. The view through the HUD gives a convincing feeling of flight—the entire scene tilts as the plane rolls, and the surface below changes from green to blue once you're over water. The author could have made the graphics even better by making a distinction among the land sites. As it is, the enemy airports, primary targets, SAM sites and home base all look the same.

Controls

The joystick is used to control the general motion of the F-15 and to fire weapons. A second joystick can be used to control the throttle, speed brakes, afterburners and the weapons selector, although I find it more convenient to use the keyboard. The keyboard is also used to activate the gun and bomb modes, to select either short or medium range missiles, to release chaff as a

Continued on page 124

Production-quality enclosures for your one-of-a-kind projects.



The PacTec line of standard enclosures.

Now you can find the perfect enclosure for your CPU, CRT, keyboard, modem, power supply, disk drive... anything you're building. PacTec enclosure kits include all the parts, panels, and assembly hardware you need, plus the flexibility to fit your specific design. And PacTec enclosure kits fit your budget, too.

Look at these selected enclosures.

Model		(in inches) Height	Width	Depth	Suggested Retail Price**
17" Keyboard	KE-17Kit*	2.79	17.08	8.68	$27.55
20" Keyboard	KE-20Kit*	2.79	20.08	8.68	$31.70
Modem	CM69-120Kit	1.50	6.33	9.50	$14.20
Multi-purpose enclosure	CM86-225Kit	2.50	8.08	6.25	$14.30
Multi-purpose enclosure	CM5-200Kit	2.25	5.08	5.25	$11.25

UL rated 94V-0
***Manufacturer's suggested retail single-unit price. Substantial quantity discounts available.*

©PacTec

General Specifications.

Material: ABS (flame-retardant material and EMI/RFI shielding available.)

Color: Standard—Light oak (other colors available)

See the whole line at your local electronics distributor.

Or call Customer Service at 1-800-523-4813 (outside PA) for the PacTec distributor nearest you.

PACTEC® Corp.
Subsidiary of LaFrance Corp.
Enterprise and Executive Avenues
Philadelphia, PA 19153 U.S.A.
Telephone: (215) 365-8400

Distributor or OEM inquiries encouraged. Call Ken Hartman at 1-800-523-4813.

PAC-159

ATARI HARDWARE!!

810 Disk Drives $265
810 Drive Kits $240
810 Analog Upgrade, easy kit. . . $37
810 Happy $185
850 Interface $180
800 Computer Kits, 48K electronics $100
400 Computer Kit $47
48K Expansion $87
800 Motherboard $37
400 Motherboard $15
ROM 'B' boards $17
'GTIA' CPU board $18
Power Adapters $15
16K Memory board $19
Microsoft Basic II $27
Conv. Spanish $12.50
Atari Pilot $20
Basic cart kit $15
Assembler kit $15

We have many parts and IC chips!!
MUCH, MUCH MORE!!
FREE CATALOG!!

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 3233
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93403-3233
(805) 544-6616
VISA & MC
Office Hrs: Mon-Thurs. 10-5

RAMSEY

BUILD IT YOUR WAY SALE...WITH COMPUTER PARTS FROM RAMSEY

DISTAR COMPACT DIRECT DISK DRIVE

This is a great disk drive for the price. It's compatible with Apple™ units, and the direct drive feature makes it a compact and accurate unit. Other features include in-use zero track sensor • compact ½ height • uses 5¼" floppy disks • direct drive motor • 6 month manufacturer's warranty

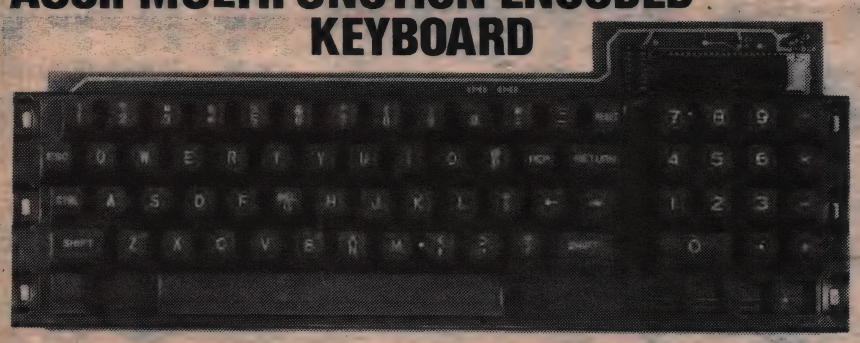
ONLY $189.95

ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD

$69.95

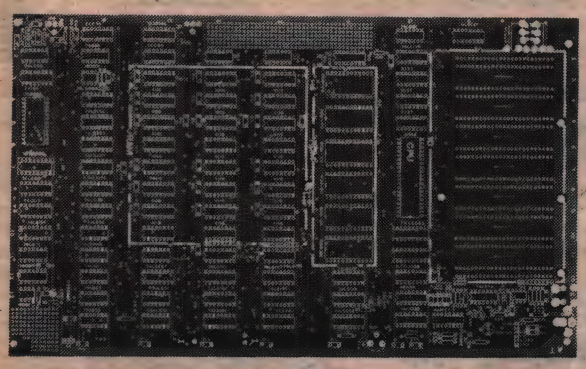
This unit is a direct replacement for Apple™ keyboards. Experiment, build your own and have fun learning about computers.

ASCII MULTIFUNCTION ENCODED KEYBOARD



Another Apple™ compatible keyboard, this unit takes the guesswork out of computing and makes it easy with labeled function keys and a numeric keypad

$79.95



6502 APPLE™ TYPE MOTHER BOARD

A high quality bare board, the 6502 is a personal computer based design. It utilizes 74LS245 octal buffers and 2716 or 2732 eproms, upper and lower case 48K RAM on board. Component placement and identification silkscreened on board for easy assembly. Use quality components, and you'll have a mother of a board when you get done with this one.

$29.95

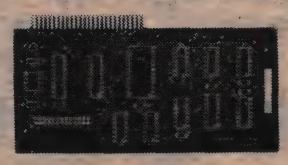
APPLE™ COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL CARDS

High Quality bare PC boards with parts layout and parts list. See how easy it is to build a peripheral card and save. Great first time computer project for most age levels. NOTE: some boards require Firmware and/or Software, Ramsey Electronics does not sell Firmware or Software.

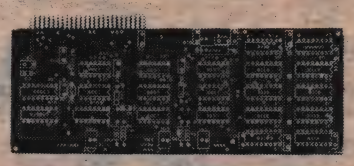
MOST BOARDS AS LOW AS $9.95 ea

DISC CONTROLLER
Runs DOS 3.3 and two Apple™ type disc drives **$9.95 each**

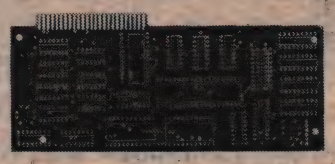
COMMUNICATIONS CARD
Another RS-232 for modems, etc. **$9.95**



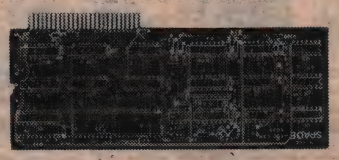
GRAPHICS CARD FOR CHARTS
Prints charts and other interesting graphics. **$11.95**



16K CARD ADDS MORE MEMORY
Increases memory by 16K, can be used with CPM, allows you to run more complicated games and programs **$9.95**[15]



80 COLUMN (UDX) CARD
Change your 40 column display to 80. See more copy on your display, great for word processing **$9.95**



Z-80 CARD RUNS CPM™
Run CPM™ on your Apple™ and increase software compatibility. Tons of CPM™ software is available. **$9.95**

128K CARD FOR EVEN MORE
Outer space card under software control, can be used as a pseudo disc, etc. **$11.95**

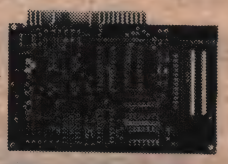
MODEM FOR PHONE USE
A complete modem on a card! Just plug into a phone line. **$14.95**

PRINTER BUFFER
Free up your computer. 16K—64K worth of buffering. **$9.95**

PRINTER INTERFACE
Parallel printer interface card, can be used with most printers **$9.95**

CLOCK CARD KEEPS TIME
Teach your Apple™ to tell time **$9.95**

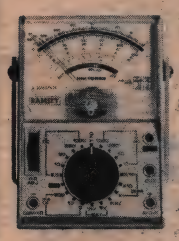
MUSIC FOR APPLE™
A nine voice card that allows you to enter, modify, play, and create your own music. **$9.95**



RS-232 SERIAL CARD
For printers requiring serial port interface **$9.95**

Apple is a trademark of the Apple Computer Co.
CPM is a trademark of the Digital Research Corp.

Build it right with Ramsey test gear



RAMSEY D-1100 VOM-MULTITESTER

Compact and reliable, designed to service a wide variety of equipment. Features include • mirror back scale • double-jeweled precision moving coil • double overload protection • an ideal low cost unit for the beginner or as a spare back-up unit.

$19.95

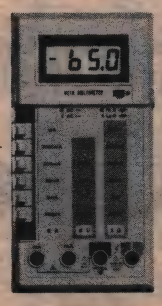
test leads and battery included

RAMSEY D-2100 DIGITAL MULTITESTER

A compact easy to use unit designed to operate like a pro. Featuring • 3½ digit LCD • low BAT. indicator • all range overload protection • overrange indication • auto-polarity • Transistor tester • dual-slope integration • vinyl carrying case

$39.95

test leads, battery & vinyl carrying case included



RAMSEY D-3100 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Reliable, accurate digital measurements at an amazingly low cost • In-line color coded push buttons, speeds range selection • abs plastic tilt stand • recessed input jacks • overload protection on all ranges • 3½ digit LCD display with auto zero, auto polarity & low BAT. indicator

$49.95

test leads and battery included

master charge BANKAMERICARD VISA

PHONE ORDERS CALL

716-586-3950

TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

TERMS: • satisfaction guaranteed • examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund • add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of $10.00 • overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add $2.50 (COD to USA only) • orders under $15.00 add $1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax • 1 year warranty on wired units except where noted.

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd.
Penfield, N.Y. 14526

F-15 Strike Eagle
Continued from page 122

radar jammer, to deploy flares to decoy heatseeking missiles, to drop the external fuel tanks when they are no longer needed and to change the radar range. A pause key is provided as well as a bail out key for desperate situations. If you bail out, you have a 50% chance of being rescued.

The simulation ends when you return to base. You are then given points for destroying SAM sites, enemy airports and planes. If you hit the primary target, your mission is a success and you get to tackle the next challenging mission.

Documentation

Even the 36-page documentation adds to the realism of this simulation. The booklet is entitled "Flight Operators Manual" with a "Technical Order No. 1-F-15E-1." Comprehensive descriptions of most of the features are included. Several pages are devoted to the technical analysis of the F-15, including sections on basic aerodynamics, turning performance, and the F-15's performance envelope. Recommended offensive and defensive air combat maneuvers are discussed, as well as bombing techniques. Details are given on the various types of aircraft and SAMs to be encountered during the simulation. At the end of the manual, each of the missions is detailed and maps of the areas are shown.

There is a problem with the manual, though, in that perhaps too much of it is devoted to unnecessary technical details and combat theories at the expense of directions needed to actually play the game. As I said previously, the authentication codes are not made clear enough. An even more serious fault is the failure to describe how to land the F-15 at your base. If you can't bring your craft to base, you can never complete a mission! I learned, through practice, that you must bring your F-15 in direct line with your base, and as close as possible to it. I don't know how MicroProse could have excluded this important piece of information.

In summary, F-15 Strike Eagle is challenging and thrilling. The attention to detail breeds realism, and the realism breeds excitement. This one was made to satisfy demanding players.

Ratings For F-15 Strike Eagle

*Poor**Fair***Good****Excellent

Program Design	***
Amusement Level	****
Documentation	***
Value	***
Average	***

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
714-841-4971

IBM PC
256Kb, Two 360Kb Disk Drives & Keyboard **$1699**

IBM PC w/10MB
256Kb w/one 360Kb Floppy & Keyboard **$2399**

COMPAQ portable, 256k, 2 drives **CALL**

PRINTERS

Epson:
- FX80 ..... $479
- FX100 ..... $640
- LQ1500 ..... CALL

OTHER MODELS ..... CALL
Dynax DX15 ..... $425
Okidata ..... CALL
All Models

MONITORS

PGS
- HX12 ..... $479
- 300 G + A $129

AMDEK
- 310 G & A $169

MODEMS

Hayes
- 1200 ..... $479
- 1200b $395

Anchor
- Mark XII $375
- Volks $79

HARD DRIVES

10MB Hard Disk w/5MB Removable Hard Disk "Internal Unit" $1799
Maynard 10MB/30MB WS-1, WS-2 .CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

- Lotus 123 ..... $309
- Wordstar Prof $315
- D base III $415
- Multimat $279
- Frame Work $415
- Symphony $459

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM PC w/30MB
256Kb w/One Floppy Keyboard & Power Supply **$2950**

FLOPPY DRIVES
- Tandon 100-2 ..... $175
- Teac 55B $145

MISC. ADD ONS

AST
- Six Pack $259
- Mega Plus $259
- Mono Graph $379

STB
- Graphics Plus II $325
- Rio Plus 64K $259
- Quadboard (0-K to 384K) $229
- Hercules Mono Graphics $332

$UPER $AVERS

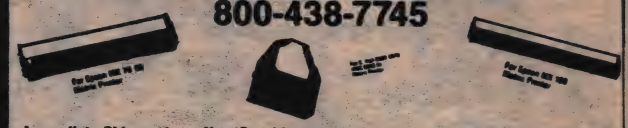
Compaq w/10 MB 256 Kb. One Floppy $2795
64K RAM set of 9 chips $35

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
10MB Hard Disk w/controller $795

To Order: Send Check or Money Order to the following address. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
17301 Beach Blvd. #16A, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745



Immediate Shipment — New Cartridges (not reloads) — Guaranteed First Quality

	PRICE for Black Nylon 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510*	$16.85	$30.70	$55.40
NEC 8023-A, Apple DMP*	16.85	30.70	55.40
Diablo Hytype II*	13.80	24.60	43.20
Digital Decwriter IV, LA 34*	18.25	33.50	61.00
Epson MX 70/80, Apple Microcomputer*	16.40	29.80	53.60
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack, Black Only	18.00	33.00	60.00
Epson MX 100 Cartridge*	25.00	46.80	87.60
IBM Selectric 72*	14.70	23.40	40.80
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700*	17.85	32.70	59.40
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII*	17.95	32.90	39.75

* "COLORS" available are Red-Blue-Brown-Green at 30% additional. Feel free to mix them up.

Diablo Hytype II Multi-Strike	15.90	28.80	51.60
Colors	17.55	32.10	58.20
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Multi-Strike	17.55	32.10	58.20
Colors	19.20	35.40	64.80
Ricoh 1300, 1600 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.30	56.60
Colors	18.65	34.30	62.60
Xerox 850/860 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.35	56.70
Colors	18.65	34.35	62.70

We have ribbons for most printers, call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground or Parcel Post) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.50 per order
Ga. residents add 3% sales tax

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 920145
Norcross, Georgia 30092
In Ga. 404-446-1547

LABEL YOUR DISKS WITH...
The Disk Labeller

SPECIAL PRICE
$59.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
PRACTICAL SOFTWARE LTD.
P.O. Box 64 Dept. CS, Pomona, NY 10970
Phone: 914-425-1158

ADD $3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING
N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
*APPLE II/II+/IIe ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Upgrading The 99/4A Pt. 1 — The TMS9995

by Randy Holcomb

A question on just about everybody's mind is "where do we go from here for more processing power?" Since TI withdrew from the market the 99/8, the only known available upgrade to the home computer family was scrapped forcing 99/4A owners into an awkward position of having to make do with what they have or to sell their 99/4A systems and upgrade to a supported system such as an Apple, IBM or Commodore, usually at a much higher cost than what was originally paid for the 99/4A system.

The stillborn 99/8. Recently one of the prototype 99/8s (the infamous "Armadillo" codename) was shown at a recent 99/4A user's show in Chicago by Don Bynum, one of the original members of the home computer division of Texas Instruments. Some of its preliminary specs were revealed for the first time: a 10.7 MHz TMS 9995 processor, a full 65kbytes of user memory, a custom version of the TMS 9918A Video display processor and completely redesigned BASIC written entirely in machine code with full bitmap support and special graphics commands, and mapping support for over a megabyte of memory.

Conservative estimates rank this machine's capabilities as being 6 to 8 times faster than the current 99/4A and in many respects would have given Commodore, Apple and IBM a run for their money in terms of performance per dollar. Of course this is all moot because only a handful of these machines exist and it's further unlikely that TI will license its production. The 99/8 had a switch on it which placed the machine in "4A" mode which dropped it into the GPL monitor and looks like a /4A to maintain compatibility with the /4A software out in the market. However, it becomes apparent after looking at the specs that the 99/4A was just the entry mode for more grand plans.

First Steps in a New Machine. The 99/8 took many man-months to design and implement with some very talented people behind the project. To expect something of that magnitude from a handful of people in the /4A community would be expecting a lot; for starters, though, we CAN make a dent into the performance problems with just a little effort and some computer designed expertise. But first, some initial design criteria.

(1) The new machine should be fully compatible with the current /4A environment. This means that the ROM monitor and the GROMs will need to be transplanted into the new machine. GROMs can't be altered because of their inherent design, but the console ROM presents us with a new look at its implementation, and will be dealt with later.

(2) The new machine should be designed with state-of-the-art components with a slant towards providing increased reliability. Although this can increase the price of the unit, these costs are offset by higher reliability due to fewer components being used. Another offshoot of this is that the amount of heat dissipated will be greatly reduced because of lower power consumption. We all know how hot the /4A consoles can get!

(3) The new machine should provide provisions for additional memory beyond 65K and provide support for a new operating system environment. With the recent price drops in memory chips coupled with 256K DRAMs becoming available it's in everyone's best interest to take advantage of more memory. RAMDISK (simulation of a disk in memory) is also a consideration to be made.

The TMS9995 Processor. The heart of the 99/8 was the TMS9995, a third generation microprocessor in the TMS-9900 family. Unlike its grandfather the TMS9900, the 9995 uses an 8-bit data bus versus the 16-bit data bus used by the 9900. (See Figure 1 & 2) "How can the 9995 with its 8-bit bus be faster than the 9900 with a 16-bit bus?" I hear someone ask? The TMS9995 being a third generation processor is in reality a microcoded processor which is designed to walk and talk like a TMS9900 family member. Microcoded processors are processors that understand a special dialect of machine code called microcode. This microcode determines what instructions a processor can execute and describes the sequence in which the execution takes place. In large mainframe computers and in some micros the microcode can be altered to make a computer look like a completely different machine with a new instruction set. (See Figure 3 and Table 1) Microcode processors are often referred to as a "Micro-Engine."

Besides being microcoded, the TMS9995 takes advantage of a technique called "prefetch" which is found on most third-generation processors. Prefetch involves using the time that the processor is performing an internal operation (such as adding two numbers in the processors ALU) to perform a fetch of the next instruction that is to be executed, and then to decode the prefetched instruction internally while the processor stores the result of the previous operation. In effect this cuts down on the number of clock cycles used by the processor to execute the instruction by maximizing the microengine to do two operations at once. So, throwing all of this technobabble together gives us a processor that runs significantly faster than previously obtainable using standard implementations. In the case of the 9995 versus the 9900 a MOVB R0,R1 instruction would take 14 clock cycles on

Continued on page 134

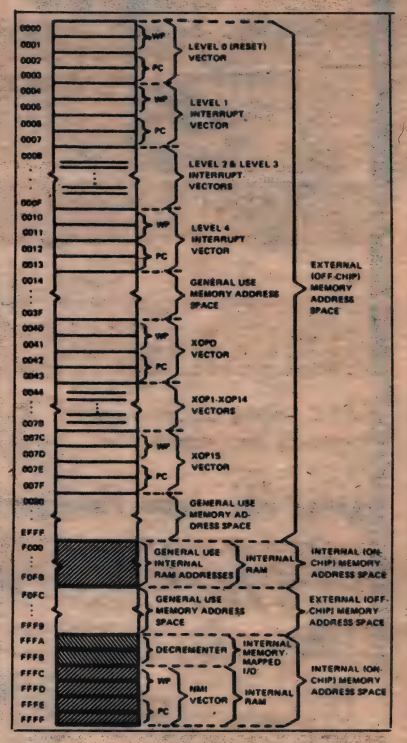


Figure 2—TMS9995 Memory Map

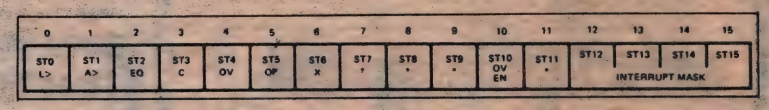


Figure 3—Status Register Bit Assignments

BIT	CRU BIT ADDRESS†	DESCRIPTION
FLAG0	1EE0	Set to 0: Decrementer configured as Interval Timer. Set to 1: Decrementer configured as Event Counter.
FLAG1	1EE2	Set to 0: Decrementer not enabled Set to 1: Decrementer enabled (will decrement and can set internal latch that requests a level 3 interrupt).
FLAG2	1EE4	Level 1 Internal Interrupt Request Latch CRU Input (Input-only). 0: Level 1 request not present 1: Level 1 request present
FLAG3	1EE6	Level 3 Internal Interrupt Request Latch CRU Input (Input-only). 0: Level 3 request not present 1: Level 3 request present
FLAG4	1EE8	Level 4 Internal Interrupt Request Latch CRU Input (Input-only). 0: Level 4 request not present 1: Level 4 request present
FLAG5 FLAG6 FLAG7 FLAG8 FLAG9 FLAGA FLAGB FLAGC FLAGD FLAGE FLAGF	1EEA 1EEC 1EEE 1EF0 1EF2 1EF4 1EF6 1EF8 1EFA 1EFC 1EFE	User Defined

Table1—Interrupt Level Data

Tables And Illustrations - Courtesy Of Texas Instruments Corp.

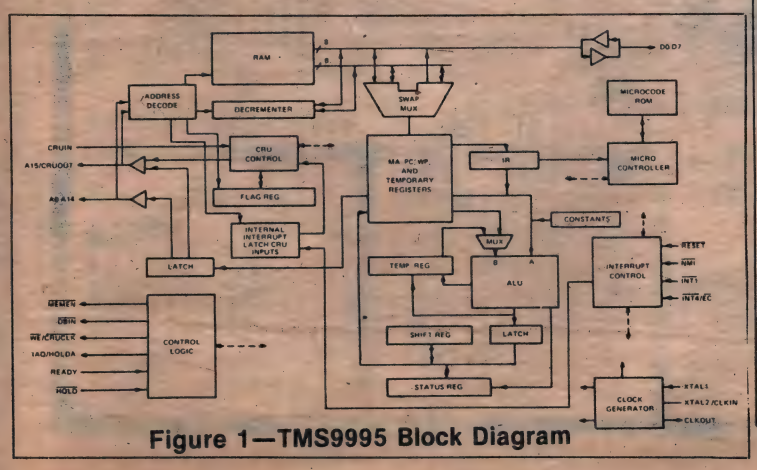


Figure 1—TMS9995 Block Diagram

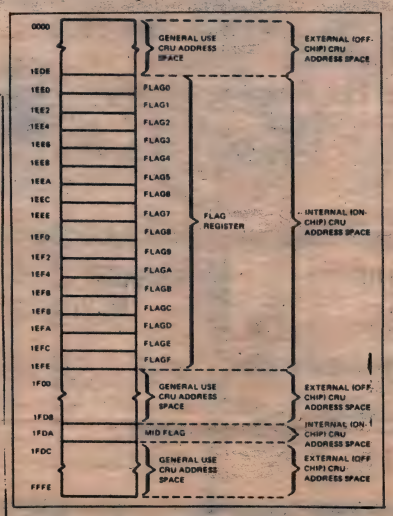


Figure 4—CRU Address Map

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

COMPUTER BARGAINS

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

February Special!

Shugart SA-400 *Removed From Equipment* **$39.**

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

NOW ONLY $449.00

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @5A & 5VDC @5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

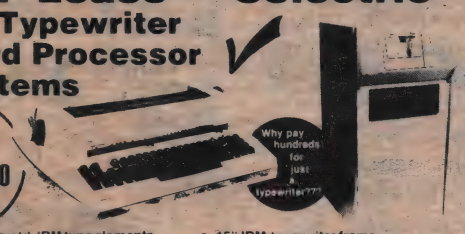
These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

Supply Limited!

OFF-Lease * "Selectric" I/O Typewriter Word Processor Systems

From $350.00



- Uses std. IBM type elements
- Off-lease, tested & operational
- Choice of Cassette or "mag" card media
- 15" IBM typewriter frame
- Takes standard cassettes or cards
- Many exciting features
- Unbelievably reliable!!

WOW!!! FANTASTIC!!!

$695.00

Word Processor Systems

Has all the attributes of the R-1 above plus a full page display to 199 columns ("horizontal scroll") 55 characters per second "daisy wheel" printer or optional 300 lines per minute & "chain" draft printer plus diskette drives capable of accessing hundreds of pages of text. Designed to be useful well into the 1990's. The R-2's incredible capabilities cover every requirement for word, list & text processing.

BEAT THIS BARGAIN!

Complete with Qume Printer

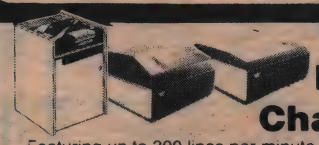
Off-lease, Professional, Power Full WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM

- 9" screen CRT display
- Ergonomic moveable keyboard
- RS-232 & Comm. capability (w/ upgrade)
- MFR's Service available nationwide
- Fantastic W.P. Capabilities
- Printer interface schematics
- Fully tested & operational!!
- Additional 16k CRT Memory
- Programmable Formats
- Dual Mini-Floppy Drives
- Quality "switching" power supply
- 48k Memory, upgradeable

Fully tested. Operational

Complete with 55CPS QUME Printer NOW $1100.

Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers!



Featuring up to 300 lines per minute, these "Hi-Rel" chain printers feature either 80 or 132 print positions, built-in power supplies & acoustic covers and a unique 4 wire interface. All are whole, used & removed from equipment. Print chain not included.

Untested, complete, good condition:

132 column TTY Model 40 .... $950.00 ea.

80 column TTY Model 40 .... $450.00 ea.

ADDITIONAL BARGAINS! *Call for Information & Prices*

CHANGING LIST – NEW PRICES – WEEKLY

ADDS TERMINALS (Regent, Consul etc.) used, various models
Ampex DM980 80 Mg Drives SMD I/O, operational
CDC 9762 80 Meg Drives, on Pedestal
CDC 9766, 300 Meg DRIVES, whole, complete
CDC "HAWK" 9427-H DISK DRIVES, used, whole
CDC 9448 "PHOENIX" DRIVES, used; 32 Mbytes
CDC 9775 XMD 675 Mbytes DRIVES
CDC (MPI) "LARK" F-R Disk Drive
Craydon BANK PASSBOOK PRINTER – RS-232 input, good condition
Data General "Micro Nova" w/12.5 Meg + 8" Floppy Drives, Dasher Terminal etc.
Data Printer 6644 CHAIN PRINTER, fully operational
Data Printer V306-S Drum Ptr., whole
Dataproducts B-300 U/L Print Bands, New unused, US/English/Ascii
Dataproducts Acoust. Encl. for BP-1500 Paper Stacker, New Unused
Dataproducts 2550, CHARABAND PRINTER, operational
Dataproducts Electric PAPER STACKERS (used w/Hi-Speed Band Printers)
Dataproducts 8 Series PRINTERS, various configurations
Diablo 44 Series 10 Mbyte Drives, parts available too (cheep)
Diablo 620 Serial Daisy Printers, used
Diablo 1620, 1640 & 1650 R/O KSR TERMINALS, refurbished, guaranteed
Epson MX-80 Printer Mechanisms, unused
Facit (Dataroyal) Matrix Printers, Series 5000, ser. & para I/O, operational
GE-2030 KSR TERMINALS
Imlac 8000 Mod II, 19" CAD/CAM Graphic Work Stations/Terminals. (W/Tek Emulsion)
Kennedy 9100 Vacuum Column TAPE DRIVES
Mitsubishi 4853 Quad-density, 2-sided, half-Height, NEW, unused Mini-Floppies
OEM DISK DRIVE STANDS, New, Unused for CDC "Phoenix" Drives
Ontel OPR-1 KSR "SMART" TERMINALS
Pertec Model 3422 DISK DRIVES, used, whole, good condition
Pertec TAPE FORMATTERS 1600 BPI, (Phase-encoded)
Perkin-Elmer TERMINALS, Model 550
Quantum 2040 40 Mb 8" Winis, fully operational, tested, guaranteed
Qume Sprint 7/55 DAISY PRINTERS w/Adapter for sheet feeder, Qume I/O, good cond.
Seagate St-412 Winchester Drives, whole, AS-IS
Shugart 801/901 Heads, unused
"Tek" Daisy Printer F10-55 cps, Diablo compatible
Tektronix 4014 Graphic Terminals, good condition
Telex 6255-40 TAPE DRIVE, used, in cabinet 1600 & 6250 BPI
Topaz Line Regulators, unused
U-Bix Hi-Speed Non-Impact PAGE PRINTER fully operational, like-new, unused
Xerox LASER PAGE PRINTERS, OEM Configurations, Series 800
Xerox 1700 Daisy TERMINAL

WANTED: Control Data TB-216 DRIVE EXERCISER...(Call Debbie)

Don't Miss This Surplus Buy Of The Year!

Ideal For CAD/CAM

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

- Fully Operational
- Fast RS-232 Serial I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features.

$999.00 ea.

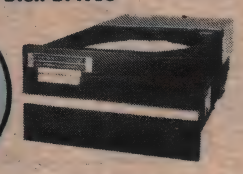
Like New! Originally Sold $6725

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)

Industry standard 5440 type Disk Drives with User Set Sector Counts, 2400 RPM, 200 TPI capability, Diablo type interface. Removed from systems upgraded to higher density . . . Probably operational but no time to test them.

Now Only $549.00



Teletype Model ASR 33

whole, untested..... **$49.00**

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT IBM "SELECTRIC"* TYPEWRITER/ PRINTER $199.00

REDUCED!!

The manufacturer put 'em into storage to depreciate 'em. Now they're FINALLY AVAILABLE!! Removed from working systems these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l repeat circuitry) or as a KSR I/O Printer or both. Requires 115, 60 Hz for typewriter motor, 5VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete,whole and untested. Includes schematics, data, case, platen and ribbon. (Type element not included).

REDUCED! **NOW! Just $199.00**

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer	$199.00
Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use	$229.00

"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

Shugart SA-1000 Series "WINCHESTERS"

State-of-the-art "Winchester" sealed disk drives, capable of up to 4 MB (1002 model) or up to 10 MB. Some units are removed from off-lease equipment, some are incoming QC rejects, but at this price they're a Bargain. Units are used, whole, untested, less power supply and case. Includes data and schematics.

SA-1004 ..... $265.00
Capable of up to 10 MB of Storage

SA-1002 (5Mb) ... $149.00

Other "Winchester" Drives:

40 Mbytes Quantum 2040 (SA 1004 1/0) operational 8"	$1500.00
12 Mbyte ST 412 Seagate Technology 5¼" E	$195.00

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over phone lines. Transmits, documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

XMITS & RCVS. **$199.00 ea.**

Tested/Operational

Diablo HYTYPE-1 MAIN LOGIC BOARDS
New, unused . $50.00

NEW, "CENTRONICS" PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES
Approx. 17 Feet $38.00

SHUGART FLOPPY DRIVE PC BOARDS

Removed from units for various reasons. May need repairs, excellent for spares, or parts for backup. Schematics included.

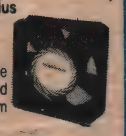
SA-400	$19.00
SA-901	$19.00

RS-232 Cables Removed from Equipment. All are at least 5 feet long. We guarantee at least 1 DB-25 Connector (RS-232-C) Per Cable (Some have plugs on both ends). All were used as telecom I/O cables. Remember: one end of the cable is ready for the connector of your choice. (Minimum = 5 wires)

5' to 8'	$6.50/ea.
25' to 50'	$11.00/ea.

Surplus

"BOXER" "MUFFIN FANS"



The low price takes the heat off equipment—and costs. Removed from equipment.

4½" Muffin Fans $6.50

We Also Seek To Buy Quantities Of Similar Items!!

Buy One...Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

TWO FOR ..... 2 for $249.00

Famous Qume "Sprint" "Daisy" Printer

only $279.

Removed from service, whole w/add'l A.C. filters & built-in fan.

"Sprint-3" machine has only 3 boards and contains a modified "DIABLO" parallel interface. Ready-to-use! Offers 10, 12, 15, & P.S. spacing, 132+ columns @ 10 pitch and print speed of 55 cps. U.S. MFR: Qume, orig. price $1500 i OEM Qtys!!!

Qume "Sprint" Spares

P.C. Board set for the above	$149.00
Printhead Mechanism, complete	149.00
Frame/Motherboard Ass'y (less the above)	39.00

DIABLO 1620 KSR Daisy Wheel Terminal

Used, off-lease, featuring the Famed Diablo 1345 plastic Daisy Wheel printer assembly. PLUS Diablo's own RS-232 I/O and keyboard operation.

Usable as a terminal, typewriter, or as a printer, features fully formed characters at 45 CPS (typically), plus numeric keypad, CPS Baud Rate Selection and much more.

Diablo 1620 KSR ..... Only $649.00 ea.

PLATENS

Diablo PIN FEED PLATENS

Fit both HyType I & II models. Used for 4 directional plotting, offers reverse capability. Distance between pin centers approx. 14½". Knobs not included.

Used, Good Cond.	$39.00 ea. Plus Shipping
Refurbished & Recovered Guaranteed!	$49.00 ea. Plus Shipping

Diablo FRICTION FEED

Fit both HyType I & II models. Gears on both ends allow use of forms tractor. Knobs not included.

Used, Good Condition	$31.00 ea. Plus Shipping
Refurbished & Recovered	$44.00 ea. Plus Shipping

Repeat of a Sellout! Qty Limited!

IBM "Selectric" typewriter/printers, useable as a typewriter also includes built-in printer solenoids and microswitches for use as an output writer or I/O terminal.

Formerly sold for much more!! Includes info. and schematics.

"Selectric" I/O Typewriter ..... NOW $109.00

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Accoustic Couplers, whole 300 BAUD $49.

SSDD, Dual Minidiskette Drive

$229.00

w/supply & 2 TEAC (w/SA-400 interface) Mini-Floppy Drives in DEC case. Made for Digital Equipment Corp. Incl: Pwr Supply. Case.

Unused NEW!

NEW 19-INCH (DIAGONAL) COLOR MONITORS

- X and Y inputs for Hi-Resolution.
- Red, Green and Blue Inputs.
- IDEAL for Hi-Reso. Applications.
- Originally designed for Video Games.

$199.00 ea.

Needs horizontal and vertical oscillators for standard monitor operating. Requires 4V/Color Beam Drive plus 16VP-P for X & Y inputs, plus center-tapped power and XFR complete. *d XFR complete.*

Used Operational

EPSON MX80

80 Col. MATRIX PRINTER CENTRONICS INTERFACE

Great for Parts or Back-up Tested & Operational **$139.**

New in Boxes	$365.
Print/Paper Feed for the above New, Unused	$49.
MX 80-III FT w/tractor Used, Operational	$159.

8" Drives

MPI/CDC 9404 SSSD 8" **$39.00**

MPI/CDC 9406 DSDD 8" **$99.00**

Untested. Complete

Line Monitor Power Conditioner

14A, 125 VAC, 60 HZ 1875 W, Continuous Duty

List $49 .. Now $24.

DUAL 5V & 12V POWER SUPPLIES

+12 Volts @ approx. 3 amps and 5 VDC @ approx. 1 amp. Both supplies share the ground and are fully regulated plus a regulated ferro-resonant input XFR for even cleaner pre-regulation. Takes 110V/60Hz to 340V/50Hz input power, provides better than 1% regulation. Small, compact and easy to use. Buy several at our low, low price.

$14.00 ea

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others.

Brand New $35.ea.

(Lot Qty's Avail.)

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean

"Smart" Terminal	$109.00
"Dumb" Terminal	89.00

Micro Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model			Model
A	+5V @.8A, 12V @.3A, -12V @.25A	**$29.**	+5V @.6A, -5V @.5A, +12V @.5A B

TTX™ 1014 Reliable, Daisy Wheel RO Printer

COMPATIBILTY WITH MOST MAINFRAMES MINIS AND MICROS

For

- Word Processing
- Personal Computers
- Business Computers

The TTX™ 1014 utilizes an advanced design concept with minimum parts for maximum reliability. Telex Communication Corporation has many years of printer experience resulting in quality products for the Telecommunication and Computer Industries.

1014 Features

- Serial and Parallel Interface
- Word Star® Compatible
- Quiet Operation
- Programmable Spacing
- Compact and Durable
- Micro, Mini, Mainframe Compatible
- Integral Pin Feed Guide (adjustable)
- Ribbon Cartridges and Printwheels Readily Available

BRAND NEW!!! ..... Only $579.00 ea.

Plus Shipping

GE "Terminet" 340 "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available at higher prices - Call for Specifics. 115VAC, 60Hz **$995.00 ea.**

Mini Floppy & Floppy Drives

Removed from Equipment

SA-901	$49.00/ea.
SA-801 (When Avail.)	$89.00/ea.
SA-400 (of Equivs)	$59.00/ea.
SA-400-L	$79.00/ea.
MPI Mod 52	$89.00/ea.
Tandon	$129.00/ea.
SA-850/51	$179.00/ea.

12" Video Monitor Special!!!

(LESS PC BOARD) **Green P31 Phosphor**

(Removed from service.) Built-in 12V, 3 amp power supply, fully adj. deflection yoke and high voltage flyback XFR and rectifier. Steel chassis assembly w P.C. edge connector. No video input circuitry means low, low price. Full schematics for video input and sync. circuits. No burns or defects. Used, untested.

Less Circuit (PC) Board ..... $5.95 ea.

At This Bargain Price, Buy 3! ..... 3/$12.95

Digital Magnetic Tape Cartridge Decks

uses standard "Philips" type cassettes, requires 24 VDC. 12VDC, 5VDC & 120 VAC to operate. Removed from Word Processors, schematics included, writes & reads digital data.

$26.00 ea.

5/$100.00

Magnetic Card ("Mag-Card") Decks

as used in Word Processors. Built by the industry standard Mfgr: Redactron. Requires 24 VDC, -12 VDC, 5 VDC & 120 VAC DC to operate. Stores data magnetically on 3" x 7" industry standard mag cards.

$26.00 ea.

5/$100.00

CLOSEOUT!

A superior TTY Replacement

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 CPS! RS-232

- 110, 300, & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps)
- Full KSR & RS-232-C I/O
- Compact, table-top configuration
- Upper & lower case continuous band
- Made in USA by General Electric

TERMINET 1200 tested, operational KSR $299.00

Typewriter Terminal

Another Sell Out Repeat

9" Composite Video Input CRT Monitor

Requires approx. 12 VDC @ 1-2A VDC in attractive case. With schematics.

NOW $55.00 ea.

Like New! Experimenters' Special!

Microprocessor Terminals

- Ergonomic Design
- Switching power supply
- 12", 12 VDC & "Composite Video Input" CRT
- Triple microprocessors
- Data Package

Just $79.00 WORTH MORE (for the parts alone!)

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removed from Equipment.

SA-400, 5¼"	$59.00
SA-400-L, 5¼", "40 track"	$89.00
SA-901, 8"	$49.00
SA-850, 8" DSDD	$99.00
SA-850/851, 8" DSDD	$149.00

4 OCTAVE DIGITAL MUSICAL KEYBOARDS

Built to Specifications for ARP

The world-famous Synthesizer Maker. Features 4 octaves (48 keys). Excellent for keyboard inputs to Microcomputer & Digital Synthesizers and more.

NEW, UNUSED, Keyboard ..... $69.00 ea.

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2230/2260 Series

TESTED OPERATIONAL!

- 2230 300 lpm . $995.00
- 2260 600 lpm .. 2700.00
- 2290 (when avail) 5900.00

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply, 115 230 VAC operation, 50 60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l **Buy 1 Get 1 FREE** (UNTESTED MODEL)	$39.00
15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input	$39.00
9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l	$29.00

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING & HANDLING

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

Call For Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls

MasterCard & VISA Accepted

TWX: 710-321-9336 ● Answerback CFRCPU

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606. 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES. 6001 OLD SHELL ROAD. APT. Q134. MOBILE. AL 36608
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 539-E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS. 514 JEFFREY DRIVE. NW.. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE. MOBILE. AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL. MOBILE. AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP —TI-99) .Rt. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189. MOBILE. AL 36608. 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL.. ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, c/o GLEN M. WILCOX. PO BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, c/o John Morrison. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, c/o JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, c/o DENNIS WILSON. 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704. Decatur. AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, c/o DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., c/o DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD.. NAIHS. PO BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831. TUCSON. ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR.. PHOENIX. AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186. TUCSON. AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miler. 5985 S. Herpa. Tucson. AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, c/o JULIE G. WOODMAN. PO BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434. Little Rock. AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP. Rt.2 BOX 77B. EL DORADO. AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015

CALIFORNIA

ABACUS—A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY C/O GENE SMITH. 2316 SANDY LANE. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD.. BOX 589. HAWTHORNE. CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE.M LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GARY WHITT. GROUP LIBRARIAN. 5624 MANMAR WAY. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, PO BOX 2806. HOLLYWOOD. CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. PO BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET. RICHMOND. CA 94805
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA. 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M -- EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE.. FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702. LANCASTER. CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR.. #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA -12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910. FAIRFIELD. CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NAYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST.. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO. CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR.. FAIRFIELD. CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DR.. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 UG, 120 LINCOLN DR.. SAUSALITO. CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS. CA 94022
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, PO BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS UG, PO BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP -- PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107. PACIFICA. CA 94044
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. PO BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD.. SUITE 219. REDWOOD. CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA. CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E.. 365 HILLSBORO WAY. GOLETA. CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR. 3005 SEEGER. VISSALIA. CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390711. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST.. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. PO BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS c/o JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE. COSTA MESA. CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON. 1230 S. HELBERTA. REDONDO BEACH. CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747. U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL. FPO SAN FRANCISCO. CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY. RIVERSIDE. CA 92506
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703. STOCKTON. CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough. Mercede. CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE. THOUSAND OAKS. CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85. CULVER CITY. CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST. MOORPARK. CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE. 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD.. HAYWARD. CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE. 7530 W. 80TH ST.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148. LAJULLA. CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU. ANAHEIM. CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545. BURBANK. CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411. VISTA. CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek. PO BOX 22974. Denver. CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST.. BOULDER. CO 80302
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467. DENVER. CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST.. PO BOX 9003. BOULDER. CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN. PRES.. 6536 LANGE DR.. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA. BOX 477. WHEATRIDGE. CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY. PO BOX 521. KITTREGE. CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO. SEC-TRES.. 1625 CENTENNIAL RD.. FORT COLLINS. COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382. GRAND JUNCTION. CO 81502
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR. BROOMFIELD. CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT. 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL. 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET. WIDEFIELD. CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK. PRES.. 809 E. 12TH. PUEBLO. CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM. 326 EMORY DR.. LONGMOT. CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, c/o J. COHEN. 50 IDA LANE. WEST HAVEN. CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235. NEW HAVEN. CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96. WESTPORT. CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213. STRATFORD. CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE.. HARTFORD. CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE.. W. HARTFORD. CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, c/o MALCOLM ROTH. 62 BURNWOOD DR.. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002. (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.. BOX 6. NEW HAVEN. CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN.. WESTPORT. CT 06880. DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST.. AVON. CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST.. E. HAMPTON. CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o ALAN ABRAHAMSON. 10 RICHLEE RD.. NORWALK. CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295. OLD GREENWICH. CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL. P.O. BOX 18027. EAST HARTFORD. CONN. 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291. NEW CANAAN. CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033. ROCKY HILL. CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO. 436-0431 DAYS. ANGELO NARDUZZO. 932-3230. NIGHTS
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 47 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST.. MANCHESTER. CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575. HARTFORD. CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542. STORRS. CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS). PO BOX 201. ROCKLAND. DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER. DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943. WILMINGTON. DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, c/o JACK R. THORPE. PO BOX 6240. STANTON BRANCH. WILMINGTON. DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011. ARLINGTON. VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY. PO BOX 9222. CORAL SPRINGS. FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS. 1206 - 12TH WAY. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N.. St. Petersburg. FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT. 417 TAHITIAN TERR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave.. Suite #133. Miami. FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP). C/O LOREN FULLER. 530 SYLVIA RD.. W. MELBOURNE. FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD. 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE.. B-101. DELRAY BEACH. FL 33444

ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY. TEMBROKE. FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD. FL 33023
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE. BRANDON. FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402. PALM BAY. FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP INC, PO BOX 15949, Orlando. FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR.. APOPKA. FL 32703. (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS). ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG.. 500 S. ORANGE AVE.. ORLANDO. FL
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST.. CLEARWATER. FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD.. SARASOTA. FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND. 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE. ORMOND BEACH. FL 32074
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH. P.O. BOX 1097. EDGEWATER. FL 32032
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548. COCOA. FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD. NOKOMIS. FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609. MIAMI. FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA. PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32743. 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE.. DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248. 2950 NE 55th AVE. SILVER SPRINGS. FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER. P.O. BOX 403428. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33140
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. PO BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR.. MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33566. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP. 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO.. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST.. LAKELAND. FL 33801
COMPUQUEST, 3585FOWLER STREET. FT. MYERS. FL 33901
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33158. 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH. CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL. 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE.. FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE.. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N.. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314

TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE.. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726. JACKSONVILLE. FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594. S. DAYTONA. FL 32021

THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR.. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. PO BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952

TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE.. TAMPA. FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville. FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548

VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DR.. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB. INC.. 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.. TAMPA. FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE.. SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR.. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT.. GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841. ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany. GA.. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR.. COLUMBUS. GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 30903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN.. NORCROSS. GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR.. STATESBORO. GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR.. DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST.. MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE.. HONOLULU. NI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON. PRES.. 578 ALA MOANA BLVD.. HONOLULU. HI 96813

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR.. POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE.. POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX 176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD.. WOOD DALE. IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD.. PO BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. PO BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
MAX—80 USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. CHICAGO. IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. PO BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD.. WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL Institute. Western Illinois Univ.. Macomb. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL. 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD.. PARK FOREST. IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. c/o JOHN PATRICK
COMPUTERS FOR PROFIT CLUB, PO BOX 13075. FORT WAYNE. IN 46867
CP/MORROW GROUP OF INDIANA, 57 VINE ST.. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, c/o GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP2705 16TH AVENUE. MARION. IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET. DES MOINES. IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER. 3013 E. 32ND ST.. DES MOINES. IA 50317
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IO/WA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST.. #515. DAVENPORT. IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MID/AMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, c/o GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, c/o SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, c/o JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), c/o DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUSIVILLE. KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, c/o JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, c/o TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS. 1300 HINTON ST.. WEST MONROE. LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, c/o TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, c/o ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK. 809 W. BARRE. BALTIMORE. MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS. 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD.. SYKESVILLE. MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. #308. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VIC/64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444. SILVER SPRING. MD 20906. (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A). 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT 65XX-68XX USER GROUP, PO BOX 4310. FLINT. MI 48504
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE.. KALAMAZOO. MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI.-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, c/o KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HUB-80 USERS GROUP, C/O EUGENE PIERSOL. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER. PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS. 39762. 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY. 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD. WOODS MILL CENTER. CHESTERFIELD. MO 63017 (314)576-0544
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. JOPLIN. MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221. JOPLIN. MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR..INDEPENDENCE. MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT. HAZELWOOD. MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD.. ST. LOUIS. MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI. ST. LOUIS. MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924. ST. LOUIS. MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP. C/O JOANNA DANEMAN. BOX 31126. ST. LOUIS. MO 63131
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH. JR.. 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD.. N. KANSAS CITY. MO 64151 816-587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, c/o ROBERT SOKOL. 8437 BELLEVIEW. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439. LICKING. MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH. GREAT FALLS. MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044. GREAT FALLS. MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST.. #103. NORFOLK. NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293. YORK. NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE.. LINCOLN. NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD.. GRAND ISLAND. NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE. NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303. OMAHA. NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE.. OMAHA. NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), c/o ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND. PO BOX 2064. HASTINGS. NE 68901

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY. 6438 E. GOLDMINE. DR.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP. 1350 DAVIDSON WAY. RENO. NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON. 2405 HOWARD DRIVE. LAS VEGAS. NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY. 61 STEARNS ROAD. AMHERST. NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199. HEIGHTS STATION. CONCORD. NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST.. MANCHESTER. NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399. PLYMOUTH. NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST.. ROLLINSFORD. NH 03869. C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319. SOUTH BOUND BROOK. MJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE. PISCATAWAY. NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD.. MORRISTOWN. NJ 07960. 201-538-8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS. 551 LIVINGSTON STREET. NORWOOD. NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS. RD. #1 BOX 147. HOPEWELL. NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD. 6 WHITAKER DR.. TOMS RIVER. NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN. NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. WEST TRENTON. NJ 08628
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN. 308 PALISADE AVE.. UNION CITY.NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE. NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE.. HIGH BRIDGE. NJ 08829
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 89 STRATFORD ROAD. TINTON FALLS. NJ 07724
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER. HANOVER. NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN. 1908 WEST POINT DR.. CHERRY HILL. NJ-08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN. RIDGE COLLEGE. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356. WEST END. N.J. 07740. (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492. MT. TABOR. NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER. 6 FOREST CT.. MORRIS PLAINS. NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE ¹ 4,64, BOX 281. POMPTON PLAINS. NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1. 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE. LK. HOPATCONG. NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH. NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K. MOORESTOWN. NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER. FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY. TEANECK. NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382. SPARTA. NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515. Bedminister. NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS. 6 BRYSON RD.. FAIRLAWN. NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413. ROCKY HILL. NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES. RM 6D-214. BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL. NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673. BRICK. NJ 08723. C/O THEODORE E. MOZER. III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE. METUCHEN. NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG. 981 TOWNLEY AVE.. UNION. NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61. NEW LISBON. NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE PRESIDENT. 418 VIRGINIA DR.. BROWNS MILLS. NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE. RUMSON. NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE. ALBUQUERQUE. NM 87110
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH. PO BOX 2315. CORRALES. NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY. 1203 KIVA. GALLUP. NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261. SANTA FE. NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET. SUITE 19. NY. NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST.. NY. NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY. NY. NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK. 171 TREEHAVEN RD.. BUFFALO. NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE. 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH. POUGHKEEPSIE. NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR.. WILLIAMSON. NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN. 1735 E. 13TH STR.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET. APT 7N. BROOKLYN. NY 11229-1950
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF. 469 SEVENTH AVE.. NY. NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST.. NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT.. SPRING BALLEY. NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST.. NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO. 145 W. 86th St. NY. NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784. BRONX. NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268. WEST NYACK. NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN. POB 929. FLUSHING. NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316. WOODMERE. NY 11598
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA. 142-15 CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING. NY 11355
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. POB 452. EAST ELMHURST. NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. 7-04 166 STREET. 8B. BEECHHURST. NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST.. NEWBURGH. NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE. NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG'. C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO. NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES.. BOX 274. RIVERDALE. NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE. NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE. NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE. CENTERPORT. NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE. NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN.. WANTACH. NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, POB 200. HENRIETTA. NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST.. NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE.. DIX HILLS. NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407. NYC 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY. NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID. NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR.. 6 CAIL DR.. E. ROCKAWAY. NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA. NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR.. ROCHESTER. NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS. ST.. SCOTIA. NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY. NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD.. BINGHAMTON. NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.). POB G. BREESPORT. NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND. NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL. NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD. LIVERPOOL. NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO. 601 CLAREDON ST.. SYRACUSE. NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. Deer Park. NY 11729
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER. C/O BILL BASCH. 127 MADISON AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A. NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER. NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES. NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. SA. WHITESBORO. NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY. NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY. BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD.. CONKLIN. NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE.. RENSSALAER. NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE. NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS. NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH. NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO. NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO. NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE. NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD. RALEIGH. NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE. NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD. GREENSBORO. NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER. NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH. NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST.. WILMINGTON. NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA. NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB. ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON. ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218. MINOT. ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H.. OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE. OH 45887
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON. OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28355. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5001 RELLEUM AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN. OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST.. WORTHINGTON. OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD.. MANSFIELD. OH 44903
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS. OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR.. CINCINNATI. OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45240
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE. APT. 8. CINCINNATI. OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45204
CINTUG, PO BOX 399145. CINCINNATI. OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE
CINTUG (CINcinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN. 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND. OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N.. COLUMBUS. OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST.. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
COXUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 385 WEST MAINS TREET. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O JOE BAXTER OR JIM DAVIS
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28355. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28355. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN.. REYNOLDSBURG. OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST.. 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS. OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD.. WADSWORTH. OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia. OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE.. DAYTON. OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE.. DAYTON. OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON. OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216 NEW ALBANY. OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE. UNION. OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO.. AKRON. OH 43316
NEO APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL. 10112 RIDGEWOD DR.. TWINSBURG. OH 44087
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON. OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA. OHIO 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE. 21750 MILLER AVE.. EUCLID. OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE. OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR.. LYNDHURST. OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK. OREGON. OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD.. BAY VILLAGE. OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE. COL.. OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON. OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON. OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG.. CINCINNATI. OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o DON SARGENT. PO BOX 1215. CAMBRIDGE. OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON. OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPUTER — CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST.. PORTSMOUTH. OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON. COL.. OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD.. CINCINNATI. OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28355. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE. OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW.. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28355. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS. OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA. OK 74115. (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST.. NORMAN. OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY. OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH. OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE.. OWASSO. OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA. OK 74105. 918-446-5219

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD. OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE. OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST.. EUGENE. OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND. OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND. OR 97205
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD.. MEDFORD. OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM. OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE. OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND. OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND. OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE.. TIGARD. OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON. OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE. OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD.. EUGENE. OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS. PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER. PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD.. WYNDMOOR. PA 19118
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD.. NEW CUMBERLAND. PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673. FEDERAL SQUARE STA.. HARRISBURG. PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK.. PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN. PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE. PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR.. HARRISBURG. PA 17112. 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18104
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15239
NACUG, c/o MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE. PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont. PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE. PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076. (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA. PA 10551
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR.. GITTERS. PA 17319
SPACE. C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT.. MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE. & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.O. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404
TI 99/4A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST.. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19152
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809
TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457. LINCOLN. RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GRENVILLE. SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE. SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. 80 DUNNEMANN AVE.. CHARLESTON. SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526

Digital Expands Ethernet Baseband Into Broadband Environment

Digital Equipment Corporation today became the first computer manufacturer to extend the Ethernet approach to Local Area Networks (LANs) from the baseband to the broadband environment. The company announced a new Broadband Ethernet Transceiver, or DECOM, fully compatible with its Ethernet hardware and software products, and an associated Broadband Ethernet Frequency Translator, or DEFTR, that provide connection to broadband cabling. The network provides access to nodes up to 3,800 meters apart.

The new transceiver and translator are the industry's first broadband products that are truly compatible with Ethernet. They are designed to connect to Digital's Ethernet controllers for VAX, PDP-11, and Professional 300 computer systems. Additionally, they can be connected to Digital's router, gateway, and Terminal Server products, and the DELNI clustering device.

The new products are targeted to customers who are already committed to broadband cabling for distribution of multiple information services including video, data, and voice. They run under Digital's Phase IV DECnet networking software, and are functionally equivalent to Digital's baseband Ethernet products.

DECOM provides full Ethernet functions on broadband, including a data rate of 10 Mbits/second. It will support up to 1,024 nodes, and is available for both dual- and single-cable broadband installations. When used in conjunction with the DELNI clustering device, DECOM provides connection to as many as eight DECnet/Ethernet devices.

DEFTR is used in conjunction with DECOM in single-cable installations. It enables a DECOM to transmit at one set of frequencies and receive on another. In dual-cable installations, a DEFTR is unnecessary since the DECOM can transmit and receive at the same frequency using separate connection points for each cable.

DECOM is priced at $4,250, and DEFTR at $4,500. Both will be available in spring, 1985.

Digital's broadband products attach to conventional cable television (CATV) cabling and components. They employ the Ehternet Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detect (CSMA/CD) protocol, including guaranteed collision detection, and require an 18 MHz bandwidth. Via DECnet routers, Digital's broadband and baseband LANs can be interconnected. Via Digital's X.25 and SNA gateways, both broadband and baseband DECnet/Ethernet LANs can be connected to other network environments.

For further information contact Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA 01754.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Users Groups

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. c/o WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST.. MT. CARMEL. TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON. TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
DFW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791. AUSTIN. TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I, MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011. COLLEGE STATION. FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER. PO BOX 9492. 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.. NORFOLD. VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW. WASHINGTON. DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SCCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E.. Olympia. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR. PO BOX 6239. WASHINGTON. DC 20015. ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS. 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR.. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT. ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137

CANADA

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP, C/O WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION A. HAMILTON. ONTARIO. CANADA L8N3R1
LOGIC, P.O. BOX 696. POSTAL STATION B. WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. CANADA M2K 2P9
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE—ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE. FABREVILLE. LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE. SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE.. TORONTO. ONTARIO. CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder. 93 SCOTT ST.. TRENTON. ONTARIO. CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS d'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H". MONTREAL QEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKETT ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE. 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW. CALGARY. ALTA.. ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT.. ISLINGTON. ONTARIO M9A 456

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR. ENGLAND

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY. NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. IO. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR.. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

American Digital Discount Association, Inc.

(Direct Mail Marketing Company)

4040 Spencer Street, Suite M
Torrance Commerce Center, Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Super-PC System
Our Price: $1,395

INCLUDES:

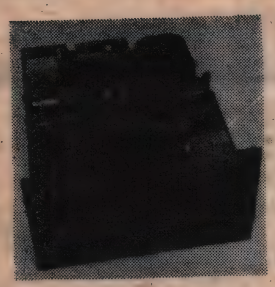
* 64K of board RAM expandable to 256K
* CPU: 16 bit 8088 with optional 8087 co processor
* Expansion slots: all 5 are IBM compatible
* Two Remex 360K 5.25" DS/DD 48 tpi floppy drives (and the controller)
* Hi-resolution monochrome monitor with color card
* Multifunction keyboard
* Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86

Basic System Unit Only
$795

FEATURES:

* IBM PC Compatibility
* 64K standard, expandable to 256K on board.
* 5 IBM compatible expansion slots
* Multifunction on keyboard and cable
* 100 W power supply
* Factory warranty

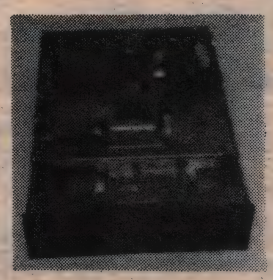
Remex Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* Highly reliability
* IBM PC/XT compatible

$95

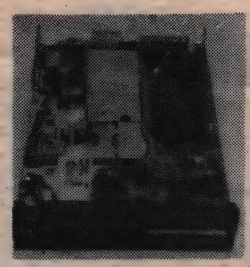
Teac Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$139

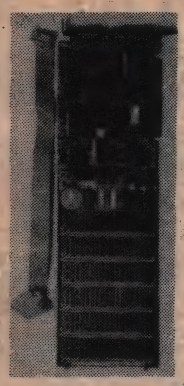
Shugart 455 Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$129

IDE 384 Multifunction Card



Includes:

* Parallel port
* Serial port
* Memory expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
* Battery backup clock
* RAM disk
* Spooler (Printer)
* Game port

$189 for O K memory

(Add $36 for each 64K additional, up to 384K)

IDE 1200 Modem

* Internal type plug in slot to save space
* 300 to 1200 baud rate
* Serial port and software included
* Hayes compatible

$295

Floppy Drive Controller
(By Progressive, Made in USA)

* IBM PC Compatible drive controller
* Supports up to four floppy disk drives

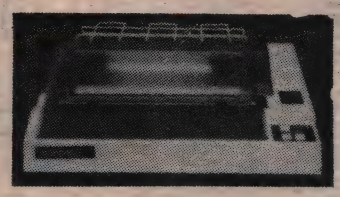
$99

Hard Disk Controller

* XEBEC hard disk controller
* Same as IBM PC/XT hard disk controller

$295

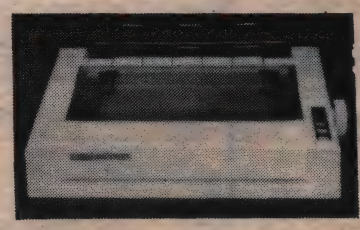
Printer 1:



* Super 5 Model CP-80
* EPSON compatible 80 cps dot matrix

$209

Printer 2:

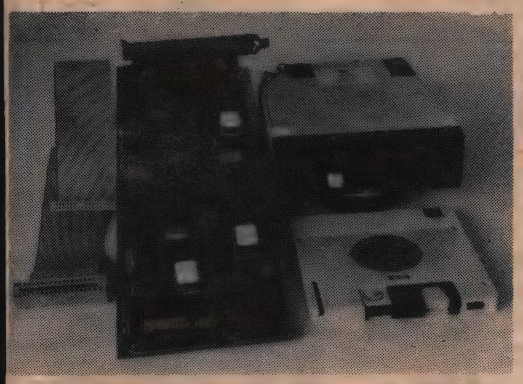


* Super 5 Model 1091
* 120 cps dot matrix/ letter quality mode
* Friction and Tractor feed

$295

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders)
25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

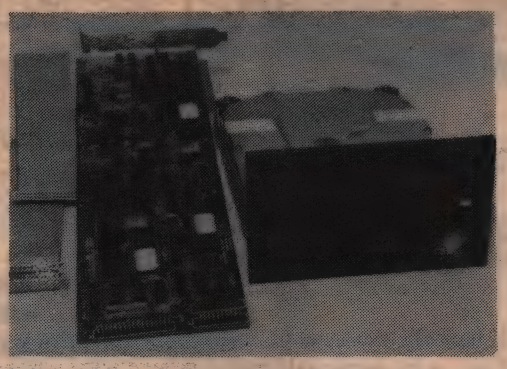
Hard Disk System I: Five Megabyte Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Megabyte cartridges
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots
* Directly bootable
* Additional cartridge
(5 Mbyte = $120)

$1200

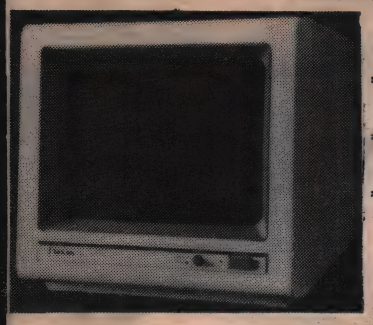
Hard Disk System II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Convert your PC to XT economically
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots

$695

Taxan 440



* 12" CRT with 0.31 mm dot pitch
* ultra high 720 x 262 line resolution
* includes cable

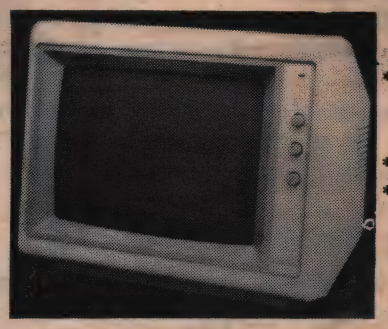
$550

Tatung CM-1322

Same maker of IBM PC color monitor
* 13" dot in line 640 x 400 (H x V)
* R.G.B. input TTL level positive
* includes cable

$395

Taxan 121



* 12" clear green/ amber monochrome screen
* TTL input
* Includes cable

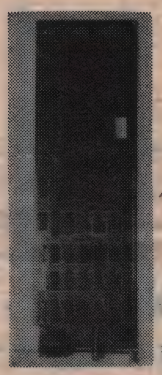
$139

Persyst BOB Card

* Ultra high resolution color/graphics
* Works best with TAXAN 440

$495

Persyst Color Card



* Everything IBM color card has, and more
* 2 graphics modes:
4 color 320 x 200
1 color 640 x 200

$159

Monochrome Card

* Fully compatible with IBM PC monochrome and printer adapter
* Good for IBM monochrome monitor
* Printer port can be configured for Centronics/Dataproducts

$189

The First
Built by Yourself PC/XT Super Kit
(Based on IBM PC/XT compatible Super Computer)
(Buy complete package and receive $20 discount)

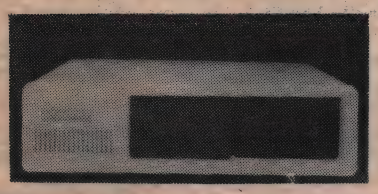
Standard kit package includes:

Power Supply 135 Watt
(Choice of ours OR original IBM PC's)

* High speed fan
* Hard disk ready
* Convertible to 220 VAC
* Same dimension with IBM PC/XT power supply

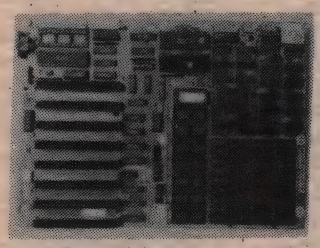
$179

The Steel Case Enclosure



$79

Super PC-XT Mother Board



* With 64K on board assembled and tested
* built in 8 IBM compatible expansion slots

$395

The Keyboard

$120

Accessories for IBM PC/Compatible

* 4164 fast RAM chips (set of 9 is 64K) SPECIAL $3.50
* 2764-25 EPROM chips, each . $4.75
* 41256-20 RAM 256K chips, each $25
* INTEL 8087 math processor . $139
* Serial card interface $69
* Parallel card interface $59
* Disk Plus I/O $189
* Dynax Amber monitor $110
* Dynax Green monitor $105
* Taxan 122 Amber monitor $149
* Taxan 105 monochrome $95
* Taxan 425 RGB with built in green switch monitor $399

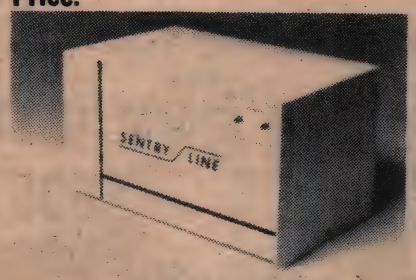
Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% tax.

IBM PC is registered trade mark of IBM Corp
TAXAN is registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp
Persyst is registered trade mark of Personal Systems Technology, Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
(DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY)

AT LAST!

A Standby Power Supply System You Can Depend On, Rugged, Reliable Proven Technology At A Realistically Affordable Price.



Senty-Line standby power supplies provide up to 30 minutes of backup power at full load and have features found only on much more expensive systems like 4ms transfer time, audible and visual power failure alarms, TTL compatible interrupt signal, automatic self regulating battery charger, heavy duty maintenance free battery, and built-in spike and transient filters.

Sentry-Line standby power supplies were designed to provide years of dependable maintenance free service. Every Sentry-Line standby power supply is subjected to intensive quality inspection plus a 72 hour burn-in. For more information call or write.

AMERICAN TEKSERVE/power systems div.
83 Beaver St., Dept. 502
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-7399

DEALER and DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233, 214/339-4916

Shugart 851 DSDD Disk Drive - 1 only! ..... $300 + UPS
Tandon TM 100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $235 + UPS
Tandon TM 50-1 SSDD Half Hgt ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $225 + UPS
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $225 + UPS
MPI 52S DSDD Full Hgt ..... $109 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $275 + UPS
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 TRK ..... $115 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $285 + UPS
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt ..... $95 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $235 + UPS
Siemens FDD100-5 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $75 ea.+ UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $200 + UPS
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 keyboard conversion board to ASCII, Complete w/cable to keyboard ..... $45 + $5 Packing & Shipping
System Switching Power Supplies - 140 watt. Good for full system with 8" drives. +5V @ 8.6A, +12V @ 4.5A + 24V @ 1.7A and −12V @ 200A. Made by Astec ..... $39.50 + UPS

Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $55 + UPS
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives ..... $50 + UPS
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $45 + UPS
1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $60 + UPS
2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $75 + UPS

Keyboards - New w/cases, 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad. Converted to ASCII ..... $75 + UPS
Monitor cases - for 12" monitor. 12½" H x 13" W x 14" D. Excellent buy ..... $45 + UPS
Disk Drive cases - New! for 2 ea. 5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $10 + $5 Packing & Shipping
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ bandwidth .. $65 + UPS
Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals. Fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18V winding, 1-8 to 12V. c.t. winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 75-9600 baud. RS232C comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and non-composite output to monitor. While they last ..... $50 + UPS
Power Cords - SVT 3#18 Ga., for business machines, modems, etc. 7½ ft. long. Minimum order 4 ea. ..... $2.50 ea. + UPS
Fans - IMC Boxer fans. 4¼" square, used but guaranteed. Min. order of 2 ..... $4.50 + Shipping

*** Check with us for 5¼" Disk Drives ***

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

Upgrading the 99/4A

Continued from page 125

the 9900 but only 4 clock cycles in a 9995. Since each clock cycle is 333 ns the 9900 takes 4.6 usec to do the MOVB, the 9995 takes only 1.2 usec.

Other 9995 Features. Increased isn't the only thing the 9995 gives us. The CRU address (See Figure 4) space has been increased from 4096 bits to 32,768 bits, allowing us to increase our available I/O space beyond >1FFF to >7FFF, but several patches will need to be applied to both ROM code and to some utility code to allow us to get at all of this new space. Two new instructions, signed multiply and signed divide, have been added to the 9900 instruction repertoire. Other hardware additions include a built-in interval timer/event counter residing at memory location >FFFA->FFFB, trapping of illegal instructions through a

Continued on page 137

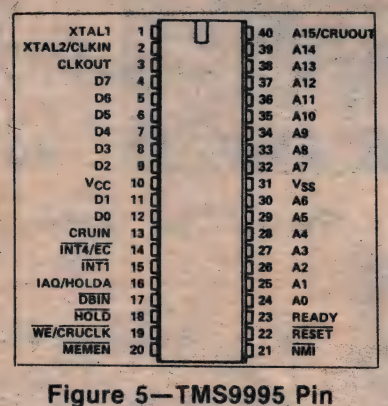
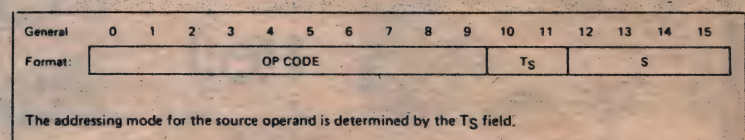


Figure 5—TMS9995 Pin Assignments

MNEMONIC	OP CODE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MEANING	RESULT COMPARED TO 0	STATUS BITS AFFECTED	DESCRIPTION
MPYS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	Signed Multiply	Yes	0-2	Multiply signed two's complement integer in WR0 by signed two's complement integer (SA) and place signed 32-bit product in WR0 (most-significant) and WR1 least-significant.
DIVS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	Signed Divide	Yes	0-2,4	If the quotient cannot be expressed as a signed 16 bit quantity (8000 (hex) is a valid negative number), set ST4. Otherwise, divide signed, two's complement integer in WR0 and WR1 by the signed two's complement integer (SA) and place the signed quotient in WR0 and the signed remainder in WR1. The sign of the quotient is determined by algebraic rules. The sign of the remainder is the same as the sign of the dividend and |REMAINDER| < |DIVISOR|

Figure 6—Signed Multiply and Divide Instructions



The addressing mode for the source operand is determined by the T_S field.

T_S	S	ADDRESSING MODE	NOTES
00	0, 1 . . . 15	Workspace register	1
01	0, 1 . . . 15	Workspace register indirect	1
10	0	Symbolic	1
10	1, 2 . . . 15	Indexed	1,2
11	0, 1 . . . 15	Workspace register indirect auto increment	1,3

NOTES: 1. Workspace registers 0 and 1 contain operands used in the signed multiply and divide operations.
2. Workspace register 0 may not be used for indexing.
3. The workspace register is incremented by 2.

INTELLICOM

MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't is about time your Sanyo 550/555 or IBM PC had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imaginiation. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your Sanyo or IBM needs.

Don't Compromise. Your Sanyo or IBM PC can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that include:

- Digital VT52
- Digital VT100
- Compuserve Executive
- Televideo 910
- ADM3A
- Simple TTY

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivilent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is provided, at no extra charge, can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **persistence feature** when autodialing.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

INTELLICOM is priced at only $69.95

Order Intellicom from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.
1325 East Main Street
Waterbury, Connecticut 06705
Phone: (203) 754-4197

MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify your computer and DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7-1/2% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

A COMPUTER SHOP

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

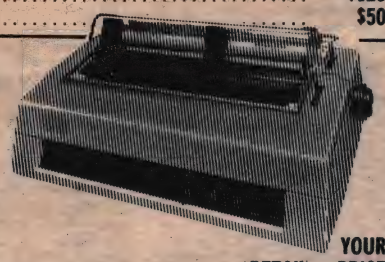
ORDER DESK CALL (714) 261-1384 6 AM to 6 PM (PST)

Quality & Reliability
Okidata 92
$399.

A rugged line of printers with many features that include ruggedness and solid construction.

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Microline 82 (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$349	$299
Microline 92 (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$599	$409
Microline 93 (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$999	$635
(Can be purchased Apple or IBM Compatible)		
Microline 84 (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1099	$795
Pacemark 2350 (350 CPS, 136 Col.)	$2395	$1775
Pacemark 2410 (350 CPS, LQ, 136 Col.)	$2595	$1915
Plug 'N' Play		$50
Okigraph		$50
OK-Write		$125
Tractor For 82/92		$50

Comrex/Brother
Best value in Letter Quality Printing
$399.



	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Comrex CR11 (12 CPS, 96 Col.)	$599	$399
Comrex CR11 Keyboard	$200	$169
Comrex CR11 (23 CPS, 136 Col.)	$895	$679
HR 35 (36 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1245	$850
Tractor Feed	$149	$100
Sheet Feed	$269	$200

$290. Silver Reed — **Letter Quality Quiet Reliable EXP. 400**

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Exp 400 (12 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$299
Exp 500 (16 CPS, 80 Col.)	$549	$395
Exp 550 (19 CPS, 132 Col.)	$649	$475
Exp 770 (36 CPS, 132 Col.)	$1295	$895

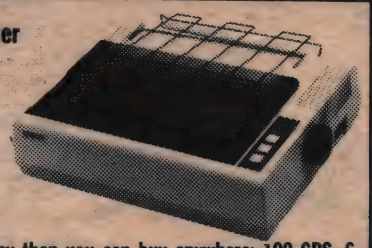
2 DRIVES - 256K - IBM PC
$1795
LOWEST PRICES
CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cost of phone call deducted from purchase (IBM Only)

$OFTWARE $PECIALS

IBM	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Multiplan	$195	$109
Chart	$125	$85
Project	$250	$169
Dollars & Sense	$165	$89
Home Accountant	$150	$89
PFS File	$140	$79
PFS Graph	$140	$79
PFS Report	$125	$69
PFS Write	$140	$79
RI Base	$495	$279
TK Solver	$399	$220
APPLE		
ASCII Express Pro	$130	$70
ASCII Express	$95	$49
E Term	$100	$59
Money Street	$100	$50
Dollars & Sense	$100	$60
dBase II	$495	$295
PFS Series		35% OFF
Print Shop	$50	$35
Zoom Grafix	$40	$30

America's #1 Printer
Epson RX-80
$235.



More features for the money than you can buy anywhere: 100 CPS, 6 Graphic Modes, Quite Modes, Bidirectional and 128 Different Typestyles.

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
RX 80 (100 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$235
RX 80 F/T (100 CPS, 80 Col.)	$499	$299
RX 100 F/T (100 CSP, 136 Col.)	$699	$575
FX 80 F/T (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$699	$399
FX 100 F/T (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$995	$635
LQ 1500 F/T (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1495	$1250
JX 80 F/T (Color)	$795	CALL

NEC
"No-Compromise" Letter Quality Printing
Model 2050
List $1,150
$825.

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Spinwriter 2030 (20 CPS, Centronics)	$895	$675
Spinwriter 2050 (20 CPS, IBM)	$1150	$825
Spinwriter 3515 (35 CPS, Diablo)	$1695	$1230
Spinwriter 3525 (35 CPS, Keyboard)	$2650	$1975
Spinwriter 3530 (35 CPS, Centronics)	$1695	$1230
Spinwriter 3550 (35 CPS, IBM)	$2150	$1499
Spinwriter 7710 (55 CPS, Diablo)	$2350	$1640
Spinwriter 7730 (55 CPS, Centronics)	$2350	$1640
Spinwriter 8850 (55 CPS, IBM)	$2495	$1950

Thimbles ● Tractors ● Sheet Feeders

OTHER PRINTER VALUES

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Gemini 10X (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$249
Gemini 10X PC (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$299
Gemini 15X (120 CPS, 136 Col.)	$549	$466
Prowriter 8510 (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$495	$319
Prowriter 8510 SP (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$795	$550
Prowriter IBM (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$595	$475
Prowriter II (120 CPS, 136 Col.)	$950	$650
Prowriter II SP (180 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1225	$890
NEC P3 (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1250	$930
Toshiba 1351 (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1895	$1295
Starwriter F10 (40 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1795	$1050
Starwriter F10 (55 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1995	$1350
Diablo 620 API (21 CPS, 132 Col.)	$1095	$795
Diablo 630 API (40 CPS, 132 Col.)	$2340	$1745

APPLE HARDWARE

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
KOALA		
Gibson Light Pen	$249	$140
Graphics Tablet (+, E)	$125	$65
Coloring Series I	$30	$20
Coloring Series II	$30	$20
Spelling	$40	$28
Logo Design	$40	$28
Spider Eater	$30	$20
The Graphics Exhibitor	$40	$28
KRAFT		
Joystick	$50	$34
KENSINGTON		
System Saver	$90	$64
Maccessories		
Disk Case	$30	$22
Dust Cover	$14	$10
Starter Pack (Swivel/Cover/Surge)	$90	$60
Surge Protect	$50	$40
Swivel	$35	$25
Portable Modem	$140	$100
MICROSFOT		
RAM Card (+)	$100	$49
Soft Card (+)	$345	$235
Soft Card (E)	$395	$260
MICROSTUF		
Crosstalk	$195	$120
ORANGE MICRO		
Buffer Board	$149	$110
Buffered Grappler +	$239	$175
Grappler Plus	$145	$110
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES		
Accelerator II	$599	$425
Saturn RAM 128 (+)	$499	$330
Accelerator IIE (+, E)	$599	$425

IBM HARDWARE

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
AST		
ComboPlus 64K, S/P/C	$395	$365
ComboPlus 256K, S/P/C	$695	$495
MegaPlus II 64K, S/P/C	$445	$345
MegaPlus II 256K, S/P/C	$695	$595
MegaPlus II Expander	$295	$225
SixPak Plus 64K, S/P/C	$395	$265
SixPak Plus 256K, S/P/C	$695	$495
SixPak Plus 384K, S/P/C	$895	$595
Game Port	$50	$39
ConnectAll	$25	$20
I/O Plus II S/P/C	$235	$155
MonographPlus P/C	$495	$395
MonographPlus S/P/C	$545	$425
CURTIS		
UNI-I tilt & swivel base	$50	$39
PCII tilt & swivel base IBM	$80	$49
ECII Keyboard Extension	$40	$30
ECI Display extension	$50	$35
ECIV display ext. (2)	$58	$53
Diamond	$50	$35
Emerald	$60	$42
Saphire	$80	$60
Ruby	$90	$67
HERCULES		
Color Graphics & Ptr.	$245	$169
Graphics Card	$499	$349
KEYTRONIC		
KB 5150	$209	$159
KB 5151	$255	$189
KOALA		
Koala Pad	$150	$99
MICROSOFT		
System Card	$625	$450
Mouse	$195	$145

NOVATION MODEMS		
Smart Cat 103/212	$595	$375
Access 123	$595	$395
J-Cat	$149	$90
Apple Cat	$599	$395
HAYES MODEMS		
Micromodem IIE	$329	$239
Smart Modem 300	$289	$210
Smart Modem 1200B	$599	$399
Smart Modem 1200	$699	$469
OTHER MODEMS		
Pro Modem 1200	$595	$319
Micro Com Era 2	$429	$310

FREE
(with purchase of 1,000 or more)
FLIP N FILE '50'
Retail Value — $39.95

TECMAR		
1st Mate 64K, S/P/C	$389	$275
1st Mate 256K, S/P/C	$589	$399
Captain 64K, S/P/C	$389	$275
Captain 384K, S/P/C	$795	$595
Wave 256K	$499	$369
Bosun 'XT' S/P/C	$195	$145
Graphics Master	$695	$500
TITAN		
Accelerator PC	$995	$750
Accelerator XT	$1095	$825
TRANSEND		
Transpak PC	$499	$325

DISK DRIVES

IBM	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
CDC 9409	$395	$229
Panasonic	$295	$155
Tandon TM-100-2	$350	$175
TEAC ½ Ht.	$295	$165
APPLE		
RANA		
Elite I	$379	$235
Elite II	$649	$355
Elite III	$849	$425

SUPER 5
½ HT.
CONTROLLER
QUENTIN RESEARCH

Apple Mate	$250	$199
Controller	$90	$69
Micro Sci	$345	$209
A-2		
Controller	$100	$80

MEMORY KIT
9 CHIPS 150 NS **$45**

TERMS: For shipping add 3% - $3.00 minimum charge. Add 3% for use of MasterCard or VISA card, 5% for American Express. With checks or charge cards please send Driver's License Number, Charge Card Number with expiration date. Orders shipped within 10 working days. (Prices subject to change). 3941B South Bristol, Dept. 346, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence. Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS .Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck. NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle. NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PENTACLE, 201-858-2742 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury. NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich. NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201-477-7263
TiBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5320
PCP/M RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton. CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I. Seattle. WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II. Seattle. WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia. WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington. 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle. WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle. WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington. D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond. WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle. WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle. WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett. WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville. WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore. WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle. WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle. WA 206-525-5947
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor. WA 98277 206-675-9786
TIBBS, Portland. Maine 207-797-5690
IFBBS Idaho Falls. ID 208-523-7400. 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer. Visalia. CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis. CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens. NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island. NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York. 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York. 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BRONX BBS. NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York. NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens. NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan. NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World. NY 212-454-1462 *24
NET-WORKS New York. NY 212-410-0949
NYBBLES-80 NY 212-626-0375
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB. Queens. NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York. NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books. New York. NY 212-997-4288
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC. NY 212-421-7093
SISTER Staten Island. NY 212-442-3874 *24
TCBBS Astrocom. New York. NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York. NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World. NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica. CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades. Los Angeles. CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS. CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG. CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles. CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance. CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica. CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed. Los Angeles. CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park. CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks. CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA 213-637-0121 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos. CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia. CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City. CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia. CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles. CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles. CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles. CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles. CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood. CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles. CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles. Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance. CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles. CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills. CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey. CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena. CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles. CA 213-296-5927 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas. TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas. TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon. Dallas. TX 214-931-3437. 3436. 3438. 3439
AMIS Dallas. TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas. TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins. TX 214-769-3036
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano. TX 214-867-2068 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove. Dallas. TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack. Dallas. TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas. TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas. TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas. TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS. Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne. PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales. PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown. PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading. PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group. Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-486-4176
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
UDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
CENTRAL II. CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart. Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud 301-974-1274
ELITE SYSTEMS 301-974-4987 *24
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver. CO 303-759-2625
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
BBS IBM PC Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
CONNECTION-80 Denver. CO 303-4566 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood. CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff. CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver. CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD -1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch.. FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch.. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City. FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Magic City. FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth. FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639. Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach. FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
THE EXPRESS East Peoria. IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS CODE Glen Ellyn. IL 312-537-7063 *24
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Illinois Microcomputer. Naperville. IL 312-420-7995
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood. IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
BBS IBM Chicago. IL 312-259-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CBBS Palatine. IL 312-397-0360
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CNODE LaGrange Park. IL 312-352-5681
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
MAGS Hickory Hills. IL 312-598-4861
MCMS C.AM.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Metro West Database. Chicago. IL 312-260-0640 *24
MCMS P.C.M.S. Wheaton. IL 312-260-0640 *24
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET ⁵ Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET ⁵ Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
ONL Chicago. IL 312-648-4867
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
OT Elk Grove. IL 312-529-1673
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Chicago. IL 312-376-7598
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS Downers Grove/SRT. Downers Grove. IL 312-964-6513
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest. IL 312-295-3926 *24
RATS Homewood. IL 312-957-3924
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M A.B. Dick Co.. Niles. IL 312-647-7636 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Detroit. MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Holly. MI 313-634-2973 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit. MI 313-273-9551 *24
CBM-U Commodore Fenton. MI 313-629-8579 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. Mi 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
COLOSSUS-TIBBS SYSTEM Wichita. KS 316-687-4307
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA APPLE BBS 316-685-1190 6pm-8am
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202 SYSOP Donna Molony *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Lafayette. LA 318-237-3350
ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
CompuCenter IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
ABBS Omaha. NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4198 *24
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 408-736-7356
GENDERNET* Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4233
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station. TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh. PA 412-822-7176 *24
DBBS Derry. PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-963-1355 *24
ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
AMIS Atari Wisconsin 414-352-2772
BBS SUE Milwaukee. WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Milwaukee. WI 414-649-8316
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24
VANMIL Milwaukee. WI 414-271-7580 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco. CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006. San Francisco. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur. CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield. MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AK 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AK 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AK 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm. Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi. TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi. TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington. NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Wantagh. NY 516-781-1762 *24. 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517-373-6788
CJNET! Saginaw. MI 517-793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517-339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24

Upgrading the 99/4A
Continued from page 134

facility known as Macro Instruction Detect (MID), and new interrupt bits have been added for arithmetic overflow and MID interrupts. Some of the new features of the 9995 are enabled by setting certain CRU addresses; these are shown in Table 2. Some of these options if used in the 99/4A environment can cause problems or cause the system not to function properly, so care must be exercised when using one of the above facilities.

One little detail I forgot about the 9995: it has 256 bytes of on-chip RAM available (which is split into two segments from >F000 to >F0FB and from >FFFA to >FFFF) which can be used for small routines to further increase the execution speed as no external memory accessing is required: in our above MOVB example is the instruction and the operands were all in the on-chip RAM the time requires drops in half-to 666 ns. When on-chip memory or on-chip CRU locations are accessed, the 9995 tri-states the address and data lines (See Figure 5) off the system bus, so no conflict with other devices can occur.

What We Are Aiming For.

By introducing you to the 9995 we are in a good position to understand what we want to do in proceeding to build a 99/4A upgrade. Our intentions are to design, prototype and

Continued on page 138

Be Immortal.

If you could look into the eyes of generations yet to come, you would be there. You can make a difference.

By including the American Cancer Society in your will, you can have a powerful effect on those who come after you.

And leaving a legacy of life for others is a beautiful way of living forever yourself.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

For more information, call your local ACS unit or write to the American Cancer Society, 4 West 35th St., New York, NY 10001.

Bulletin Board

BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24
ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher. AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602-931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista. AZ 602-458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543
THE HOST Sioux Falls. SD 605-336-3935 weekdays 7am-midnight. Weekends and holidays *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Newport. KY 606-291-9255
RCP/M SJBBS Johnson City. NY 607-797-6416
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison. WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison. WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-4189
TAB Somerville. NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church. MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield. MN 612-869-0054

CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield. MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 **APPLE** 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis. MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis. MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley. MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg. OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware. OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville. OH 614-507-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany. OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus. OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton. OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville. OH 614-965-4378 *24

BULLETIN/68 Hixon. TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville. TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville. TN 615-297-6037
R/CPM Cookeville. TN 615-528-5039
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo. MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids. MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland. MI 616-396-7106 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia. PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston. MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston. MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston. MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital. Boston. MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester. MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford. MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston. MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard. MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth. MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers. MA 617-774-7516
The PRO-99ER N. Reading. MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington. MA 617-862-0781 *24

NATIONSERV Fairfield. IL 618-847-2291
CONNECTION-80 Escondido. CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego. CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego. CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee. CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego. CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego. CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido. CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside. CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego. CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway. CA 619-271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego. CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana. CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego. CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot. ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall. ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily. 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas. NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas. NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas. NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon. VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale. VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield. VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale. VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City. VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna. VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax. VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria. VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad. Washington. DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City. VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church. VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria. VA 703-765-2161 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg. VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington. VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean. VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte. NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn. NC 704-482-8012 *24
WNCCCS Boone. nC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego. CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley. CA 707-253-1523
ABBS MADAM BOKEATHA SOCIETY Houston. TX 713-455-9502
ABBS YOUNGS ELECT. SVS. College Station. TX 713-693-3462
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
AMERICAN CONNECTION IBM Houston 713-831-3768 6pm-7am
APPLE ASTRONOMY APPLE Houston 713-526-5671 *24
ARMADILLO MEDIA SERVICES Houston. TX 713-444-7098
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BAY AREA RCP/M Houston 713-488-5619 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Houston. TX 713-890-0310
BIT BUCKET IBM Houston 713-332-4006 *24
BRAINBUSTERS Houston 713-776-8043 *24
CAPTAINS COVE ATARI Houston 713-480-2094 *24
CITYSCOPE TRS80 Houston 713-477-7475 *24
COMMODORE CONNECTION 713-463-6335 *24
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends

COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
COMPUTER COUNTRY Houston 713-376-8206
COMPUQUE-80 Houston 713-444-7041 *24
CP/M HOUSTON ZEROX 713-523-5000 *24
CYCLOPS CASTLE TRS-80 Houston 713-520-9088
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
DEAD ZONE APPLE Houston 713-664-1076 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -12 Houston. TX 713-556-1531
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -24 Houston. TX 713-783-4136
DIGITAL DIMENSION APPLE Houston 713-497-4633 *24
DOC BOARD Houston. TX 713-471-4131 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR (RBBS) IBM Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EL DORADO IBM Houston 713-488-8771 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346

FREE FOR ALL APPLE Houston 713-495-5020 *24
FREELANCIN' TRS80 Houston 713-488-2003 *24
FRIENDLY BBS TRS80 Houston 713-661-2768 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GRAND ENCHANTMENT APPLE Houston 713-552-1638 *24
GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOUSTON GAME BOARD TRS80 Houston 713-521-3584 *24
HOUSTON-SWINGSHIFT TRS80 Houston 713-370-2292 11pm-6pm
H.U.G. TIBBS TI99 Houston 713-699-2073 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-443-1165 *24
J. L. CHRISTIAN BBS TRS80 Houston 713-721-0888 *24
KINGCOMM -1 **COMPAQ** Houston 713-635-8254 *24
KINGCOMM -2 **COMPAQ** Houston 713-360-1316 *24
LAST RESORT COMPAQ Houston 713-481-0455 *24
MEDEQUIP * NETWORK Houston. TX 713-747-1232 *24
MICRO DESIGN Houston. TX 713-864-4672

MUG-TIBBS Houston. TX 713-699-2073
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NEW AGE RCP/M KAYPR Houston 713-464-2330 *24
1984 APPLE Houston 713-778-9356 *24
OASIS ATARI Houston 713-461-4842 *24
PACKET BOARD OSBRN Houston 713-530-8596 *24
PC EVE CMPAQ Houston 713-955-7564 *24
PC'S DOMAIN IBM -3Houston 713-356-4701
POOR MAN'S BBS TRS80 Houston 713-453-7931 *24
PROMATCH BULELTIN BBS EAGLE Houston 713-729-1257
PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
RCP/M RBBS Houston 713-497-5433
PMBBS 713-441-4032
PMS GULFCOAST Freeport. TX 713-233-7943 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
ROACH MOTEL APPLE Houston 713-444-1653 *24
ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
64 SPECTRUMS BBS CMDRE Houston 713-586-9453 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
SULTAN'S CHAMBERS APPLE Houston 713-723-9481 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
THE HALL OF RECORDS APPLE Houston 713-270-1427 *24
THE PLATINUM DRAGON IBM Houston 444-6863 *24
USS ENTERPRISE Houston 713-466-0701 9pm-4pm
WEEKENDER Houston. TX 713-492-8700
WIZZARDRY APPLE Houston 713-952-3210 *24
ZACHARY *NET Houston. TX 713-933-7353 *24
ABBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside. CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont. CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County. Anaheim. CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside. CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim. CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro. CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GREENE MACHINE Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside. CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar. CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove. CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove. CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton. CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim. CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra. CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove. CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia. CA 714-528-1074
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport. NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M RBBS Rochester. NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda. NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda. NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit. PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland. PA 717-774-6543 *24
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
The LIBRARY BBS Hershey. PA 717-534-1460 *24
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn. NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City. UT 801-532-7235 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction. VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington. VT 802-862-7023
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia. SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston. SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia. SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg. SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill. SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 Newport News. VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg. VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton. VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork. VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb. VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RC?/M OXGATE Grafton. VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach. VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth. VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton. VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News. VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24
ABACUS COM Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos. CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria. CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard. CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley. CA 805-527-9321

REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
SPACE ' MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria. CA 805-937-0124
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-4230 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET -67 Lubbock. TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock. TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock. TX 806-763-3375
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville. IN 812-479-8420 *24
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete. FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens. FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE Sarasota. FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CHG NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
CHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814- 898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock. IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
The [IR]US BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
CABBS, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 8818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am. Central
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Orange Park. FL 904-733-4575
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan. AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage. AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage. AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage. AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie. GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham. NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

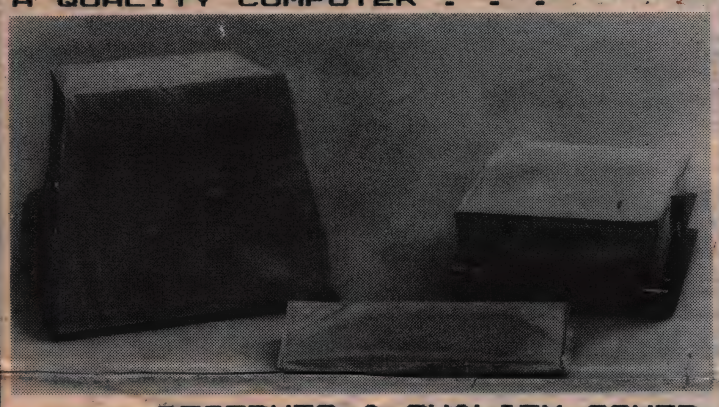
GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

A QUALITY COMPUTER - - -



- - - DESERVES A QUALITY COVER.

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT FINALLY THERE IS A HIGH QUALITY, INEXPENSIVE DUST COVER AVAILABLE FOR MOST COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS ON THE MARKET TODAY. OUR COVERS ARE MADE OF AN ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, ANTI-STATIC, HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL. TAKE A MOMENT TO LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PRICES . . .

COMPUTERS:		PRINTERS:	
APPLE IIC	$ 7.95	EPSON FX-100	$10.95
APPLE IIE W/MONITOR	$14.95	EPSON LQ-1500	$12.95
W/MONITOR & DUO DISK	$14.95	GEMINI 10X & 15X	$ 9.95
DEC RAINBOW (2 PC)	$14.95	IBM GRAPHICS	$ 9.95
ATARI 400, 800, 800XL	$ 7.95	JUKI 6100	$ 9.95
COMMODORE 64	$ 7.95	NEC 3500 SERIES	$12.95
EPSON QX-10 (2 PC)	$14.95	OKIDATA 82A/92	$ 9.95
FRANKLIN 1000 W/AMDEK	$14.95	OKIDATA 83/84/93	$10.95
FRANKLIN 1200 W/FRKLN	$14.95	SILVER REED 550 W/T	$12.95
IBM PC, XT, AT (2 PC)	$16.95	SILVER REED 500	$ 9.95
IBM PC JUNIOR (2 PC)	$ 9.95	TX.INSTR.855W/T	$ 9.95
IBM PORTABLE	$14.95	TRANSTAR 130	$12.95
KAYPRO (ALL MODELS)	$14.95		
MACINTOSH (2 PC)	$14.95	MONITORS:	
OLIVETTI, COMPAQ	$14.95	APPLE IIE & III	$ 9.95
SANYO 550/555	$14.95	AMDEK GRN,COLOR	$ 9.95
ADDSVIEW (2 PC)	$14.95	IBM COLOR & JR.	$ 9.95
WYSE 50 (2 PC)	$14.95	COMMODORE COLOR	$ 9.95
		PANASONIC COLOR	$ 9.95
PRINTERS:		PRINCETON GRAPH	$ 9.95
APPLE IMAGEWRTER	$ 9.95	TAXAN COLOR	$ 9.95
BROTHER 15	$ 9.95		
BROTHER 25	$12.95	ACCESSORY SPECIALS!!!	
BROTHER HR 1	$12.95	KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE	$129.00
C.ITOH STARWRITER F10	$12.95	KOALA SPEED KEY	$149.00
C.ITOH 1550 & 8510	$ 9.95	KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER	$83.95
DAISYWRITER 2000	$12.95	ROLLTOP DISK FILE (120)	$33.95
DIABLO 620, 630	$12.95	PLASTIC D.D.& KEY.COVER	$20.95
EPSON RX,FX 80	$ 9.95		

SPECIAL!!! ROLLTOP DISK FILE (HOLDS 120)-$33.95 . . AND MANY, MANY MORE! CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST. (914) 634-9071

QUALITY COMPU COVERS ORDER FORM

PLEASE SPECIFY EXACT MODEL:

_____ _____ COMPUTER
_____ _____ SHOPPER
_____ _____ SPECIAL
N.Y. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX. . . . . $_____ TAKE
TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDER (ADD $2.00 SHIPPING) $_____ $2.00 OFF
NAME_____ ALL PRICES
ADDRESS_____ WITH THIS
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____ AD

ALL COVERS COME WITH A 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

YOU HAVE MADE A BIG INVESTMENT . . . NOW PROTECT IT WITH US!

DEALERS INVITED

Quality Compu-Covers Inc.
P.O. Box 649
New City, N.Y. 10956
2/85

PRIORITY LEVELS (In Order of Priority)	VECTOR LOCATION (Memory Address, In Hex)	MASK VALUES TO ENABLE ACCEPTING THE INTERRUPT (ST12 THRU ST15)	MASK VALUE AFTER TAKING THE INTERRUPT (ST12 THRU ST15)	SOURCE AND ASSIGNMENT
0 (Highest Priority)	0000	0_{16} thru F_{16} (see Note 1)	0000	External: Reset (RESET Signal)
MID	0008 (see Note 2)	0_{16} thru F_{16} (see Note 1)	0001 (see Note 2)	Internal: MID
NMI	FFFC	0_{16} thru F_{16} (see Note 1)	0000	External: User-defined (NMI Signal)
1	0004	1_{16} thru F_{16}	0000	External: User-defined (INT1 Signal)
2	0008 (see Note 2)	2_{16} thru F_{16} (see Note 3)	0001 (see Note 2)	Internal: Arithmetic Overflow
3	000C	3_{16} thru F_{16}	0002	Internal: Decrementer
4	0010	4_{16} thru F_{16}	0003	External: User-defined (INT4/EC Signal; see Note 4).

SANYO 550/555 OWNERS

TANNER and the JUNGLE TEMPLE

Wits and cunning vs Magic - Adventure game set in a hidden temple pits you, as a twentieth century explorer, against creatures both normal and supernatural - and worse, against others as anxious to gain treasure as you are.

GRAPHICS - MENU DRIVEN - CHARACTER'S ABILITIES IMPROVE AS GAME PROGRESSES

PRICE: $25.00 ppd. (Ga. res. add 3% tax)
Terms: M.O. or Cashiers Check (Personal Checks held two weeks)

The MOONWOLF Game Company
1480 F Terrell Mill Road
Suite 712
Marietta, Ga. 30067

Upgrading the 99/4A

Continued from page 137

build a new board that replaces your present console to give your system new life and to keep things going in the /4A community. At this time a prototype is undergoing construction and testing using the 9995; our hope is to have the machine fully debugged and both bare boards and assembled and tested systems available shortly. Since this is a learning experience for all of us, we want to show you our progress and reveal the design trade-offs when engineering a computer. Most importantly, it will introduce you to the methods and procedures used in designing hardware for digital electronics which will become necessary for those people who will want to keep their 99/4As alive and healthy for the future. Until we are satisfied that we have a product that works with high-reliability we will not release the product to the public, so please hold off on requesting information on when the system will be available—when it's ready it will be announced and advertised. Right now our intentions are to inform the /4A community of what activities are happening. Right now, this project holds a lot of promise.

Next month: The system overview. ●

VERBATIM DISKETTES

VEREX

5/1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD200-01	$1.84	$1.77	$1.70
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD250-01	$2.49	$2.39	$2.29
8 " SINGLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-1500	$2.34	$2.25	$2.16
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-1501	$3.06	$2.94	$2.82

VERBATIM DATALIFE "LIFE TIME WARRANTY"

5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD525-01	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD525-10	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD525-16	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD550-01	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD550-10	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD550-16	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD577-01	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD577-10	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD577-16	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD557-01	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD557-10	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD557-16	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
8 " SINGLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-4001	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88
DOUBLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	DD32-4000	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

Well, it's a New Year, and that means resolutions. My resolution is to try and dig up even more information to make using your 99/4A a more pleasurable experience. Now on to this month's column and its contents: More TSG Software reviews and a look at sector-copying software, plus the latest TI News.

Other TSG Software: In a previous column I reviewed some software from Technologies Support Group of Spencer, MA., most notably the Pro-Mod and Multi-Sort packages. Both of these packages I found useful in their own peculiar way. Sektch-it, TSG's cellular-based graphics program, isn't easy to use, compared to the bit-mapping "Draw-a-Bit" from Data Force. Let's face it - it's easy to do GOOD graphics in Basic but if you can master graphics techniques in assembler, you're far better off, especially bit-map mode. I could not honestly get excited with Sketch-It. Along similar lines, the same goes to Auto-Type, even though its direct-output mode I find quite useful. The same effect can be achieved with a quick-and-dirty Basic program, combined with the fact that TI-Writer does such a nice job and is perhaps the most popular piece of software that TI ever introduced. Even today, TI-Writer is still readily available at a nominal price. As for all other software houses, the formula for those who want to succeed is to write something that is unique and that people want. Price it reasonably, and give good support. It's rare to find any one company that gives you all of the above.

Sector Copiers. In the last year, we have seen a plethora of software that makes backing up your diskettes a breeze rather than a hassle. The majority of this new-found wealth can be found in programs that backup disks by sector-copying rather than copying a disk file by file. Sector copying involves reading the diskette in its native storage mode (the sector) and writing the data back out in the exact same position on the backup. The advantages of sector copying is that the backup looks exactly like the source diskette (some of the more euphemistic terms are called cloning the disk or making a mirror-image of the disk). The other advantage is that the selection, Super-Duper takes over and prompts you for the parameters needed to perform the requisite function. Oddly enough, it will allow a value of drive zero, which will cause a program error during execution (anybody care to take a crack at WHY they allowed a drive zero as a valid drive number? I haven't the foggiest).

Super-Duper will format the destination disk automatically if an unformatted disk is used as the copy. Super-Duper's operation is just plain and simple - nothing fancy, it just does the job. Suggested price is around $30-35.

Floppy-Copy. This utility goes all out as far as utility goes: a built-in help file, a cataloger, a disk initializer, and of course backing up your diskettes. It also has a nasty protection scheme that revolves around some form of funny sectoring which caused the first release of Floppy-Copy to fail when using it with the CorComp DSDD Controller (this has been fixed and it does work properly with the CorComp Card). Floppy-Copy runs thru sector copying is fast - typically a sector backup runs 3 to over 10 times faster than a file-level backup. The disadvantage with a sector backup is that if the disk has a large number of small open gaps in its free disk area, a sector copy will not attempt to compress the disk and move all the free sectors together (a file level copy from a source disk to an empty disk will achieve the above effect).

Since the discovery of the sector I/O routines in the disk DSR, many diskette-backup programs have sprung up: "Super-Duper" from Navarone Industries; "Floppy-Copy" from the Soft-Spot, and "MassCopy," a FREEWARE-type program written by Stephen Lawless. It should be noted that all of these utility programs require an expanded system with disk (obviously) and 32K of memory. And now, a look at each of the programs.

Super-Duper. To use the software, you plug in the Super-Duper cartridge (an 8K Romox cartridge) into the GROM port of your console. You will be presented with 3 selections: TI Basic, Duplicating disks and Verifying disks. After making

Continued on page 140

SUPER 99 MONTHLY

For TI-99/4A Only! Covering Basic, Extended Basic, Logo, Assembly, Forth, Software, Hardware, News and More! 12 Pages (No Ads) of Concise, Timely, Quality Information Monthly. U.S. Subscriptions $12.00/Yr. Send Check To:

BYTEMASTER COMPUTER SERVICES
171 MUSTANG STREET
SULPHUR, LA 70663

DYSAN
DISKETTES 5¼"

SS/DD		DS/DD
$ 25.65	(BOX 10)	$ 33.15
$245.00	(CASE 100)	$300.00

COMPUTER PAPER

9½X11 20#	3000 SHT. PERF L&R	WHT/G BAR $30.33
9½X11 20#	3000 SHT. MICROPERF	WHITE $31.92
14⅞X11 18#	3000 SHT. PERF L&R	WHT/G BAR $39.63

ESPANORE LTD.
12714 HORTENSE ST.
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91604
818-763-3712

We Pay All Shipping In Continental USA

TI EX-BASIC JOCKS--

FIGHT CABIN FEVER!!!

LET FRONTLINE SOFTWARE BRING YOU SUMMER AT AMAZING PRICES!

ORDER FORM OCass ODisk
QTY. OCheck Omoney order Free catalog with order!

	PARATROOPER	$15.95
	OYSTER OASIS	$12.95
	BOTH JUST	$25.00!!
	Ct.res.add 7.5% tax	
	Postage	$2.00
	Total	

Send to:
FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

ATTENTION SANYO MBC-550 & 555 USERS

Sure, you bough a great computer at a super price. it's IBM-MS-DOS compatible and readily expandable, BUT, what software is truly compatible, what hardware, which cables, and how about modems and telecommunication software? If you own a Sanyo, you need our help! We can provide answers to your questions AND quality products at great prices. Call or write for more information and check out these items.

(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MODEL YOU OWN)

RS-232 SERIAL BOARD $74.95
This product is 100% compatible and includes RF shielding for superior reliability and immunity to noise, and is unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days after purchase.

COPYLINK by U.S. Digital $79.95
CopyLink is an extremely flexible communications package that includes thorough documentation to allow easy access to any information service. This product is available for the Sanyo MBC-1000, 1100, 1200 and 550 Series computers, as well as other MS-DOS and CP/M computers. (Includes free Dow Jones sub).

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE $429.50
This will include an RS-232 board, 1200/300 baud modem, and CopyLink.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #2 ..... $229.50
This will include RS-232 board, 300 baud Volks Modem, and CopyLink.

CPeMULATOR by U.S. Digital $79.95
This program will allow the Sanyo 550 Series computer to run the huge number of programs written for the CP/M computer market.

RAMDISK $34.95
This is a very eary-to-operate program that will transform your computer memory into an electronic disk.

2ND DISK DRIVE UPGRADE

SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-DENSITY DRIVE your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** $319.00

DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY — complete with New 2.11 DOS
Your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** $399.00

NOTE: **EasyPac from IUS contains Easymailer II; Easywriter II; Easy Planner; Easy Filer. **StarPac** from Micropro contains Infostar; Mailmerge; Spellstar.*

TEAC DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY DRIVES no software $169.50

SOFTWARE

TURBO PASCAL	$44.95	**DATABSE MANAGER**	$49.95
KNOBELSPIEL GENERAHL			$19.95

1, 2 or more player game for the entire family that requires your mind, rather than muscle or reflex, ages 8-80.

***INFOCOM* — NOW IN STOCK FOR SANYO!**

INFIDEL	$39.95	ZORK I	$34.95
DEADLINE	$39.95	ZORK II	$39.95
WITNESS	$34.95	ZORK III	$39.95
STARCROSS	$39.95	ENCHANTER	$34.95
SUSPENDED	$39.95	SORCERER	$39.95
PLANET FALL	$34.95	SEA STALKER	$29.95

PLUS — EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES for Sanyo $29.95
DS/DD 5¼ DISKETTES, Box of 10 ..... $19.95

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266
VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D. — *Shipping & Handling 3% - $3.00 Minimum*
For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. **1-717-836-4522** or write:

VISA

M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657

master charge

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 139

the Editor/Assembler, Mini-Memory or TI Extended Basic. After the initial load, it invokes its copy-protection check; once it's past that it proceeds to bring up a welcome screen (a pixel image of a floppy-copy building?!) and then drops you into a help-screen to ask for help. If you ask for help, a sub-menu appears and asks for the sub-menu item to select from. The actual main menu consists of cataloging, initializing and backing up the diskette. It can support multiple backups (making 2 backups at the same time if you have 3 drives).

MassCopy. Stephen Lawless of 2514 Maple Ave., Wilmington, DE 19808 took a bold step when he released MassCopy into the FREEWARE world. FREEWARE involves the release of software by the original author (who normally holds the copyright on the work) on a concept whereby if a recipient finds the software of value, a "donation" is made to the original author; whereby, the author places his/her name on a mailing list and sends them the latest version of the program (including documentation and updates to the documentation). In Stephen's case, his return hasn't been all that successful. In a letter I received with his latest version, he has had only .5% response since he released the original many months ago. The latest version of MassCopy acts much like Floppy-Copy except that it has no cataloging feature but can (and will) take advantage of the Foundation 128K card if installed on the system for assisting in the copying. The display that MassCopy uses is informative to say the least - it not only shows you what is going on but takes advantage of color as well to inform you of its operating mode (reading, writing, etc.). At present, Stephen is asking a $10 donation for anyone who finds his program useful enough that they would use it.

Going head-to-head. In terms of price, MassCopy wins this battle - it's free (that is, if you don't make a donation to the author) with Super-Duper being the most expensive at over $30 (but it is in a cartridge, so it's impervious to a good magnetic pulse!). Only Super-Duper offers a verify command which reads both the source and object disks and compares the two; Floppy-Copy and MassCopy just have the standard read-after-write verify provided by the disk controller. Both MassCopy and Floppy-Copy provide help files on the disk, Super-Duper is very Spartan in this regard. Super-Duper and Floppy-Copy will not backup copy protected disks; MassCopy gives you a warning message but allows them to be backed up anyway. If you have the CorComp card, having a sector-copier utility is somewhat questionable, especially with the Turbo Option enabled. Really, you don't need one if you have the CorComp card, but if you have the TI (or Myarc, see the News below!) controller, you may want to look at any of the above utilities to make your floppy worries a little easier.

TI News. The Digital Systems Group scored a major coup with their new Explorer machine. Not your typical PC, this beast sports Lisp, megs of memory, and a $50,000 price tag. It's designed for work in Artificial Intelligence. Nary a week went by when MIT (a big Artificial Intelligence research facility) placed a 200-unit order for the systems. Later on, it was learned that a number of the 200 machines were donations made by TI to MIT. Regardless, this places TI in a new area that they are going to aggressively pursue.

Myarc, who makes the Winchester disk system for the 99/4A, is now shipping their DSDD disk controller. Unlike the initial problems that plagued the CorComp controller, the Myarc controller works with the DM II cartridge and comes in a genuine TI clam-shell case. And speaking of CorComp, it has been learned (though unconfirmed) that they have filed for protection under Chapter 11. CorComp has stated that they are still around and will honor all orders. For those of you who have CorComp products and need repair, I'd strongly suggest that (given the current company position) you call CorComp direct and get an RA number from them when shipping a defective unit instead of going through your dealer (unless your dealer will trade even up with you on your products).

T99 Update. Due to a slip-up (unintentional) on my part, the character set and a few other items are missing in the listing that the Computer Shopper is providing. To rectify this, arrangements are being made to also distribute the source code on disk; watch this space for further details. For people who subscribe to CompuServe, I have uploaded the complete source code up the CompuServe where it can be downloaded into your computer. The file is called T99.ASM and can be found in the XA2 Reference Library of the TI Forum (G PCS27 at the menu prompt). In addition, due to the many requests for information on modifying the program, a forthcoming article will go into detail on how to upgrade T99 to capture to disk/printer as well as other topics.

The following addresses refer to software companies mentioned in the above article. For those addresses not given, contact your local TI dealer for more information.

Myarc, Inc.
241 Madisonville Road
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

SofSpot
P.O. Box 8786
Silver Spring, MD 20907-0001
301-439-8084
Floppy-Copy price: $25

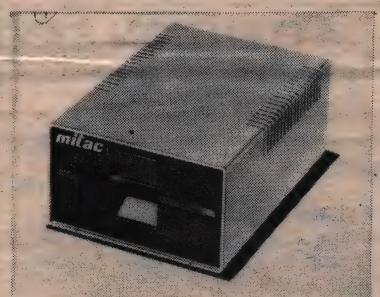
Navarone Industries, Inc.
510 Lawrence Expressway #800
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-985-2932
Price of Super-Duper: $34.95

Technologies Support Group
1225 N. Tustin Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Price of Math II: $34.95

Next Month: GPL: The mystery unravels and more. ●

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

FULL HEIGHT DISK DRIVE FOR
APPLE, FRANKLIN



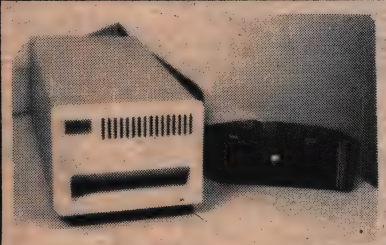
■ Shugart mechanism
■ 90 day warranty

$139

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE
ACC $159
"The most quiet drive on the market"
■ Chennon mechanism
■ 1 year warranty
■ Superior quality

■ 10 Megabytes
INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE
For IBM $749

■ 16.6 Megabyte
EXTERNAL HARD DISC
For IBM $995



10 Mb HARD DRIVE FOR APPLE
$1295
■ Complete with Interface
■ Cable
■ Software
■ Warranty

HALF HEIGHT DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC 55B	$139
PANASONIC	$139

Call For Other Products
(612) 944-5616
Visa / Mastercharge accepted.

Quannon Distributing
12475 Plaza Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD

DISKETTE DISCOUNTS
Brand merchandise, low prices. Check us out!

5¼ inch	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
Elephant	15.95	18.95	22.95
Sentinel Color	–	23.95	31.95
Verbatim Datalife	–	21.95	30.95

CALL NOW TO ORDER
(609) 683-5606

Phone for other products and quantity discounts.

Prestige Data Products, Inc.
PO Box 2409
Princeton, NJ 08540

UPS Shipping $3.00
NJ add 6% sales tax

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

One of the differences between the Sinclair computers and the rest of the low-cost lot is their ability to SAVE all of the data along with the program itself. In fact, on the T/S 1000/1500 computers, that is the only way in which you can SAVE and LOAD your data without writing a machine code routine. However, with the very slow cassette interface on these computers, especially if you are using an expanded memory, LOADing and SAVEing seems to take forever. If you have added a 64K memory expansion board, and have utilized all the available memory, SAVEing (as well as LOADing) takes almost a half hour! This could discourage all but the most diehard computerists. A few systems were introduced to alleviate this drawback—most notably Q-Save (a hardware and software package) and FastLoad (software only). Both of these packages speed up the process to a bearable level.

When Sinclair Research developed the ZX Spectrum, they retained the ability to SAVE the program and data together, but also included a number of new SAVEing capabilities. (The cassette interface was also improved and made faster.) Now the T/S 2068 contains these abilities, which we will discuss here.

One of the first commands you notice on the T/S 2068 which is not on the earlier models is VERIFY. On the T/S 1000/1500 the only way to verify a SAVE is to clear the memory and try to LOAD it back in. Unfortunately, if the SAVE is not good, you have no way to reSAVE it and have lost everything. You could make multiple SAVES and hope that at least one of them is good, but due to the very slow interface, this takes too long to be practical. With the T/S 2068, after a SAVE you can play the tape back, and after entering VERIFY "filename" or (VERIFY" ") the computer checks the cassette input byte for byte against the current version in memory. If it matches you see 0 OK, 0:0, otherwise, you get a TAPE LOADING ERROR message. Your original program and data is left unchanged in memory, allowing you to repeat the procedure until you get a SAVE that does verify.

The T/S 2068 allows you to SAVE a number of items separately from the program by way of modified SAVE statements. There are six SAVE statements given in the T/S 1068 manual (Appendix A: Review of T/S 2000 BASIC). They are:

SAVE*f*

Saves the program and variables.

SAVE*f*LINE*n*

Saves the program and variables so that if they are loaded there is an automatic jump to line *n*.

SAVE*f*DATA()

Saves the numeric array.

SAVE*f*DATA$()

Saves the character array $.

SAVE*f*CODE*m,n*

Saves *n* bytes starting at address *m*.

SAVE*f*SCREEN$

SAVE*f*CODE 16384,6912 (The display file) where *f* = the name of the file.

Let's take a look at each one of these individually.

SAVE*f*LINE*n* is generally the same as the basic SAVE*f* command which is identical on all the models of Sinclair computers. The difference lies in the way the two models respond after LOADING a program. On the T/S 1000/1500 computers if the SAVE command is part of a program, it LOADS and then executes the program line following the SAVE command. In this manner programs can be saved in such a way that they may be self-starting. On the T/S 2068, things work differently. A SAVE command within a program will not cause the next line to be executed automatically when LOADed. You can, however, specify a starting line number by using the SAVE*f*LINE*n* form, where *n* is the line number to be executed when the program is LOADed. From within a program this can be used to cause the program to start from any point within that program, such as a main menu, so as not to have to start from line one. From command mode, this can be used to SAVE a program so it will be self-starting in the following form:

SAVE "progname" LINE 1

where progname is ten characters or shorter, and line 1 is the first line to be executed. Both of these SAVE commands create files which are LOADed using LOAD "progname" or just LOAD "".

So far, the SAVE commands we have discussed SAVE both the program and data together as in the T/S 1000/1500. The next three SAVE commands are unique to the T/S 2068 (and ZX Spectrum) and SAVE specified data separately from the program. In order for this data to be SAVEd it must be in the form of an array, so if you are going to use this method, make sure that all the variables to be saved are in array form. (An array of a single element is perfectly acceptable.) Try entering the following short program:

```
1000 DIM a(15)
1010 FOR F=1 TO 15
1020 INPUT "Enter # ";a(F)
1030 PRINT "ENTRY #";F;"--";a(F)
1040 NEXT F
1050 SAVE "test" DATA a()
```

This program will allow you to enter an array of 15 elements which you will then SAVE under the name "test." (Note: DATA is the keyword on the D key in extended mode.) Once that is done, enter NEW to wipe everything clean, and then enter this program:

```
1000 DIM b(15)
1010 LOAD "test" DATA b()
1020 FOR F=1 TO 15
1030 PRINT "ENTRY #";F;"--";b(F)
1040 NEXT F
```

As you see, the entries you made and SAVEd in the first program were entered into the second program. You will notice that the variable in the second program is named *b* while the variable that we SAVEd is named *a*. It is not necessary that data is LOADed using the same name that it was SAVEd with, thereby giving you a great deal of flexibility. Using this procedure does not affect the program or the data in either of the programs above, except if there had already been entries in the array when the data was LOADed. Had that been the case, the old data would have been overwritten by the data you LOADed. In this manner you can pass data between programs. Have you ever had a program which you wrote, but due to lack of memory you could not have all the applications you had envisioned? Using this (and the following) SAVE techniques, you can write the program in more than one part and pass this information between the parts. At the beginning of each of the parts LOAD the arrays from the data tape, and instead of using the basic SAVE statements use these selective SAVE statements. You will find this more efficient since you do not have to SAVE the program at all. This can be used with

Continued on page 142

wabash DISKETTES 5¼"

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den	14.00	12.00 bx.	11.00 bx.
Single Side Double Den	15.00	14.00 bx.	13.00 bx.
Double Side Double Den	19.00	18.00 bx.	17.00 bx.
DS DS BULK	17.00 1 pack	16.00 ea. 2 pks.	120.00 10 pks.

96 TPI → SS DD → 17.00 bx / DS DD → 34.00 bx ← 96 TPI

64K Upgrade: 4164
150ns → 3.50 ea.
200ns → 3.40 ea.
6116 150ns → 4.95 ea.
200ns → 4.10 ea.

2716 → 3.20 ea.
2732 → 3.90 ea.
2764 → 6.80 ea.
27128 → 15.00 ea.

Concord Computer Products
Add $2 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

IBM Memory Upgrade
4164 - 150ns. → 3.50 ea.
9 pcs. / 30.00

IBM Drives 5¼"
SS/DD (Full ht.)
69.00
DS DD (Half ht.)
125.00

APPLE Cards
Z80 → 69.00
80 COLUMN → 79.00
GRAPPLER (Printer) → 69.00 w/cable
16K RAM → 45.00

IBM Boards:
MULTIFUNCTION:
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 384k RAM Avail.
- 64k RAM
- Replaces AST SIXPACK

295.00

RAM:
512k RAM Sockets Avail
215.00
256k RAM Sockets Avail.
175.00

MOTHERBOARD:
Assembled & Tested
Fully IBM XT Compatible
395.00
w/ 64k & BIOS

Timex Sinclair

Continued from page 141

single or multi-dimensional arrays.

The same procedure can be used for string (character) arrays. Try this:

```
1000 DIM a$ (15,10)
1010 FOR F=1 TO 15
1020 INPUT "Enter String: ";a$(F)
1030 PRINT "ENTRY #";F;"--";a$(F)
1040 NEXT F
1050 SAVE "test"DATA A$()
```

As you can see, the procedure is the same as in SAVEing a numeric array, except for the $. To reLOAD this array use the following program:

```
1000 DIM z$(15,10)
1010 LOAD "test"DATA z$()
1020 FOR F=1 TO 15
1030 PRINT "ENTRY #";F;"--";z$(F)
1040 NEXT F
```

Notice the difference in the directory listing when you LOAD each of these test files back into your computer. The first ones we discussed will show up as:

Program: progname

The first statement using the DATA Keyword would look like this in the directory:

Numeric array: test

while the string array statement reLOADS like this:

Character array: test

This is the reason that the T/S 2068 records a header before the actual file. Each distinct type of file requires its own LOAD statement before it will be accepted by the computer, so there is no chance of accidentally LOADing the wrong type of file. You must, however, be careful if you have a number of similar files end to end. This is why you should always use the file name when reLOADing these files rather than the null set (""). You should name each file in such a manner that is descriptive of the information you are SAVEing. If you are not sure what files are on a particular tape, you can type; LOAD "nonsense" (or any name that you know is not a real file name) and let the tape run. You will get a full directory of that cassette, which will not affect anything you may currently have in memory. You can even use the COPY command to make a copy of this directory to keep with the tape.

In November we discussed a method of saving data in a REM statement. Although directions were given for both the T/S 1000/1500 and the T/S 2068, the procedure is unnecessary on the T/S 2068 due to the next SAVE statement. This is used to write a section of memory directly to tape. This is most often used to SAVE and LOAD machine code routines. In order to do this, you need to know two things; the starting address of the routine (or beginning of the storage area if you have POKEd data into this program), and the length (in bytes) of the routine or file. You should also be familiar with the CLEAR command as you will have to set aside protected RAM for the data. This command is used as follows:

CLEAR *address*

where *address* refers to an address in RAM. When used like this it has the effect of lowering RAMTOP to the specified address, and giving you an area protected from being overwritten by BASIC. To utilize the maximum RAM available enter CLEAR 65535. This will move RAMTOP to the top of the RAM actually in your T/S 2068—but will wipe out the user defined graphics area. After typing in CLEAR 60000 [ENTER], type in and RUN this program:

```
1000 FOR F=60000 TO 60050
1010 POKE 23692,2
1020 INPUT "ENTRY? ";A
1030 PRINT F;"-";A
1040 POKE F,A
1050 NEXT F
1060 SAVE "numbers"CODE 60000,50
```

If you are wondering about line 1010, this is a POKE to cause the screen to scroll automatically without asking scroll? and waiting for your INPUT. The number stored in this location tells the computer how many lines to scroll before

Continued on page 152

$AVE WITH 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES...

DISC DRIVE for **APPLE II (55SIL),** slim $148.00
line direct drive, fast access time, reliable

DISC DRIVE for **COMMODORE (55SIL-CM)**..... $245.00
direct drive, power & bus cable are included.

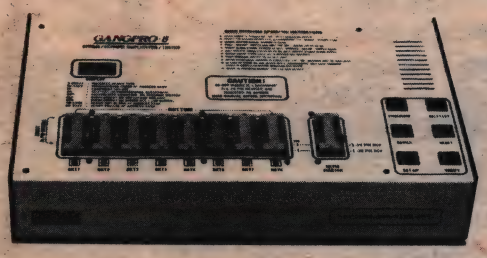
80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER (80FPT),..... $300.00
7x8 font text & graphic print, sproket & friction feed, W/32KB buffer interface card & cable with **APPLE** are included.

IC-Tester (Interface card for **APPLE II**)test $140.00
TTL, CMOS, 74HC series chips.

ALYWA COMPUTER CORP.
1145, E&F Dominguez St., Carson, CA 90746
TEL: (213) 604-9706
TLX: 887065 (ALYWA)

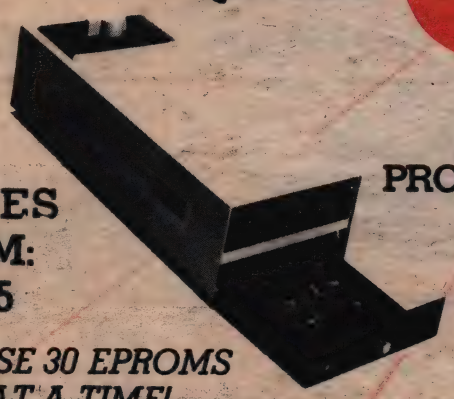
ZENITH 12" MONITORS
AMBER ZVM-122A
$95 + ups
Bulk Diskettes SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $15
VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™

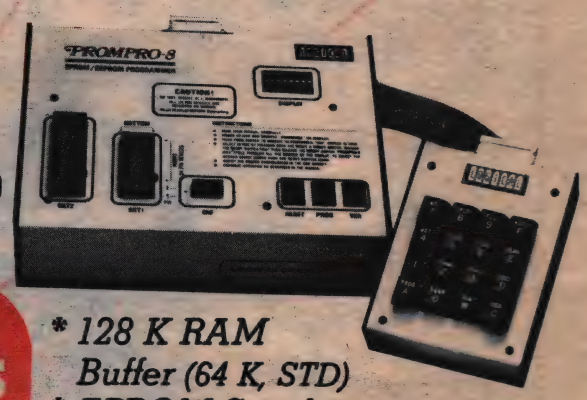


PRICES FROM: $49.95
ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232
STAND-ALONE, INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55 • 68701,68705,38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967
Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!
14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™



* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

NOW ORDER (outside California) TOLL FREE

800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

SIEMANS
100-8
(SSSD)
8" DISK DRIVE
BRAND NEW
$129.99

As Is
BRAND NEW

Repeat of a Sell-Out!
SHUGART 800-2
$79.99
(Removed from working equipment)

TANDON
TM 100-2
$179.99

$149.99

TANDON
TM-100-4
BRAND NEW

LED DISPLAY
GRAB BAG 100 for **$19.99**

APPLE DISK DRIVE
BRAND NEW **$179.99**

8" DRIVES

These drives were customer returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart, CDC, Sieman, Remex, recommended for parts only. Some may be 220V.
AS IS
SS $39.99 DS $49.99

4164-200
64K RAM CHIPS
9/$35.99

APPLE POWER SUPPLY

115V Input delivers
+5V 4A +12V 2.5 A
−5V .25A −12V .3A
Uses standard power cord - (not supplied)
FOR APPLE III
$39.99

PASCAL MICROENGINE
16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES
- Direct execution of Pascal P-Code
- 16 Bit Stack Oriented Architecture
- Two parallel I/O ports (500K byte/sec max data rate)
- Up to 128K bytes of memory
- Two full duplex serial I/O ports (50-19.2K baud)
- 1 to 4 disk drives
- Interrupt driven disc and I/O
- Up to 4 MB disk storage
- Hardware floating point
- Single or double density diskettes
- Hardware multiply/divide
- Single sided diskettes
- 2.5 MHZ four phase clock

~~$599.99~~
Only a few left
$299.99

EPROMS (Popular Assortment)

STOCK #	FUNCTION	1-24	25-99	100+	STOCK #	FUNCTION	1-24	25-99	100+
					AX2732A-2	4096 × 8 (200ns)	13.90	13.30	12.70
AX1702	256 × 4 (1us)	4.90	4.65	4.40	AX2732A	4096 × 8 (250ns)	9.90	9.40	8.90
AX2708	1024 × 8 (450ns)	3.90	3.70	3.50	AX2732A-4	4096 × 8 (450ns)	6.90	6.55	6.20
AX2758	1024 × 8 (450ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30	AXTMS2532	4096 × 8 (450ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30
AX2716	2048 × 8 (450ns)	3.90	3.70	3.50	AX2764-3	8192 × 8 (300ns)	8.90	8.45	8.00
AX2716-1	2048 × 8 (350ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30	AX2764	8192 × 8 (450ns)	6.90	6.55	6.20
AXTMS2516	2048 × 8 (450ns)	5.40	5.15	4.90	AXTMS2564	8192 × 8 (450ns)	14.90	13.65	12.40
AXTMS2716	2048 × 8 (450ns)	7.90	7.50	7.10	AX27128	16384 × 8 (450ns)	29.90	28.40	26.90
AX2732	4096 × 8 (450ns)	4.90	4.65	4.40	AXMCM68764	8192 × 8 (450ns)	24.90	23.65	22.40
AX2732-1	4096 × 8 (350ns)	8.90	8.45	8.00	AXMCM68766	8192 × 8 (350ns)	29.90	28.40	26.90

UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $15.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC SEND FOR A FREE CATALOG.

Dealers Welcomed

the Nation's Low Price Leader

Crazy Bob's New Year's Specials

CASH PRICES ONLY

SANYO
CRAZY BOB'S MBC 555-CB 16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter and Sanyo Basic. **895**
SANYO MBC 555-2 16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter, InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar and Sanyo Basic. **1099**
TANDON DRIVE Full Height **159**
QUADRAM EXPANDED QUADBOARD Clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, game port and memory expansion up to 384K. No memory (0K) **249**
AST 6-PAC (64K) 64K memory installed. Serial Port, Parallel Port, Clock/Calendar and up to 384K of Memory **269**

IBM PC with MONITOR 1995
256K, 2-360K Disk Drives, Hercules RGB Color Card with Parallel Port, DOS, and Monochrome Monitor.
IBM-PC with MONITOR AND 10 MB INTERNAL DRIVE 2795
10 MB Internal Hard Disk Drive with Controller and Software, 256K, 1-360K Disk Drive, Hercules Color Card with Parallel Port and Monochrome Monitor.
IBM-PC with MONITOR 1795
64K, 1-360K Disk Drive, Color Card with Parallel Port, DOS, and Monochrome Monitor.
KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD 219
True IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC.

SHUGART
DS/DD ½ Height Disk Drive
$119.95
LOWEST PRICE

CHIPS
Name Brand Chips For IBM-PC & Compatibles
64K SET OF 9 **35.00**
3.99 Each
Lower prices on 100 or more

PRINTERS
EPSON RX-80 100 CPS **229**
EPSON RX-80F/T PLUS Friction or Tractor Feed **279**
OKIDATA ML 92P Near Letter Quality **379**
OKIDATA ML 84P 200 CPS, Dual Mode **699**
PANASONIC KX-P1091 120 CPS Near Letter Quality Printer with Tractor Feed, 1 K Buffer **299**
TOSHIBA 1340 Dual Mode, the First Dot Matrix That Looks Better Than a Daisy Wheel **759**

EDUCATIONAL

	List	Crazy Bob
MATH BLASTER	49.95	39.95
WORD ATTACK	49.95	39.95
SPEED READER	69.95	51.95
ADD & SUBTRACT	24.95	19.95
MULTIPLICATION & DIVISION	24.95	19.95

GAMES FOR IBM

	List	Crazy Bob
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	49.95	35.00
PINBALL By Sublogic	39.95	28.95
TYCOON	59.95	41.95
SARGON III	49.95	39.95
SEA STALKER	39.95	29.95
ZORK I	39.95	29.95
ZORK II	39.95	29.95
ZORK III	39.95	29.95
GATO Submarine Simulation	39.95	25.95
PLANET FALL	49.95	34.95
SIDE KICK Calculator, Note Pad, Calendar	54.95	35.95
TURBO PASCAL By Borland	54.95	35.95

BUSINESS

	Crazy Bob
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PLUS	299
INFOSTAR PLUS Includes StarBurst	199
LOTUS 1-2-3	309
SYMPHONY	419
dBASE III	369
FRAMEWORK	369
10 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 10 MB Internal Hard Drive with Controller and Software	795

Crazy Bob's DS/DD Disks Price Per Disk in Crazy Bob's Famous 25 Pack - First Quality **$1.50** Lifetime Guarantee

AMDEK 300A 12" Amber Composite Monitor **139**
TAXAN 105 12" Amber Composite Monitor **99**
TAXAN 425 Super Hi-Res Color **469**
HAYES 1200 MODEM 300/1200 Baud Modem **459**

FREE Price List

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Crazy Bob's Computer Warehouse
404 451-2030
3790 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY, ATLANTA, GA 30341
1-800-241-8003 EXT 795
FOR ORDERS ON ITEMS IN THIS AD

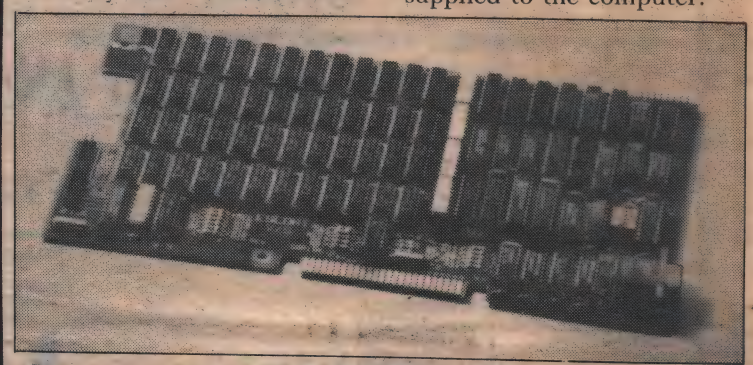
AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MasterCard VISA
Corporate Accounts Welcomed

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Multifunction Board For Victor 9000 Computers

Western Automation Laboratories, Inc. announces its entry into the Victor and Sirius computer products market with the Escort V/S multifunction board and product series. Western Automation designed these products to improve the performance and expand the capabilities of the Victor 9000 and Sirius computers at a very reasonable price. Victor markets the 9000 worldwide but offers the computer under the Sirius label in Great Britain.

Western Automation offers the Escort V/S in two models. Model V1 utilitizes 64K chips and features fully socketed memory from 0-384K. A 256K V1 "piggyback" expansion module raises the Victor to its full 896K capacity. Model V2 utilitizes 256K dynamic RAMs and is user-expandable from 0-1536K. A 1024K V2 expansion module mounts to the Escort V/S to allow for a memory capacity of 2560K, with all RAM over 640K being utilized as an ultra-fast RAM "disk emulator." The hardware driven RAM "disk emulator" acts much as a hard disk but is totally electronic. The absence of time-consuming mechanical parts and operations makes information retrieval almost immediate.



The Escort V/S board features a standard quadrature (mouse) interface to provide new means of cursor and program control. An optional mouse is available. The board also features an onboard SASI/SCSI* interface capable of supporting a wide variety of Western Automation computer peripherals.

Western Automation also offers a complete line of Escort hardware products including: 10 and 20 megabyte external Winchester disk drives, 60 megabyte streaming tape drives, and IBM PC compatible 5¼" floppy disk drives. The SASI interface on the Escort V/S board supports the operation of up to eight Escort series peripherals. An optional Real Time Clock/Calendar with lithium battery backup allows for the use of time-critical programs and automatically sets the system time and date when power is supplied to the computer.

Each Escort V/S board includes a MS-DOS 2.0 compatible diskette containing a quality software package from Western Automation. The software package includes sample SASI/SCSI disk drivers, format routines, memory and board diagnostics, an advanced RAM disk program, sample mouse programs, and a communications program that allows the Victor/Sirius to work as a ASCII communications terminal. The diskette also contains Real Time Clock utilities to permit setting and adjustment of the clock/calendar from the keyboard.

The Escort products are very competitively priced. An Escort V1 board with OK lists for $395.00, and a OK Escort V2 board lists for $425.00. A 1536K Escort V2 board lists for $2445.00. Many package deals (example: OK Escort, 10 megabyte Winchester drive) are available. Quantity discounts are available to qualified dealers, distributors, and OEMs. The Escort products are sold locally through authorized dealers. To locate Western Automation dealers phone the company toll free at (800)227-4637 or (303) 449-6400 in Colorado.

For further information contact: Western Automation Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 3438, Boulder, CO 80307.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

BDSC
BD Software
C Compiler
with bonus C Software incl.
$140
Western Wares
303•327-4898
Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

COMPUTER SHOWS & FLEAMARKETS

our 6th. year!

NEW JERSEY/NY/CT

Saturday February 9, 1985 — 10AM to 5PM

NJ/NY/CT MICROCOMPUTER SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEAMARKET

(6th. Year!)

MEADOWLANDS HILTON HOTEL — EXHIBITION CENTER

Rte. 3 & Meadowlands Parkway, Secaucus, NJ
(near exit 16W of NJ Turnpike)

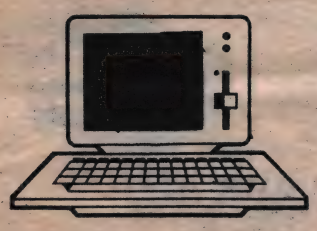
150 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS (ALL INDOORS!)

ADMISSION: Adults $6.00 & Children (5–12) $3.00

SELLER'S INFO: Vendor tables are $40.00 each without electricity, and $60.00 each with electricity. Call (201)297-2526 to reserve tables with Master Card, VISA or American Express. No tables will be sold at the door!

WASHINGTON/BALTIMORE

WASHINGTON, DC — BALTIMORE MICROCOMPUTER SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEAMARKET



Saturday March 9 & Sunday March 10
10:00 AM TO 5:00 PM 10:00 AM TO 4:00 PM

SHERATON NORTHEAST EXHIBITION CENTER

Annapolis Rd. & Washington Beltway — New Carrollton, Maryland
(Just 10 minutes North of Washington & 30 minutes from Baltimore)

150 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS (ALL INDOORS!)

ADMISSION: Adults $6.00 & Children (5–12) $3.00

SELLER'S INFO: Exhibit booths are $200.00 each and include table, chairs and electricity. Fleamarket vendor tables are $50.00 each. Call (201)297-2526 to reserve exhibit booths or tables with Master Card, VISA or American Express. No tables or booths will be sold at the door!

NEW YORK CITY

NEW YORK CITY PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

(Fifth Year!)

Friday March 29 Saturday March 30 Sunday March 31
10:00 AM TO 5:00 PM 10:00 AM TO 5:00 PM 10:00 AM TO 4:00 PM

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN — EXPOSITION ROTUNDA

8th. Avenue and 33rd. Street — New York, NY

150 VENDORS OF HOME, HOBBY & SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER PRODUCTS

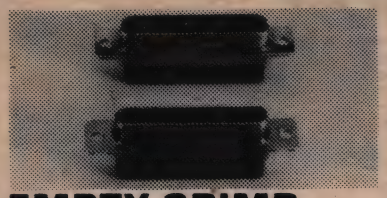
ADMISSION: Adults $7.00 & Children (5–12) $4.00

SELLER'S INFO: Exhibit booths are $350.00–$650.00 depending on size and location. All prices include free freight service (drive-in), table, chairs and company sign. To reserve exhibit booths with Master Card, VISA or American Express call (201)297-2526.

Ken Gordon Productions PO Box 13 Franklin Park, NJ 08823

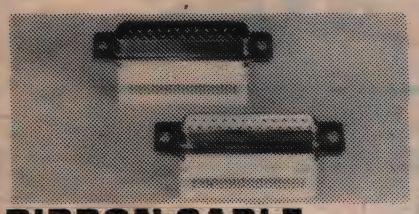
(201)297-2526 Main Office & (617)437-0090 Boston Office

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



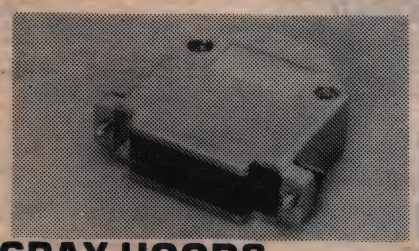
EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09

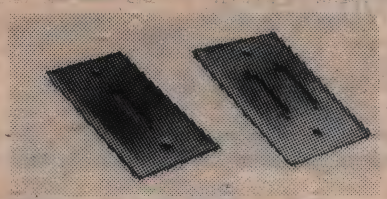


GRAY HOODS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10

CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	1-99	100-999	1000-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

metal wall plates

PART #	1-24	25-49	50-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92

CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

extracts contacts from D crimp shells

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH

RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

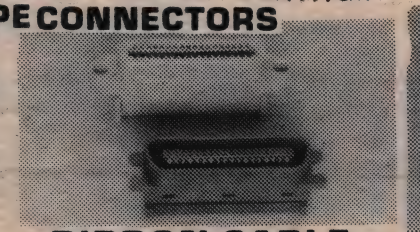
PART #	1-9	10-UP
	PRICE/QTY	
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58

CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
25P	2.20	2.00	1.83
25S	2.80	2.55	2.33
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.62	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50

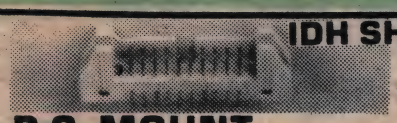
BLACK AMP HOODS

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

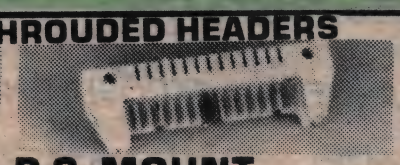
SHEILDED HOOD

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS



IDH SHROUDED HEADERS



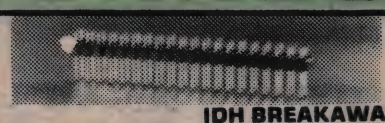
P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

.1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins



IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
	PRICE/QTY		
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

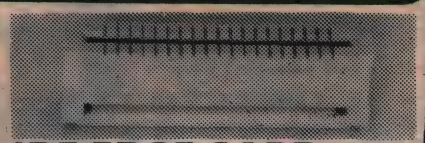
dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS

IDS SOCKET TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

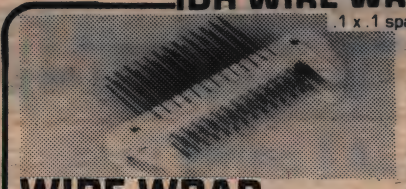


IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

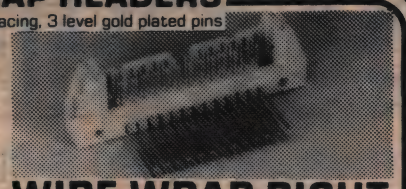
IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins



WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.88	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

for pluging into IC sockets

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS

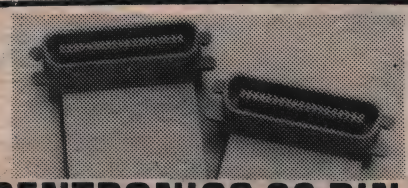
D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot

GENDER MENDERS

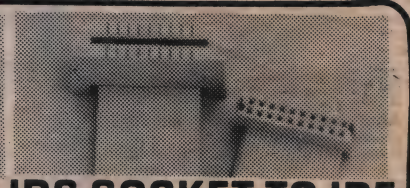
PART # GM—25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.



CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot

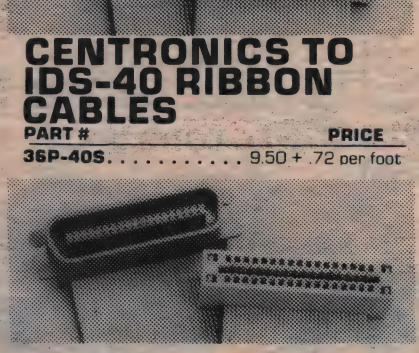


IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot

IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



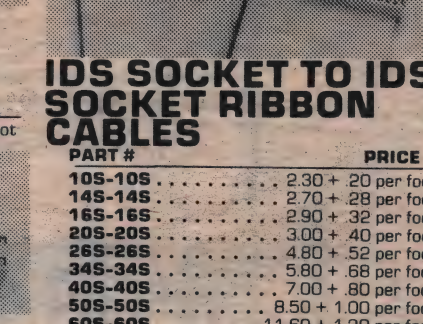
CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot

CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

printer cable for TRS-80 computers

PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot

IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

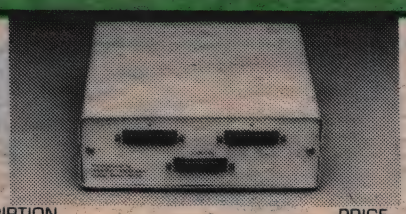
PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines; two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

WE ARE THE SOURCE—YOUR FIRST SOURCE— FOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OTHER ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL COMPONENTS.

We own what we sell. All items listed are in stock for immediate, off-the-shelf delivery!!

WHOLESALE BUYERS ONLY
(All listings subject to prior sale.)

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

PART	PRICE
7400 Series	
SN7401J	$ .25
7405N	.30
7406	.40
7407	.45
7408PC	.35
7412	.30
7416	.35
7425	.35
7441	.30
7448N	.35
7450N	.35
7454N	.35
7470N	.45
7476N	.35
DM7483N	.35
7496	.45
74109	.35
74125N	.40
74145	.50
74147	.40
SN74174N	.40
74184N	.80
74247	.35
74279	.45
54C Series	
MM54C00J	.45
SN54C10	.45
MM54C10	.45
MM54C74J	.45
MM54C1733	.65
74C Series	
MM74C00J	.40
MM74C02N	.30
74C04N	.30
MM74C08N	.30
MM74C10J	.40
MM74C32J	.40
MM74C42J	.40
MM74C74J	.40
MM74C76N	.30
MM74C86N	.30
MM74C89J	2.25
MM74C154J	1.75
MM74C157J	.45
MM74C174J	.45
MM74C373N	.65
74F Series	
74F00	.40
74F02	.40
74F11	.40
74F32	.45
74F157	.40
74HC Series	
74HC00	.45
MC74HC74N	.50
54L Series	
SN54L00J	.45
54L10J	.45
74L Series	
DM74L00N	.30
DM74L10N	.30
SN74L12J	.30
DM74L42	.50
SN74L93N	.80
26LS Series	
26LS32PC	.80
54LS Series	
DM54LS00J	.60
DM54LS74J	.60
DM54LS174J	.90
DM54LS247J	.80
N54LS368J	.80
DM54LS365J	.80
74LS Series	
74LS01	.35
74LS02	.35
74LS02	.35
74LS04	.35
74LS05	.35
74LS10	.35
74LS11	.35
74LS14	.40
74LS20	.35
74LS26	.35
74LS32	.35
74LS33	.35
74LS37N	.35
74LS42	.40
74LS51N	.30
74LS74	.35
74LS76	.35
74LS83	.80
74LS86N	.45
74LS93	.60
74LS95N	.45
74LS107N	.30
74LS109AN	.45
DM74LS122J	.45
SN74LS123	.35
74LS125	.45
74LS132	.35
74LS138	.35
74LS139	.35
74LS148N	2.55
SN74LS151	.35
74LS153	.35
74LS157	.35
74LS174	.35
74LS192	.45
74LS193	.45
74LS195	.75
74LS221	.40
74LS253	.55
74LS273N	.65
74LS280N	1.50
74LS283	.45
74LS295	.70
74LS298	.85
74LS299	.85

PART	PRICE
74LS323	.70
74LS355	.65
DN74LS368	.40
74LS374	.80
SN74LS375N	.25
74LS541	1.00
SN74LS688N	2.50
HD74LS669P	2.25
74S Series	
SN72S32N	.55
74S113	.55
74S138N	.55
74S374	1.25
74SC Series	
74SC244	1.00
74SC245	.80
Linear	
GEH11C2	.35
LM139J	.60
MC1489	.45
1833	3.50
LM224J	.60
2003	.40
MPQ2907	.40
MC34004 (TLO 84)	.45
LM319	.35
LM339	.40
CA3080E	.40
CA3183E	.25
MC3301P	.30
3302	.30
LM3900	.30
NE555N	.28
556	.33
SN75068NE	.50
AD7574KN	1.50
75365	.35
SN76489N	2.50
Microprocessor & Peripherals	
IPC16A-150D	4.25
FC1771B01	11.00
AM2909PC-P	7.00
MK3870/20	2.00
3887N4	.60
COP402N	1.50
MM64C10N	2.50
6800	1.50
HD6809P	2.50
MC6809P	2.50
68A09EPC	3.25
68B09	3.50
MCM5810P	.50
6820	1.00
68A21P	1.25
MC6845	2.25
68A45	2.50
68005	22.00
SY6520/SY6820	1.50
SY6521A/SY68B21	2.00
D780C	1.50
C80ACPU (DC780C)	1.50
8155-C	4.00
P8216N	1.00
INS8250AN	4.50
8253-5	3.50
8255	3.00
P-8255A-5	3.00
D8255A-5	4.50
D8255AC-2	3.00
D8257	4.50
8259A	2.50
8279-5	3.50
C8751	60.00
C8751H	70.00
MB887AP-6	12.50
WD9216	6.00
Memory	
1400	9.00
2102L2PC	.80
2016	2.50
2114	.80
NMC2116N-20	2.50
SY2128-4	2.50
2148	1.75
2167	9.50
2516	2.00
TMS2564JL-45	4.00
2708	1.75
TMS4116	.60
HM4334P-4	3.50
IM65X511JF	3.25
82S09N	1.50
N82S147N	2.50
MN8516	2.00
AM9016EPC	.50
93419	1.50
TTL Miscellaneous	
25S10	.35
DS3605J	1.25
F5420DM	.30
DM8554J	.80
68LS373	.80
MC660P	.45
MC661P	.45
MC668P	.45
MC671P	.45
DM80L95J	.80
N8274F	1.75
DP8302	1.25
DP8305	1.25
AY3-8912	1.50
CMOS	
MCM14008BCP	.30
MC14012UB	.25
MC14022B	.30
MC14032	.35
MC14035	.40
MC14042B	.40
MC14043B	.40
MC14068BALR	.35
MC14069B	.30
MC14073	.35

PART	PRICE
MC14092BAL	.45
MC14411L	4.50
MC14511B	.60
MC14515B	.80
MC14517BAL	1.25
14553B	.80
MC14555BA	.30
MC14556BCP	.35
4006B	.28
CB4015BEX	.40
CD4023BE	.35
HCF4024BE	.40
CD4041	.35
CD4063BP	1.25
CD4516	1.50
4538	.60
80C97N	.45
MM80C98J	.45
Digital – ECL	
10102	.55
10107	.55
10114	.55
10116P	.55
10117	.55
10131	1.50
10231	2.00
Transistors	
TIP30A	.18
TIP120	.18

PART	PRICE
TIP126	.18
D560	*
SSJW844/M233	.15
SJE848/MJE700	.15
2SC1921	.045
2N2925A7	*
2N2925B6	*
2N5961	*
Diodes	
EQB0-28V	.015
13V ZENER	.015
ERB28-04	.015
ERB30-13V	.015
NC102	.015
IN522	.015
WG1561	*
IN4148	.015
F5003	*
FDH5304	*
IN5391	.015
IN753	.015
IN957R	.015
B7130	.015
Opto Electronics	
TIL39	.08
MV5074-C	.08
OPB802	.25
OPB2303	.40
OPB2956	.40

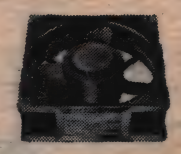
* Please call for quote.

115V AC WALL TRANSFORMERS

12.5VAC @ 265ma
TI Model AC 9172
.75 ea. in 1,000 lots. NEW

21VAC @2A
TI Model AC 9610
$1.50 ea. in 1,000 lots. NEW

115CFM MUFFIN FAN



3 high impact plastic blades. Plastic frame. For use in cooling Hi-Fi, electronic equipment, computers, etc. RFE **$3.00 in lots of 1,000**

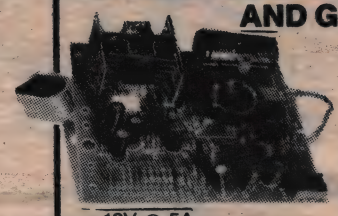
CRYSTALS

Microprocessor, type HC-18U

Description
4.0 mhz
5.0 mhz
7.3728 mhz
8.0 mhz
12.0 mhz
48.0 mhz
114.666667 mhz
122.666667 mhz

.40 each in lots of 1,000

POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR BOARD FOR MICROCOMPUTERS AND GAMES



+12V @.5A
+5V @.05A
–5V @.04A
With on/off switch.
Dim: 3¾" x 4¾"
Input: 115VAC when used with AC wall transformer (supplied)
$2.00 each in lots of 1,000 NEW

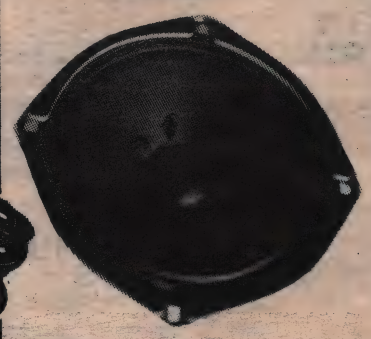
48 KEY KEYBOARD

Replaces the membrane keyboard on Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000. From Texas Instruments.
$1.50 each in 1,000 lots. NEW

AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR

Designed for use with TI computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audio/video sources. Built in A/B switch enables user to switch from T.V. antenna without disconnection. Channel 3 or 4 selection. Operates on 12VDC. Schematic included. IBM and Apple compatible. Mfr. TI #UM1381-1
$2.00 each in 1,000 lots. NEW

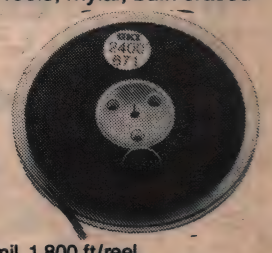
6" SPEAKER



4 Ohm
NEW 4,000 pieces in stock—
.80 each for the lot.
(Call for quote on smaller quantities.)

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

7" reels, mylar, bulk erased



1 mil, 1,800 ft/reel
150,000 reels available
3/4 mil, 2,400 ft/reel
100,000 reels available
$250/M in 1,000 quantity lots
(Call for quote on smaller quantities.)

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS

62 Joseph Street
Moonachie, N.J. 07074
(201) 939-2710

Telex #669234
answerback AMER UW

What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

"The Source" of electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

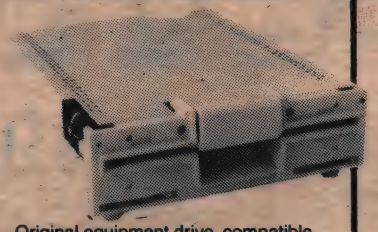
We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components—expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need—either brand new, or removed from equipment **(RFE)** in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.

Open Mon.–Sat., 9–5.

THERE'S NO RISK.
With our full 30 day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

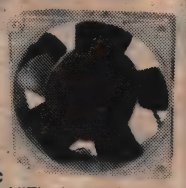
A. APPLE 2c DISC DRIVE



Original equipment drive, compatible with Apple 2e, 2+, and 2c.

$139.50 RFE

B. 115 CFM MUFFIN* FAN



Metal frame with 5 high impact plastic blades. For cooling HiFi, electronic equipment, computers, etc. Mounts for intake or exhaust. 115 VAC, 60Hz. Dim: 4 1/16" x 1 1/2" D.

$7.95 RFE

C. 3¼ MINI FAN

27 CFM, 115 VAC 60 Hz & watt. Low noise level; can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. Dim: 3¼" sq. Mfr. Rotron* #SU2E1

$6.95 RFE

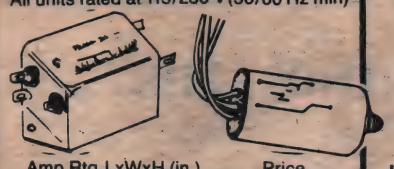
D. 150 CFM SUPER MUFFIN* FAN

Upgrade your computer with this faster, super quiet, 5 aluminum blade ball bearing fan. Slightly larger, but mounts in same holes as regular Muffin. 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Torin TA500PSC

$19.95 NEW

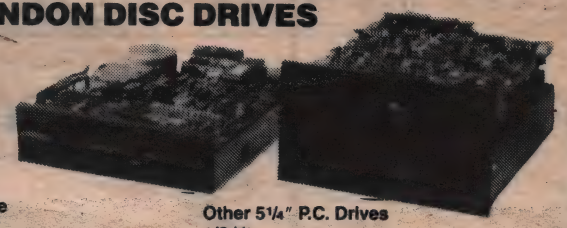
E. RF POWER LINE FILTERS

All units rated at 115/250 V (50/60 Hz min)



	Amp Rtg	LxWxH (in.)	Price
E1-	3	5/16, 2, 1 1/8	$3.00
E2-	8	1 3/8, 5 1/2, 1 1/2	$3.50
E3-	10	4 1/2, 3, 2 1/4	$4.00
E4-	20	5 1/4, 2 3/4, 1 1/2	$4.50
E5-	30	8 3/16, 6, 2 1/4	$5.00

5¼" TANDON DISC DRIVES



IBM Compatible
1/2 Ht.:

F.	TM55-2	DS/DD	$179.00
G.	TM100-1	SS/DD	99.50
H.	TM100-2	DS/DD	159.00

Other 5¼" P.C. Drives
1/2 Ht.:

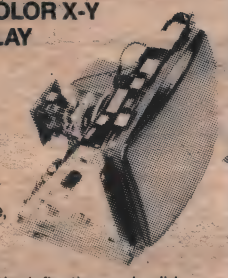
J.	TM55-4	DS/Quad	$179.00
K.	TM100-4	DS/Quad	179.00
L.	TM101-4	DS/Quad	199.00

M. 48 KEY KEYBOARD

Replace the membrane keyboard on your Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000 with this brand new "big computer" keyboard from Texas Instruments. Simple to install—complete instructions and schematic included.

$5.95 NEW

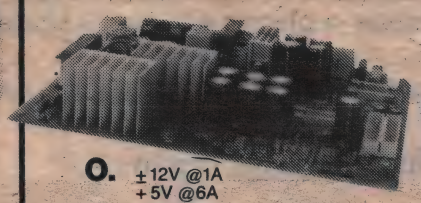
N. 19" COLOR X-Y DISPLAY



Originally designed for use in Atari coin-operated games. Contains a 19VLUP22 3-gun color tube, focus and brightness controls. Has electromagnetic deflection and solid state circuitry with three "Z" amp inputs (red, green, blue). Ideal for arcade replacement or, with the addition of external circuitry, for color graphics display. Manual included.

$129.00 NEW

COMPUTER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES, 115VAC

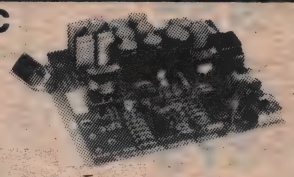


O. ±12V @1A
+5V @6A
−5V @1A
Dim: 9½" x 7"

$29.95 NEW

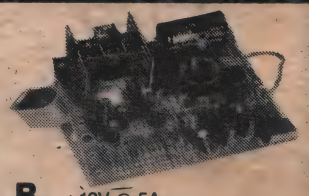
P. +24V @2.2A
−12V @.17A
+5V @3A
Dim: 7⅜" x 6⅛"
INPUT: 115/230V 50/60 Hz

$19.95 NEW



Q. +12V @.350A
+5V @1.2A
−5V @.12A
Dim: 4⅛" x 4⅝"
Input: 115VAC when used with AC wall transformer (supplied)

$6.95 NEW

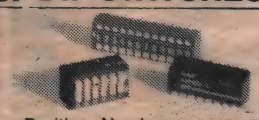


R. +12V @.5A
+5V @.05A
−5V @.04A
Dim: 3¾" x 4¾"
INPUT: 115 VAC when used with AC wall transformer (supplied)

$4.95 NEW

BLOWERS—MOTORS—POTENTIOMETERS
RELAYS—VOLTAGE REGULATORS—POWER SUPPLIES

S. DIP SWITCHES



	Position	Number	Price
S1-	4	CTS 206-4	.50
S2-	5	CTS 206-5	.55
S3-	6	Alco DBS-6	.65
S4-	8	C & K	.80
S5-	8	Amp 435802-1	.80
S6-	12	SAE	.95

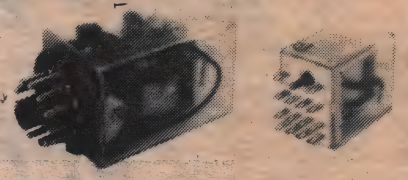
All NEW

T. EXPAND YOUR PC STORAGE CAPACITY

5¼" floppy disc drive. Self-contained power supply. Plus...matching disc drive controller. Originally used with TI home computer. While they last, $99.00 complete. Each unit tested and in working condition, but sold "as is"—no warranty.

$99.00 COMPLETE

U. RELAYS



KAP/KRP type
3PDT @ 5 amp

U1.	115VAC	$3.75
U2.	24VDC	3.75

KHP type
4PDT @ 3-5 amp

U3.	24VDC	$3.00
U4.	115VAC	3.00

115VAC WALL TRANSFORMERS

V. 12.5VAC @ 265ma
TI Model AC 9172

$1.50 NEW

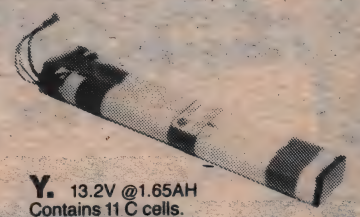
W. 21VAC @2A
TI Model AC 9610

$2.95 NEW

12V NICAD BATTERY BACK-UPS (RECHARGEABLE)

X. 12V @450Ma.
Contains 10 AA cells.
Recharge rate 45Ma, 16-18 hours.
Case with tab output connections.
Dim: 2 1/16" H x 1 1/4" x 2 15/16" L.
Mfr. GE #123233 or equiv.

$5.95 RFE



Y. 13.2V @1.65AH
Contains 11 C cells.
Portable computer battery back up.
Mfr. GE # 41B03JBB00101

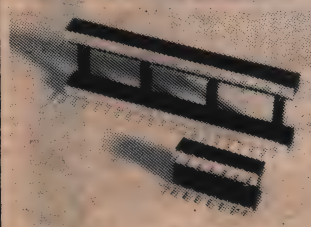
$15.95 RFE

Z. SOLID STATE PRINTER

Designed for TI home computers.
Paper width: 3½"
$24.95 sold "AS-IS" our normal 30 day warranty does not apply.

$24.95 SOLD "AS IS"

AA. IC SOCKETS



Pin Count	Profile	Price
AA1- 14	ST	.12
AA2- 14	LP	.12
AA3- 16	ST	.13
AA4- 16	LP	.13
AA5- 20	ST	.27
AA6- 22	LP	.27
AA7- 24	LP	.27
AA8- 24	ST	.27
AA9- 28	LP	.32
AA10- 40	LP	.39
AA11- 46	ST	.40

BB. AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR

FREE CATALOG of electro-mechanical devices sent with every order.

Designed for use with TI computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audio/video sources. Built in A/B switch enables user to switch from T.V. antenna without disconnection. Channel 3 or 4 selection. Operates on 12VDC. Schematic included. IBM and Apple compatible. Mfr. TI #UM1381-1

$7.95 NEW

American Design Components

62 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 939-2710

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

MINIMUM ORDER $15.

YES! Please send me the following items:

A,B,C, etc.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total

Shipping and handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.P. cost. Charge only.

Sales Tax. (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)

ORDER TOTAL

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card

CS-25

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.

For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

Proto SPECIALS

64K RAM

$2.49 EACH!

100 AND UP
$2.99 25-99
$29/set of 9

THESE RAM CHIPS COME 25 PCS. TO A TUBE, AND ARE BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150 NS (NEC, FUJITSU, HITACHI, PANASONIC, OKI, MOTOROLA)

HARD DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

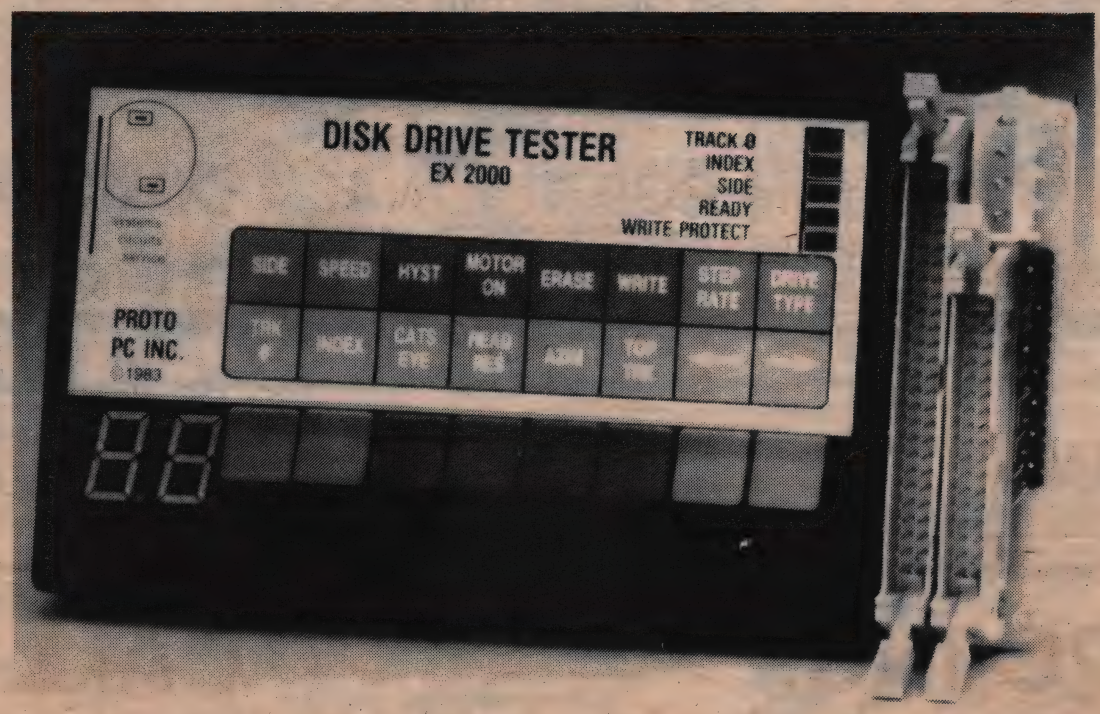
Quantity 1	Quantity 2-9	
$525	$499	**MS** HH612 10 MEG, low power half or full hi
399	375	**CMI** 5412 10 MEG, faster replacement for seagate
399	375	**CMI** 5619 16 MEG, Stepper drive, excellent value!
978	895	**CMI** 6426 22 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"
1295	1197	**CMI** 6640 33 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"
279	248	**HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS** FOR IBM PC & others, 2-3x faster than XT
29	20	**HARD DRIVE CABLE SET** (2 cables for internal system)

All systems boot on IBM PC like "XT" • IBM DOS 2.X required • 1 year warranty

FLOPPY FIXER EX 2000 $ 299

FREE CABLE SET (5" or 8") with purchase

- SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- INCLUDES 'OSBORNE' TYPE HOOKUP
- RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN



- SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI. OR 8" 48 TPI.
- POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATA CABLE $20
- 5" or 8" CABLE SET $29.00 INCL. ABOVE
- USE WITH SCOPE AND ALIGNMENT DISK

VISA PLUS 5%

MasterCard PLUS 5%

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, ETC.

IBM PC & AT DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES

Quantity 1	Quantity 2-9		
$119	$114	**TEAC**	55B top quality, half height, double-sided, low power, quiet, direct drive
119	114	**PANASONIC**	JA551-2 slim, double-sided 360K Add $5 to configure for **AT**
129	119	**PANASONIC**	As above, full high panel, side mount
139	129	**MITSUBISHI**	M4853 slim, DS, 96 TPI, 720K, prices subject to change!

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- ***All drives** checked and aligned before shipping*
- Great prices!
- Free shipping on prepaid orders
- 90 day minimum Warranty
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- Quantity discounts

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS!

Internal	External	(Formatted Capacities)	
$699!	$849	**16 MEG**	GREAT VALUE! Twice as fast and 50% bigger than XT system
1199	1349	**22 MEG**	**VERY** FAST DRIVE (40ms) and controller, give your "PC" the disk power of an "AT"
1498	1649	**33 MEG**	**VERY** FAST DRIVE (40ms) and controller, give your "PC" the disk power of an "AT"

160 **Proto Power:** This exact replacement "XT," 130 watt power supply will run the above systems, plus tape back-up internally in an IBM PC. **EXCHANGE FOR YOUR IBM PC SUPPLY FOR ONLY $148!**

NOTE: THE ABOVE SYSTEMS RUN INTERNALLY ON COMPUTERS WITH 100 WATT OR LARGER POWER SUPPLY, LIKE: IBM XT, CORONA, ZENITH. ***IBM PC*** REQUIRES XT SUPPLY (ABOVE) TO OPERATE INTERNALLY. ***EXTERNAL*** SYSTEMS HAVE THEIR OWN POWER SUPPLY. ALL SYSTEMS BOOT FROM HARD DISK IN AN IBM PC/XT, USE 2.X PCDOS, AND HAVE A 1 YR. WARRANTY.

REPAIRS... (call for other items)

DISK DRIVES

5¼" SS Floppy repair/align	$39.00
5¼" DS Floppy repair/align	49.00

IBM PC/CORONA

IBM PC/XT or Corona Motherboard	$95
We repair IBM, AST & Western Digital Cards	Call

COMMODORE

1541 Repair/Camset Align	$59.00
Cool It Fan	Only 29.00

NOTE: Rates listed are for labor and standard 14-20 pin IC's. Memory, MOS, and mechanical parts (heads, motors, switches, etc.) are extra

VISA Plus 5%

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS FREE SHIPPING** on prepaid orders!! Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

(DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, SCHOOLS, USER GROUPS...INQUIRIES INVITED)

MasterCard Plus 5%

PROTO PC INC.

since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

Timex Sinclair
Continued from page 142

asking. Any number greater than 1 (with 255 being the largest) will cause an automatic scroll, and reduce the value in that address by 1. When it reaches the value of 1 it will again ask **scroll?** when the screen is out of room.

Line 1060 contains the SAME command you use for this type of data. CODE is the keyword found on the I key in the extended mode. The 60000 is the address where the SAVE will start, and 50 is the number of bytes to be SAVEd. When you reLOAD the data, you have a choice of two ways to do it.

LOAD "filename"CODE

or

LOAD "filename"CODE *address*

The first statement will reLOAD the SAVEd data to the same location it was SAVEd from, while the second statement allows you to specify an alternate location where *address* is the desired location.

Turn your computer off and then back on and enter the following program:

```
1000 CLEAR 60000
1010 LOAD "numbers"CODE
1020 FOR F=60000 TO 60050
1030 PRINT F;"-";PEEK F
1040 NEXT F
```

You will see that the directory lists this as

Bytes: numbers

when it reLOADS your data.

The final SAVE statement is actually a specialized form of the previous one, since it SAVEs 6912 bytes starting at location 16384—the current screen display file. Try this:

```
1000 LET P=0
1010 FOR F=1 TO 21
1015 PAPER P
1020 PRINT "          (32 SPACES)          "
1030 LET P=P+1:IF P>8 THEN LET P=0
1040 NEXT F
1050 PRINT AT 12,0;FLASH 1;PAPER 7;"----------THIS IS A
TEST----------"
1060 SAVE SCREEN$ "colors"
```

When this is complete, type NEW [CENTER] and then simly enter:

LOAD SCREEN$ "colors"

Now watch as the computer rewrites the screen in sections—one pixel line at a time! This clearly demonstrates the unusual way the T/S 2068 stores the screen, and why you cannot simply POKE a character to the screen as you can do on the T/S 1000/1500. You can also see the attributes (color, FLASH, etc.) being written to the screen.

Now let's all go back to the drawing board and streamline those programs. ●

Graphics Tablet For TS2068

The Zebra Graphics Tablet for the TIMEX/Sinclair TS2068 Computer is a complete hardware and software package for the Timex/Sinclair TS2068 Computer. It allows you to draw high-resolution pictures more easily than ever before. The package consists of a Graphics Tablet manufactured by Koala Technologies, Inc., ZebraPainter Cassette software, and the Zebra Graphics-Interface.

The tablet features a rectangular touch sensitive drawing area upon which you can draw using a finger or the supplied plastic stylus. It also features two independent control buttons for programmable functions.

The ZebraPainter software is written in machine code and fully utilizes the TS2068's Extended Color Mode for the highest possible color resolution. You can select paper, ink, and border colors, draw and erase freehand with fine or broad strokes, designate precision circles and lines, enter text, work on two screens at once, save and load screens to tape, and print screen images to your Timex printer.

The Zebra Graphics-Interface attaches to the rear of the TS2068 and provides an expansion connector to allow piggybacking other peripherals. Two standard 6-pin DIN connectors can accommodate the Zebra Graphics-Tablet, Analog Joysticks, and much more.

The price for the above items including a 32-page owners manual, ZebraPainter Quick Reference Card, and a 90-day limited warranty, is $119.95 plus $3 shipping.

For more information, contact Zebra Systems, Inc., 78-06 Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, NY 11421.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Computer Parts Mart
3200 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415 - 493 - 5930

KANGAROO
Now available in U.S. after a small success in Europe.
TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

KIT 1000

Kangaroo Technologies K-1000 Internal 10MBy Kit

- Fully IBM Compatable.
- Third generation disk drive design, featuring extremely low power consumption (only 0.7A @ 12V !), extended reliability, and no heat or power problems.
- Intelligent controller with new Auto-configure and Auto-boot.
- Full-height faceplate supplied. (Half-height on request)
- Rapid, foolproof, easy to "do-it-yourself" installation.
- Everything you need is included: Controller, 10MBy drive, cables (including "Y" power cable) and manual.

One Year Warranty $765

SYSTEM 1000

Kangaroo Technologies S-1000 External 10MBy System

- Fully IBM compatable, completely integrated and self-powered winchester disk drive subsystem in separate enclosure.
- Third generation disk drive design for extended reliability.
- Space saving "Half-height" (only 2") stackable enclosure.
- Color, finish and styling to match IBM.
- Includes a switching power supply with adequate output for two drives.
- Second drive may be installed at any time for 20MBy total.
- Extremely easy installation: just plug in host adapter, connect data cable and line power, and turn on.

One Year Warranty $995

SYSTEM 0045

Kangaroo Technologies S-2245 Large Disk + Tape System

- Fully IBM compatable subsystem with 22MBy formatted disk integrated with 45MBy formatted tape in a single enclosure, and requiring only one expansion slot from the CPU.
- Especially designed for large database and program development applications where data integrity is at a premium.
- Very high performance: **22MBy backup in less than 4 minutes!**
- Dual mode: File-by-file or Streaming.
- Heavy duty switching power supply and fan for continuous use in the most severe environments.
- Handsome stackable enclosure finished and styled to match IBM.
- Includes backup utility on system disk, manual, and all required interfaces. Five minute installation procedure.

One Year Warranty $2995
(except 90 days on tape transport mechanism)

SYSTEM 2245

Kangaroo Technologies S-0045 Cartridge Tape System

- Fully IBM compatable professional 45MBy tape cartridge system.
- **10MBy backup in less than 3 minutes.**
- Dual mode operation: File-by-file, or streaming.
- Space-saving half-height (only 2") stackable enclosure
- Color, finish and styling to match IBM.
- Completely integrated system: no assembly required.
- Utility software supplied on system disk.
- Includes one DC300XL tape cartridge with system.
- Heavy duty switching power supply.
- Manual, system disk, all electronics and interfaces included

One Year Warranty $1595
(except 90 days on tape transport mechanism)

? Are You Losing Your $ Modem $?

The Threat

Lightning induced transients can occur on your phone line causing failure of your modem.
Your Modem's delicate microprocessor can be permanently damaged by just one voltage spike.

The Answer ZAPPER

The Zapper protects your modem from these harmful transients. Testing has indicated these devices are superior to metal oxide varistors (M.O.V.'s)

ZAPPER

$19.

ORDER ONE FOR EACH OF YOUR MODEMS TODAY

SEND $ 19.95 PLUS $ 2.50 (FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING) TO:
DATA-SAFE PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 5523
NEWPORT BEACH, CA. 92662

Send $1.00 postage for 1985 Data-Safe Product's catalog.

NEW LIFE FOR YOUR TS2068?

YES! with

ROMSWITCH

Lets you run Spectrum programs on your TS2068!

- EASY INSTALLATION. No soldering, no drilling.
- Just plug inside your TS2068 freeing edge connector & cartridge port for other uses.
- External Stick-on switch selects Spectrum or TS2068 ROM
- Thousands of good British programs available, many from U.S. dealers incl. us
- Runs more programs than Emulator/Chameleon.

Price $54.95 assembled/tested, U.S. shipping incl.
Canadians add $2., overseas add $5. shipping

Information sheet, list of U.S./Can. retailers of Spectrum cassettes, & our complete catalog free. TIMEX/SINCLAIR ONLY

WINKY BOARD 2000 Cassette-computer interface for TS2068, Spectrum, TS1000-1500, ZX81/80

- Solves your LOADing problems
- Duplicates any TS/ZX cassette
- User friendly. Simply plugs into jacks.

$22.95 assembled/tested, shipping incl. U.S./Can.

GRE

RUSSELL ELECTRONICS

RD 1 * Box 539 * Centre Hall, PA 16828
814-364-1325 MasterCard/Visa 10am-8pm Check/MO

CP/M

Getting In Deeper With DUU, CP/M Hacker's Tool

by H.L. Nieburg

Applications software and file utilities keep the computer user at an artificially sanitized arm's length from the reality inside the chips. Beneath the pristine surface is a wholly different world, made up of sectors and CPM groups, hexidecimal code, machine codes, and a multiplicity of strange addresses. There is a public domain piece of software which allows the neophyte to plunge into that nether place.

The best way to make the journey on any CP/M computer is with the aid of Ward Christensen's wonderful contribution known as DUU.COM (Disk Users Utility). It can be found on many bulletin boards and can be down-loaded free of charge, given or traded freely, and otherwise is widely available. It is true that the DDT (Dynamic Debugging Tool) provided as a standard utility on CPM system disks can do many of the same things, but not nearly so well. The latter is much more difficult to master, more awkward to use, and considerably less powerful.

Use of DUU offers glimpses of how a computer really works, what the architecture of memory and operations looks like, and how the disks store data and programs; in addition, it becomes possible, with minimum hacker skills:

To read a disk sector by sector,

to copy and move sectors,

to change program defaults without an "Install Program,"

to edit logos and proprietary serial numbers,

to read secret messages left by programmers for each other,

to re-create crashed directories,

to install or delete an "++EOF++" (end-of-file) to a damaged file,

to unerase files or parts of files,

to explore the debris of extant data on overwritten disks,

to examine the contents of a PW.SWP file for lost data,

to copy software from hard disk "user area" to other "user areas" or to a floppy drive, and other such magic powers.

Many people have seen the DUU.COM file and perhaps squinted at its opening display, not knowing where to go from there. It's not as forbidding as it looks. Begin by typing "DUU" at the A>. The following display comes up:

```
DISK UTILITY VER 7.5 +
MODS 10/23/81
Universal Version
Type ? for help
Type X to exit
:
```

The DUU prompt is a (":") colon. Log to the disk drive desired by typing "L" followed by the letter of the drive (A,B,C, etc). Then for an internal directory of a kind you've never seen before, type an "M." Here is an example:

```
00-0B    00 PIP      .COM  00
0C-11    00 SETDISK  .COM  00
12-17    00 SWEEP    .COM  00
18-27    00 ARCHGET  .COM  00
28-2B    E5(CLS      .COM) 00
2C-AE        ++FREE++
```

Note the directory contains normal information, plus, in parentheses, erased files, and the location and size of the files expressed in CPM group clusters; files that are longer than sixteen groups appear more than once to tell the disk drive where to jump for continuation; note also that "free space" (unallocated groups) is also shown.

What is a CPM group? Briefly we can sketch the architecture of the disk. In addition to tracks, the disk is formatted into sectors of 128 bytes each. For the CPM operating system, clusters of 16 sectors each are the most important benchmarks. When locating or writing a file, the drive always goes to the first sector of a free group and begins reading or writing there. The hexidecimal numbering system is used to count CPM groups. The hex system is a base 16 code that counts A through F between 9 and 0, as follows:

0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A,B,C,D,E,F,0.

All information on the disk is coded in this system, including machine code operations and ASCII data. MBASIC provides a simple command to print out hex equivalents of ASCII and decimal numbers.

At the same time that a file is written from memory to disk, a record is kept in the directory of what is on the disk, where it is, and much space it takes. The directory information is always contained at location 00, and occupies up to 16 sectors. Since, each directory item is allocated two lines, or 32 bytes, four file names to each sector, it is obvious why CPM permits a maximum of 64 directory items on any single disk.

One may use DUU to go directly to view and/or edit the listings. DUU permits easy access to any CPM group with the "GO" command ("G"). One merely types "G" at the prompt, followed with the CPM group member: ":g00". The result is a peek at one sector of the directory:

```
00  00504950 20202020 20434F4D 0000003A  *.PIP      COM...:*
10  04050607 08090A0B 00000000 00000000  *....................*
20  00534554 4449534B 20434F4D 00000029  *.SETDISK  COM...)*
30  0C0D0E0F 10110000 00000000 00000000  *....................*
40  00535745 45502020 20434F4D 00000080  *.SWEEP    COM....*
50  12131415 16179596 9798999A 9B9C9D9E  *....................*
60  00464f52 4D415420 20434F4D 00000012  *.FORMAT   COM....*
70  C0C1C200 00000000 00000000 00000000  *@AB................*
```

Data sectors on other parts of the disk look the same, except that all the lines show ASCII data and formatting symbols. Each byte constitutes two digits on the line and its address is made up of the line number and its position on the line from 00 to 0F. For example, the byte representing the P in PIP.COM is the second byte on line 00 (containing the hex value of P or 50). The first byte address starts at 00; therefore, the address of the P is "01." The last byte on each line, accordingly, is made up of the first digit of the line number and its location on the line. The latter would be F. For example, the last digit in hex on line 60 above would be address 6F.

The first byte on the line tells the computer either to read or skip an entry in any ordinary operation. The hex 00 (or null) is correct for any active file in user area 0. If the file be erased, the first byte will be "E5." Any file can be unerased by changing the first byte to null "00," or can be changed to some other user area by chang-

Continued on page 154

SAVINGS PARADE

ADVERTISE IN COMPUTER SHOPPER

ACHTUNG

PRINTERS	PANASONIC KX-P 1090		$259
All Printers $4.50 S&H	PANASONIC KX-P 1091		$299
	OKIDATA OKIMATE 10 (color)		$235
SYNCOM ECTYPE		VERBATIM DATALIFE	DISCS
SSDD	$16.50	SSDD $18.00	Price Per Box Of 10
DSDD	$19.00	DSDD $23.00	

COLOR MONITOR — PANASONIC

CT-1300D, 13 in., Data Grade Color Monitor (RGB/Composite with Audio Input) RGB: More Than 400 Dots (Horizontal) Composite: Approx. 280 lines

$299 plus $6.50 S&H

APSTAR™ By SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENG

ADVANCED SURGE PROTECTOR
Model S-6 ..... $59.95
S-6P (Professional) $79.95

Shipping: Add $2.00 On Disc Order - Rest Shipped Free, COD: Add $3.00

DISCOUNT DISCS
3-7th St., Shalimar, FL 32579
904-651-4550

MC/VISA APO/FPO Welcome FL RES Add 5%

• ACCESS • ALTOS • AOS • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ASSOCIATE • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS • COMPUPRO • CP/M SS/SD • CROMEMCO • DATAVUE • DEC • DIGILOG • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE • EPIC • EPSON • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OLIVETTI • OSBORNE • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • RAIR BLACK BOX • SANYO • SDS • SEIKO 8600 • SKS 2000 • SUPERBRAIN • TELECON • TELETEC • TELEVIDEO • TI PRO (CP/M 86) • TOPPER • TOSHIBA QX-10 • GNAT • HEATH • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM DISPLAY WRITER (CP/M) • IBM PC (CP/M 86 & PC-DOS) • IMS • KAYPRO • LOBO MAX-80 • MICRO SOURCE M600/P • MONROE • MORROW • NEC • NCR • NOMIS T-100 PC • TRS-80 • VECTOR GRAPHIC SYS 2800 • WANGWRITER • XEROX • ZENITH • ZORBA • (*MULTIPLE FORMATS)

dBASE II® USERS

Your Source for RunTime(c)

Unscramble dBASE II RunTime "PRG" or "CMD" command files into ASCII text source files with DECODE. Any ASCII text source file may be scrambled into RunTime with RECODE. DECODE and RECODE together cost $50.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

Access RunTime (ART)

ART produces a RunTime ":" prompt and supports all dBASE II commands except the structured commands of DO CASE, DO WHILE, and IF. By using MODIFY COMMAND you may write your own command files. Program source code and RECODE are included in the package, allowing ASCII command files to be scrambled into RunTime. Documentation is on the disk. Only $30.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

FASTER dBASE II

dCLEAN reduces the size of dBASE II command files by eliminating all blank lines, tabs, remarks, and line continuations. Command words are reduced to four characters and lines are checked for maximum length. Smaller command files require fewer disk reads, and execute faster. $30.00 with on disk documentation.

DOWNLOADING

We can furnish our programs or download your programs to PC-DOS or any soft sectored CP/M format shown in the borders of this ad. Expand your vertical market by providing the format your client requests. Prices start at $20.00 for single disk on our media and decrease with quantities of five or more.

HILCO

HILCO Software
304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

Getting In Deeper
Continued from page 153

ing it to the desired number. In addition, one can change group allocation numbers, so that accessing the file will read to the console any groups so designated; it is even possible to include groups not originally part of the file. This is a method for retrieving files with damaged directories.

It is possible to go directly to any part of the disk by Track and Sector rather than CPM groups. One types (at prompt) a "T" followed by track number, or "S" followed by a sector number. One can also move around by "+" to go forward one sector, or "-" backwards; and to jump many sectors one can use either sign followed by the number of sectors one wishes to jump. After each move, the location will be displayed. One dumps a sector by typing "D" at the prompt.

There is a splendid search utility. Typing the "=" at the prompt followed by a string of characters in ASCII or Hex causes DUU to search until found. Then it indicates the address of the string at the same time that it automatically moves to the correct sector.

To edit a sector, one types in "CH" followed by the address of the byte to be modified, followed by the desired characters separated by commas: "CH07,43,54,etc. <CR>" DUU will immediately show the characters displaced. If one is satisfied, the command "W" will write the revised sector to disk. It is possible to edit in ASCII by using the command "CA" instead of "CH" but one must be careful since machine code symbols which make the program operate cannot be represented in this way.

To put the program into automatic display mode, one can program a series of commands followed by the repeat sign ("/"). For example, to scan a disk sector by sector in ASCII and machine code (for example to look for lost data), type at the prompt the following: "v;10;+;/". Each symbol gives a command as follows: View the present sector, pause briefly go on to next sector, repeat until halted by C. To fill the screen each time, add a number (10 to 15) after the "V" to indicate how many sectors to be viewed at a time.

A very concise help file is appended at the end and can be accessed at any time by typing "?" at the prompt. We have only scratched the surface of this splendid utility and one is urged to explore the help for all of its potential applications. One can for example save a sector in buffer, move around and write it to any location. This is useful when a directory track has been damaged; the information can be moved to a free area of disk, the track can be reformatted, then the data moved back to the correct location for the directory—thereby saving the files.

By all means, every serious CP/M users should get his hands on DUU.COM. The budding hacker will find himself irresistibly drawn to experiment with this elegant and powerful piece of free software. Ward Christensen is to be saluted for this wonderful hacker's tool and also for his enlightened mode of distribution. ●

New Anti-Piracy Device

Voyager Development, Inc. announces the release of its Model SP101 Anti-Piracy device. The latest model in the Voyager SP100 Series is a low-cost hardware solution to the ever growing problem of Software Piracy. It has been estimated that software piracy will cost the software industry over $4 billion in sales in 1985.

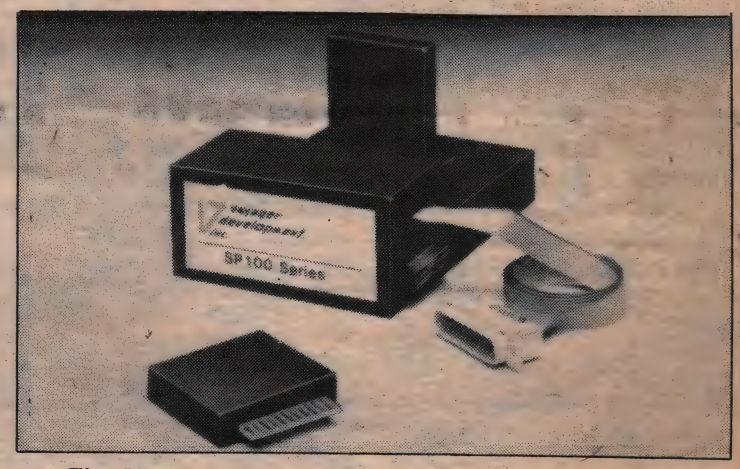
Designed specifically for publishers of multiple software packages, the SP101 provides the maximum of software protection. This is accomplished by having Voyager place part of (or all of) the protected programs in molded plug-in "ROM" Modules. The microprocessor based SP101 has provisions for four plug-in modules. Each module contains from 2k to 64k bytes of user code, providing a maximum of 256k of available ROM, on-line, at any one time. Each module can protect one or more programs or the entire 256k can be used for one program. The modules can be utilized in various ways to protect an unlimited number of programs. The plug-in concept allows the end-user to change from one program to another easier than changing a floppy disk.

The SP101 software protection device connects to the RS232 port of any computer and is designed so that when not transmitting, data passes through the device output port in a transparent mode: The SP101 does not take up a port, board slot or require a disk to remain in the drive. The device contains automatic Baud Rate determination (no switches to set) and will function from 50 to 19,200 baud.

Prices start at $32.50 for the base SP101 device and vary with order quantity. Plug-in modules start at $5.50 for 2k ROM and vary with capacity and order quantity.

For more information, contact Voyager Development, Inc., 412 South Lyon Street, Santa Ana, CA 92701.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



The Model SP101 Anti-Piracy device by Voyager Development, Inc.

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

(602) 861-1388

PRICES SLASHED!

(All used equipment - sold as is)

CPU'S

DEC PDP11/20	$200
DEC PDP8/E	$595
DEC PDP8/F	$495
Data General Micro Nova w/2-8" Disk Drives in Cab	$800

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

TTY43 w/built in modem	$500
Tally 2000 Line Printer	$300
Apple Silent-Type w/Interface Card	$100
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown)	$375
Soroc IQ120	$350
Soroc IQ140	$400
DEC VT50	$200
Computer Devices Miniterm	$325
TI Silent 700	$500
3M Whisper Writer (New)	$500
Centronics 101 Printer	$150

** Parts for GE Terminet 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES

Memorex 651 8in. Drives (Not S.U.G. Compatible)	$75 ea
IOMEC 2002 Cartridge Hard Disk Drive	$395
Amcomp/Bright Tape U2749-165	QUOTE

MISC.

RS232 Cables DB25 One End	$4 ea

(Minimum Order on above quantity 25)

WE SHIP UPS MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED
TELEX #757947

WE ARE NOW AN AUTHORIZED HEWLETT PACKARD DEALER!
WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

AFFORDABLE COMPUTER COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

A REFURBISHED DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
FOR PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS AND SMALL BUSINESSES.

Three-In-One Offer! Just $598 (Includes On-Site Warranty) †

- A 30 cps **letter-quality** printer
- A timesharing keyboard terminal (when modem equipped)
- A Selectric*-style keyboard typewriter

AJ daisy wheel printer terminals are renowned for exceptional performance, high reliability, and applications versatility. Now you can have all this for only $598** in our special limited offer.

- 30 cps *letter-quality* printing
- Changeable type faces
- Full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad
- High resolution X-Y plotting
- Complete electronic forms control
- 128-character buffer
- Asynchronous RS-232 interface
- Printwheel, ribbon cartridge, and cable included
- 30-day parts/labor warranty

And you can choose from a list of options including forms tractor, pin-feed platen, paper trays, side shelves, extra printwheels, APL keyboard and 2K buffer.

For information telephone

(215) 279-3320

†Within 50 miles of service center.

**Suggested selling price, excludes options and is subject to change without notice. Model shown includes certain options. Offer available only in the contiguous U.S.

*Selectric is a trademark of IBM

ACCESS

206 DeKALB STREET
NORRISTOWN, PA 19401

FREE! NETWORKER NOW INCLUDES A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO The Source®

Complete Apple Modem $129

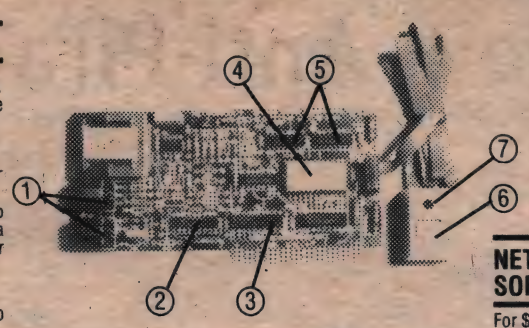
Single-Slot 300 Baud Direct-Connect Modem for Apple II, II+, IIe and Franklin computers

FEATURES OF THE NETWORKER™

1. DIRECT CONNECT – No acoustic coupling needed. Two modular telephone jacks – one for phone – one for line.
2. SINGLE CHIP MODEM for greater reliability.
3. ON BOARD FIRMWARE contains a terminal program.
4. ON BOARD SERIAL INTERFACE – no extra cards to buy. Software selectable data format, 7 or 8 data bits, one or two stop bits, odd or even parity, full or half duplex.
5. 300 BAUD software selectable for 110 baud.
6. SWITCH CONTROL for answer/originate sits next to keyboard.
7. CARRIER DETECT LED gives you line status at a glance.

ALL THIS PLUS . . .

- COMPLETE with NETWORKER SOFTWARE to give you
  - Text trapping of entire display into RAM memory.
  - Disk storage capability for all trapped text.
  - On screen menu and status indicators.
- FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE SOURCE, the popular dial up information system.
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY – with all common Apple communication software.



- COMPATIBLE with both rotary and tone phones.
- FCC APPROVED – Made in USA.
- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

NETWORKER™ INCLUDES A COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Networker modem card and control switch
- Modular phone line cord.
- Networker software on a disk ready to run.
- Complete instruction manual.

NETMASTER™ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

For $179 we include the even more incredible **Netmaster** software for advanced users. **Netmaster** is a "communications freeway" that lets you speed any Apple file to another Apple through noisy phone lines, without errors. **Netmaster** even includes its own Disk Operating System to control the flow of information and leave you over 40K of "buffer" memory from your 64K RAM. And there's always help when you want it. On-screen status indicators keep you fully updated.

Netmaster will let you transfer games, computer graphics, programs, sales reports, documents, any DOS 3.3 file, all directly from disk to disk, all with computer (not telephone) accuracy. **Netmaster** is completely configurable to understand any computer, even mainframes. File size is unlimited.

Your best buy in modem history. The **Networker,™** a plug-in single-slot direct connect modem for your Apple II, II+, and IIe (or Franklin, Albert, or other Apple compatible computer). You are immediately linked to the vast network of computers — data bases like The Source,® Compuserve,® or Dow Jones,® friends, banks, businesses, and hundreds of local "bulletin boards." For only $129. There's absolutely nothing else to buy. And it even comes with software.

This is the modem that does it all, and does it for less. The Apple Communications Card is on board, so you won't need to buy one. That will save a bunch. It's 300 baud, the most commonly used type of modem. It comes complete with its own communications software on Apple compatible disk, giving you features *no* modem offers.

Like "data capture" to lock the messages into your Apples' RAM, and then move the information onto a disk for easy reference and review. A terminal program that turns your computer into a communications command center, displaying on-screen "help" menus, continuous updates of memory usage, carrier presence, baud rate, communications status, all while taking in and displaying information from any computer.

The **Networker** supports both originate and answer modes, so you can send and receive information, in full or half duplex modes. And it's all easily programmable right from the keyboard of your Apple computer. All you do is plug **Networker** into any slot (except 0) in your Apple computer. It'll even ask you what slot it's in. It's that easy to use.

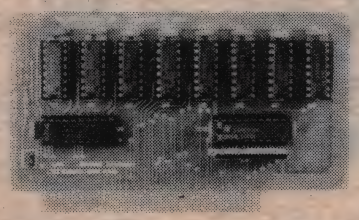
EXPAND YOUR APPLE IIe MEMORY!

eRAM $129

Apple memory expansion

FEATURES OF THE eRAM

- DESIGNED FOR THE APPLE IIe COMPUTER – Plugs into the auxiliary connector.
- ADDS 64K BYTES to your IIe for a total 128K bytes. Allows new software packages to use more memory.
- ALLOWS THE IIe TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics and 80 Column text.
- NOW YOUR IIe WILL BE ABLE TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics (560 × 192 pixels) with 16 COLORS!
- COMPLETE with eRAM board. Manual and 90 Day manufacturer's warranty.



eRAM and ePLOT $149

Order the eRAM board with ePLOT software for this special combination price. Take full advantage of your Apple IIe Double Hi-Res Graphics capabilities with this package.

ENHANCE APPLE-SOFT!

ePLOT $29

Double Hi-Res Graphics on the IIe

As you probably know, your APPLE IIe has a new Double Hi-Res Graphics mode which gives you twice the resolution of standard Hi-Res graphics (560 dots across the screen vs. 280 dots). In addition, you can now get 16 colors (instead of just 6)! But until now, you've only *heard* about Double Hi-Res Graphics . . .

ePLOT allows you to use the new Double Hi-Res Graphics in your own programs, by adding several new graphics commands to Applesoft. ***ePLOT***'s *&HGR* command turns on Double Hi-Res Graphics; *&HPLOT* is used to plot points and draw lines; *&HCOLOR* is used to select any of the 16 Double Hi-Res colors; *&CLEAR* fills the screen with any Hi-Res color; *&TEXT* allows you to print characters on the Double Hi-Res screen, allowing you to mix text and graphics.

ePLOT requires an Apple IIe with a Revision B motherboard, the eRAM memory expansion board, disk drive and DOS 3.3. Introductory price for ***ePLOT*** is just $29.95.

TERMS: All orders must be prepaid by check, money order, Mastercard, Visa or cash COD. COD orders add $3.00. Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear. Massachusetts residents please add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 10 days for a full refund. Software products are not returnable separately or in combo packages and are subject to replacement only.

All products made in the USA. All quality merchandise. Apple II, Apple II+, Apple IIe Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Source® is the service mark of Source Telecomputing Corp.

JQB Enterprises Inc. PO Box 269, Ayer, Mass. 01432

800-824-7888 Continental US 800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii or anywhere in the world 916-929-9091

Dealer Inquiries Invited. Quantity Discounts Available.

To Order Call Toll Free

800-824-7888 Continental US
800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii
or anywhere in the world
916-929-9091
Ask for operator #592

MAIL ORDERS

PLEASE WRITE NUMBER OF ITEMS IN BOX

☐ NETWORKER	$129	☐ NETMASTER	$79	☐ NETWORKER/NETMASTER COMBO	$179
☐ eRAM	$129	☐ ePLOT	$29	☐ eRAM/ePLOT COMBO	$149

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Total Enclosed _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ CHECK ☐ C.O.D.

CARD NUMBER _____ EXPIRES _____

SIGNATURE _____
(Credit Card orders must be signed)

VISA MasterCard

C.O.D.
C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $3.00

Send Orders and Make Checks Payable to:

JQB Enterprises Incorporated

P.O. BOX 269, AYER MASSACHUSETTS 01432

Dealer Inquiries Invited.
Quantity Discounts Available.

All Prices Quoted are for Prepaid Orders — Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

1083

File Manager For Palantir Word Processor

Palantir Software now offers a versatile file management system that can work as a companion to the company's popular word processing software for form letters, invoicing systems and other merged-document applications. The Palantir® Filer (for IBM® PC, XT, PCjr™ and compatible PC-DOS and MS™-DOS systems; Apple® II and III, DEC® Rainbow™ and CP/M-80® systems) is available for $145 (all prices suggested US resale) at participating Palantir Software dealers; dealer inquiries are invited.

The Palantir Filer is a simple, easily mastered menu-driven information manager. It takes a logical, straightforward approach: name the "blanks" then fill them in. It can be used to maintain mailing lists (the "blanks" would be name, address, etc.) member lists, customer lists, inventory information and so on. Finding an on-file item is quick and easy, as is preparing sorted lists for reports and similar purposes.

But the power and reporting flexibility of The Palantir Filer are amplified when it is used in conjunction with The Palantir Word Processor and its **Mailout** function. Selected items from those on file (in one or multiple files) can be combined (merged) with standard (merge document) information to create form letters, complex reports (with up to three levels of sorting), invoices and more.

Finding items (records) within the Filer is easy. Both forward and reverse navigation are accomplished by cursor control keys. Wildcards simplify searches for specific or similar items. **Add, change** and **delete** functions make is easy to update information.

A wealth of reports can be extracted from on-file information. Reports can include all records, those in a given record-number range or those meeting stipulated criteria (a conditional selection: for example, all records for Ohio or all unpaid items billed during a given month). Items can be printed in record-number order or, with an **index** feature, sorted into any order desired. And the report format can differ from the file format using options within the **print report** function. Reports may be printed on paper, to the screen (displayed for viewing) or onto a disk (written as a disk file).

Form letter preparation is greatly simplified by a built-in **bridge** function that works in conjunction with The Palantir Word Processor's **Mailout** function. The bridge automatically provides the file and read statements that the Word Processor needs for its merge-data operations. This function can also be used to print selected records without sorting a file.

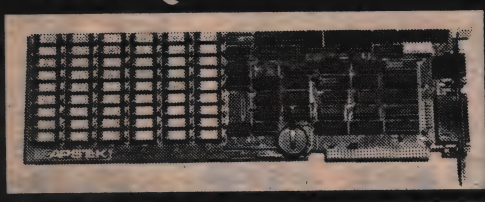
The Palantir Filer includes on-line help, an easy-to-read manual and sample files that demonstrates it operation.

The Palantir Word Processor, normally $395, is now reduced to $250; the companion 60,000-word Palantir Speller is $145. Palantir backs its word processing software with toll-free telephone support plus a "No Bull" guarantee: if they can't solve a user's needs, they will replace The Palantir Word Processor with any competitive software of comparable value.

For additional information contact Palantir Software, 12777 Jones Road, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77070.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Now! BIG $AVING$
ON THESE QUALITY PRODUCTS



APSTEK™ MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS
A Complete Line of Expansion Boards for IBM PC/Compatibles
Handi-I Plus Board Features
- Memory: 384K parity checked memory
- Parallel port: IBM standard; jumper selectable address
- Serial port: standard RS-232, jumper selectable for COM1 or COM2 interfaces with modems, plotters, serial printers, mice. The RS-232 round cable attaches to edge connector and is external to computer, while cumbersome flat cable is common to other boards
- Clock/calendar: includes software to set clock/calendar
- Optional game port: compatible with IBM game control adaptor.
- Print spooler: software is compatible with all versions of DOS, up to 5 simultaneous buffers, 1 to 64K each
- Electronic disk: software compatible with all versions of DOS, up to 4 simultaneous buffers, 1 to 360K each
- Diagnostics: memory & port diagnostics.

WHICH BOARD OR ACCESSORY IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

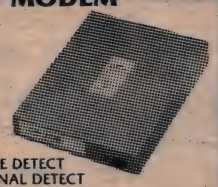
FEATURES/FUNCTIONS	HANDI-I PLUS	HANDI-I	HANDI-2	HANDI-3	HANDI-4
Memory Available	0-384K	0-256K	0-256K	/	/
Parallel Port	Yes	Yes	/	Yes	/
Serial Port	Yes	Yes	/	/	Yes
Clock Calendar	Yes	Yes	/	Yes	Yes
Game Port	Yes*	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clock Utilities	Yes	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes
Electronic Disk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Print Spooler	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diagnostics for memory	Yes	Yes	Yes	NA	NA

*Optional with Handi-I PLUS

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	VANKELL
HANDI-I PLUS MULTI-FUNCTION		
OK **	$305	$215
64K **	395	259
256K **	695	459
384K **	945	579
CABLE	$39.95	20
(6 foot 9 pin to 25 pin round connecting cable)		
OK HANDI-2 MEMORY ONLY **	179	129
HANDI-3 PARALLEL/CLOCK *	129	89
HANDI-4 SERIAL/CLOCK *	139	99

**Includes HANDI-WARE software and utilities
*Includes HANDI-SPOOLER and utilities

FHR 1200™ BAUD INTELLIGENT MODEM
HAYES COMPATIBLE!
Double The Performance / Half The Cost
EASY-TO-USE MENU-DRIVEN STATUS ON MONITOR SCREEN WITH CALL PLACEMENT, CALL STATUS AND CARRIER STATUS.



- 0-300 BPS ASYNCHRONOUS
- 1200 BPS ASYNCHRONOUS
- FULL OR HALF-DUPLEX
- ORIGINATE/ANSWER
- AUTO DIAL-TONE OR PULSE DIAL
- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTO ANSWER
- AUTO DIAL TONE DETECT
- AUTO BUSY SIGNAL DETECT
- DCE/DTE SELECTABLE
- FCC REGISTERED

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	VANKELL
FHR 1200 MODEM	$389	$325
COPYLINK SOFTWARE*	100	89

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL ($125.00 VALUE).

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS
IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

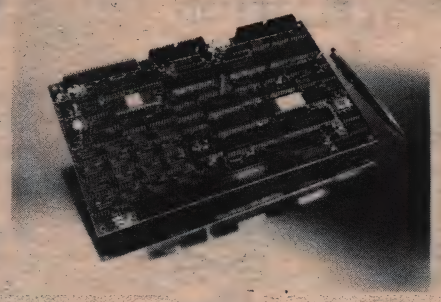
ORDER TOLL FREE: (800) 521-0060
California residents call: (800) 521-8165

Master Charge, Visa, Bank Checks or Money Orders accepted. Mail Orders accepted. California residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. All orders shipped UPS. Add $3.00 shipping and handling within continental U.S.

For product information, call (818) 793-1140.
Dealer inquiries welcomed.

VANKELL INDUSTRIES
100 N. Hill Ave. • Suite 203 • Pasadena, CA 91106

Powerful Single Board Computer
Includes CP/M Plus™ on Disk



$599
Assembled, Tested
Includes CP/M 3.0 on disk

Mountain Side Oomputer
MSC-ICO

Z80 CPU
MSC-ICO uses the most popular microprocessor, the Z80, as its main CPU. MSC-ICO runs at 4 MHZ without any wait states. The whole system is incorporated into a high quality four layer PC board measuring only 145mm X 250mm (10" x 6"). The system requires only 1.2 Amps at + 5 Volts and 0.1 Amps at ±12 Volts.

Banked CP/M Plus Included
CP/M Plus (3.0 banked) is included on disk with all manuals. CP/M Plus is upwardly compatible with CP/M 2.2 and includes the SID debugger, the MAC and RMAC macro assemblers and the LINK-80 loader. MSC-ICO's custom BIOS provides support for multiple disk formats and I/O device control. System specific software for disk formatting, disk copying, defining function keys and modifying screen attributes is also included.

128Kb RAM
One 64K bank of memory is devoted to CP/M and its disk cache blocks, while the other 64K bank is devoted to applications programs. This arrangement not only provides more memory for programs, but it significantly increases the speed of disk I/O.

Internal Floppy Disk Controller
MSC-ICO handles Shugart/ANSI standard floppy disk drives in a variety of sizes and formats:
- 8" SSSD, 243Kb
- 8" DSDD, 1.2Mb
- 5-1/4" DSDD, 320Kb
- 5-1/4" DSQD, 800Kb
- 5-1/4" QHD, 1.2Mb

Up to four drives of any density or size can be connected to MSC-ICO. Both 5 1/4 and 8 inch connectors are on-board to make disk drive connections easy.

High Speed CRT Controller
MSC-ICO contains an 80 x 24 line memory mapped CRT controller. Video output is composite or separate to match any monitor. Attributes such as insert and delete line, reverse video, and semigraphics are supported. Cursor escape sequences are an extension of DEC's VT52 and can be easily reprogrammed to emulate most standard terminals.

Two RS232C Ports
MSC-ICO communicates with printers, modems, plotters, and other standard RS232C devices through its two serial ports. These ports are independently programmable for baud rates, stop bits, data format and parity. Synchronous communication on Port A is jumper selectable.

Centronics Parallel Port
A standard Centronics parallel port allows MSC-ICO to communicate with printers and other parallel devices.

Parallel Keyboard Port
MSC-ICO connects to any ASCII parallel keyboard of positive or negative polarity with a negative strobe. A type-ahead buffer and programmable function keys are provided by MSC-ICO's custom BIOS.

16 Bit TTL I/O Port
This port allows you to access printers, relays, LED's, DAC's, ADC's, switches, EPROM programmers and many other devices.

Clock Calendar
The battery backed up clock calendar provides time and date information to CP/M for file stamping. The clock can also be accessed from applications programs.

External Bus
MSC-ICO's 50 pin bus connector provides expansion for a hard disk controller, RAM disk, graphics or a 68000 system. Please call or write for more information on these options.

MSC-ICO Saves Time and Money
With MSC-ICO's low cost and quality workmanship, why spend time, energy and money to design, debug and test your own system. Whether you require single units or large volume quantities we can meet your needs. Order your evaluation unit today!

Manufactured by
Southern Pacific Limited
1-3-18 Tsurumichuo Tsurumi, Yokohama, JAPAN 230
☎ 045-501-8842, Telex 3822320 SPACIF J

USA Distributor
ARTISOFT, Inc.
P.O. Box 41436, Tucson, Arizona 85719 ☎ (602)327-4305

ROBOTICS

Designing And Building Mobile Power Systems For Robots

Part IV

by Bill Dodd

The design of a robot's power system is usually, one of the most neglected parts of a robot's design. Yet, as in the health of a human, the robot's health will be directly affected by what, how much, and how often it is fed (energy).

The power system for the robot must satisfy several constraints.

1. SUFFICIENT POWER must be available to perform the work required. This means on-board power must be sufficient to get the robot through its work cycle or task assignment. This may mean recharging once each task is accomplished, at the end of each "work day" (which may be the night time while people are away), or at the end of several work periods.

Though compressed air may be used as a power source, the recharging coupling requirements are more complicated than electrical power. To date, battery power has proven to be the simplest, least expensive, least bulky, and most reliable power source.

2. SAFETY: SAFE POWER must be available. This means proper fusing of power sources and protection of the battery from shorting or damage. A loose battery can damage robot parts or short out unexpectedly, so mounting is very important.

3. CONTROLS REQUIREMENTS: Since many computers and peripherals require several voltage levels for their operation, it is not uncommon to need either many batteries or to provide the higher voltages with an inverter type power supply. This is the most complex power supply problem in a robot, and often requires extensive design consideration. A quick solution is to provide 120VAC to the various systems supplies. Obtaining an inverter with a sinusoid output becomes important in some computers and accessories.

4. ELECTRICAL NOISE CONSTRAINTS: Electrical noise can play havoc with the control system in a robot. Many robot builders have built and tested each robot module successfully only to find the system would crash when finally bolted and connected together in the robot body. This problem is normally due to motor brush noise, and can also be eliminated by proper filtering of motor and power circuits. RF noise can also cause problems and the use of two way radios and RF modems must be handled carefully.

APPLICATIONS: RECOMMENDATIONS

In the case of the Bulldog Robot, 8-C (or D) cells are used as the power source. Since the circuitry is simple and localized, only one fuse is required to protect the wiring and batteries. In a more complicated robot, say a 5' tall computer operated robot with manipulators, you may wish to fuse instrumentation individually. If an inverter is being used, it should also be protected with fusing on both input and output sides!

BATTERY CARE:

Batteries must be properly cared for, or their life will be curtailed. In the case of dry cells, they should be kept cool and not discharged rapidly. In the case of rechargeable batteries, insure that they also are not discharged quickly or too deeply. Heed the manufacturers recharging and operating instructions.

Gell cells are a good power source for home robots they provide a large capacity and do not spill acid if tipped over.

Deep discharge batteries are the best power source for use outdoors because of their higher capacity and current ampacity. The extra power provides needed current for uneven terrain.

TYPE OF BATTERIES:

1. FUEL CELLS: (Hydrogen, Hydrazine & Methanol). These are similar to a battery except that one or both of the reactants are kept in external fuel tanks. These are not recommended until they are commonly found and prices are down.

2. PRIMARY BATTERIES: Like your common flash-light battery, these are not easily capable of being recharged: Types are - LeLanche, magnesium, Organic Cathode, Zinc Air, and Lithium Organic. these are not recommended except as control or isolated microcomputer backup batteries.

3. SECONDARY BATTERIES: These are readily capable of being recharged. The types (recommended for robotics use are asterisked) are as follows:

a. Lead Acid	37 Watt Hours/ Killogram* (Gell cells somewhat less)
b. Edison	29 W.H./Kgm
c. Nicad	33 W.H./Kgm*
d. Silver Zinc	100 W.H./Kgm
e. Silver Cadmium	55 W.H./Kgm
f. Zinc Nickel	55 W.H./Kgm
g. Zinc Air	110 W.H./Kgm
h. Cadmium Air	90 W.H./Kgm
i. Zinc 02	130 W.H./Kgm
j. H202	65 W.H./Kgm

Further significant improvements in these secondary cells as well as new revolutionary batteries are now under way, so keep your eyes open for new power sources to drive your robot.

4. RESERVE BATTERIES: Primary batteries with a key component held in reserve until the battery is needed. An example is a sonar bouy battery (in an air-dropped bouy) that is activated when sea water pours into the cell. These are not recommended for use in normal everyday robots.

COMPUTER OPERATION:

Computer operation from mobile power supplies (inverters and batteries) is not too difficult if the proper voltages are provided and maintained. However, as a robot's power supply drains, the voltage usually drops and the computer can get into a marginal state - where some of its parts are working and others are not. The monitor is usually first to experience problems and is usually noticeable by contracting or waving display. Circuits can start burning out on undervoltage, so include a low voltage detection circuit on your larger robot projects. Either shut down part or all of your computer or switch in a reserve battery to 'get the robot home' to its recharging station!

Probotic Software

410 Sheridan Avenue 106
Palo Alto, CA 94306

★★★ software for personal robots ★★★

HERO Demonstration Package - Show everyone what your Hero-1 can do with this software: Voice Library, Arm Routines, Follow the Leader, and four other programs.

Education Package [Hero Version] - Teachers and students alike will enjoy the five programs in this set, including Math Machine, Judge the Distance, and Arm Education.

Please send me:
☐Hero Demonstration Package [$24.95]
☐Education Package [$24.95]

Enclosed is my check or money order for $ ____ [please include $3 for shipping and handling for each product ordered]

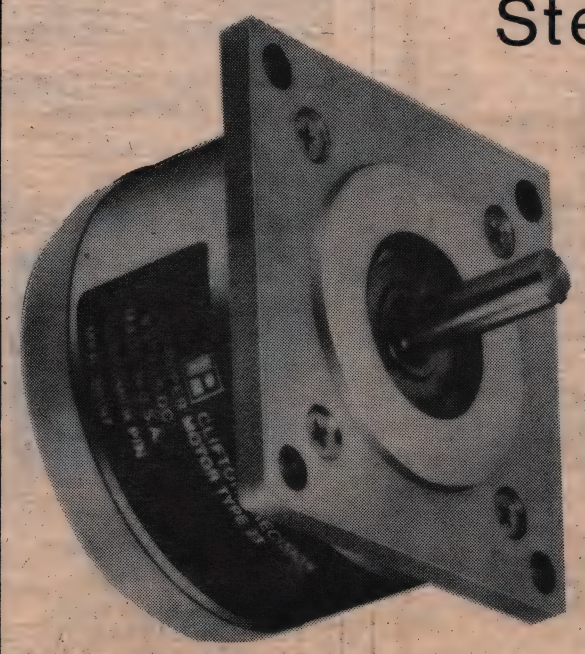
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State _____ ZIP _____

◄Dealer inquires and program authors invited!►

Restoration Data
Testing Systems & Software
25 North New Street
Staunton, Virginia 24401
(703) 885-3076
Telex 559-150 resdata

DISK CONVERSION
CP/M® & MS-DOS® Formats
703-885-3076

Stepper Motors



Size 23 bipolar motors

- 1.8 degree step size
- 200 steps/revolution
- 90 oz-in holding torque
- 61 oz-in dynamic torque
- Start-stop rate 1155 steps/sec

Order No. SM-101 . . .$59 each
. . .$49 each for 2

HS-2 Dual Motor Driver $149

CyberPak Co.
PO Box 38
Brookfield, IL 60513
(312) 387-0802
MasterCard VISA

DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEM
2/DSDD SIEMENS DRIVES
CABINET AND POWER SUPPLY
DUAL FANS WIRED AND TESTED
$700.00

DSDD DISK DRIVE SIEMENS FD200-8P
$185.00

ENCLOUSRE FOR DUAL 8" DRIVES
WITH SUPPLY (NOT WIRED)
$300.00

SHUGART POWER CONNECTORS
WITH PINS (1 DC & 1 AC)
$4.50

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINALS NEW
$495.00

PRINTER 9X7 DOT MATRIX
80 CPS ,TRACTOR/FRICTION FEED
UPPER CASE/LOWER CASE
BLOCK MODE GRAPHICS
SUPPRESSION MODE (132 CHARACTERS)
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
$ 190.00

PROM PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMS 2708 THROUGH 27256 EPROMS
ALSO, WILL PROGRAM SOME EEPROMS
(8748, 8749, 8755, 8751
WITH OPTIONAL ADAPTERS)
$425.00

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

Interphase Corp. Introduces Single-Board VMEbus Computer System

A new compact VMEbus-based microcomputer system has been announced by Interphase Corp. The single board computer, called the BASEboard, is built around two Motorola 68000-family microprocessors and is a foundation for value-added designers developing high-performance microcomputer systems.

The computer system includes an MC 68010 CPU with virtual memory and demand paging; up to 2M bytes of memory with memory management; an integrated disk controller for Winchester and floppy disk drives; both serial and parallel ports; five VMEbus expansion slots; and a UNIX™ operating system. The BASEboard is a complete multiuser/multitasking computer system.

The BASEboard's MC 68010 CPU runs at 10Mhz with virtual memory and demand paging. The system includes 512K bytes of zero wait state Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM), and is expandable on-board to 2M bytes. A discreetly implemented Memory Management Unit (MMU) allows 32 to 64 simultaneous contexts of up to 4096 pages, each 2K bytes long.

The MMU is an efficient "single level" design that alleviates the addressability problems of "segmented" chip designs without added wait states. It supports a variety of protection and status mechanisms. UNIX™ Version 5.2 and VERSABUG are options available.

The BASEboard disk controller section is based on a second microprocessor, an MC 68008. The integrated disk controller supports a mixture of three ST506, ESDI or ST412HP Winchester disk drives, as well as four 5¼-inch floppy diskette drives. The disk controller can perform Direct Memory Access (DMA) into on-board memory, or to an external memory card plugged into one of the VMEbus expansion slots. Completely programmed in firmware, the disk controller's operating system can also be modified or added to for additional disk or VMEbus functions.

The computer supports eight users with fully programmable serial ports, and can add up to 32 additional users with VMEbus serial cards. Each port can be independently programmed as to data rate, bit format, asynchronous, synchronous and bit or byte-level protocols - including SDLC/HDLC and SDLC-loop protocols.

The BASEboard has four individual interrupt vectors for each port which convey the information for transmit, receive, error condition and status change. Four-level FIFO buffers store data to powerfully and efficiently handle multiuser serial communications. All eight channels (plus five additional channels) can be run at 19.2K bits/second in asynchronous mode, with data rates of up to 1M bits/second supported.

Generic TTL interfaces, with full modem control, can be combined with optional adapter cards to support RS232, RS422, RS423, current loop and other interfaces. The computer can support a mix of terminals, printers, modems and other devices.

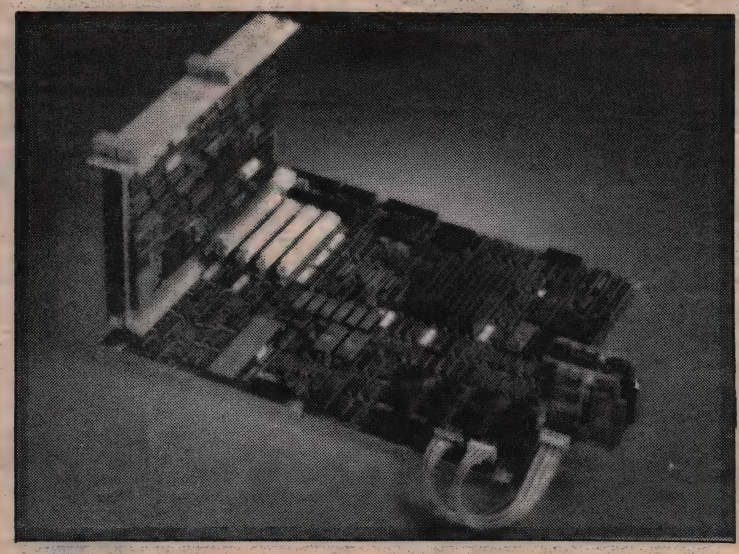
The CPU also has four programmable general purpose timers, each with a separate interrupt vector. A general-purpose 8-bit parallel port can be used for off-board power-fail sensing, remote switches, parallel printer ports or display functions.

The VMEbus BASEboard computer from Interphase sells for $5995 in single-piece quantities. Pricing is available for OEM quantities by contacting the company.

In addition to its new BASEboard VMEbus computer, Interphase Corporation has developed a broad range of high performance intelligent disk and network controllers for the VMEbus, Intel Multibus and IBM PC. The company's products are sold to OEMs and through computer retailers.

More information on the company and its products is available by contacting Interphase Corporation, 2925 Merrell Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●



New Single-board System Provides Powerful Foundation For OEM Integrators.

Eve II PORTABLE COMPUTER

RUN APPLE + CPIM SOFTWARE

Great for school, work, or home ● Dual CPU's 6502 + Z80, 64K with two 140K ½ ht. drives ● 5" Amber Monitor w/40-80 col. switch ● rear I.O. ports for printer, modem, joystick, monitor, and 2 empty slots ● 100% Apple compatable in software and hardware ● only 14 lbs. and completely portable.

M.S.R. — $1595⁰⁰

• FREE SHIPPING •
On Prepaid Orders
Use Checks, Wires or Money Orders
C.O.D.'s Must Prepay Shipping
6 MONTH WARRANTY
CALL (216) 856-4404

APPLE™ OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.
CPIM™ OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

NOW ONLY
$149⁵⁰

$3.00 Phone Credit with each Order
Dealer Pricing Available
School & Student Discounts Available

N.E. MICRO • 7095 E. MARKET • WARREN, OH 44484

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

KAYPRO® SBASIC®

Learn from **SBASIC LEARNING DISKETTES** containing text and examples. Developed for university and government users, this unique format eliminates many learning obstacles by providing all text and programs ready to run on disk.

Intermediate $20.00
Advanced $20.00
Both $30.00

TARP Consulting
3851 North 28th Street, #141
P.O. Box 45054
Phoenix, AZ 85064
(602) 954-0899

EPSON
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

RX-80	$219
RX-100	$369
FX-80	$389
LQ-1500	$999
RX-80 F/T	$269
JX-80	$559
FX-100	$569

We will beat any advertised Epson price.
CALL TODAY

TEAC DRIVES

FD-54A	SSDD	40 Track	$109
FD-54B	DSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55A	SSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55B	DSDD	40 Track	$129
FD-55F	DSDD	80 Track	$135

Add $10 per printer, $5 per drive for shipping. COD add $5.
(702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan #110
Boulder City, NV 89005
A&S

COMPUTER PAPER

- LESS THAN ¢11.00 PER 1000!

White • 9½"X11"
EASY—PERF CONTINUOUS
Sold by the case (2,500 sheets)
COMPUBOND® QUALITY 20# PAPER

1 CASE	TERRIFIC BARGAIN 6 CASES
ONLY $27.45	$149.95
For these Special Prices use order #X-10	LESS THAN ¢10 per 1,000

New York orders must add 8¼% sales tax
All orders: Add $4.50 per case UPS delivery
Mid-states add $6.50, Pacific states add $8.00 per case for shipment to those regions.

ORDERS SENT OUT PROMPTLY
SUBJECT TO BE WITHDRAWN WITHOUT NOTICE

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW WITH—
PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS
Suite 100, 1 Penn Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10001
CREDIT CARD PHONE ORDERS
(212) 714-5534
FREE Super catalog with order or send $1.50, and also receive $2.00 towards your next purchase

PRACTICAL PROGRAMS presents **THE LABEL MAKER** (The 80 Connection) for the TRS-80 Models 1, 3, 4, & 4P Computers + Utilize all the Capabilities of the Epson MX/FX/RX-80/100 Printers such as **Emphasized, Compressed, Double strike,** etc. + Use in **Dozens of Ways:** Return Address Labels, Property Tags, Post Cards - Anywhere multiple copies are desired. + Select Number of **Lines, Copies,** and **Width.** + **Store Labels on Tape or Disk** for later reuse. + Control each **line's characteristics** by special prefix codes. + Use on **any** printer **Stock** or size of label. + Specify infinitely variable **line spacing** (Eg. 8 lines per inch, 6 lines per inch, or 3 lines per inch). + Use with **any printer** (Need Epson compatibility for special characteristics). + Receive full **Documentation** on Media. + Get a **Money Back Guarantee** and free catalog with order. Current Version available for $15 on tape, $20 on diskette. Send check to: Practical Programs, 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753, Phone 201-349-6070.

IBM AT

Enhanced version $5495

Complete with 20 Meg Hard Drive and Single 1.2 Meg. Floppy.

COMPUTER PALACE
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 651-3823

HOME AND BUSINESS COMPUTERS

A future with a rapidly expanding industry. Have you wondered how you might get in on the computer boom? Now you can join one of the leaders as a **Ventucomp Independent Distributor.** You will enjoy the benefits of a national marketing program offering outstanding bonus incentives to 22%, a full 5 levels of leadership bonuses, a national bonus pool, training, free trips and more. You may begin full or part time with as little as $49.95 starter kit. Begin building with a winning team with the top of the line, in Home and Business Computers - the complete line of **SANYO COMPUTERS** including the **MBC-550/555-2.** For information call **1-714-957-6297.**

Ztime-I CALENDAR CLOCK $69 KIT

- WORKS WITH ANY Z-80 BASED COMPUTER
- PIGGYBACKS IN Z80 SOCKET
- USES NATIONAL MM58167 CLOCK CHIP, AS FEATURED IN MAY '82 BYTE.
- BATTERY BACKUP KEEPS TIME WITH CPU POWER OFF!
- EASY TO USE SOFTWARE INCLUDED TO SET AND READ THE CLOCK IN BDS C, JRT PASCAL, TURBO PASCAL, AND MICROSOFT BASIC, WITH ALL SOURCE.
- SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE ON 8" SSSD, 5" XEROX 820, KAYPRO 2, OSBORNE, NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, APPLE CP/M DISKS AND OVER A MODEM FOR OTHER COMPUTERS.
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE:

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	$99
COMPLETE KIT	$69
BARE BOARD AND SOFTWARE	$29

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.
PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
20 Landers Road · Kenmore, New York 14217
(716) 877-0617

HISTORY IN THE MAKING!

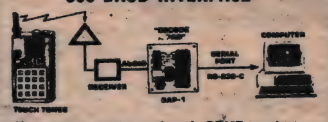
You can take part as Computer Shopper distributes its April issue at the

"WEST COAST COMPUTERFARE"
AND
"SOFTCON"

This space, in April, will be seen by over "125,000 people"

Call us today to reserve space.
(305) 269-3211.

TOUCHTONE™ DTMF TO RS-232-C 300 BAUD INTERFACE



- **Use your computer to decode DTMF touchtones.**
- Receive all 16 digits as fast as they can be transmitted.
- Easily program your computer in BASIC to decode multi-digit "strings", display digits, sound alarms, observe secret codes, control relays, remote base.
- Simple to use; just provide +12 VDC and audio, hook two wires to the RS-232-C serial input on your computer, enter a simple BASIC program and begin to decode.
- Sample BASIC program and instructions included.
- L.E.D. Indicator

Model DAP-1 Wired and Tested **"Decode-A-Pad" $89.95**

Includes shipping USA. CA addresses add 6%. VISA and MasterCard accepted, or send check M.O. to:
ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA 92621
714/671-2009

FREE SOFTWARE

Find out where to get it in PLUMB, the user-friendly guide to the world of computer bulletin boards.

Each issue contains profiles on
- Software downloaders
- Pirate boards
- Electronic shoppers
- Investor services
- Gaming boards
- X-rated adult boards
- Business services
- New and unusual boards

Save long-distance charges by knowing what you're calling before you dial.

One year (8 issues) $26.50
Sample $3

PLUMB PO Box 300
Harrods Creek, Ky 40027

FINALLY!
An Affordable PRINT BUFFER for your APPLE

- 16K only $59.95 shipped FREE
- 64K only $89.95
- 1 Full Year Warranty
- No more waiting for your printer!
- The 16K card is expandable to 64K

Just plug in your printer cable to the buffer card, located in any Apple slot. Cable to your interface card is included. Works with any Centronics parallel interface including Graphics Cards.

ORDER NOW!
Toll Free 1-800-922-4900
24 HRS (Orders Only)
VISA and Master Card accepted
DIGI-GRAPHICS
1272 West 1000 N., Layton, UT 84041

SANYO MBC COMPUTERS
EPSON PRINTERS

MBC 550	$675	W/Monitor	$800
MBC 555	$900	W/Monitor	$1000
MBC 550-2			$750
MBC 555-2			$1185
Epson RX-80			$280
Epson RX-80 FT			$329
Epson RX-100			$440
Epson FX-80			$460
Epson FX-100			$645
Epson Color JX-80			$625
Tandy 1000 PC			$1099
Rainbow Disks 5¼ SSDD (10 min. order)			$1.50

We gladly accept Visa/MC but must charge you 3% extra because of these low prices. Colorado residents include 3.5 sales tax. We ship by UPS and bill you for their cost. Disk only orders require $1.25 shipping regardless of the amount.

The Computer Farm
11930 Northcliff Road, Elbert, CO 80106

CLOSEOUT $PECIAL
on
MEM/EX for Atari 800®

MEM/EX: Enhanced OS board; adds 4K RAM at $C000. Up to 52K user RAM w/o bank switching! With write-protect option; Orig. $129.95!
--now--
MEM/EX, Complete $60.00
Bare Board & Doc $15.00
(while supplies last)
PRAIRIE PHYSICS
P.O. Box 2369
Wichita, KS 67201
(316) 744-3650

USED HARDWARE
! LOW PRICES !

We Buy and Sell
Used Hardware
All Makes of Computers Supported
FREE CATALOG

COMPUPIK INC.
BOX 23014
BROWN DEER, WI
53223

DISK DRIVES

MPI B52	$145
MPI B51	$125
SHUGART SA400	$105
TEC 501	$145
PANASONIC	$135
TEAC 55-B	$140
5¼" ALIGN	$30
5¼" REPAIR	$55

SALMAGUNDI LTD.
144 CHURCH ST., N.W.
SUITE 100
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 938-1212
Visa, MC & Telecheck
Makes checks as welcome as cash.

LOWEST PRICES!

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

HIGHEST QUALITY!

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity	
1	$199.00
2 to 9	$189.00
10+	$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

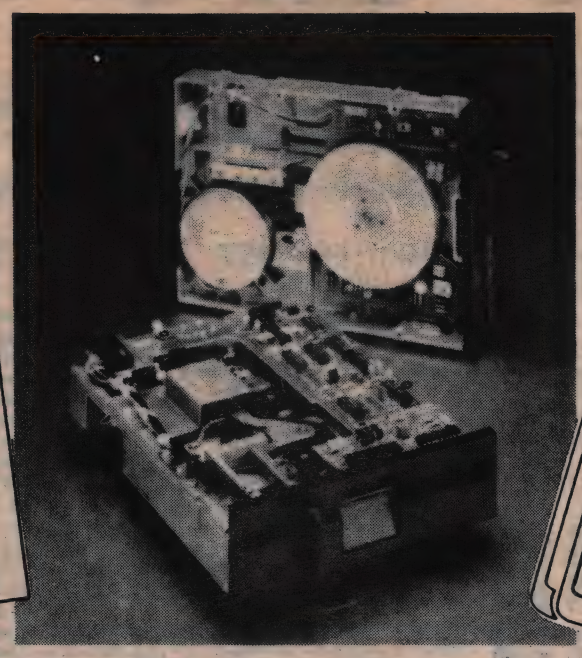
USED DRIVES (5-1/4") WHEN AVAILABLE

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $ 75.00
Double Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $125.00

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. $679.00



EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR Apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $229.50!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

DISK DRIVES FOR Apple

(YOUR IIE & II PLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR $219.50

Kit A INCLUDES:
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY $169.50

Kit B INCLUDES:
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME
2 DRIVE PRICE $379.50!!!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM.

(& COMPATIBLES TOO)

CONVERT YOUR PC TO AN XT!

AT LOW COST!

YOU GET:
- TWO ¼ HIGH 360 KB FLOPPYS
- ONE ¼ HIGH 10 MB HARD DISK
- ONE HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- ONE POWER SUPPLY FOR HARD DISK
- ALL CABLES, HARDWARE, INSTRUCTION AND SOFTWARE REQUIRED

SYSTEM BOOTS ON DRIVE "C"
FULLY XT COMPATIBLE

ONLY- $1399.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON DRIVES

WITH TRADE-IN OF TWO FULL SIZE FHD

** REQUIRES TRADE-IN: SHIP YOUR TWO FULL HIGH DRIVES, OR ADD $200.00 UNTIL DRIVES ARE RECEIVED ($100.00 EACH).

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)
FOR YOUR IBM.- PC OR XT

KIT "A" ONE 1.6 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY $265.00

KIT "B" SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. (SEE KIT "C" FOR "AT" COMPATIBLE) $499.50

KIT "C" AS ABOVE "B" EXCEPT CONTROLLER FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM "AT" READS/WRITES "AT" WRITTEN DISKS. READS (NO WRITE) 360 KB DISKS. AVAILABLE NOW! $649.50

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM 100-1 $125.00
TM 100-2 $145.00

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

*(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)*

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

*Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. • Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

H&M Disk Drive Services

FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS SERVICE & REPAIR

689 L South State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 526-1992

ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Fullerton, California

Prices Valid Through December 31, 1984 - Limited Stock on Some Items

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

SAVE MONEY
WITH
BAP$ SUPER-PAC DOS: TRSDOS
This financial software package consists of 8 personal programs and 2 games:
($34.95 + $2.00 shipping)
1) BAP$ 1040 Income Tax & Tax Planner
2) BAP$TIPS
3) Income & Deductions Tax File
4) Business Mileage
5) Stock Charting
6) Mailing List
7) Financial Statement
8) Monthly Income/Expense
9) Oscar Draft. Special Mission Pilot
10) The Wizard's City
TAX PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR IBM
($21.95 + $2.00 shipping)
BAP$
Business and Pleasure Software
6011 San Felipe
Houston, TX 77057

PCjr Upgrade to control
TWO Disk Drives
Only $99 with the DRIVE-II Adapter
Creative Firmware
P.O. Box 850064
Richardson, Tx 75085
Dealer Inquiry Invited

BASIS COMPUTERS
Apple II & CP/M Compatable
6502 *and* Z80 Processors, 128K RAM
Mounting For 2-5 ¼" Floppy Disk Drives
Six Apple Compatable Peripheral Slots
Selectable 40 or 80 Column Display
RGB And Composite Video
8 bit Parallel *and* RS-232c Serial I/O
Detached Keyboard:
All Standard Keyboard Functions
Upper/Lower Case, Numeric Keypad
Cursor Control Block
15 Programmable Special Function Keys
DOS for Apple and CP/M
Extras Include: Disk Drives, FP ROMS, Diagnostic Drive Card and *More*
FOR SALES AND SERVICE CONTACT:
DCS, Inc.
P. O Box 1849 Garden City.,
New York, 11530
(516) 486-0688
Send S.A.S.E For Data Sheet *and* **Price Sheet**
TM- Apple & Apple II are Trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M Is a Trademark Of Digital Research N.Y. Res Add 8 ¼% Sales Tax, Add 2% for Shipping and Insurance

---

INFINITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 1700 • Department 5A
8280 Janes Avenue • Woodridge, IL 60517
Phone (312) 910-1200
VERBATIM 5-1/4" DATALIFE HOLIDAY PACKS
• ***FREE Head Cleaning Kit ($9 Value)***
• ***Hub Rings*** • ***Labels*** • ***Plastic Box***

		QTY. 100	QTY. 10
HOLIDAY PACK	SSDD	$18.90	$19.90
HOLIDAY PACK	DSDD	24.50	25.50
VEREX	SSDD	14.95	15.50
VEREX	DSDD	19.35	19.90
MAXELL MD1	SSDD	17.50	17.90

VERBATIM DISK DRIVE ANALYZER 24.50
64K PRIME RAM CHIPS (150NS) 3.89
16K RAM CARD TESTED 34.50
Z80 CARD TESTED 58.90
RX80, MX80, FX80 RIBBON 4.00
Z80, 16K, PROTOTYPE, 80 COL. BOARD 12.00
Z+, 128K BOARD 17.00
RX80 PRINTER ..... CALL
TERMS: VIS/MC, MO, CC shipped immediately. Checks held 10 business days. No CODs.
Illinois residents please add 6-1/4% sales tax.
S&H 2% or $3.00 minimum. Mail order prices only.
PHONE HOURS: M-F 1 p.m.-9 p.m.; Sat. 10-4.

IBM'S WHOLESALE
PC 2DSDD, 256K RAM, Monochrome Monitor and Monochrome/Printer adapter with DOS. All IBM parts only $2195. Custom configurations and other brands available. 4164 150ns RAM chips $4 each in sets of 9.
COMPUTER PALACE
Dept. M
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-3823

COMMODORE TIMEX
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
1984 TAX RETURN HELPER
Fast and easy income tax preparation.
- Form 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E,G,SE,W and Form 2441
- Plus TAX DBASE - a data base program for tax related records that can be directly used in any of the forms (disk only)
- Enter and modify data on a screen copy of the form.
- Works like a spreadsheet - all the lines affected by a change are instantly updated.
- Automatic tax computation.
- Forms can be printed or saved.
- Price is **tax deductible.**
Tape $23 Disk $33 (+ $1.50 S&H). Specify **C64 or VIC 20 (16K RAM).**
- Previous users discount $11 (disk), $7 (tape).
- **TIMEX** versions also available.

KSOFT CO.
845 WELLNER RD.
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
(312) 961-1250
Dealer inquiries welcome

Anti-Static *Desk Mats*
With 15 ft. grounding wire
12 x 12 **$20.00** 24 x 24 **$50.00**
12 x 18 **$30.00** 24 x 48 **$75.00**
Anti-Static Self Sealing Pockets
for storing or mailing 5¼" disks
Ready Labeled **$12.50** a packet
5 Pockets to a Packet!
X-RAY PROOF POCKET
(Holds 3 Disks) **$25.00 ea.**
3 or More, any size, 10% Off
Handling and Shipping Charge Included
AmEx/Visa/MC Accepted
To Order Call **1-800-845-2133**
803-871-3600
Pelican Plastic, Inc.
P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, SC 29484
Distributors & Dealers Inquiries Invited

HISTORY IN THE MAKING!
You can take part as Computer Shopper distributes its April issue at the
"WEST COAST COMPUTERFARE"
AND
"SOFTCON"
This space, in April, will be seen by over "125,000 people"
Call us today to reserve space.
(305) 269-3211.

ACS disks 5¼"

SS	SD	1.15
SS	DD	1.35
DS	DD	1.70

Lifetime Warranty • Includes hubring & Jacket

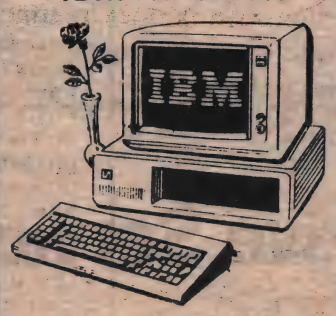
Media Mate	50	13.25
Flip N File	50	14.25
Library Cases		1.75

Add $3.00 Minimum Shipping & Insurance
ALTERNATE COMPUTER SUPPLY
6034 East St. Twin Lake, MI 49457
(616) 744-1300 (800) 221-3789

OK—INK
FINALLY YOU CAN EASILY REINK OKIDATA 80, 82, 83, 92, 93, 94 RIBBONS **WITHOUT** REMOVAL
(1) Simple 30 second reinking procedure
(2) No messy ribbon removal/replacement
(3) Simple installation - 3 minutes
(4) Use the ribbon almost indefinitely
(5) Keep sharp, high contrast printouts
(6) Dot matrix lubricant ink included
WHY USE EXPENSIVE MESSY INKING SYSTEMS? OK-INK INCLUDES DEVICE, INK, FREE SHIPPING. BLACK COLOR STANDARD. SEND $14.95 TO:
OK-INK
2660 66th St. S.W.
Naples, FL 33999
Eliminate your light print problems. Order today! Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Patent Pending

---

VIC-20 Owners Put Your VIC To Work With Trec's 8220 Controller Board
* Plugs into expansion socket
* 6 8 bit programmable I/O ports
* Direct bitset/reset capability eases application programming
* Interrupt capability
* Up to 4 boards for a total of 24 ports!
* Card connector socket to allow use of prom cartridges without the need of an expansion board
* Reset switch
* fused to protect your VIC
* 6 convenient 16 pin DIP sockets for interface connections
With An 8220 I/O Board Your VIC Can:
* **Monitor and control your home**
* **Control robots or other devices**
Put your VIC to work! Order your 8220 Now!
Price $140.00. Please include 3% s/h
NY res please add your sales tax
TREC
P.O. Box 126
Seneca Falls, NY 13148
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

IBM PC and XT

256K
2 DD Disk Drives
IBM Monitor & Adapter
$2099.00
XT Call
AT Call
MSI
P. O. Box 27131
2025 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23261
(804) 643-3028
IBM Trademark of IBM Corp.

Apple Access
Users' Guide to Apple Computer-related Periodical Literature
Volume 1 ... Jan-Jun 1984
If you own an Apple this book should be in your library
9000 entries from 25 computer magazines
$19.95 postpaid
California add 6%, Overseas add $6.00.
Apple Access
P.O. Box 4467-M, Petaluma, CA 94953
(707)778-8754

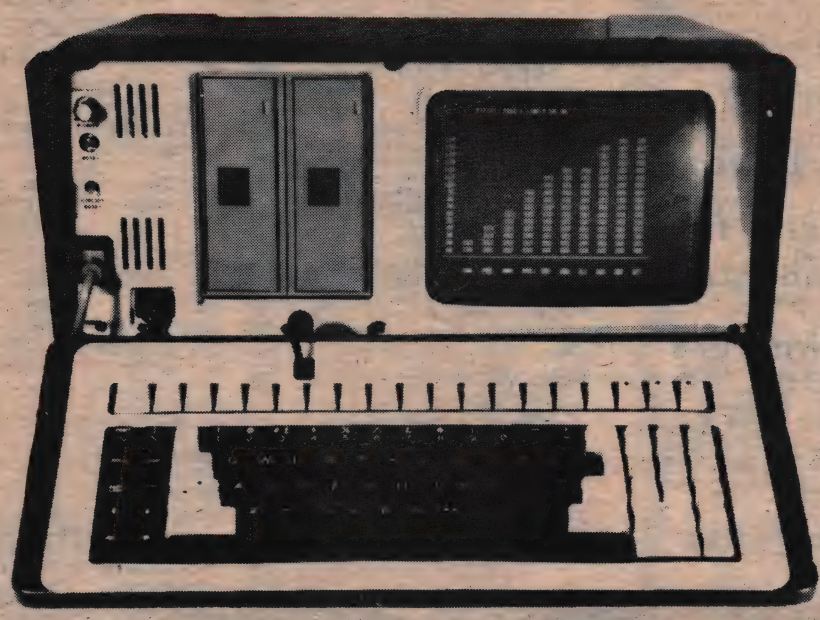
KWH software company
Commodore 64, Apple & IBM Software
Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround
Call or Write for a FREE Catalog
(619) 488-5253
Specify Computer
5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109

SPECIAL
8K X 8
CMOS STATIC RAMS
Hitachi HM6264LP-15
150 nsec, low power
$19.00 each
Add $1.50 per order for shipping
Qty. pricing avail.
D.J.T. ELECTRONICS
81 Orange Street
Sorrento, FL 32776
(904) 383-6744

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER
THE EXPERTS' CHOICE

Computer Emulations:

- OSBORNE I
- KAYPRO II
- XEROX 820
- CROMENCO 520
- DEC VT 180
- IBM PC AND COMPAQ (e.g. CPM-86)
- TELEVIDEO 802



Features:

- 9" GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 200 NS RAM
- C BASIC
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- FULL SET I/O PORTS
- 24.6 LBS

FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL **$799.00**

STANDARD SYTEMS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

• CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM INCLUDING UTILITIES • M80 (INCLUDING L80, LIB80, CREF80) • SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS ANY OTHER MODULAR SUPPLIED UTILITIES • DATA COMMUNICATION SETUP PACKAGE

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient weather sealed carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk drives, large easy to read display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing software is readily available to the user.

ZORBA has a full set of I/O Ports. (Reference Interfaces)

ZORBA supplies a SETUP program to configure these software programmable ports for message format, transmission protocol, data translation and baud rate.

The ZORBA users manual and technical manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WDI1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 48 TPI
Tracks:	40
Sectors/Cylinder:	20 Double Side
Bytes/Sector:	512 Double Density
Capacity/Diskette:	409,600 bytes
Seek Time:	2 ms track to track (nom.), 15 ms settling time
Head Load:	0 ms
Motor Timing:	200 ms startup, 10 seconds autostop timeout
Rotation:	300 rpm
Recording:	FM Single Density
Standard:	MFM Double Density

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility)

Specifications
General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Operating Environment:

Ambient Temperature: 0-50 degrees Celsius
Relative Humidity: to 95%-Non-Condensing
Cooling: Forced Air

Display

Display Tube:
9" diagonal with Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
Nonglare flat face screen
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of 200 ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of EPROM (2732) can be switched in and out by software 12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable.
- Keyboard Serial Interface-5V TTL assigned at 1200 bits per second programmable
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates including: 45.5, 50, 62.5, 75, 110, 134.5, 150, 200, 300, 600, 1200, 1760, 1800, 2000, 2400, 3520, 3600, 4800, 7200, 9600, 19200 BPS.

GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.
130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

Controls up to 4 motors from any CRT terminal or computer

STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER

- Powerful 5 Amps/ winding
- RS232 interface
- Acceleration Deceleration
- 4 axis moves

4 Motor Driver Board	$175
Complete Drive package for Apple II/IIe	$265
BIG STEPPER Microprocessor Version	$935
· with on-board BASIC	$985
· with on-board CNC commands	$1950
STEPPING MOTOR TIPS COOKBOOK	$8

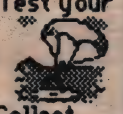
CENTROID (814) 237-4535
Box 739, State College, PA 16804

Attention TI Ex-basic owners!

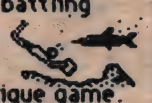
Frontline Software brings you new and exciting games at amazing prices!!

Games like...

PARATROOPER: Test your courage as you freefall through erratic winds...



OYSTER OASIS: Collect oysters while battling the seaweed, sharks & time in this truly unique game.



Send 50¢ for catalog

FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

"AMBIZ-PAK"™

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS

(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A —	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B —	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32 K DISK-19 PROGRAMS	$105
C —	TRS-80 MODEL II/12/16 DISK-18 PROGRAMS	$150
D —	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$150
E —	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F —	CP/M-MBASIC DISK - 17 PROGRAMS	$100

IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

Amway has not reviewed nor endorsed these products.

IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters

15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality

$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

DEALERS WANTED
PSE — (716) 442-9590
BOX 18028, ROCHESTER, NY 14618

Cables - IBM Printer $18
Modem/Gender Adapter $14
2 Male Centronics $19.95
** CALL FOR OTHER CABLES **
Diskettes - SKC SSSD $13, SSDD $15, DSDD $19 only. **Disk** 100 Storage w/lock $18. **Disk Drive** - IBM (DSDD) Teac Shugart $135, Tandon - Call. Apple - Teac & Shugart $139. Power Strip w/Surge $17. 9 Monitor Stand tilt/rotate $22. **Printer** Stand steel $19.95. Cooling Fan w/surge $34. Joysticks — for Apple $19.95, IBM $25, Free Floating $29. **4164** Chip $3. 8 256K $28. **Power Supply** — Apple $59. IBM Connector - RS232 DB25P $1. 8 Cards for Apple - 16K $30. 80 Col. $59. Disk $39. RS232 $49. Z80 $50. Printer $45. **Call for Computers & Printer**
VISA & MC Accepted

USED SOFTWARE
LOW PRICES!
WE BUY AND SELL
USED SOFTWARE
ALL MAKES OF
COMPUTERS SUPPORTED
FREE CATALOG
SOFTWARE EXCHANGE INC.
BOX 485
HALES CORNERS
WI 53130

SANYO 555

555-2 Computer	$1045
CRT-36 Monitor	149
128K Upgrade	98
Sanyo Serial Port	79

Our Sanyo computers include factory installed drives and the complete Micropro software package. We will upgrade your Sanyo to double sided drives for $150 per drive. CALL FOR DETAILS

JUKI-KAYPRO
LETTER QUALITY PRINTWHEELS
15 different styles $15.95 each
Sample list 1.00
(702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan #110
Boulder City, NV 89005

A&S

$$$$$ SAVE $$$$$
SOFTWARE
DISK DRIVES & SUPPLIES

Home Accountant	$60.00
Tax Advantage	$55.95

(by Arrays/Continental)
Software - Utilities
Supplies - Drives
Supporting—
Apple, Atari, Digital, TRS80, IBM, Commodore, Sanyo

—CALL FOR PRICES—
YOU WILL LIKE OURS
Request our monthly mailout
VISA/MC Accepted

J-DOT ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO BOX 59707
Birmingham, AL 35259
205/871-5551 or 879-5948

IBM COMPATIBLE
IBS PC-2000 $1395
PC/XT 2000 $2195

128K ON BOARD/EXP TO 256K, TEAC DRIVE(S) 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALEL PORT "SELECTRIC" TYPE KEYBOARD, COLOR CARD (RGB/COMPOSITE) XT W/10 MEG HARD DISK + CONTROLLER

OPTIONS

128K (INSTALLED)	$90
AMBER (HI RES COMP) MONITOR	$125
GREEN (BOTH HAVE TILT/SWIVEL BS)	$110
TATUNG RGB 13" COLOR	$495
MS DOS 2.1 $58 GWBASIC	$115

GEMINI 10X $265 | GEMINI 15X $365 | PRINT CABLE $25

ALL ORDERS MUST PRE-PAY WE PAY SHIPPING

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
3381 CERRITOS AVE
LOS ALAMITOS, CA90720
(213) 594-6143

DSDD 5¼" DSK. 10 PACK $15

COMPUTINGS FACE OF THE FUTURE

Z-80 CARD	$39.95
GRAPPLER TYPE INTERFACE	$64.95
BUFFER BOARD	$99.95
80 COLUMN VIDEX CARD	$59.95
RS232C	$54.95
WILD COPY CARD	$49.95
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER	$39.95
E-PROM WRITER CARD	$59.95
SWITCH BOX (80-COLUMN)	$11.95

ADD $3.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING EACH ITEM

TEKNECO P.O. Box 404 • Lewiston, New York 14092

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES (IIe IIc)
BELT DRIVE **$125-**
TEC DIRECT **$140-**

BARE DRIVES
TEAC 55A **$110-**
TEAC 55B **$125-**

256 KB CHIPS
FUJITSU OR NEC
$25 EA. LOTS OF 10

FSK SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 879
PEARL CITY, HI 96782
1-(808) 455-2380
CHECK OR MO ONLY

COMMODORE 64/VIC-20
—1540/1541 Disk Drive Alignment—
We have the specifications and equipment to align the 1540/1541 Commodore Disk Drives **electronically**, the slides are lubricated and the head cleaned. Mechanical alignments just don't work. Over one (1) year experience aligning drives and hundreds of satisfied owners. 60 day warrantee on all alignments.
$45.00 — includes all applicable taxes and return shipping. Parts extra. Service Contracts are available on all Commodore equipment. Full information available for the asking. For the most complete catalogue of Commodore 64 and Vic-20 software and peripherals, send $3.00 to receive $5.00 off your first order. All equipment leaving our shop has been checked out and is set to run - you simply have to plug it in.
WILLIAM J. PIZER & ASSOCIATES
363-365 Hamilton St., Albany, NY 12210
Phone **(518) 436-1190**

Is your computer worth $50.00?

COMPU-FIRE™
20 oz. Halon 1211
Microcomputer
Fire Extinguisher

For printers & peripherals too
Made in USA - UL rating 2B:C
No mess - clean & safe
No CO_2 static to zap data
No powder to corrode boards
Chrome plated DOT steel cylinder
Metal valve with pressure gauge
Height 10 in., weight 2 1/4 lbs.
Rechargeable locally or by us
5 year warranty!

Send $50 ck, MO, VISA, MC. Includes Shipping & Handling. PA residents add $3 sales tax. Dealer inquires welcome.

PROTECTALL CORP.
5422-H Page Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 882-0114

Data Protection Since 1970

IBM & APPLE

Public Domain Software $3 a disk. 100's of titles to choose from. Write for more information.

COMPUTER PALACE
Dept. PDMCS
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-3823

...AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR COMPUTER RETAILERS" PC Retailing Magazine

THE COMPUTER STORE
A Guide to Retail Success

Visit 25 stores with the author and see why twenty-one million prospects walked away without buying

TO ORDER THIS BOOK send $14.95 to RHM & Associates, Dept. A, 913 Helen Street Midland, MI 48640.

Sanyo 555-2's Now 51 Dollars Less

For months a competitor has been selling Sanyo 555-2's for a bit less than Scottsdale Systems, no more. Of course, we still include more free software like (1) Sketch, (2) 15 Games, (3) Datemate, (4) Diagnostics and Utilities, (5) P.C. Filer, and (6) I.S. Manager. And now we have the best price for the 555-2, as well as the other models.

Plus if you mention this ad when you buy your Sanyo from Scottsdale you can buy an RS-232 port or an extra 128K of RAM at the same time for a mere $69.

To paraphrase Bogey, if you don't buy your Sanyo from Scottsdale Systems you'll regret it; maybe not today, maybe not tomorrow, but soon and for the rest of your life.

The Silver Fox™ Trots Through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox has always run hundreds of programs originally written for the IBM-PC. Now with its new compatible video board and GW Basic it runs the most popular and powerful software in microcomputing, including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, and even Flight Simulator. Yet you still get an incomparable combination of hardware and software at a price that invites comparison.

MORE HARDWARE

Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, monochrome and color video, and a printer port all on a single board. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to all popular PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display. And although the Silver Fox doesn't have "compatible" expansion slots you can add serial ports, modems, plotters, printers, joysticks, and 8087 co-processor, and/or a hard disk.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	Sketch	Spell
Color BASIC	15 Games	Mailit
GW BASIC	WordStar	FILEBASE
HAGEN-DOS	CalcStar	PC File III
Qwikdisc	Easy Writer	PD Disk
Datemate		

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give us a call and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

ColorFox $1688

Ask about our open access package

Columbia's

If you're looking for maximum compatibility, minimum prices, nationwide service, you should consider buying a Columbia from Scottsdale Systems. Each system comes with MS-DOS 2.1, Basica 2.0, Perfect Writer, Calc, Speller, Filer, Fcst Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Space Commanders, ATI Tutorials, and T.I.M. IV data base manager. We have the best prices on all Columbias including the new 1600-1V Plus or VP Plus with 256K, keyboard, and video card for:

$1899

Closeout Sanyo1100's

Sanyo MBC 1100 computers with two built-in 360k drives, 12" green phospher monitor, 80 column/25 line display, plus over $2000 of the best-selling Micropro software including WordStar, CalcStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, ReportStar, DataStar; CP/M and BASIC. Not a souped up Commodore or a portable with unknown software - but a powerful combination of hardware and software for business use, while they last.

$848

TERMINALS

Ampex 210
w/14 emulations $434
Wyse 50 ..... $499

Also great prices on other Ampex and Wyse terminals, as well as ADDS Televideo, Qume, and Zenith.

PLOTTERS

HI DMP-29 ..... $1795
HI DMP-40 ..... $745
HI DMP-41 ..... $2340

MODEMS

Password $308
Prometheus $339

Compatible Drives Teac Slimline

FD54A (160K) $69
FD55B (360K) $139
FD55F (720K) $159

Altos Systems ... big discounts, local installation

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

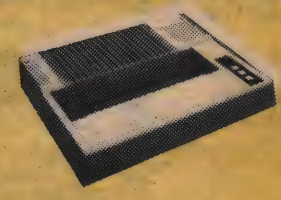
Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%. Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warrantied for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Silver Fox™, HAGEN-DOS-Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Commuter-Visual Computer Incorporated.".

PRINTERS



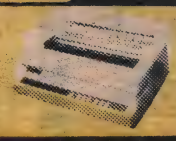
EpsonFX-80 .. ~~$360~~ $180 off
Tally Spirit 80 ..... $254
Okidata 92 ~~$195~~ .. $125 off
Okidata 93 ~~$395~~ .. $210 off
Okidata 84 ..... Call
Dataproducts
8050 "loaded" $1344
Tally 160L $589
Panasonic 1091 ..... $298
Toshiba 1351 ..... $1269

LETTER QUALITY

Juki 6100 ..... $398
Juki 6300 ..... $767
Silver Reed 400 ..... $249
Silver Reed 500 ..... $299
Silver Reed 550 ..... $409
Silver Reed 770 ..... $724
NEC's ..... Call
Daisywriter 2000 ..... $824

DIABLO LQ SALE

Diablo 630 API $1499
Diablo 620 $715



STAR MICRONICS SALE

Gemini 10X $244
Power Type $299
Radix 15 $589

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: Mass Mailer DOS: IBM PCDOS or MSDOS
TYPE: Mailing list program
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This program generates labels, envelopes, and mailing lists in nearly every format and size, including Chesire. The system is totally menu-driven.
PUBLISHER: Alternative Software, Inc., 1165 Barbara Drive, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003 (609)429-3838
COST: $199.95

NAME: District Ledger DOS: TRSDOS
TYPE: Accounting program
COMPUTER: TRS-80 Dual Disk Model III, or 4 in Model III mode with 132 column printer
DESCRIPTION: Maintains 3 files on 2 diskettes. There is no need to switch disks except when making a backup or copy of the Account file. Can perform a variety of functions.
PUBLISHER: Gleason Sackmann, RR 3, Box 2-J, Bottineau, ND 58318
COST: $700

NAME: ForteGraph DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: Graphics package
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, AT
DESCRIPTION: This is a combination software and board package which allows a computer to act as a full function IBM color graphics terminal, linked to an IBM mainframe. It provides enhanced emulation of an IBM 3279 model S3G color graphics terminal with programmed symbols.
PUBLISHER: Forte Data Systems, 2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, Ca 95131 (408)945-9111
COST: $1,595

NAME: The Real Estate Brokerage Office System
TYPE: Real Estate Software package
COMPUTER: TI Professional Computer
DESCRIPTION: This software package is designed for automating files used in real estate office, such as office maintenance, sales information and report generation. A key feature of the software is its ability to forecast future company dollars. This organizes the distribution of funds for existing accounts and allows brokers to call up these accounts in various ways: by the client's name, or by the client's address.
PUBLISHER: Texas Instruments Inc., Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, TX 75380-9063 (800)527-3500
COST: $1,725

NAME: Sales Planning and Sales Reporting and Productivity DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: Management software for sales and marketing managers
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: These two programs allow a sales or marketing manager to produce a complete sales organization chart as well as sales plans, staffing plans, quota plans, revenue plans and product plans for almost any company. It can track actual performance against plans, produce analyses, summaries and charts for quota performance, product performance, profitability, revenues and sales expenses.
PUBLISHER: Mastersoft, Inc., 4628 North 17th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 277-0900.
COST: Sales Planning: $450; Sales Reporting And Productivity: $395. Both products can be purchased together for $695.

NAME: Lightyear DOS: PC-DOS
TYPE: Management program
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: Program guides a person through the decision-making process in a manner that makes it easier to organize, analyze, evaluate and communicate all the factors important to a decision. It lets users define decisions in terms of alternatives, criteria and rules. Multiple versions of a model can be made and then compared.
PUBLISHER: Lightyear, Inc., 1333 Lawrence Expressway, Bldg. 2, Santa Clara, CA 95051
COST: $495

NAME: Resume Bank I DOS: PC-DOS or MSDOS Version 2.XX
TYPE: Employment agency program
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: Resume Bank I maintains resume profiles consisting of applicant name, telephone number, skills, etc. You define these codes representing applicant skills. When you have a requirement to meet, simply search through these codes to find the qualified applicants. Once you've found qualified applicants, Resume Bank I allows you to produce mailing labels for these applicants.
PUBLISHER: System Vision Corporation, 199 California Drive, Suite 207, Millbrae, CA 94030

NAME: PCPLOT DOS: PC-DOS
TYPE: A high resolution graphics program
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatibles and the VICTOR 9000
DESCRIPTION: This is a general purpose high resolution graphing program which makes pixel resolution screen and printer graphs for scientific and financial purposes. PCPLOT creates linear, semi-logarithmic and full logarithmic plots in any combination of the x-axis and two y-axes. Up to four plots can be made on the same graph with optional legends.
PUBLISHER: BV Engineering, 2200 Business Way #207, Riverside, CA 92501
COST: $62.95

NAME: Economy Pharmacy Software DOS: CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS
TYPE: utility program for pharmacies doing fewer than 75 prescriptions per day.
DESCRIPTION: This program is scaled to the needs of small or rural pharmacies serving up to 7 third party plans and dispensing an average of under 75 prescriptions per day. The system produces labels, receipts, profiles, daily and narcotic reports and is designed to run quickly in menu-format on hard disk systems and can still be up-graded to the Universal System at a later time.
PUBLISHER: Software Development, Corp., 270 Amity Road, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525 (203) 397-0500
COST: $2,500

NAME: INTEGRATED 7
TYPE: integrated software program
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: INTEGRATED 7 has the following seven components: Relational data base management system; a spreadsheet; datamail; word processor; business graphics; communications; terminal emulation;
PUBLISHER: Mosaic Software, Inc., 1972 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140 (617) 491-2434

NAME: Star Search DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: Educational game
COMPUTER: Apple II, 48K
DESCRIPTION: Players learn about various planets and have the opportunity to look for alien life forms. If found, these life forms are designed to be "possible" given the environments in which they are supposed to live. Each game is designed to be different. The alien life forms are elusive and if found cannot be expected to wait for your return to be "found" again. Players may also save games for later re-entry.
PUBLISHER: Earthware Computer Services, P.O. BOX 30039, Eugene, OR 97403.
COST: $45 with dealer/distributor discounts

NAME: Profit Optimizer DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: stocks and commodities software
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: This program is a profit optimization program used to optimize a trading strategy in the stocks and commodities market. It will also automatically vary the values of the following types of stops, to determine your most profitable stop strategy: Trailing Stps, From Entry Stops, Take Profit Stops, From Entry/Take Profit Stops.
PUBLISHER: Microvest, P.O. Box 272, Macomb, IL 61455 (309) 837-4512
COST: Complete Profit Optimizer package retails for $395.

NAME: Compubridge
TYPE: instructional
COMPUTER: Apple II, Commodore 64, 48K Atari
DESCRIPTION: Compubridge has 10 chapters of text and 8 corresponding quiz sections. The computer will randomly generate an unlimited number of practice hands corresponding to the different chapters. As you play, Compubridge will evaluate your actions, correcting mistakes or weak moves by suggesting alternative strategies.
PUBLISHER: Artworx Software Company, Inc., 150 North Main Street, Fairport, NY 14450
COST: $24.95

NAME: Nevada COBOL DOS: CP/M operating system
TYPE: management program
DESCRIPTION: Nevada COBOL has the following features: Random access and sequential files; debugging capability, copy statement, character string, 16-bit binary and packed decimal data types. Nevada COBOL generates 8080 machine language so run-time is fast.

Software Shopping List
Continued From Page 165

PUBLISHER: Ellis Computing, Inc., 3917 Noriega Street, San Francisco, Ca 94122 (415) 753-0186
COST: $39.95

NAME: Weather Pro
TYPE: weather forecasting program
COMPUTER: Apple II+, IIe, IIc, TRS80 Model I, III & 4, Trs80 COLOR, Commodore 64

DESCRIPTION: Weather Pro provides accurate area-specific forecast for current day, next day and following day. Forecast provides high and low temperatures as well as precipitation. Also gives deviance from the norm. Attractive printout for future reference.

PUBLISHER: Petrocci Freelance Associates, 7301 East 22nd Street, Suite 14E, Tucson, AZ 85710 (602) 296-1041.
COST: $29.95

NAME: Science of Learning Series DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: This four-volume (total of 9 disks) program is designed to teach beginning reading to children of about first grade age. Entitled "Learning to Read: Letters, Words, and Sentences," the program utilizes the Echo II speech synthesizer, since it is necessary that the teacher of beginning reading be able to talk to the child.
PUBLISHER: Learning Horizons, 7590 El Cajon Blvd., Ste. E, La Mesa, CA 92041
COST: Each 2-disk volume retails for $39.95, and the Echo lists at $129.95

NAME: RM/COBOL Version 2 DOS: PC and MSDOS
TYPE: utility
COMPUTER: IBM PC AT
DESCRIPTION: The enhancements of Version 2 of RM/COBOL are designed to improve performance and file handling while maintaining source and object code compatibility. Specific enhancements include index file integrity improvements; index file system restructured to increase performance; handling of Duplicate Keys changed to increase performance; all files can now be locked when they are opened, and much more.
PUBLISHER: Ryan-McFarland Corporation, 609 Deep Valley Drive, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274 (213) 541-4828.
COST: $950

NAME: Just Your Type
TYPE: Instructional
COMPUTER: Apple II+, Apple IIe, Commodore PET, Commodore 64, IBM PC, XT, and jr.
DESCRIPTION: Just Your Type is a guide to touch-typing on a computer. The computer guides you slowly from the first lesson through to the "game" that test skills and increases speed. The complete set of programs combine to form a comprehensive package of educational software which is certain to improve the typing skills of anyone, regardless of age or previous typing experience.
PUBLISHER: Right On Programs, 140 East Main Street, Huntington, NY 11743
COST: $50

NAME: GNOSIS VII DOS: 3.3
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: Apple II+, IIe, IIc, III and Apple compatibles
DESCRIPTION: GNOSIS VII is a learning and mind development program. All-powerful, unseen forces govern this fantasy realm. Life's operating laws and patterns must be discovered through an intensive process of logical deduction.
PUBLISHER: Magnetic Harvest
COST: $24.95

NAME: Address/Dialer DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: personal management program
COMPUTER: Apple II+/IIe, with 48K and Novation Apple-Cat II, Hayes modems, or compatibles. IBM PC version available soon
DESCRIPTION: Address/Dialer provides easy, quick access to all names, addresses, phone numbers, appointments, birthdays, and memos. It automatically dials any person you select, any long distance services can be easily programmed into the system. Access number and pass codes need be entered only once into the program.
PUBLISHER: Christopher Systems Corporation, 2775 Glendower Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90027 (213) 664-4880.
COST: $79.95

NAME: MODEM80 Version 4.0 COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE
TYPE: communications software
COMPUTER: TRS80 Model I and III
DESCRIPTION: MODEM80 is a disk oriented system designed to be used as a general purpose terminal program, but its main function allows file transfer with a wide variety of other computers or terminals. All programs are written in assembly code. All MODEM80 versions feature remote operation ability, error free file transfers, and file transfers with many other types of computers with the TRS80 acting as a terminal. Files of unlimited length may be handled, files may be prepared off-line, transmit and receive files may be opened before communication begins, and may be turned on and off independently.
PUBLISHER: The Alternate Choice, 9505 W. Brown Deer Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53224 (414) 355-4544.
COST: $79.95

NAME: AMORT*ZIT
TYPE: utility
COMPUTER: IBM PC and IBM compatible, TRS 80 Model II, III, Model 12 and New Model 2000

DESCRIPTION: This program was written specifically for law offices, accountants, banking and financial offices and mortgage co., and computer co. that wish to produce standard hard copy amortization tables on their own computers.

PUBLISHER: COMPUTX (Software for Micros), 14 Pierce Ave., Oak Ridge, NJ 07438, (201) 697-3141.
COST: $85

NAME: AUTO TEST AUTHORING
TYPE: educational
COMPUTER: DEC Rainbow 100

DESCRIPTION: Auto Test Authoring is a test creation package which allows teachers to author original drill programs. Featuring 4 different test formats, grading and security options, the package includes both Master and Work diskettes and complete documentation.
PUBLISHER: Resource Software International, Inc., 330 New Brunswick Avenue, Fords, New Jersey 08863 (201) 738-8500.
COST: $89.95

NAME: MICA Accounting Series DOS: PC DOS 3.0
TYPE: accounting software for small-medium size businesses
COMPUTER: IBM PC AT and XT
DESCRIPTION: The MICA series comprises General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory Control, Sales Invoicing and Job Cost.
PUBLISHER: Micro Associates, Inc., 2349 Memorial Blvd., Port Arthur, Texas 77640 (409)983-2051.
COST: Suggested retail prices for the MICA programs range from $495 to $995 each.

NAME: MS-DOS FULL SCREEN COLOR DOS: MS-DOS (users with PC-DOS 2.0 can also run the MS-DOS version)
TYPE: Utility
COMPUTER: IBM, Wang, DEC
DESCRIPTION: The CRT control codes for several terminal types and color patterns are stored in a disk file. A utility program is provided that allows the user to select a color pattern or terminal type from a menu. Three color patterns are provided, which may be installed with a single keystroke. Other utilities are provided that allow customization of the color patterns.
PUBLISHER: Earth Data Corporation, P.O. Box 13168, Richmond, VA 23225 (804) 231-0300.
COST: $395

NAME: The Art of Negotiating
TYPE: Thought processing program
COMPUTER: IBM XT, IBM PC, PCjr, IBM clones, and the Apple III
DESCRIPTION: The Art of Negotiating is a tool that a negotiator can use to think through any type of negotiation he/she may encounter. The program is divided into nine sections or modules which take the user through the steps of an actual negotiation which the user specifies at the outset of the program. The software is user friendly. The user supplies his own answer disk and types in "NEG" and the program takes over from there, directing and guiding him with screen prompts.
PUBLISHER: Experience in Software, Inc., 2039 Shattuck Ave., Suite 401, Berkeley, CA 94704 (415) 644-0694.
COST: $495 (comes with a 15-day money-back guarantee)

NAME: HS/FORTH DOS: PCDOS or MSDOS
TYPE: interpreter program
COMPUTER: IBM PC and MS-DOS machines
DESCRIPTION: HS/FORTH provides interactive program development superior to BASIC, compact code, machine and peripheral control, and syntax resembling human language at a program's higher level. HS/FORTH includes utility files to read, write and load standard MS-DOS files, standard screens, and screens mapped onto random access files. Other utilities include segment management, graphics, software and 8087 floating point, string functions, program editor, and music. The music utility demonstrates a background multitasking example.
PUBLISHER: Harvard Softworks, P.O. Box 2579, Springfield, OH 45501 (513) 390-2087.
COST: $250

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's Issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.

Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of each photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ $5.00

★ ★ $4.00

★ ★ ★ $3.00

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post .....add postage
add-post-AP ...add postage, all prices
FC .....Freight Collect
MBG .....money back guarantee
PP .....postage paid
SASE .....send self-addressed .....stamped envelope for .....check return or .....information requested
10 DRP .....10 day return privilege
CCR .....check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:

11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800
Intertube video terminal $400

John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

2000 AT A STEAL!! Tandy 2000 System for sale - 256K Hi-Res Color - Save $1500 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111 1-61

ÇANADA Model I 48K, two drives, keypad lower case Visicalc, Scripsit, $C900 plus shipping. **519-524-7274. Ontario.** 1-61

FREE SOFTWARE - Color computer home word processor suitable for tape or disk, 16K required. Enclose $2 fee for handling, duplication and postage. **Paul Geyer,** Carteret Mobile Park F-1, Carteret, NJ 07008.

LOBO MAX-80 DELUXE SYSTEM for sale. Includes Max-80 w/128k RAM, twin Shugart DSDD 5" drives (1.4 megs storage!), Amdek 300A green monitor. This is the best 8-bit Z-80B system money can buy! Software includes LDOS 5.1.4, CP/M 2.2, Microsoft Basic, Microsoft Basic Compiler, Wordstar, Disc Doctor. Everything in excellent condition. Entire package $1995 or best offer or will split. Call **Murphy** at 212-929-5821. 1-61

MODEL 100 32K WP/SS software. Cassette unit, modem and printer I/F. **Almost new** (original pkg.) **$900** plus shipping. **Bruce Wilson,** 27 Whispering Pines, Birdsboro, PA 19508. 1-62

MODEL 4, 64K, 2 disk drives. Like new. $1000. **201-444-2850.**

MODEL FOUR, 128K. LetterQuality Printer. $1500. **203-777-1476.**

MODEL I 16K w/lowercase. Includes Exatron stringy floppy and 18 wafers; cassette software including Tiny Pascal, Editor Assembler, Scripsit, games and more - over 20 programs; screen/manuals. Excellent condition $325. **Tom Wright,** 602 Lee Ct., Waukesha, WI 53186. Evenings 414-542-0009.

MODEL I, . $48k, EI, 2 Lobo Drives, keypad, lowercase, gold plugs, manuals, diskettes, $575. Model III, 48k, 2 drives, 232C, $675, manuals. **Mike,** 205-693-3770 days; 205-983-4972 nights. POB 245, Headland, Alabama 36345. 2-62

MODEL SIXTEEN Two drives, software $2500. **203-777-1476.**

★ ★ ★

RADIO SHACK DT-1 Data Terminal cat. #26-6050, 6 months old, mint condition, with manual, originally $699, asking $400. Two drive disk expansion bay cat. #26-4161 mint condition, asking $400. Radio Shack Modem II cat. #26-1173 fully programmable auto dial/ans with manual. Needs $20 repair, originally $249, asking $75. **Scott,** 718-439-8164.

TANDY 2000 used only three months. 128k. Excellent condition. All manuals including compatible monitor and cable. $2300/BO. **Frank Quinn,** 27 Castle Circle, Peabody, MA 01960. 1-61

TRS-80 BASKETBALL for models I/III/IV. Pick NBA players, teams, seasons. Statistically accurate. For info: 52 Pine Avenue, Randolph, Mass. 02368.

TRS-80 MODEL II, like new, Okidata printer, includes all software, all for $2500. Call **Bill Brown** for info: 800-238-5542 12-61

TRS-80 Model 3 - 48K with speed up board and 4 double density drives includes cables. With software and some manuals including DosPlus 3.4, DosPlus 4.0, MultiDos 1.6, NewDos 2.1, TrsDos 1.3 - Operating Systems, Scripsit & Copyart II - Word Processing, TRS-80 Profile Data Base, Maxi Manager B.O 4-drive Data Base, Dome Bookkeeping, TRS-80 General Ledger, TRS-80 Payroll, TRS-80 Accounts Payable, TRS-80 Accounts Receivable, Enhanced Visi-Calc. PRICE IS NEGOTIABLE!!! Call **Phil** at 203-937-0106. 1-62

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands. We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 2-66

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS
(133) Burroughs Systems.....188
(136) Data General Systems.....192
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral192
(142) Datapoint Systems.....192
(144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral.192
(148) DEC Systems For Sale.....192
(149) DEC Systems Wanted.....192
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral.....192
(154) IBM Systems For Sale.....192
(155) IBM Systems Wanted.....192
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral.....192
(160) NCR Systems.....194
(162) NCR, Software, Peripheral.....194
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software)...194

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale.....170
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted.....170
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral....170
(106) Apple Computers For Sale.....170
(107) Apple Computers Wanted.....171
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral....171
(109) Atari Computers For Sale.....172
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral.....172
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale172
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted173
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral173
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale174
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted174
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral.....174
(132) Heath Computers For Sale....187
(132A) Heath, Software, Peripherals..188
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 188
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 192
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph.192
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale...172
(116) NEC Computers For Sale.....174
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted.....174
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral.....174
(112) Northstar Computers.....172
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral.173
(117) Ohio Scientific.....174
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral175
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale..175
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted..175
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral.175
(122) PET Computers.....175
(124) PET Software, Peripheral.....175
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale...175
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted...175
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral..175
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale....167
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted....168
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral...168
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale170
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted170
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral170
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale.....178
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted....178
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral...178
(126) Misc. Microcomputers.....175
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph..178
(129) S-100 Computers.....184
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral...187
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral....187

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(170) Card Readers.....194
(172) Disk Drives.....194
(174) Printers.....197
(176) Punched Card Equipment.....198
(178) Tape Drives.....198
(180) CRT's.....198
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals.....198
(182) Terminals.....200
(183) Multibus Boards.....200
(184) Memory.....200
(186) Modems.....200
(187) Word Processing.....200
(188) Misc. Equipment.....200
(189) Books, Magazines.....201
(190) Misc. Large Systems.....201
(191) CP/M Software.....201
(192) Misc. Software.....205
(193) Arcade/Video Games.....205
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies..205
(195) IC's and Components.....205

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted.....205
(198) Positions Wanted.....205
(199) Other.....205
(200) Non-Computer.....205

***** EDITOR'S SALE *****

COMPLETE TRS-80 Model 100 System. Includes 32K portable computer, attache carrying case, printer and modem cables, acoustic cups, manuals, software includes brand new disk/video adapter unit. System cost over $2000, for sale only $950. Everything in excellent condition. Sold only as a system. Call **STAN VEIT,** 305-269-3211.

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

MODEL 2's wanted. Call **Joe** at 1-609-695-0652. **Joseph Gormley,** 680 Whitehead Rd., Trenton, NJ 08648. 10-61

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple Computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10. Visa and Mastercard honored - refundable when you order the program - to **MR. LUDWIG,** Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 85."

BOOT MODEL III V1.3 TRSDOS in 2 seconds! Send formatted disk + $5 money order to **R. Corbett,** 46 Prospect St., Torrington, CT 06790.1-61

★ ★ ★

CATEGORIZED MAILING LIST Not your everyday mailing list! Create and maintain mailing lists with user-defined categories which can be sorted, selected and reported using any criteria you desire. **EXAMPLE:** Categorize by type of customer, business, income, demographics, etc., or any of hundreds of other categories! Supports up to 90 subcategories! Great for businesses, clubs, or for just plain **PROFIT—RUN YOUR OWN MAILING SERVICE!** Completely screen-oriented w/error-checking, zip-sort, 1-3 wide labels, master reports and comment field. Model 3/4, 48K, 1 disk, TRSDOS 1.3. **ONLY $19.95. WILLIAM RUSSO,** 19740 SW 101 Ave., Miami, FL 33157.

CLOCK PROGRAM Make your model 1 or III an accurate clock and calendar. Easily seen at 50 feet. Send formatted disk and $5 or $8 and no disk. **Frank Kauffman,** Box 7, Grand Island, FL 32735. 904-589-2713.1-62

CLONE — The ultimate disk copy program. Produce unlimited backup copies of virtually any diskette regardless of protection scheme. Model 3 or 4. $30 on diskette. 318-396-0822. **Micro-Systems,** 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. 1-62

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 12-64

★ ★ ★

COCO - 'KEEP-Trak' Double Entry General Ledger Accounting System $24.95. **THE OTHER GUY'S SOFTware,** 875 South Main, Logan, UT 84321. 801-753-7620. MGB. 2-64

COLOR COMPUTER? Only 46 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for free catalog. **Shopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. 616-396-7577. 10-61

Color Computer Owners

FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects,** POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

DOUBLER BOARD, Model I without controller chips needs work - bad pins/ sockets. Placement diagram included. $25. **Dean Carpenter,** 1677 Heritage Drive, Snellville, GA 30278.

ENCRYPTION PROGRAM for color computer is password protected, requires 16K extended Basic, tape or disk. Tape: $18.50. Disk: $19.50. **V. Baumann,** Box 415, Hammond, IN 46325. 2-62

FREE TRS80— CoCo/ TRS80-100/ TRS80-100/ Commodore-64/ TI99-4A/ VIC-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM. Cross-referencing management system created especially for genealogists. Retrieve specific references for video or printer readout. Simplifies heritage research. Includes data base system commands. Advertised $19.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 if purchased with SURNAME DIRECTORY). Specify Model 1/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

GENERATIONS III, the NEW GENEALOGY PROGRAM Organized in a format recognized by genealogists worldwide. Trace your ancestry. Create a descendents data bank. List important dates. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

★ ★ ★

HARNESS FANS Looking for a handicapping program that **really works?** This is the best we've seen for any system. Thorough documentation by an expert. **Harness Helper** holds back none of the so called secrets of handicapping. Novice or expert, you'll appreciate the results. 32K Coco, ext bas. To order, send $24.95 to **S&P Enterprises,** P.O. Box 1295, Lockport, NY 14094. No COD's. Allow 2 weeks for personal check. 10-61

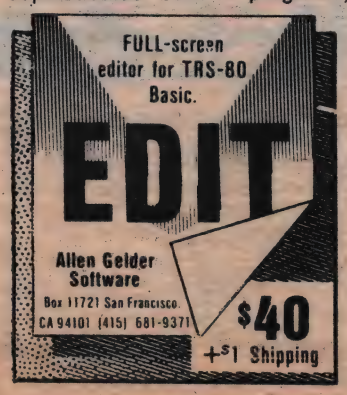
"HERITAGE"

GENEALOGY SYSTEM. Model III Disk version. Video and printer displays of 3 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, and Entry Index. Re-calculates memory. User friendly. Instruction Manual. Requires TRSDOS 1.3. Send $24 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 1-61

★ ★

INSTANT — PRO

SUPER BASIC ASSEMBLER. Let BASIC be your Assembly Language! Write lightning-fast routines without having to learn Assembly-Language programming. Type in a BASIC program and the computer instantly generates machine language routines that execute 50-100 times faster than ordinary BASIC. Assembles directly to RAM for immediate use. Creates very compact, very efficient machine code. Moves only needed subroutines to RAM. Typical compilers require HUGE libraries. Ideal for incredibly fast graphics, sophisticated control programs, music/sound-effect routines, and integer arithmetic applications (no floating point). Especially suitable for EPROM's as stand-alone code. Demonstration disk $5.95 (credited against purchase) + $2 P&H. INSTANT-PRO disk and full documentation $39.95 + $2 P&H. Models I/III/IV. Specify model. COD's accepted. Florida residents add 5% Sales Tax. **THINK TANK LABS,** P.O. Box 93, Melbourne Beach, Florida 32951. 305-455-2250 (orders only).



$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS. Great runner's software: "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer." See ad with this same title in classification #110 for full details.

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for **TRS-80 Models I, III and 4** (Mod. III mode), 32-48K, disk systems with TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems with recorder - $22.50, or on Data Diskette for Models I/III/4 dual disk systems - $27.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. **DeZoysa Enterprises,** Dept-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LORAN CONVERSIONS for TRS-80 Model I/III/4. All North American chains except North Pacific (9980), BASIC tape $50. Pascal data disk $85. Manual alone $5. Soon CP/M and Model 100. For information write **R&R Systems,** 470 Patricia Dr., New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069.11-62

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM II with LIGHTNING SORT! Unquestionably one of the best Tape-Based file management programs available anywhere! Create files; add, change, delete, display, merge, print, search, sort, and total. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

MICROSOFT BASIC DECODED by J.L. Farvour ($30 new) $12 PPD. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111.

MODEL 100 Morse code trainer audio visual cassette tape. Great for ham radio CW OP$! $15. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, California 90745. 1-63

MODEL 4/4P
GENEALOGY SYSTEM
"HERITAGE IV"

Video and printer displays of Family Group Sheet, 4 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, Entry Index, and more. User friendly. Instruction manual. Requires Model 4/4P, 2 disk drives, TRSDOS 6.1. Send $35 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 1-61

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.12-64

MODEL II - 64K: One drive, TRS-DOS & CPM software packages included, $1500. Two drive expansion bay (Siemens-SSSD) $750. C. Itoh 1550 printer 15" carriage 120 cps parallel/serial $450. "Best offer." **INFO SYSTEMS COMPANY,** 904-596-6347.

MODEL II SOFTWARE for sale or trade. Visicalc, GL payroll, A/R, A/P, and more. Send list of what you have and what you want to: **J.A. Grant,** P.O. Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72756. 12-61

MPI MOD 51s SSDD 5¼ drives in factory boxes with 60 day warranty $98. **C.E.C.,** P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 415-342-4058.

NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM

COMPUTER ANALYZES your answers to 192 questions. Prints charts showing probable deficiencies in vitamins, minerals, protein, fat. Sold worldwide for 20 years - computerized last year! Excellent instruction manual. Model I, III, IV $89.50 plus $4.50 shipping, Visa/Mastercard accepted. **Allied Systems,** Box 245, Trona, CA 93562. 619-372-5355. 2-63

OS9 GRAPHICS editor for CoCo. Draw on screen and save on disk. Easy to use. Please send $5 and formatted disk or just $10 to **David Harpe,** 2619 Alma, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

PICKELS & TROUT: Clock Board $80. Advanced Command Process $50. CPM 2.2m RSHD $125. 2 - Model II Parallel Printer Cables. $25 each. Call **Ciro A. Mazzola,** 616-375-7200. 12-64

★ ★ ★

RADIO SHACK DT-1 Data Terminal cat. #26-6050, 6 months old, mint condition, with manual, originally $699, asking $400. Two drive disk expansion bay cat. #26-4161 mint, condition, asking $400. Radio Shack Modem II cat. #26-1173 fully programmable auto dial/ans with manual. Needs $20 repair, originally $249, asking $75. **Scott,** 718-439-8164.

REWARD

TRS-80 MOD. I Level II owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

BUYING - SELLING - CONSIGNMENT

COMPUTERS—DISK DRIVES—PRINTERS—MODEMS from MAINFRAMES to MICROS

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Visit our new ORLANDO area store:
1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

TEAC 55F 5" 1 MByte
New, 90-Day Guarantee, DS 80 Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT
$175 each, delivered (or will beat best price)
We service computers & drives (to component level).

Always the Lowest Prices, Finest Quality, and Largest Selection at COMPUTER CREATIONS

SANYO

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE

COMPUTERS

550-2 w/software	769.95
555-2 w/software	1139.95
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	389.95
360K DS/DD Drive	189.95
RS 232 C	74.95
128K Memory	99.95
5 Meg Disk Drive	1195.00
10 Meg Disk Drive	1895.00
20 Meg Disk Drive	2795.00

LET US CUSTOMIZE A SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR NEEDS!

SANYO MBC 550-2
with single DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I ● Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2.11)

GEMINI 10X (120 CPS Dot Matrix) and Printer Cable
Pkg. No. 1 A or G **$1099**

TTX (12 CPS Letter Quality) and Printer Cable
Pkg. No. 2 A or G **$1229**

MBC 550/CRT 36

SANYO MBC 555-2
With Two DS/DD 360K Drives
Your Choice:
Sanyo DM 2112N - 12"
Green or Amber Monitor
Free Software:
Worstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I
Mailmerge ● Spellstar ● Infostar
Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2.11)

GEMINI 10X (120 CPS Dot Matrix) and Printer Cable
A or G **$1499** Pkg. No. 3

TTX (12 CPS Letter Quality) and Printer Cable
A or G **$1569** Pkg. No. 4

MBC 555/CRT 70

SANYO MONITOR
9" green phosphor screen. Wide bandwidth. 700 line resolution Compact size **$69.95**
CABLE INCLUDED!!!

SANYO MONITOR
12" green **$84.95**
12" amber **$89.95**
CABLE INCLUDED!!!

ATARI®

ATARI HOME COMPUTER

ATARI 800XL™ Home Computer (64K RAM)	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

DISK DRIVES

RANA 1000	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES
TRAK ATD 2 (Single/Double Density/Parallel Int./4K buffer	
TRAK ATD4 (Dual Drive)	
TRAK TURBO DOS	
INDUS GT (Free Software)	
ASTRA 1620	
ATR - 8000	
HAPPY ENHANCEMENT for Atari Drives	

PRINTERS

Gemini 10X (80 column)	259.00	Epson FX-80 (80 column)	499.00
Gemini 15X (136 column)	379.00	Epson FX-100 (136 column)	749.00
Delta 10 (80 column)	360.00	Okidata 92P	449.00
Radix 10 (80 column)	539.00	Epson RX 100 (136 column)	439.00
Radix 15 (136 column)	749.00	TTX Letter Quality Printer (incl. Tractor Feed)	359.00
Powertype Daisywheel	339.00	Sanyo RP 5000 (13")	399.00
Epson RX-80 (80 column)	279.00	Sanyo PR 5500 (17")	599.00
Epson RX-80 FT (80 column)	359.00	Printer Cable	24.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

GEMINI Printers (Black/Blue/Red/Purple)	3.00
EPSON Printers	8.95

DISKETTE FILES

Flip 'N' File	3.95	Disk Bank	3.99
Flip 'N' File 15	6.95	Library Case	1.99
Data Defender	16.99	Color Coder	13.99

NEW ATARI CORPORATION ANNOUNCES PRICE REDUCTIONS ON ALL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE - CALL US NOW!!!

ATARI ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATARI 1010™ Program Recorder	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES
ATARI 1020™ 40-Column Color Printer/Plotter	
ATARI 1025™ 80-Column Printer	
ATARI 1027™ Letter Quality Printer	
ATARI 1030™ Direct Connect Modem	
ATARI 1050™ Disk Drive	
CX77 ATARI Touch Tablet™*	

*Screen Dump Program **FREE!!** with purchase of CX77

RAM (MEMORY) BOARDS
Microbits 64K (600XL) Expansion **$89.95**

MODEMS
MPP-1000C Modem **$114.95**

As low as 99¢ ea. **WOW!** As low as 99¢ ea.

GENERIC DISKS at FANTASTIC PRICES

Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.
Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty.

		SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
DISKETTES	1 or 2 boxes	12.99	14.99	17.99
(1 box minimum)	3 - 9 boxes	11.50	13.50	16.50
10 per box	10+ boxes	9.90	11.99	14.99

commodore

HARDWARE

1530 DATASETTE	CALL FOR PRICES
1542 DISK DRIVE	
1650 MODEM	
1526 PRINTER	

MODEMS

HES Modem I	55.00
HES Modem II/Westbridge	79.00
Trans-Term Software	25.00

MONITORS with cable included

Sanyo 9" green	69.95	NEC RGB Hi-Res Color	379.95
Sanyo 12" Green	84.95	Amdek Color Plus	279.00
Sanyo 12" Amber	89.95	Sakata Color	239.00
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	119.95	Commodore 1702	269.00
Sanyo CRT 70 color	599.95		

HARDWARE COVERS

Atari 1010	Epson FX-80	Powertype
Atari 1200	Epson RX-80	Delta-15
Atari 1025	Epson RX-80 FT	Rana 1000
Atari 600XL	Epson FX-100	Indus
Atari 1050	Gemini 10X	Trak
Atari 800XL	Gemini 15X	Sanyo Keyboard
Atari 1027	Radix 10	Misc. Others
Epson MX-80	Radix 15	

ALL COVERS **$6.95**

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

VISA MasterCard

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 292467 - DAYTON, OHIO 45429
For information call (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 per order. C.O.D. (add $2.50). All prices are subject to change without notice. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $3.50 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number.

does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

RS-232 CABLE for Model III (mint) $12; 3-pack of line printer ribbons for 26-1150, 1152-1154 (mint) $11. **Hagerman,** 1812 Neihardt, Branson, MO 65616.

SURNAME DIRECTORY. By and for Genealogists. Comprehensive data base system. Create, add, change, delete, display, find, list, merge, save, and print files for quick and accurate information retrieval. Special labeling features included. Advertised $19.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 with purchase of GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM). Add $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

TI PPC NOTES supports the TI-58/59, TI-66 and CC-40. Over 600 programs for TI-59. Write to P.O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294 for information.

TRS-80 MODEL 100 SOFTWARE Also 8K Rams $59.95, FREE catalog. **Chattanooga Choo Choo Software,** Box 15892, Chattanooga, TN 37415. 615-875-8656. 9-61

TRS-80 MODELS I/III/4 Public Domain Software. 60 volumes in categories of utilities, business/home, games, education, and communications. $6 each (postpaid). Send $6 for annotated catalog on disk to **Fax Plus Computing,** PO Box 206, Derry, PA 15627. 1-62

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model II/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Binary Synchronous Comm. 26-4716, Reformatter 26-4714, GL 26-4601, AP 26-4605, Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Scripsit 26-4835, 26-6431, Scripsit Spelling & Hyphenation Dictionary 26-4834, Scripsit Utlities 26-4532, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521, Multiplan 26-4580, 26-4680, Profile 26-6412, Profile: Archive 26-4557, Forms 26-4556, Presort 26-4558, Look Up 26-4559, Menu Generator 26-4555. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 2-66

TRS-80 model I or III. If you are a Math or Computerist student or just do math, you probably need my program. It's a good basic program for any library. Not a tutorial, but a tool. Write for program specs and free "Variable Lister" utility. **H. Hawkins,** PO Box 4432, Burton, SC 29902.1-61

WANTED: MDX-2 Expansion interface with enclosure and TRS-80 Mod. I Level I user manual. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

WANTED SOFTWARE for my Coco. Any type. Also hardware. Write. Give details. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 1-63

WANTED: TRS-80 texts titled "TRS-80 Assembly Language and TRS-80 Mod I Level I User Manual." **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. $10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 12-64

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

"3 SLOT Expansion System Kit" for TI99/4A's. $35. Send self-addressed envelope and $1 for complete information brochure: TI99/4A consoles. $75. **Captain's Wheel,** 17295 Chippendale, Farmington, MN 55024. 10-61

★ ★ ★

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

700 Data Terminal with Transformer, mint—never used, cost $587. Must sacrifice for $350 or best offer. Call **904-775-2022.**

TI-99/4A $125 each. Two for $200. Four for $360. Surplus from J.C. Penney never unboxed. We pay postage, insurance. P.O. Box 117, Doctors Inlet, FL 32030. 2-62

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: WORKING P-Bcx with memory expansion card, disc controller card minimum, will consider other cards if available. Also need extended Basic module. **Jerry Buckles,** 109 S. Grand, Enid, Oklahoma 73701. 1-61

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1984 INCOME TAX PROGRAM on disk or cassette plus full documentation for TI99/4A and TI99. Both the long and the short forms. Only $9.95 to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

BIBLE STUDY program for TI99/4A. Consecutive programs simulate 48K, but only requires 16K. Speech synthesizer and T.E. II make it come alive. $15 (disk or cassette). SASE for info. **Risen Software,** 3925 Ingham St., Lansing, MI 48910. 2-63

★ ★ ★

EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURES - T.I. CLASSICS. Don't take our word for it. "Enthusiast '99," "Microcompendium," Electronic Learning," and others have praised the quality and value of Intellestar's educational programs - now available at huge, close-out savings. Purchase our entire set of 15 programs for $60 (postage included). Programs for everyone - math, science, authoring system, and incredible simulations that bring your computer to life. This limited-time offer available only with this coupon. **Intellestar,** 25 West Middle Lane, Rockville, MD 20850. 301-251-0046. MC/Visa (all programs require Ext. BASIC for outstanding graphics. Specify tape or disk. VYGER available on disk only.) 2-62

FLIGHT SIMULATOR for TI-99. More than just a game, a realistic simulator. Screen is your plane's instrument panel. A great deal of time has gone into both of these very good programs. One simulates instrument flight and the other simulates a bombing mission. Both programs for $19.95. Send check or money order to: **Moriah Software,** 832 S. Knoxville, Tulsa, OK 74112. Specify disk or cassette. Requires extended basic only.

FREE TI99-4A/ Commodore-64/ TRS80-CoCo/ TRS80-MC10/ TRS-80-100/ VIC-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

IF YOU WRITE X-BASIC programs, you need "DISK ONE!" Set of super-useful programs contains: Program Lister which gives page numbering, heading, date, and where-used reference lists of variable names and line numbers: Text Editor and Text Printer to make documentation a snap. Editor is fast and easy to use. Entering text is very much like typing in a program, except that you get global/Local search/replace, block move, copy, delete. Text Printer has print formatting for MX-80 and similar. Tutorial program displays any text with menu and forward-backward paging. You get two subroutines: X-Basic Shell Sort, and a machine-language version of "DISPLAY AT" which gives you the full 32 columns, not 28. Keep track of your work with Disk Librarian: automatic cataloguing, sort by file name or disk name, print, search/scan. "DISK ONE" is $22.95 from **BONA-VIA,** 39 Bradford St., Needham, MA 02192. 1-61

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS. Great runner's software: "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer." See ad this same title in classification #110 for full details.

NFL *FOOTBALL ANALYST* USFL Your TI picks winners at a 66% win rate against the point spread. Easy-to-use, requires only 5 minutes/wk. Pays for itself, $35. C.O.D. call **718-833-6335.** Tape/Disk. Catalog. **RIDGE,** 170 B'dwy #201, NY, NY 10038. 1-64

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

PHP1200 EXPANSION box. PHP1220 RS-232 card. PHP1500 speech synth. All for $300. **David Adams,** 24 Bishop Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801. 12-61

★ ★ ★

RECIPE-KEEPER Now you can keep those valuable recipes on your T-I 99/4a. Each disk can hold up to 100 recipes in up to 23 categories you name. Can list categories, titles in a category, recipe to screen, RS232, or T-P. Order now and give your T-I another valuable use in the home. Exbasic, 32k, disk drive required. RS232 and printer opt. Disk and instruction book $39.95. Mail check or money order to: **Byte-Wise,** P.O. Box 964, Kokomo, IN 46901.

SOFTWARE SALE! THE DUNGEON: Take an enchanted journey through the terrible DUNGEON! Your quest is to escape from the perils that await you. You may encounter thieves, trap doors, evil monsters, and more. Full of graphics, enlightening music, and amazing adventure. On sale now for $7 PPD on cassette. Please specify BASIC or EXTENDED BASIC version. We also have a supply of TI-99/4A Memory Expansion Cards - $65, and RS232C Interface Cards - $55. Send check or money order to: **SOFTWAR III,** 1307 Douglas Drive, Sterling, Illinois 61081.

SOFTWARE—THE LOWEST PRICE. Shop no further! A super collection of 140 terrific cassette programs for your TI-99/4A. Each program at the unbeatable price of only 50¢. Why pay more? Hours of fun! Special bonus coupon and free catalog with each inquiry. Send today! **The Exchange,** CS-12, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Visa/Mastercard welcome. 703-435-2789. The affordable software package! 12-62

SURVEY-BOUNDARY program TI 99/4A 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. Computes coordinates of corners, saves data on cassette or diskette. Saved data can be loaded and printed. $29.95 pp. Manual only $3 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

★

THE BEST value in **TI99/4A** software. For X-Basic: Trek2 or Froggery, hop your frog across five lanes of traffic and three rows of swimming turtles to reach your lily pad. Arcade graphics, music, joystick required. Trek2 is the classic game with six commands and witty comments from your crew. Also available is an arcade package with the above plus three additional games in X-Basic for only $20 on cassette. Add $5 for diskette. Send check or MO to **Best Software,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

TI EXCITEMENT: Exciting programs for your TI99/4A. Graphics Package tape $19. Game of 50 States tape $12. 3D Stalkers tape $15. Much more: Lists Free! **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603, Dept. TI1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-61

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

VISICALC & MULTIPLAN spreadsheets on disk or cassette, plus documentation for TI99/4A and TI99. Only $19.95, check or money order. For FREE INFORMATION call or write to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0164.

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE:
2nd Monday of the month.

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

WE NEED a quantity of Altos 8000-2's regardless of condition. Call **209-732-6441** and ask for Operator 50. 1-62

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ALTOS REPAIRS, upgrades, periph. and software. All models and O/S (O.E.M.). 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

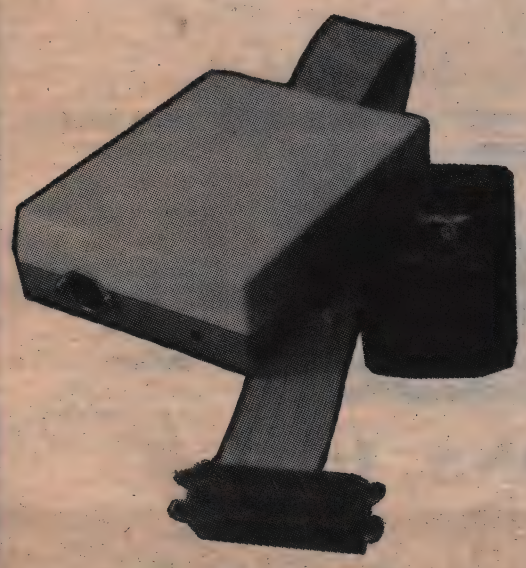
$$$$ $700 for Apple //e Clone, 12' green monitor, DD disk drive, joystick, & software — Pinecom brand. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

APPLE COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD completed with parts but not working. Power supply, keyboard with numeric pad, PROM burner, documentation. $245 for everything. **916-626-0401.**

APPLE II+ 64K, two DiskII drives, Micromodem II, Base2 printer, Romplus, prom burner, Sweet-Talker II, joystick, Calling Four, Wildcard, Koalapad, System Saver, assorted software and games. $1500. **212-738-1874.** 1-61

APPLE III, Business Software loaded, printer, graphics tablet, Apple

SERIAL TO PARALLEL
for APPLE IIc
And Other Serial Computers



$79.95

** NEW ** NEW ** NEW ** NEW **

Buffered products up to 128K bytes starting at $99.95

- Standard units available w/optional port expansion.
- Buffered units optionally user expandable to 128K bytes.
- Text formatting, Text compression, Multi-Copy, Single Sheet pause, & other features available.
- Standard Centronics parallel interface.
- RS-232 Serial with busy handshake or X-on/X-off.
- Heavy Duty UL listed power module.

Interface cables available for most computers.
Shipping & Handling add $2.00/COD add $1.50.

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Phone 614/890-6960
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern Time.

II+, Emulator program. 128K. Asking $2500. Call **ReEnter Inc.**, 203-453-1829. 625 Boston Post Rd., Guilford, CT 06437.

★ ★ ★

APPLE III+ w/256K, **APPLE** Monitor III, **APPLE** Serial III Card, RS232 cable, Hayes Smart Modem 1200, and two Microsci 578K floppy disk drives, Mint! You couldn't get a better system at this low price of only $4000. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

APPLE IIe 64K 2 drives, monitor, 100's of softwares, database, spreadsheet, games and lots more. $1495 mint. Saturn board 80 column 64/128K, $250 (mint). Wide bed imagewriter pointer, $700 (mint). **Kulgit S. Nikhanj,** 414-432-8862. 414-499-3510. 2133 Packerland Drive, Green Bay, WI 54301. 2-62

APPLE][+ with 64k memory. $450. Good condition. No peripherals. **Dave Burger,** 10030 SW 102 Ave Road, Miami, FL 33176. 305-595-4426. 1-61

COMPLETE APPLE Business Systems - 64K, multiple disk drives, printer, CPM-Z80, color monitor, fan, joysticks, hundreds software including Easywriter, Visicalc. Was $5000. Asking $1995. **516-466-8445.** 2-63

★ ★ ★

I AM BROKE!!!
LOW MILEAGE!—BASIS 108 DELUXE Apple and C/PM compatible. With 6502, Z-80, 128K RAM, RGB, NTSC, & B/W video, 80 columns, parallel and serial (RS-232C) ports. Applesoft and Basis/Basic in ROM. ALL ON ONE MOTHERBOARD! Keyboard w/15 function keys and numeric keypad. 6 Apple-bus slots and dual floppys. Includes Apple DOS, C/PM 3.0+, Perfect Writer/Calc/Filer/Speller. Also many utilities & games. $900 or best offer. 3 Apple type 5 inch drives in perfect working condition! $140 for each. Also, serial TELETYPE model 43. Pinhole or Friction - Keyboard allows use as terminal or printer. Paper and ribbons with deal for $250. Contact: **Dale Bernelle** at 318-688-0521 after 6PM or SYSOP on STAR (LINC) at 318-688-0522.

LISA 2/5 MINT CONDITION! 1 meg main memory, 5 meg profile hard disk. 15" Imagewriter printer. 7/7 integrated office system. Lisa Pascal. All for $5995. 704-872-9202. **Bill Frickhoeffer,** 306 St. Andrews Road, Statesville, NC 28677.

★ ★ ★

MACINTOSH with Imagewriter printer. Includes Macwrite/Macpaint. Best offer over $2300. Call **Dean** at 401-863-6670. **Dean Blackketter,** Box 1210 Brown U., Providence, RI 02912.

SALE: Complete hard disk subsystems for Apple II+/IIe with software drivers for DOS, CP/M 2.2, Pascal 1.1 - w/10 Meg drive $750; w/30 Meg drive $1350. PCPI Applicard w/CP/M 2.2 and Wordstar $250. ALS CP/M Card w/CPM 3.0 and system programmer's kit $250. All include documentation. All postpaid.VISA/MC. Call **Bob** @ 513-865-7327 days. 2-62

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Apple computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

50% OFF! "PACK #3" contains special programs, a **WORD PROCESSOR,** a **CALCULATOR,** and a **VOCABULARY** self-help program. The **LIST** price is $35. **YOU PAY** $17.50. Send Check or Money Order to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "PACK #3."

50% OFF! "TEACHER'S SCREEN" is a special program that allows you to calculate student's scores in any fashion you want. Holds up to 2550 entries per file. The LIST price is $35. **YOU PAY** $17.50. Send Check or Money Order to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "TEACHER'S SCREEN."

ABSOLUTE IIe/IIc RESET to the "old" monitor ROM. Don Lancaster puts you back in total control. Sourcecode, capture routines, detailed instructions, bonus book, $19.95. **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CS, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC. 10-62

★ ★ ★

ANNOUNCING
THE IDEAL GIFT FOR APPLE USERS Customized birthday software developed by top programmer and famous rock musician. Animated, music, effects, and personalized trivia game. Inexpensive. Guaranteed. Free details. Write or call now. **De Luks Soft Wares,** Department C, Box 2323, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 213-851-5152.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER)** parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

Kit of connectors, speaker and crystal, $31. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify US revision 7 or 8 or Asian Clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-67

APPLE II dBase II, $90. DB Master V-4, $85. Hayes Terminal Program, $25. Apple II Business Graphics, $35. ProDOS Users Kit, $20. **Apple IIe** 80 Column cards (5), $30. **Apple III** Visicalc III, $65. Visicalc Business Forecasting Model, $20. Keystroke-Report Generator, $20. **Apple III,** Softcard III, CP/M for Apple, $75. Reportstar/Datastar by Micropro for CP/M on Apple, $30. **LISA** BPI, Accounts Payable, $50. BPI-Accounts Receivable, $50. **LISA 2** BPI, payroll, $50. LisaWrite, LisaDraw, LisaTerm, (Software upgrade kit for Lisa conversion), $50. All unused, bought at bankruptcy auction. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 901--454-1465 9-5 M-F.

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

—APPLE SOFTWARE—

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL packages of 60% or more off retail. Stock from bankrupt software store at incredible prices. Hundreds of titles. Call or write for list. **Mark Goldstein,** PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. 602-437-1767 (eves).

APPLE WORKS USERS, I will share hints and ideas on using or improving this fine program — templates or programs. **Jim Willis,** 1300 Hinton, West Monroe, LA 71291. 2-62

APPLE brand **GRAPHICS TABLET,** card and manual, works great $350; APPLE disc II drive $120; APPLE brand serial cards (4) $28 ea; TYMAC brand model PPC100 parallel interface for Apple w/5ft cable $35; APPLE brand "PASCAL ANIMATION TOOLS" book and 2 discs $34; twenty-four APPLE II+ 16K cassette programs (12 different titles) lot $12; all above "used"; Book and disc "APPLE //-6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE TUTOR" mint $17; tablet shipped ppd, all others add $3. **Tom Hagerman,** 1812 Neihardt, Branson, MO 65616.

BOOKS - Apple Pascal, Programmers Manual V.1&2, $6/set. Program Preparation tools, $3. Intro, Filer & Editor, $2; Set $10. ProDOS Users Manual, $3. DOS Users Manual, $3. IIe Owners Manual, $2. Applesoft Tutorial $2. Apple Access II Ref. Manual, $3. MS Basic Ref. Manual, $3. Gemini 10X Manuals, $1. Add postage. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 901--454-1465 9-5 M-F.

CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem 7xx terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. Only $7 Postpaid. Specify Equipment. Send for our free list of CP/M Public Domain Programs. **SOFTHAUS,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964. 305-231-0912. 12-62

DISKINVOICE SYSTEM! APPLE INV/AR software, perfect for YOUR business, only $55 COMPLETE! (Compare to $500 packages!). Sample printouts, details from: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 10-62

DISK O'UTILITIES! Thirteen useful APPLE utilities on disk for about a buck each! A Bargain! Send $13.95 to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York City 10025 (VISA/MC). 10-62

FREE PROGRAMS. 600+ Public Domain Disks for Apple and IBM-PCs. Please send your computer type and 37¢ SASE for catalog and copy coupon. **PDS Service, L.A.I.,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268. 2-62

GRAPHICS UTILITY disk - Create, edit, change hi-res screens. **Mini-Slide** show, special effects - simulate falling snow, more! Send $15.95 to: **Andromeda Software,** P.O. Box 17340, Jackson, MS 39217. 12-62

HARD DRIVE. Datamac Trustor 10 meg. Apple II, II+, IIe. Offer. **Jason Walt,** 3311 Brookview, Rockford, IL 61107. 815-397-4161. 2-62

INTERESTED IN UFO'S? Data base has records of 585 unidentified "Flying Saucer" sighting events of USAF Project Blue Book (1947-1969). For Apple II+/IIE, 48K, one drive. Send SASE for information. **BETTING LINE,** 644 Copper Kettle, Virginia Beach, VA 23464.

MACMUSIC EDITOR: Use MacPaint to print high-quality musical scores and parts, classroom handouts, church choir music. Fonts for standard, jazz, and Gregorian notation, each in three different sizes. $19.95 PP. **Wheelrite,** Box 17447, Tucson, AZ 85731. 2-63

PASCAL, FORTH and BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette, plus manuals. RENT for only $9.95 per month, or buy for $29.95. For FREE INFORMATION call or write to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

★ ★ ★

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week and year-to-date totals too! BASIC source code and 10-page manual included for $59.95. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 2-63

PILOTS B727 Exam Questions $50 for APPLE II/IIE disk. **Walt,** 251 Arriba Dr. #7, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

PINBALL GAMES! Adventure hints! Send $10 for four pinball games and **FREE** catalog! **EXIBAR'S LAIR,** 24 Birchwood Drive, New Bedford, Massachusetts 02745.

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes, 10 disks in each of 5 categories: Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order. $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 1-63

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

- *EXPANDABLE*
- *TRULY PORTABLE*
- *BATTERY OPTION*
- *BUILT-IN BASIC*
- *NON-VOLATILE MEM*
- *STAND ALONE ABILITY*

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

ELEXOR ASSOCIATES
(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

—SOFTWARE & STUFF— Visifile $100, Super 'R' term 80 col card $50. Cognivox voicebox system $150. Mountain computer multifunction card $75. First class mail $25. **704-872-9202** evenings.

★ ★ ★

SPEECH ON DISK

Your Apple will talk without hardware or modifications of any kind! SPEAK UP! is an 8K ML utility that lets Basic programs talk in a scratchy monofone voice. Great for games! Text-to-speech makes it easy to use. Unlocked disk + instructions $34.95, Visa/MC/Checks. **Classical Computing, Inc.,** Dept. SP-1, P.O. Box 3318, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 9-61

SPORTS FANS

HANDICAPPING PROGRAMS for Harness and Flat Racing, Football and Boxing. For Apple II + /IIE, 48K, one drive. Send SASE for information. **Betting Line,** 644 Copper Kettle, Virginia Beach, VA 23464.

★ ★ ★

TAX WORK - QUICK & EASY! E-Z Federal income tax programs for Apple. 1040, A,B,C,D,G,SE,W, 2210, 2441 & more for $35 ppd. Write to: **CROWELL SOFTWARE CO.,** 5820 Bristlecone Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. 12-61

THE LANDLORD'S HELPER This simple to use Apple system maintains all records for rental property, by owner and property. Owner, Property, and Tenant list, Monthly and Y-T-D Income vs Expense Reports, Amortizations, Depreciation, Backups and late notices plus more. Introductory price $99 includes lifetime updates. Requires Apple II + DOS 3.3 two disk drives. **Bill Patterson,** 3400 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas 76710. 1-62

USED SOFTWARE, Buy-Sell. Free catalog. **Software Exchange Incorporated,** Box 485, Hales Corners, WI 53130. 2-62

VISICALC IIe never used $75. 2 Apple Super Serial Cards w/manuals $75 each. 1 Extended 80 Column Card $175. Grappler + with cables $80. **Jim Gosney,** 2575 N. Semoran #2511, Winter Park, FL 32792.1-61

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI 400 with B key keyboard and 1010 cassette. Includes centipede and Basic cartridges. $250. **Ron,** 515-265-5461 after 5PM and weekends. 3113 E. 36th Ct., Des Moines, Iowa 50317.

ATARI 800 48K disk, tape interface, Epson MX-100 printer, B&W TV, Word Processor, Basic, Pilot, Home Manager games: Pac-Man, Chess, many others. Joy-stick paddles, diskettes, tapes, everything less than 2 years. Cost over $2800. Asking $1800. Must sell. **Fred Clark,** RD #5 Box 60, Montrose, PA 18801. Phone after 5pm: 717-934-2607.

COMPLETE ATARI system, includes 800 computer, 850 interface, dual DS/DD Percom drives, Amdek Color Monitor, 410 recorder, Mark II modem, $1500+ software, including Visicalc, Home Accountant, Tax Advantage. Extended warranties. $1600. **Mitchell Regenbogen,** 45 Grace Court, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

ATARI COMPLETE Service Manuals featuring full schematics, parts lists, trouble-shooting and repair procedures, maintenance requirements, system installation and operation information and lots of technical data are now available for almost all Atari products. Send for free listing to: **ELECTRONIC DIMENSIONS,** P.O. Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

★ ★ ★

ATARI OWNERS: Get the BEST in public domain software from the library of the Jacksonville Atari Computer Enthusiasts! Over 50 disks to choose from. Entertainment, GTIA graphics, Educational, FORTH, Communications, Utilities, and much more! Best of all, each disk is only $7.95! Send a business size SASE for latest catalog. **JACE,** 1187 Dunbar Ct., Orange Park, FL 32073.

ATARI TELEPHONE MASTER. You can easily organize a telephone directory, print it, and automatically dial a touchtone telephone. $20. **Xytech Systems,** 3735 E. Easter Cir., Littleton, CO 80122. 1-61

ATARI VISICALC never used, $80. Cassette, cart. for sale/trade. Call **Everett:** 414-327-4393. 1-61

BACKUP your valuable software to protect your investment. This program will copy any disk on 400/800 with 16K. Works with any drive, with no modifications required to drive or computer. Send $20 to **KRS,** P.O. Box 41081, Houston, TX 77241.1-63

HOME AND EDUCATIONAL software for Atari computers. **Dacus Software,** P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257-0309. 12-61

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" logs total time and mileage: graphs monthly mileage; computes average pace, miles per week, population percentile rankings; predicts your time and pace for any distance; dumps screen to printer; much, much more! Available for Atari 800XL (64K, Disk), TI99/4A (16K Basic Cass [limited] and 48K X/BASIC Disk), Commodore 64 (Cass or Disk) and TRS/80, Model III (or 4-III), 48K, Disk for only $19.95 plus $2.25 s/h (TN residents, add 7% tax). Include this ad for $1 discount! Order from **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS,** #3 Fairlawn Circle, Johnson City, TN 37601. Specify computer (and K) when ordering.

LAST CALL!! Atarians! Figure Eight Auto Racing. Maximum graphics sound and action! Now $10 disk. Unlike any other game! 48K. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 1-65

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With AMAC or MAC/65. EASY allows machine language programming using BASIClike statements. Includes over 60 macros. $39.95. $2 shipping. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware,** 2028 Kingshouse Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904. 11-62

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

SUPER SOFTWARE SALE! For a limited time only purchase ATARI software at savings up to 75% off the retail price. Write or call for price list specifying the SUPER SOFTWARE SALE. **SOFTWARE NETWORK INC.,** 16W655 Mockingbird Ln. Suite 108, Hinsdale, IL 60521. 312-323-3868. 2-62

USED SOFTWARE for sale, including manuals. Over 50 different programs priced from $4.95 to $21.95. Send for list. **Gary Hagood,** Box 2, Junction City, KS 66441.

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

BUYING NORTHSTAR computers and peripherals for cash. Call 619-438-7828 for an offer. **Craftsman,** Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92008.7-63

NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE 1-drive as is $820. **Dave,** 1428 29th Street NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 319-363-1298.

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 5-users, 2/HSIO-4 boards, 1-DSDD drive, 352 X-RAM without hardisk; TSS/C HDOS CP/M HBASIC; excellent condition. Asking $2900. **401-849-8112.** 2-63

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 1 double-sided drive (360K), 1 single-sided (180K), 56K RAM, 2 serial/2 parallel ports; EPSON MX80F/T printer friction-feed, graftrax, 2K serial buffer; SWTPC CT-82 terminal, CP/M 2.2, VEDIT, MT-Pascal, COBOL, Z80 macro assembler, PILOT, MuMath. $1475. Add-post. **919-848-9734** (evenings). 1-61

NORTH STAR Horizon II 64K DD with xtras. Soroc IQ-120 terminal with options. Teleprinter DMP Mod. 4320AAC Pin Feed. Cables, 11 manuals, 90 disks. Cannot ship. $1600 net CCR. Call 813-466-6134 or write **William Paulus,** 55 Kiowa Drive, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931.

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

25 VIC-20 PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE $5.95. 20 COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMS ON DISK OR CASETTE $5.95. FOR FREE INFO WRITE: SOFTWARE, 234 87TH PLACE SOUTH, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206. 205-836-3395. 12-61

COMMODORE 2 COMPUTER SUPER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE PACKAGE: Package includes 2 computers, the **Commodore B-128** (80 col., 128K RAM) and the **PET 2001/N** (32K, BASIC 4.0 upgrade); + **8050 Dual Disk Drive** (1 Megabyte Total) + Gorilla 12" green **monitor** + 2022 **printer** (150 c.p.s.) + 2 cassette drives + ADA 1450 serial printer adapter + triple flip (installed in PET); Software includes **Superscript II** (with spelling checker) + **Superbase** for the B-128, + **Wordpro 3+** and **Jinsam** 4.0 and **Flexfile** 2.1 and **Papermate** and **Basic Aid** and **Adventure** and other software packages for the PET. Bonus - I will throw in a VIC 20 and **VIC Modem. Price $3000** (original cost about $6000. Contact **Gary Greenberg,** 212-321-2364.

PENNIES a program for your Commodore computer. SASE for list. State model. **Knockout Software,** P.O. Box 360, Pomona, NY 10970. 2-62

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JANUARY 1985

JANUARY 16-18, 1985
UNIX, a three-day seminar that will include a detailed review of "C," will take place in Stamford, CT at the Hotel Stamford Plaza. For more information, call 404-359-1619

JANUARY 21-25, 1985
UniForum will be held in Dallas, Texas in the INFORMART. 200 major vendors in 850 display booths are expected. Also, there will be 14 all-day tutorials, 44 conference sessions and free UNIX introductory workshops. For more information, call 213-592-1381.

JANUARY 28-31, 1985
Communication Networks Conference & Exposition takes place in the Washington Convention Center in Washington D.C.

JANUARY 29-31, 1985
INTRODUCTION TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS course offered by the Department of Continuing Education, Georgia Institute of Technology. This course covers data communications technology, terminology, hardware, software and services. For more information, contact Elaine Hadden Nicholas, Department of Continuing Education, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0385 (404)894-2547

JANUARY 31-FEBRUARY 2, 1985
SEROMDA '85 Convention and Exposition will be held at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, Tennessee. For more information, write to Larry Long, Sanford Business Machines, Inc., P.O. Box 1142, Sanford, North Carolina 27330 or call 919-775-5419

FEBRUARY 1985

FEBRUARY 2-3, 1985
SOFTEACH seminar conducted by Softsel Computer Products, Inc. will take place in San Francisco, CA at the Sheraton Palace Hotel. For additional dates and places, contact Softsel News Bureau, 160 Newport Center Drive, Suite 210, Newport Beach, CA 92660 (714)640-7375

FEBRUARY 4-6, 1985
OAC '85 to be held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta. The 1985 Conference "Today's Partnership: People & Technology" will stress state-of-the-art office solutions and the need to increase human and systems integration for increased productivity. For information, contact Helen Mugnier, AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091 or call 703-620-8926

FEBRUARY 6-8, 1985
NETWORKING PERSONAL COMPUTERS, a three-day workshop, will take place in Jacksonville, FL at the Sheraton Hotel at St. Johns Place, 1515 Prudential Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32207. For additional dates and places, write DATA-TECH INSTITUTE, Lakeview Plaza, P.O. Box 2429, Clifton, NJ 07015

FEBRUARY 6-7, 1985
THE CINCINNATI BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SHOW will be held in the Cincinnati Convention Center. It will feature hardware, software, peripherals, telecommunications, turnkey systems, office furnishings, and seminars. Admission $3. For details and complete schedule of events, contact Class Productions, Inc., 4207 N. Clinton St., Ft. Wayne, IN 46805 (219)482-3448.

FEBRUARY 7-10, 1985
THE 1985 WESTERN COMPUTER AND BUSINESS EXPO will be held at the San Diego Convention and Performing Arts Center. The Expo will feature a combination of over 100 seminars, workshops, and exhibitors. For more information, contact Western Expos, Inc., 7119 E. Shea Blvd., Suite 106-277, Scottsdale, AZ 85254.

FEBRUARY 8-10, 1985
2nd Annual Stride Faire '85 will be held at the MGM Grand Hotel/Casino in Reno, Nevada. The major focus of the show will be high-performance microcomputer software and systems. For more information, contact Laura Smith, Trade Show Manager 702-322-6868

FEBRUARY 10-13, 1985
INFOMART will host a seminar titled "Personal Computers: Now in Business" at the Dallas Market Center complex in Dallas, TX. For more information, contact Marlan D. Stredwick at 214-655-6298

FEBRUARY 15-17, 1985
RAINBOWfest will be held in Irvine Marriott in Irvine, CA.

FEBRUARY 20-22, 1985
INFO/CENTRAL: The Information Management Exposition & Conference will take place at the O'Hare Exposition Center in Chicago, IL. For more information, contact INFO/CENTRAL 999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905 (203)964-8287

FEBRUARY 21-23, 1985
MACWORLD EXPO will be held in Brooks Hall in San Francisco, CA. Call 617-329-7466 for more information.

FEBRUARY 22-23, 1985
IEEE Computer Faire will be hosted by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. The event will take place in the Exhibition Hall of the Von Braun Civic Center in Huntsville, AL. The hours are 10am-7pm on Friday and 9am-5pm on Saturday. For more information, contact Terry Mizell at 205-532-2036

MARCH 1985

MARCH 2-3, 1985
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET will be held at the San Mateo County Fairgrounds in San Mateo, CA. Contact Microshows, P.O. Box 4323, Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 571-8041 for more information.

MARCH 3-8, 1985
The Annual Convention and Technology Exposition will be held at the Albert Thomas Convention Center in Houston, Texas. Hosted by The American Institute for Design and Drafting, the convention marks its 25th and the technology exposition its 10th. The theme will be "Soaring To New Heights." For more information, write to AIDD National Headquarters, 901 N. Washington Street, Suite 509, Alexandria, VA 22314

MARCH 11-14, 1985
The Computer Science Conference will be held in the Marriott Hotel in New Orleans, LA. The conference is sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Computer Science Departments of many universities. For more information, write to Computer Science Employment Register, Department of Computer Science, University of Pittsburgh, P.O. Box 13526, Pittsburgh, PA 15234.

MARCH 14-16, 1985
PERSONAL COMPUTER INTERFACING WORKSHOP will be held in Blacksburg, VA at Virginia Tech. This is a hands-on workshops with each participant wiring and testing interfaces. For more information, call or write Dr. Linda Leffel, C.E.C., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061 (703)961-4848.

MARCH 15-17, 1985
1ST ANNUAL PHILADELPHIA COMPUTER SHOW to be held in the Philadelphia Civic Center. For more information, call CompuShows 301-263-8044.

MARCH 19-20, 1985
CHARLOTTE HAMFEST AND COMPUTER FAIR will be held in the Charlotte Civic Center. Call Mecklenberg Amateur Radio Society 803-366-7157 for more information.

MARCH 22-24, 1985
THIRD ANNUAL MARYLAND COMPUTER SHOW will be held in the Baltimore Civic Center. For more information, call CompuShows 1-800-368-2066.

MARCH 30-APRIL 2, 1985
THE 10TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE will be held at the Moscone Center in San Francisco, CA. 350 companies will be exhibiting in 1,000 booths. Price of admission includes comprehensive Conference Programs. For more information, contact Computer Faire, Inc., 181 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 (617)965-8350.

MARCH 31, 1985
THE 1985 GREATER BALTIMORE HAMBOREE AND COMPUTERFEST will be held at the Maryland State Fairgrounds Exhibition Complex at Timonium, Maryland. This is the largest multi-interest personal computer, small business computer, electronics show, and flea market in the Mid-Atlantic area. A large exhibit area will display and sell the latest computers and software as well as the latest in electronics. Guest speakers will present a wide range of interesting topics throughout the day. Admission is $4, children under 12 are free. For additional information, contact G B H & C, P.O. BOX 95, Timonium, Maryland 21093-0095 (301)561-1282.

MARCH 15-17, 1985
ORLANDO HAMCATION to be held at the Orland Expo Center. For more information, contact 305-295-2929.

SUPERPET 9000, 8050 disk drive, 8023P printer, six languages, books, mint condition, sacrifice $2400 CCR. Write: **Ken Tuominen,** R#1 1526 Co. Rd. CP, Champion, Michigan 49814. 1-61

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

SCHOOL HAS 8032 - Wants 4016 or 4032. **203-485-1631**

WANTED: COMMODORE 64 computers. $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211.**

WILL BUY Commodore 64, equipment software and hardware. Cash paid. Good working equipment only. Call. Or write: Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, NY 11230. 12-64

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
IEA EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
We are so sure you will love our IEA Instant Editor/Assembler for your Commodore 64, we'll give you 30 days to try it out. Don't spend fifty or sixty dollars and then get stuck with a slow, hard to use assembler with no money back guarantee! IEA assembles to 17k of source code in 4 seconds directly to memory. IEA files are also compatible with Commodores Assembler. Just learning? That's great. Starting with the FEB-MAR issue of Commodore magazine, I will be writing a machine language column using the IEA for all source code listings. Try assembly language programming. It's easier than you might think. And now you can try it with absolutely NO RISK! Order with VISA/MASTERCARD or send a check for $19.95 plus $2 handling to: **Robin's Software,** Box 20220 Dept CS, Bloomington, MN 55420. 612-944-8654. 1-61

1100 PUBLIC Domain C64 Programs. Educational, Business, Games, Utilities, etc. 20 programs of your choice for $8.95. Send $4 for a double sided postpaid demonstration disk and catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley Dr., San Antonio, TX 78242. 2-63

$19.95 for both! AUTORUN-64: Now your programs can load and run automatically, just like the commercial ones do: LODA"*",8,1. AUTORUN-64 writes a MC load program on your disk. Amazing! **DIR-LABEL-64** prints the disk directory on a self adhesive label. See the directory at a glance. Includes 100 tractor feed labels. Disk $19.95! SASE/info. **C-Tech,** Box 38553 #178, Houston, TX 77238.

ADULT ADVENTURE "Naughty Bytes" for C-64. Too risque to describe here. Only $20 postpaid. Specify disc or tape. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, OH 45403. 10-62

ADVENTURE PACK. Three text adventures on disk for Commodore 64. "Old Hotel", "Imprisoned", "Hospitabomb". Hours of fun. All three just $13.95 PPD. **D&B,** PO Box 2154, Columbus, Mississippi 39704.

ADVENTURE— The original adventure game, now available for the Commodore 64. Try becoming a wizard; few people ever do! (Disk only.) Send check or MO for $15 to **Funware,** P.O. Box 70, Woodsville, NH 03785. 12-61

AUTODIAL/REDIAL "front end" for your basic or ML terminal program. Menu selection of phone numbers (with comments) or manual entry. Redials until connected. When connected automatically loads and runs your terminal program. Disk/Instructions $15.00 PP. Certified check or money order. **D.A. Neilson,** 86 Inwood Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

BBS SOFTWARE for Commodore 64. This software turns your Commodore into an electronic BBS system that can be accessed by any type of computer. Requires one 1541 disk drive and Commodore 1650 Automodem or Westridge Automodem. Features include: Message Base, Chat, Upload & Download, Private Sysop Messages, etc. Includes Sysop program to read, write, append, print or review messages and files offline. "64 BBS Express" on disk. Special limited time offer $16 PPD. **D&B,** PO Box 2154, Columbus, Mississippi 39704. Dealer inquiries invited.

★ ★ ★

C64 DISK MAGAZINE! Latest programming techniques! Exciting games! Informative tutorials! Incredible software discounts! Time & money saving tips! Recruiting bonus program! Much, much, more! Published monthly. Only $36/yr. Sample $6. **Micro Connection,** Box 457-CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 2-64

★ ★ ★

C-64 GAMES CHEAP! Send stamped envelope for list of games available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Business, home management, utility and educational programs are also available at low cost. Send to: **C-64,** Box 64A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 1-63

★

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore-64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.99! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** 91 Strawberry Hill, Suite 1140, Stamford, CT 06902. 1-61

COMMODORE-64/GRAPHETI A sophisticated and flexible high resolution graphics editor. Draw portraits, landscapes, abstracts, and game layouts. Program diskette and manual only $29.95 (MA add 5% tax). Send check or MO to **Aries Software,** P.O. Box 3006, Andover, MA 01810. 1-62

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: Why buy unwanted software? Look before you leap! Rent it first. **Previeware!** P.O. Box 970, Bronson, FL 32621-0970. 10-61

COMMODORE 64 Programs — Full disk — Amateur radio, morse code practice, etc. $8 or two diskettes of your exchange programs. **NEOF,** Box 955, Joplin, MO 64802-0955. Wanted: C-64, 1541 Drive, Color monitor, HAMTEXT, Kantronics 11 Interface.

COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** regular and personalized programs at the lowest prices. Many to choose from, priced as low as $3.00. Free catalog! **Britton Software,** 8703 S.E. Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 2-66

COMMODORE EXCITEMENT: Business, Education, Entertainment. C64, Super Text by Muse $99 Now $75 disk, Step By Step by PDI $59.95 Now $45 disk. Vic, Portfolio Manager $29.95 Now $24 tape and disk, Astro Patrol $19.95 Now $15 tape. Lists Free: **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603 Dept. CS1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-63

COMMODORE SOFTWARE! WARLOCK'S CASTLE - text adventure for VIC with 8K+ Expander. Tape $8.95, disk $9.95. VIDEO POKER - for single player, unexpanded VIC. Tape $6.95, disk $7.95. C64 version POKER 64+ - up to four players. Disk only, $8.95. Add $1 postage per order. Write for FREE CATALOG. **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 1-61

COMPUTER-AIDED stock market decisions. It's time you put your computer to work for you. Receive stock market advice and stock selection and buy/sell decisions on C64 diskette. Send $29.95 to **S.M. Decisions,** Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 12-63

★ ★ ★

DISK EASE— A new disk utility for your Commodore 64. Copies almost any software, unscratch scratched files, dos functions and copies files. You also receive a manual and other great functions. Three minute backup. Why pay $49.95 for a good disk utility, pay $9.95 for a great one. Send $9.95 plus $1 for shipping and handling to: **PG SOFT,** Post Office Box 31206, St. Louis, Missouri 63131. Also, we have a **SOFTWARE PROTECTION** manual. This manual explains how to protect your software. Send $19.95 to **PG SOFT** for your copy. 12-61

FREE Commodore-64 compatible/ VIC-20/ TI99-4A/ TRS80-CoCo/ Timex/ TRS80-100/ TRS80-MC10 programs! Send Stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE PAMPHLET! "Using The 1541 Disk Drive." Complete guide and handy reference sheet. **TL's Guide,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 12-64

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS — MARATHONERS. Great runner's software: "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer." See ad with this same title in classification #110 for full details.

LASER MANIA: Software, interfaces, video discs. WOW! SASE Cyk-0, Box 454, Sharon Springs, NY 13459 or tel. 518-284-2460. 12-62

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. Now available for NY and PA, others soon. SPECIFY. 1-63

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With Commodore Macro Assembler, EASY allows machine language programming using BASIClike statements. Includes over 60 macros. $39.95. $2 shipping. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware,** 2028 Kingshouse Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904. 11-62

★ ★ ★

MAKE BANNERS, signs, posters with your C64 and printer. Letters, numbers and punctuations in six sizes. Prinze lets you print as you type, print on two lines or even save messages to disk for printing later. Specify printer and send $18 for disk to: **Prinze,** Rt. #1 Box 263, Selmer, TN 38375. 1-61

MULTIPLAN, $50. General Ledger/ Info Designs, $45. 64 Forth/HES Ware, $30. Story Machine/Spinnaker, $10. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 901-454-1465 9-5 M-F.

NOTICE— Join the software club. No minimum requirements. A disc of assorted programs, Newsletter with free classified ad section, Discount Buying Service, Access to our BBS with several diversified subboards including an Adult section. You receive this monthly. Send $9.95 monthly (you join as little or often as you like). Please include an SASE, also for full details send an SASE. Call our BBS at 201-962-4956. **NARWID ELE,** 61 Bellot Road, Ringwood, NJ 07456. 1-61

REWARD

Commodore 64 owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS, 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

★ ★ ★

SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING - ACZ General Ledger - An advanced and easy to use double entry accounting system for your C-64. Prints monthly and year to date financial statements. Keeps record of transactions. 150 accounts and 1000 entries per month. $49.95 complete. **DEMO DISK $5** (applies to purchase). SASE/info. **C-Tech,** Box 38553 #178, Houston, TX 77238.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS! We carry a full line of software for the Commodore 64. All at **substantial discounts.** We feature **monthly specials** too! Call or write for free price list. **Bytes & Pieces,** P.O. Box 525, Dept. 30, E. Setauket, NY 11733. 516-751-2535; Source TCP637, Compuserve 72135,1710. 10-62

SYSTEMS TO BOOT
PRESENTS
THE ADVENTURES THAT DEMAND REFLEXES OF THE MIND NOT HAND PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR THE 13K-VIC OR C-64.
WRITE FOR FREE INFO.
SYSTEMS TO BOOT
2109 S. FIELDCREST
WICHITA, KS 67209
12-61

THREE FREE C-64 astrology programs. You'll love them! Send tape or disk plus return postage or $5. **Virgo,** Box 429, Delhi, CA 95315-0429. 12-61

TWENTY $ Gets You Ten Of The Best Programs. Word Processing, Mailing List Data base, Machine Language Utilities, Games, Lottery, National Commodore 64/20 library. Send $20 - Specify (disc - tape): **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009.

★ ★ ★

(Oricle-DB, LOGO) (Zaxon, MS/Pacman) (Donkykong, Digdug) (Chopleift, QBoper) (Centerpede, Congobong) $20 each pair--Get'm all $65. They won't last. Send immediately: **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009. CALL 212-420-0953. 11-63

USED SOFTWARE, Buy-Sell. Free catalog. **Software Exchange Incorporated,** Box 485, Hales Corners, WI 53130. 2-62

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON
15 MB Hard Disk Upgrades for your North Star. Includes Instructions, Controller, Disk Drive, Cables and Software. New, guaranteed 90 days $1395
(609)877-3827

★ ★ ★

VIC-20 OWNERS

COMMODORE CLEARANCE.. Games: Gorf, Cosmic Cruncher, Omega Race, Vic Avenger, Radar Rat Race, Raid on Fort Knox, $4.95 each. **Utilities:** Programmers Aid, Vicmon, $19.95 each. **Children's Series:** Home Babysitter, Mole Attack, Sky Is Falling, $3.95 each. **Grab Bag Special:** Four different cartridges, my choice, $11.95. Add $1.50 per order for postage and handling. **Gary Fosnight,** P.O. Box 22, Rolling Prairie, IN 46371. 1-61

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR COMMODORE 64! Unlimited vocabulary, easy to use, completely assembled, with powerful utility program. Free info. **FFSA,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 11-61

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211.**

WORDSWORD C64 80 column screen oriented word processor. The best at a super price, $23.95. **C. Cassano,** 1822 Higdon Ave., Mountain View, CA 94041. 11-61

WORDSWORD $$$ Save $$$. 80 Column full featured screen oriented word processor for the Commodore 64. Truely affordable and perfect for students. Amazing value $11.95. How can you lose??? Specify tape or disk. **Advancing Futures,** 1822 Higdon Ave., Suite 2, Mountain View, CA 94041. 2-62

(114) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE PERIPH.

AUTOTYPE
FOR HORIZON OR ADVANTAGE
AUTOTYPE uses N* DOS and does everything: Text files, N* BASIC programs, Assembly and 'C' source code, block move, block copy, merge files, search and exchange, form letters, page headers and numbers, justification, dynamic margin control, printer control and much more! Automatic drive searching finds your file on any disk drive. 120 full screens of online HELP instantly available. Integrated utility programs copy files and disks, rename files, etc. AUTOTAPE's 225 page user's guide is fully cross-referenced and indexed, with hundreds of examples. Relocatable program files and an interactive configuration program create a custom version that exactly matches your computer system. This powerful editing/text processing system is immediately available

MAXIMUM
Maximum income from your computer - $300, $1000, $3000 per month!! Send or Call for details.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION
9000 AMPS Surge Protection with 3 banks of 2 individually EMI/RFI filtered sockets - 15 amps circuit breaker - on/off switch with indicator #DE310 .. $39.95
Same as above but only 1 filter #DE306 ..... $29.95

MAXIMUM SAVINGS BUILD YOUR OWN
68000 Board Set (512 KB, MMU) $78.00
Z80 Board Set (Disc I/F) $78.00
Parallel Switcher 24 lines switched, 3 position $94.00

FREE CATALOG
Digatek Corporation
Suite C, 2723 West Butler Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-995-8371

for $39.95 plus $3 shipping. For more information or to order, please write: **DSE,** P.O. Box 40174, Albuquerque, NM 87196. 1-61

FOR SALE Sealed unregistered copy of Northword 3.1.4H hard disk version $59 pp. Also weight and balance program with graphic output for Piper Cherokee Aircraft. Northstar Advantage only. $20 or SASE for information. **Randy Staponski,** 3003 South Joplin Place, Tulsa, OK 74114. 918-832-7933.1-61

NORTHSTAR HORIZON Computer System, 64K, 2 disk drives (double-density, double-sided), HSIO-4 board (gives you extra RS-232 ports. Can be up-graded to a multiuser system. Televideo 925 terminal with green phosphorus screen and programmable function keys. Software is 5¼" disk version, runs under Northstar DOS (or hard disk version available) and CP/M software 5¼" disk version. Package: $3500. **201-444-2850.**

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BELOW WHOLESALE CORONA Desktop, w/128K RAM, 320K Drives, Monitor, Corona DOS, GW Basic, PC Tutor, Multimate. $1600. Includes UPS Shipping. **305-979-2622.** 2-64

COLUMBIA 12MEG Hardisk mint DOS2.0 color monitor, Lotus 1-2-3, Multimate. $3200. **203-777-1476.**

COLUMBIA MPC-1600-4, 10 MB hard disk, floppy, 384K RAM, Amdek amber monitor, MS-DOS 2.11, lots of software (write/call for list), new condition $3140 plus UPS. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816--537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-63

D-Basell $275; Friday database $95; Knowledgeman $115; Personalpearl $205; CIP $205; Supercalc2 $105; DRGraph $105; DR Draw $105; Volkswriter $60; Perfectwriter $85; Cobol $550; CBasic $350; C Compiler $350; PASCAL MT+ $350; Macro 86 $45; Home Account+ $85; Target Finance $200; WORDSTAR $175; Fastgraphs $65; MODEMLINK $30; Perfectfiler $45; Perfectcalc $45; MULTI-MATE $125; CONCURRENT DOS $185; CP/M-86 $30. Call for CPM86 formats. 203-777-1476, 777-7763.

IBM-PC 256K, Dual Drive, Plantronics color plus, IBM color display. $2475. Like New. Original cartons. **Tom 319-885-4803.**

IBM PCjr. 128K, expanded to 256K via Tacmar Jr. Captain, color monitor, IBM travel case, IBM software, cables. All - mint condition in boxes with IB. $1495 plus shipping. Call **Jeff,** 305-683-4676 after 5pm.

IBMPC, mint, 512k Dual drive 15" Epson Printer, COLOR, $3400. Others avail. **203-777-1476.**

SLICER COMPUTER — True 16 bit 80186 running at 8 MHz. Single board computer with 256K RAM, monitor in ROM, WD Disc controller for any combination of 8", 5¼", or 3" drives. CP/M 86 included with all original documentation. "IBM" compatible. New = $1200, will sell for $900. **Randall Epperson,** PO Box 1098, Bryson City, NC 28713. 704-488-6180.

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

175 WATT SWITCHER Perfect for the every-slot filled PC or PC clone; The Tokyo version of the Boschert OL153-011 5V/15A, ± 12V/4A, 24V/4A, 175 watt max. This is an extremely small and lightweight (2.25" x 10" x 5.5", 2 lbs.) power source with LOTS of punch! Run on 115/230 and are mint. KEC model SCB174-01 $79. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

1984 INCOME TAX PROGRAM on disk, plus full documentation for IBM-PC, XT, and compatibles. Both the long and the short forms. Only $9.95 to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

CONVERT $92. IBM can Read, Write, Format popular 5" CP/M formats. SASE. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE. Topnotch IBM PC public domain, freeware for $4.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629. 10-63

ENCRYPTION PROGRAM for IBM-PC is password protected. Not a cumbersome database, it is handy for storing several screens of confidential data. Disk $21.50. **V. Baumann,** Box 415, Hammond, IN 46325. 2-62

FREE CATALOG PC software. Stock market, educational, business, communications, freeware, games. **Compu-North,** 3605 Arctic #1379, Anchorage, AK 99503. 1-62

FREE PROGRAMS. 600+ Public Domain Disks for Apple and IBM-PCs. Please send your computer type and 37¢ SASE for catalog and copy coupon. **PDS Service, L.A.I.,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268. 2-62

****IBM AFICIONADOS****

MONTE CARLO CARDS, Bare board only, with parity, serial and parallel ports, 256K, game port and calendar time clock. Board, manual, incl. schematics: $39. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

—IBM PC SOFTWARE—

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL packages at 60% or more off retail. Stock from bankrupt software store at incredible prices. Hundreds of titles. Call or write for list. **Mark Goldstein,** P.O. Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. 602-437-1767 (eves). 2-62

IBM-PC SOFTWARE to trade or for sale. Supercalc3, Rbase Series, Basic compilers, more. Send list of what you have to trade to: **J.A. Grant,** PO Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72757. 2-64

IBM PC Software. Psychological testing package (8 different tests) $44.95. Home inventory/insurance tracking statistics $19.95. **Phoenix Data Systems,** 3701 Division St., Suite 222, Metairie, LA 70002.

IBM SOFTWARE. MicroPro WordStar, $150. VisiCorp VisiCalc $100. PFS File, Report & Graph, $125. **Bob Thomason,** 502-683-9871. 12-61

LEADING EDGE Word Processor with merge print. $45. **Dave, 202-232-7999.**

LOCKSMITHS USE key-byt© to generate masterkey bitting charts. Pays for itself with one use. For MS-DOS, Epson compatible printers. Send legal size. SASE for details. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 12-64

LOTUS 1-2-3, WORDSTAR, MULTIPLAN, Super-Calc, dBASE, Visicalc, Simphony, and Mailmerge tutorials on video-cassette. RENT for only $9.95 per month or buy for $29.95. For FREE INFORMATION call or write to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

OPTION & BOND Analysis software program for IBM/PC $49.95. **River City Software, Inc.,** 9926 Beach Boulevard Suite #49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 12-64

PASCAL, FORTH and BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette, plus manuals. RENT for only $9.95 per month, or buy for $29.95. For FREE INFORMATION call or write to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

PC/COMPATIBLE Thinktank, $75. PFS-Write, $45. Both unused, bought at bankruptcy auction. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 901-454-1465 9-5 M-F.

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order, send $195 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 1-63

PRE-OWNED Software available for the IBM-PC. dBase II $85. Peachtree 5000 $85. Think Tank $50. Call Joe at **505-266-2344.** 12-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for MS/PC DOS. 25 different disks are available. Send SASE for theme list or $2 for catalog. Send requests to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood, Bryan, Texas 77802. 12-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBMPC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

SANYO MBC-55X SOFTWARE Centipede-like arcade game, Sanyo character font designer, features selector for Epson compatibles and FX-80 downloadable character editor, screen dumper, math kid tutor, U.S. capitals and states, blackjack and keyboard training. **$12.75 each.** Write for more available software and information. **Jirapol Pobukadee,** 3524 Cottman Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19149. 215-331-8138. 2-62

SOFTWARE 75% OFF RETAIL PRICES***** Accounting, Spreadsheet, Business Management, Utilities, Micro Manufacturing Resources, etc., etc. Call or send SASE for complete list of top quality software priced the way it should be! **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-593-5930.

SUPER PC/XT motherboard, assembled but no ICs, untested $125, other misc boards also. **G.W. Maupin,** P.O. Box 543, Suquamish, WA 98392. 1-61

USED SOFTWARE, Buy-Sell. Free catalog. **Software Exchange Incorporated,** Box 485, Hales Corners, WI 53130. 2-62

VISICALC & MULTIPLAN spreadsheets on disk, plus documentation for IBM-PC, XT, and compatibles. Only $29.95, check or money order. For FREE INFORMATION call or write to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. Tel. 718-417-0165.

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC-APC 128K dual disk drives plus software. Mint condition. Will ship UPS prepaid when check cleared for $2350. Call 617-639-1100 or evenings 617-744-1881. **Harborside Associates,** 112 Washington Street, Marblehead, MA 01945.

NEC PC8201A, 16K, batteries, A/C adapter, case. Like new. Must sell. **617-497-1268. Boston.** 1-61

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
2nd Monday of the month.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-66

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

LARGE COLLECTION of software/hardware for OSI computers. Systems available. Send SASE to **THOMAS TECHNICAL SERVICE,** RD #1, Box 135, Linden, PA 17744 for complete list.

★ ★ ★

NEED HELP WITH YOUR OSI? Call us for OSI software, upgrades, repair. We also buy **USED** equipment! Call **Dana** at GSI-Microserve, 665 E. Dublin-Granville, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 614-436-8080. 11-62

Serial ◄▮▮▮▮▮▮▮▮▮► **Parallel**

NEW!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial ★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates ★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED

2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

master charge VISA

OSI C-2 System (48K Ram) two 8" floppies, Soroc Terminal, TI 810 Printer, OS 65 U, Word Processing Software. Best offer. Box 660, Chillicothe, Texas 79225. 817-852-5183. 1-61

WANTED: TECHNICAL data (servicing manuals) for C30EN, 48K, two 8-inch floppies. **Perry Stoop,** 571 Aquila, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

$$$$ I have Osborne computers for sale with warranty. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

LOADED OSBORNE I For Sale: DBII, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc. Printer cable included. Call **ReEnter Inc.,** 203-453-1829. 625 Boston Post Rd., Guilford, CT 06437.

OSBORNE BOARDS, CRT's, at extremely competitive prices. See our display ad in this magazine for details, or call us at 415-493-5930. **Computer Parts Mart.**

OSBORNE I bare main logic boards $15 each. OSBORNE EXEC bare main logic boards $25 each. O-I Manual $55. Exec Manual $150. 405-341-7537. 2-64

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Osborne computers, working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

MINT OSBORNE modem with software $139. Power pack (portable AC power) $99. 916-726-3291. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610.

OSBORNE Upgrades: DD w/Software $125. 80-col. w/Software $180. REAL Osborne parts w/90-day warranty. I have ALL parts for 01 & Exec for purchase or exchange. 405-341-7437. 2-64

PUBLIC DOMAIN Osborne $5 side Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osbne-Cooug. FlippyVol $8. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SOFTWARE: Personal Pearl (unused), AMCALL, Personal Datebook. BEST OFFERS, need funds. **David:** 718-539-6500. Box 929, Flushing, NY 11354. 2-62

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

CIPHER TAPE DRIVE
Model F880, 9-channel, 1600 BPI, Rack Mount, with manual and controller. $2500, crated. **Bob,** 305-259-9700.

(122) PET COMPUTERS

(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

A TRUE UPS SYSTEM for the Osborne 1 for only $150. It can be used as a UPS, Battery Pack, Alt. Power Supply. Send check or MO to:
ON, Box 21006
San Bernardino, CA
92406

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE:
2nd Monday of month.

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

CLASSIFIED RATES:
17¢ per word for subscribers
34¢ for non-subscribers

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FASTFILE Professional Data Management System. Best filing program for ZX81/TS1000/1500 or money back. Written in lightning fast 100% machine code. Built-in word processor allows easy data entry. 4 data types stores more information in less memory. Add, change, delete, LPrint, search and query are all as easy as pointing your finger. Several different kinds of files can be in memory at the same time. Complete query system answers "How many...?", "How much...?" or "Which...?" type questions. Includes an example checkbook program which can store 400 checks in 16K! Manual includes information on how to create coupon/refund files, mailing labels, inventory control, address book, appointment scheduler/calendar and your own files. To order send $19.95 plus $2 P&H for cassette and manual: **Tome E. Cole,** 1314 Speight #15, Waco, TX 76706. Texans add local tax.

QUALITY SOFTWARE, free catalog. TS1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 12-64

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE and hardware, books, magazines for all Sinclair and Timex Sinclair computers. **Free catalog. Micro Imports Ltd.,** 12416 N. 28th Drive Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029. 2-66

SPECTRUM PROGRAMS for your 2068; we are stocking Spectrum programs for your 2068 with emulator. Write for listing of programs available. **602-978-2902. Curry Computer,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306. 12-61

SURVEY-BOUNDARY T/S 1000 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. $19.95 pp. Manual only $2 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

★ ★ ★

TS1000 CLOSEOUT of 16K monthly software club. While supply lasts, receive four to six programs on cassette with documentation only $5. Five different for $20. Includes Games, Household, Graphics, programs, etc., including Star Trek, Inventory, Harambi, Music, etc. **ZX81 Club,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

TS-2068 - TS1000 SOFTWARE! A wide variety of programs; plus a **new** TS2068 data-base management release for instructors/ **teachers/** match-makers. Send $1 for catalog. **Soft-Way,** 3308 Midway Dr. Dept. 124, San Diego, CA 92110. 11-61

T/S SOFTWARE! Twenty 2068, fifteen 1000 programs, cassette, $8 each. SASE brings catalog, SASE & $1.50 brings list of 90+ T/S software & hardware dealers. **Jack Deuber,** PO Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707.

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

80C48 CONCEPT 48 CMOS development system. Complete. 619-566-3911. **Computer Systems Associates, Inc.,** 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121.

BTA 953 Prom Reader/Burner, with CP/M software. RS-232 interface, with own power supply. Very reliable, guaranteed, $65. **Neil,** 603-465-2788 evenings, weekends.

COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. $2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables: $25/day, $40/2 days (8' space). **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266.

CPM 2.2 SYSTEM 2-8" DS/DD (4-8" & 4-5¼") drives w/track buffer controller. Z80 @ 4MHZ w/64K + 48K second bank RAM, 2 serial ports, printer port, hard disk port w/drivers (for SASI controller). Qume 3/45 printer (Daisy) w/16K buffer/intelligent controller, ADDS Regent 100 w/green screen. Wordstar, CPM 2.2, Taxwiz, Aztec-C compiler, Z80 and 8080 Assemblers, CBasic, MBasic, and various utilities included. Source-CBios in Z80. $1995 FOB. CLWR, FL. **813-447-7555.**

EAGLE HARDISK 10 meg, 2 drives. Super Accounting package, Epson MX80 printer. Spellbinder, Ultracalc. New $8000, asking $3500. Call **ReEnter, Inc.** 203-453-1829. 625 Boston Post Rd., Guilford, CT 06437.

EMS M68000 System - 10 MHZ M68K CPU, 136K static 120ns RAM, floppy disk controller, system enclosure with power supply, CPM68K, 2-8" Siemens FD100-8 drives in an integrand 700DS vertical enclosure, and Qume 102 Amber Terminal. AIII in VGC, hardly used, and in original shipping cartons. Originally over $3000, will sacrifice at $2200. **Charles E. Chaney,** 2720 NW 83rd Terrace, Coral Springs, FL 33065. 305-753-3600 days or 305-753-7290 nights.

FORTUNE 32:16 Unix based, 10 meg hard disk, complete business software series, Wordprocessing calc package. New $15,800, asking $5000. Call **ReEnter Inc.,** 203-453-1829. 625 Boston Post Rd., Guilford, CT 06437.

FUTURE-DATA

My floppy drive died. Replacement needed. Also want software for business applications. Send SASE. **R&D,** R-4 Box 71, Malvern, PA 19355.

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade microcomputers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

LOBO MAX-80 DELUXE SYSTEM for sale. Includes Max-80 w/128k RAM, twin Shugart DSDD 5" drives (1.4 megs storage!), Amdek 300A green monitor. This is the best 8-bit Z-80B system money can buy! Software includes LDOS 5.1.4, CP/M 2.2, Microsoft Basic, Microsoft Basic Compiler, Wordstar, Disc Doctor. Everything in excellent condition. Entire package $1995 or best offer or will split. Call **Murphy** at 212-929-5821. 1-61

MOTOROLA EXORSET with 10MB Winchester. Like new. $5400. 619-566-3911. **Computer System Associates, Inc.,** 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121.

"DON'T REPAIR — BUY A SPARE"

NEW SORCERER II
$150.00
(MC & VISA) (M.B.G.)

Quantities Limited So Order Today

"The Last Great Exidy Sale"
FREE Eprom Pack PCB with SASE

Printer, C. Itoh 8300, New	$249
Sorcerer Parallel Printer Cables, Serial Cassette cables, floppy cables	$9 ea
Sorcerer disk drives FDS1 with power supply case & cables SS/QD	$360 ea
Add on for above, each	$230
Disk Controller cards, each	$125
Shugart SA850 8 inch drive	$125
ROM Pack Basic w/Manual, each	$30
Word Processor Pack	$49
Xerox 820 CPU Board, fully populated	$125

Call Anytime (201) 267-6800 days
References Available (201) 326-9896 nites
NJ 6%

*ION
Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

wabash®
DISKETTES

$1.14 ea., Qty. 100
with tyvek envelopes & labels
($13.90 for box of 10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, hub ring

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$15.90
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$18.90
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$24.90
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$29.90
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	$13.90
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	$18.90
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	$17.90
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$21.00
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$24.90
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	$1.65 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranteed by Wabash Datatech

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our **low** volume discount prices!

Add $3 shipping and handling for U.S. orders. For overseas orders please add $15 export charge. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)
VISA MasterCard
(800) 222-1248
for information or from inside Illinois call
(312) 882-8315
authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG IL 60195

For Orders Only
TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094
Inquiries and CA
714-855-0924

PRINTERS

C. Itoh
- Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps) $319
- Prowriter II 1550 P (120 cps) $545

Brother
- Brother HR-25 (23 cps) $625
- DX-15 (13 cps) $359

Epson
- RX-80 (120 cps) $235
- RX-80FT+ (120 cps) $279
- RX-100 (160 cps) $349
- FX-80 (160 cps) $429
- FX-100 (160 cps, 15") $629
- LQ 1500 ..... $1049

Okidata
- Microline 82A (120 cps PS) $289
- Microline 83A (120 cps, 15") $537
- Microline 84P (200 cps) $699
- Microline 92P (160 cps) $389
- Microline 93P (160 cps, 15") $629

Panasonic
- KX-1091 (120 cps, 10") $299
- KX-1092 (180 cps, 10") $429
- KX-1093 (160 cps, 15") $639

Star Micronics
- Gemini 10X (120 cps) $267
- Gemini 15X $377
- Delta 10 (160 cps) $389
- Power Type (18 cps) $368

DISK DRIVES

Teac
- FD55A, 180K $119
- FD55A, 360K $129

Tandon
- TM100-2, 360K $149
- TM65-2, ½ Height $159

CDC
- CDC-9409, 360K $209

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Micro-Sci
- A-2 ..... $189
- Controller $79

Mitac
- AD-1 ..... $129

Rana Systems
- Elite I (163K) $225
- Elite II (326K) $339
- Elite III (652K) $389
- Controller $85

Super 5
- Super 5 (½ Height)
- T-40 ..... $175
- Controller $49

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems
- Cpm 3.0 Card $269
- Z - Engine $149

Micromax (2 year warranty)
- Viewmax 80, 80 Col Card $139
- Viewmax 80e (64K) $129

Microtek
- Magnum 80e $37
- Magnum 80me w/64K Ram $99

Microsoft
- Softcard (Z 80) $239
- Premium Softcard IIe $289

MODEMS

Anchor
- Mark X 300 Baud $109
- Mark XII 300/1200 Baud $227

Hayes Microcomputer Products
- Smartmodem 1200 ..... $457
- Smartmodem 1200B w/sft $397
- Micromodem IIe w/sft $229

Novation
- J-Cat $119
- Apple Cat II $199

Prometheus
- ProModem 1200 ..... $339
- ProModem 1200A w/sft $329
- Pro Modem 1200B for PC $249

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Research
- Six Pack+ 64K C,S,P $249
- Mega+ 64K Clock, Serial $249

Paradise
- Multi Display Card $279
- Modular Graphics Card $285
- Module A (parallel port) $65

Hercules
- Graphics Card (Mono) $329
- Color Graphics Card $169
- **64K Memory Upgrade** $35

MONITORS

Amdek
- 300G 12" Hi/Res Green $139
- 300A 12" Hi/Res Amber $149
- 310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM) ... $175
- Color 500 RGB/Comp 13" $359
- Color 600 RGB 13" Hi/Res $399

BMC
- 12" Monitor Green $82
- 13" Color Composite (9191) $229
- JJ-1201G 12" Green $82
- AU9191U 13" Color Monitor $219

Gorilla
- 12"Hi/Res Green $79
- 12" Hi/Res Amber $89

Taxan
- 115 12" Green Very Hi/Res $109
- 116 12" Amber Very Hi/Res $119
- 121 12" Green, IBM $129
- 122 12" Amber, IBM $139
- 410 12" Color Hi/Res RGB $319

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple
- IIc ..... CALL
- McIntosh ..... CALL

Compaq
- 2 Drives, 256K $2150

Kaypro
- Kaypro 2 ..... $1139
- Kaypro 4 ..... $1499
- Kaypro 10 ..... $2250

IBM
- PC 64K, 1-Drive $1389
- PC 64K, 2 Drives $1536
- PC 256K, 2 Drives $1699
- PC 256K, 1 Drive, w/10MB HD .. $2335

Sanyo
- MBC-555-2 IBM Compatible
- 2 Double-Sided Drives
- w/Wordstar, Easywriter I,
- Infostar, Spellstar, Calcstar,
- Mailmerge $1099

SPECIALS!!!

LOTUS 123 **$299**

PFS:FILE **$85**

APPLE II/IIe
Cooling Fan
w/Surge Protection
Dual Outlets, Pwr Light
$27.00

PANASONIC
KX-P1091
120 CPS
NLQ Printer
$299

PROMETHEUS
1200A Modem
for Apple w/Software
$329

IBM COMPUTER SYSTEM
2 Drives, 256K
Taxan Hi/Res GRN MON
Mono Card w/Par Port
$1899

TEAC
FD55A ½ Height
Disk Drive
$119

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Microtek
- Dumpling GX $69
- Dumpling GX w/16K buffer $139

Okidata
- Tractor for 82/83A/92 ..... $49
- Plug & Play for Apple $109
- Plug & Play for IBM $39
- Okigraph I $39

Orange Micro
- Grappler+ $99
- Buffered Grappler+ $166

Cables
- IBM Parallel Cable $19
- Serial Cable (RS-232) $16

GENERICS FOR APPLE

- Z80 Card $49
- 80 Col Card (videx compatible) $69
- Softswitch for above $12
- 16K Ram Card $39
- Disk Drive Controller $45
- RS-232 Interface Card $55
- RS-232 Super Serial Interface Card $95
- Parallel Printer Card w/Cable (Grappler compatible) $55
- Cooling Fan w/surge $29
- Joystick $17
- Eprom Writer $55
- Bare Mother Board $25

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK, MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

In 1985 There's Only One Softcon.

Sunday, March 31—Wednesday, April 3, 1985 **Georgia World Conference Center, Atlanta**

If you buy, sell, or develop software, you can't afford to miss Softcon, the International Conference and Trade Fair for Software merchandisers, publishers, users.

In only two years, Softcon has become the 15th largest trade show in America. Proof that software is the fastest growing product in the world. And that Softcon is the premier industry event.

Softcon has 850 exhibiting companies. That's 600 more software companies than the largest hardware and electronics shows. Softcon's 3000 booths will showcase more than 20,000 software products for professional, home, educational, entertainment, office, business, industrial and vertical market applications. Softcon features software for micros, minis and main frames.

Nearly 250 of the world's most respected software authorities will participate in this year's conference program. There will be three separate conferences—one for merchandisers and distributors, one for corporate and institutional users, and one for software industry technical personnel. Each conference will comprise 75 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops.

Softcon is a registered trademark of Northeast Expositions, Inc.

To register, just send your check for $195 for four days of conferences and exhibits, or $35 for exhibits-only to the address below. Please include your name and address and make checks payable to Softcon.

For a free Softcon brochure, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-739-2000. Please specify whether you are interested in attending or exhibiting.

SOFTCON

The International Conference and Trade Fair for Software Publishers, Merchandisers, and Business Users

RCA COSMAC Development computer system $200. 619-566-3911. **Computer System Associates, Inc.,** 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121.

SD SYSTEMS Z80 SBC w/manual; assembler in rom, 2K ram $165 obo. 16 - 4118 statics $5 ea. or all for $50. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

SLICER COMPUTER — True 16 bit 80186 running at 8 MHz. Single board computer with 256K RAM, monitor in ROM, WD Disc controller for any combination of 8", 5¼", or 3" drives. CP/M 86 included with all original documentation. "IBM" compatible. New = $1200, will sell for $900. **Randall Epperson,** PO Box 1098, Bryson City, NC 28713. 704-488-6180.

SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES Micro with (2) 8" floppy drives. $200 OBO. **609-665-0190.** 1-61

SYNERTEK SYM, SBC, keypad entry of 6502 Assembly Language, Basic Rom, PS, $150 includes postage and insurance. **Bob,** 617-254-3178. 1-61

TELEVIDEO TS-803 computer for sale. 64K high-res green phosphorus monitor. 2-320K disk drives. Software includes C/PM 2.2, Pascal, Confirm, Tele-Solutions Package-Word Processor, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics program. Less than 1 year old. **Perfect condition.** 1200 baud modem also available. Call **Jon Cohen,** 817-565-4452.

TELEVIDEO TS-806 6-user 10MB running MMMOST/CPM $2000 w/manuals. TS801A user station $750 or $2650 for both. 10 DRP PP. **Glenn,** 415-460-6310 work. 209-239-5636 home.

WANTED MICRO-Five Micro Star Computer hardware and expansion. **W. Wagner,** POB 2121, Russellville, AR 72801. 1-61

ZORBA'S from $999. Eagle PC's from $1495. Eagle CP/M from $1230. Expander S100 64K $400. SASE. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

4MHZ XEROX 820-1 boards with double density board, runs 8" and 5¼" drives (at the same time!), working, guaranteed - $395; Double density board A&T with ROM Set $180; Bare board with ROM set $72; Switching power supplies for Xerox board, with connectors $69; Xerox 5¼" drive cabinets with cable, $26; Parallel ASCII keyboards, bare, with doc. $45; Tandon 100-2 disk drives $125. **Emerald Microware,** P.O. Box 6118, Aloha, OR 97007. 503-642-1860.

820-II SYSTEM COMPLETE. Keyboard, monitor, and two 8" single sided double density disk drives. Call collect: **718-428-1575, after 10pm. Nelson O. Wax,** 61-08 218th St. #3, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364.

$ CASH PAID
for **Xerox** and other micros. New or Used. Any quantity. Send complete description, phone #, address, asking price to: **Used Computer Exchange,** 4540 Mac Arthur Blvd. Suite 306, Washington, DC 20007.

CP/M configured for **XEROX 820,** or BBI $105. Used tested 820 board plus CP/M $250. Some parts available for 820. Manuals, application notes (820 ROM monitor which will use printing terminal connected to serial port as keyboard and printer, 820 double density, MS-DOS on 820 plus more), users group disks for CP/M, 820 and BBI available at reasonable costs. We support our customers. Call or write for complete catalog. 217-453-2345. **WILCOX ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 395, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 10-63

NON-COMPOSITE 20Mhz amber screen monitor assemblies. Works great with Xerox 820 with slight modifications (instructions included) $55 or $60 ready to plug in. 5¼" disk drive cables $15 each. Used tested Xerox 820 boards $150 each. Visa/MC OK. Add $3 shipping/handling. **Chuck Bradley,** 3232 San Mateo NE #104, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-293-8176/ 296-2738. 1-61

XEROX SIGMA 7 & 9 Reference Manual set $20. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

XEROX 820-II systems wanted. 5¼" dual drives, double-sided, double-density. Call collect, **305-522-0022.** Gary Bitner, 108 S.E. 8 Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. 12-61

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS—
KEYBOARDS $35 - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

(128) MISC. MICRO. SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1985 COMPUTER CALENDAR: Twelve hilarious, original cartoons, a Quixote exclusive, only $4.95. **T-Shirts:** another exclusive; quality shirts with the Quixote "BugBuster" design (state size when ordering), $8.95. **NewWord Word Processing software:** Retails for $249, our price $199 (includes merge print); available in most CP/M, MS/PC-DOS formats. **KAYPRO Owners:** 300/1200 internal modems, $399. We also have cables, diskettes (e.g., DS/DD Datalife, $31.95; SS/DD, $21.95), diskette holders, parallel/serial switches, etc., send for price list. Prices include shipping. **QUIXOTE Computing,** Box 330536, Fort Worth, TX 76163.

DYSAN DISKETTES $2.30
DYSAN SSDD diskettes, preformatted for DEC equipment, suitable for other equipment. 96 TPI. Minimum of 50. **202-337-1303.**

EPSON QX-10 PCs. (3) Like new, 256K, 2 disk drives, with Valdocs and CP/M software. $1750. **201-444-2850.**

IBM-PC dualdisc controller + RS232, Maynard $120. Telequipment-D61 dualtrace oscilloscope $350. Hitachi VT-TU75A video tuner $60. VISAetc magnetic card readers, serial TTLout $19ea (qty30). Modem chips Cermetek CH1267 $10ea (qty100). UARTs MC6860 $3ea (qty30). All items like new with documentation. **Enright,** 402 SW 16th St., Rochester, MN 55902. 507-284-8403.

BEST APPLE BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM EVER !!

Now you can run your own **BBS !**
with

Universal Bulletin Board System!

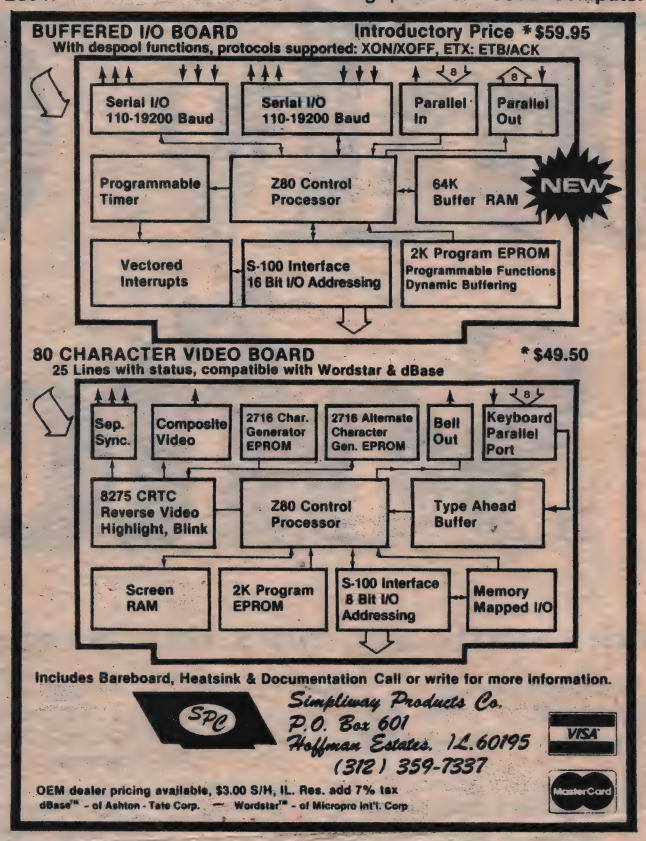
Now you can operate your own electronic Message retrieval system on your Apple //, //+, //e or //c computer. The UBBS system uses State-of-the-Art technology and is completely menu driven. Complete hardware drivers support most hardware configurations including most modems, clock-cards, disk drives and more! Check out these exciting features:

* PROdos™ compatible !
* Mulitple message bases (up to 10)!
* Up/Downloads!
* On-line games!
* Variable system access!
* Electronic mail!
* State-of-the-Art text editor!
* Word wrap!
* Screen formatted text!
* Over 2 years in development!
* Complete utilities package!
* Built-in terminal program!
* Modifiable by the Operator!
* Easy to maintain!
* Easy to use!
* Excellent report capabilities!
* Operates from remote or local!
* Affordable! Only $149.95 !
* Complete documentation! (over 100 pages)

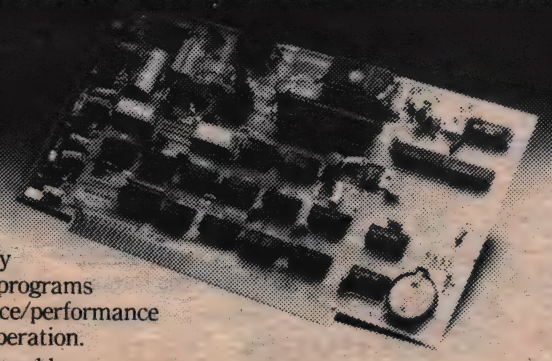
Complete system only $149.95 !
(Dealer inquiries invited)

Universal Computers
1890 First Street
Highland Park, IL 60035
(312)433-8930

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMER. EXP. HONORED



WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD
AND NOW WE GIVE YOU TIME TO BURN...



TimEPROMmer,
the S-100 CP/M* compatible programmer that's useful every second of every day. A real time calendar/clock with lithium battery and an EPROM programmer that programs all popular eproms. Unbeatable price/performance ratio. Features designed for easy operation.

Eprom Programmer: Port addressable.
Read, Verify, Program, and Disk transfer. Handles up to 28 pins.
Power generated and controlled on board. All software and documentation included. Assembled units tested with burn in.

Real Time Calendar/Clock: Complete time counting functions with CMOS LSI. Allows up to 6 months power down use. Independently port addressable.

TimEPROMmer Kit & software & manual $195
TimEPROMmer A & T software & manual ... $295
Our DISK CONTROL UNIT that turns 8" drives off when not being accessed. State drive.
DCU, kit & manual $29.95
DCU, A & T & manual $49.95
P & H $2. NYS add tax.
CP/M is T.M. of Digital Research

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

LINGO SOFTWARE SAVES YOU MONEY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-3800 X358

TO ORDER ONLY. For information call (617) 875-3465 M-F 9-5 EST

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

ASHTON-TATE
Dbase II $289
Dbase III $395
II to III upgrade $139
Framework $395
Friday $167

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Profin $185
Planfin $137

CONDOR
Condor 3 ..... $359
Condorgraph $175

DOW JONES
Market Analyzer $219
Market Microscope $289
Market Manager $189

FOX & GELLER
Quickcode, dgraph, ea $159
Grafox, rgraph, ea $155

HARVARD
Harvard Project Mgr. $259

INFODESIGNS
Infopost ..... $.26
Mail Soft $219

INFORMATION UNLIM. SOFT.
A/R, A/P, ea. $375
G/L, Invent. ea $375
Payroll $495

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Think tank $117

MICROPRO
Wordstar $231
Infostar Plus $359
Mailmerge $129
Correctstar $127
Propack $340

MICRORIM
Rbase 4000 ..... $279
Ext. Report Writer $92
Clout $127

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105

MULTIMATE
Multimate $269

PALANTIR
Palantir Word Proc. $239
Palantir Speller $89

PEARLSOFT
Personal Pearl $179
Accounting Pearl $639

SELECT
Select Word Proc. $195
Select Bilingual $268
411 ..... Call

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report $69
PFS File $83
PFS Graph $83
PFS Write $83

System & Utility

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal MT plus $350
C Compiler $199

Full Line Available — Call

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways $37

PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 2.01 ..... $54

ROSESOFT
Prokey $85

RYAN-MCFARLAND
R/M Cobol $675

HOME MECCA
Managing Your Money $137

PRINTERS

Toshiba 1340 Por S, 80 col, 160 cps ... $799
Daisywriter 2000 LQ 40 cps $1179

OKIDATA
82 80 Col Por S, 120 cps $329
84P 136 col. 200 cps $949
92P 136 col. 160 cps $429

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300 ..... $199
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 ..... $479
Hayes 1200b Internal $409
Anchor Automation Mark XII $269
Anchor Volksmodem $57
Compuserve Starter Kit (5 free hrs.) $27

MONITORS

Amdek 300G composite $137
Amdek 300A composite $147
Amdek Color II plus ttl. hi-res $469
Zenith 122 Gor. A composite $99
Zenith 135 Color hi-res RGB & comp... $499

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1 SSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $19
Maxell MD2 DSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $29
Dennison Kybe bulk SSDD, min 50 5.25, ea $1.57

SYSTEMS

Sanyo MBC 550-2 IBM PC Compatible 128K, 320K, DS Disk Drive, MSDOS, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter, Sanyo, Basic, par. printer port $799

Sanyo MBC 555-2, same as above plus additional disk drive & Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar $1199

HOME & EDUCATIONAL FOR IBM, APPLE, C-64

ATARISOFT
Centipede $33
Defender $33
Dig Dug $33
Donkey Kong $33
Pacman $33
Moon patrol $33
Joust $33
Pole Position $33

BARRONS
Barrons SAT Prep $59

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Barron $39
Tycoon $39
Millionaire $39

DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES
Speed Reader II $47
Word Attack $33
Math Blaster $33

EPYX
Temple of Apshai $27
Summer Games $27
Dragonriders Pern $27
Harcourt Brace $27
Computer SAT Prep $52

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $27
Zork 2 ..... $27
Zork 3 ..... $27
Witness $33
Planetfall $33
Suspended $33
Infidel $33
Enchanter $33
Sorcerer $33
Sea Staulker $27

SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $27
Songwriter $27

SPINNAKER
Alphabet Zoo $24
Story Machine $27
Facemaker $24

SUBLOGIC
Night Mission Pinball $27
Flight Simulator $33

MACINTOSH

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Millionaire $43

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $26
Zork 2 ..... $34
Zork 3 ..... $34
Deadline $38
Witness $34
Planetfall $26

LIVING VIDEO TEXT
Thinktank $98

MAIN STREET
Mainstreet Filer $179

MICROSOFT
Multiplan $139
Chart $89
File $139
Word $139
Maxell 3.5" Diskettes $42

CP/M 80
Most major packages available in many formats. Call for pricing and availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must have cleared to ship order), Money Order, Certified or Bank Check, MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final. Shipping: For U.S. - add 3%, $4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label - add $6 per item. For Canada - add 4%, $5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10%, $10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: **(617) 528-8919.** Hours: 9am-4pm (EST), M-F. **SEND ALL MAIL TO:**

LINGO SOFTWARE, PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

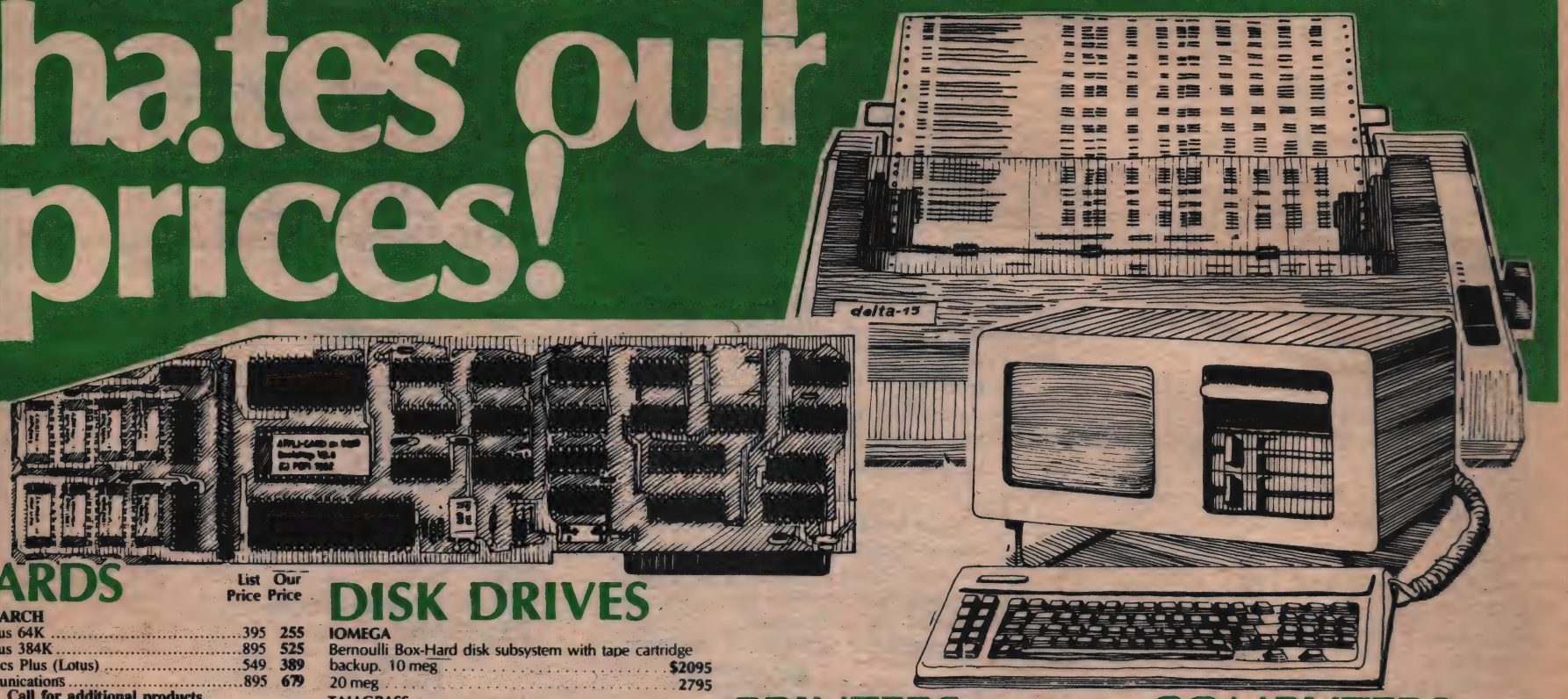
PHONE (DAY) _____ **NIGHT** _____

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERESTED IN: _____

_____

_____

The competition hates our prices!



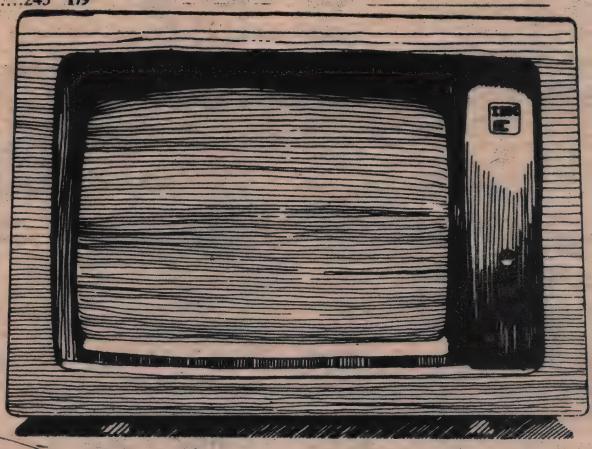
BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus 64K	395	255
Six Pack Plus 384K	895	525
Monographics Plus (Lotus)	549	389
3780 Communications	895	679
Call for additional products		
HERCULES		
Graphics Board w/pp	499	335
Color Card w/pp	245	179
PERSYST		
Mono-adapter w/pp	250	199
Color Graphics Card	244	189
Bob Board	595	469
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat w/64K	195	169
Jr. Captain w/64K	315	239
Graphics Master (Lotus)	695	499
STB		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	335
Rio Plus II	395	275
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack	680	489
QUADRAM		
Quadboard w/64K	325	259
Expanded Quadboard w/384K	795	475
Quadcolor	275	199
Call for additional products		

DISK DRIVES

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 10 meg $2095
20 meg 2795

TALLGRASS
TG 3020-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 20 meg ..... CALL



MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200 IBM	699	469
Smartmodem 1200B IBM	539	399
Micromodem IIEw/soft. Apple II/IIE	329	249
Smartmodem 300 w/soft. Apple IIC	339	259
MICROCOM		
ERAII 1200 Int. IBM, PCJR,Apple II/IIE	499	399
ERAII 1200 Int. Macintosh	599	449
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Password 1200 IBM	499	339
NOVATION		
Access 1-2-3 IBM	595	389
212 Apple CatII AppleII/IIE	599	419
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Mark XII 1200	399	259

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	189	149
300A 12" Amber	230	169
PRINCETON GRAPHICS		
MAX-12 12"Amber IBM	249	179
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	CALL
SR-12 12" Super IBM	895	CALL
TAXAN		
121 12" Green IBM	220	139
122 12" Amber IBM	230	149
420 12" RGB IBM	579	419
440 12" Super IBM	799	595
PANASONIC		
TR120M1PA 12" Green	220	159
TR120MDPA 12" Amber	240	165
DTD1300D 12" RGB/Comp	499	369
ZENITH		
123 12" Green Apple	149	109
124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
135 12" RGB/Comp	599	469
COMREX		
12" Green	135	109
12" Amber	149	119
13" RGB Color	399	279
14" Hires RGB Color	699	439

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
EPSON		
RX-80	269	CALL
RX-80 F/TII	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80	599	CALL
FX-100+	899	CALL
JX-80	799	CALL
LQ-1500	1495	CALL
OKIDATA		
92P	599	374
93P	799	615
84P	899	699
92Imagewriter	569	449
93Imagewriter	869	659
PANASONIC		
KXP1090	399	229
KXP1091	499	299
KXP1092	599	439
KXP1093	899	645
BROTHER		
HR-15	599	369
HR-25	845	625
HR-35	1245	895
SILVER REED		
EXP400	399	279
EXP500	549	329
EXP550	649	415
EXP770	1295	759
JUKI		
6100	599	409
COMREX		
CRII	599	379
CRIII	995	615
CR420 (Like Quietwriter)		CALL
NEC		
3550	2150	1365
P2T	875	689
QUME		
Letterpro20	599	459
Sprint II/40	1681	1259
Sprint II/55	1895	1469
TOSHIBA		
1340P	995	799
1351P	1895	1299

COMPUTERS

	List Price	Our Price
IBM		
PC 256K 2DR	2420	CALL
PCXT 256K 1DR 10Meg.	4395	CALL
COMPAQ		
PC 256K 2DR	2995	2195
Plus 128K 1DR 10Meg.	4995	CALL
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp.		2199
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp.		3495
Comes with ZVM133 Color Monitor/Software		
EPSON		
QX-10+		CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	CALL
CORONA		
PPC-22 Port.256K 2DR	2595	2049
PPC XT Port. 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	4095	3235
PC II 128K 1DR	1950	1539
PC 22 256K 2DR	2350	1855
PC HD II 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	3850	3039
COLUMBIA		
MVP-Portable	2495	1875
1600-1V	2395	1795
1600-4V	4095	3075
Sanyo, Eagle, Televideo		CALL

SOFTWARE

	List Price	Our Price
IBM AND COMPATIBLES		
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	359
Word Perfect	495	249
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

Ask About Our
SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING
On Complete IBM Systems

To Order Only: Call 1-800-222-7010 For Information: Call (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
Mail order address: 170 Broadway, Sutie 201, NYC, NY 10038.

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS

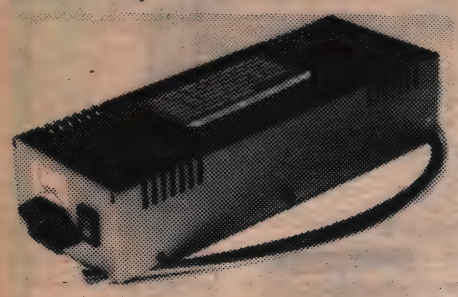
ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. N.Y. & Fla. residents add sales tax. This ad supercedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order.

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

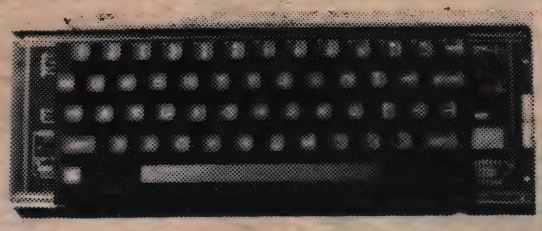
421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also Technical Information Line)

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard.....$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



16K RAM Expansion Board.....$35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable $145

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

4164-200 NS	8/$33.60	8288	$10
4164-150 NS	8/$35.20	TMS9927NL	$15
4164-150 NS, Pin 1 refresh	$4.50	27128-250 NS	$20
5.068/8.0/14.318 Crystal	10/$20	2732-450 NS	8/$36
6264Lp-15 or 6264-12	$39	Z80A CPU/CTC/PIO	$2.95
2114-450NS	8/$10	Z80ADMA	$10.95
HM6116P-3	8/$40	Z80ADART or 48016 EEEPRON	$7.95
1771 B01 or Z80ASIO/O	$11	Z80BCPU/PIO/CTC	$8.25
2764/250 NS	14/$95	8275	$26
1791 B02/1793 B-02 ea	$20	8088 or 8086 or 8237 AC−5	$18

PC: MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM SUPPORT CARDS

For IBM Person Computer Field Expandable +0 384K Six-Pack (64K RAM included) $265
System Support Card & Memory by Sigma Designs, Inc. Equipped with 384K Printer or Parallel I/O Port, and battery supported clock, Printer Spool & Soft Disk Software, (64K RAM included) game adapter optional.....$260
Floppy Control Card by Sigma Designs, Inc. (IBM-PC Compatible) $110
Qubie 300-1200 Baud Modem for IBM-PC $279

PC Upgrade Specials!

10 Megabyte Winchester for $795

130W POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATIBLE
UPGRADE YOUR PC
INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
+5V - 15A
+12V - 4.2A
-5V - .5A
-12V - .5A
$159.95

90 Days Labor
ONE YEAR WARRANTY (Parts)

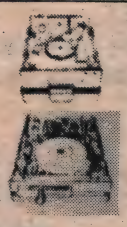
DISK DRIVES

FULL HEIGHT

TANDON TM	100-2 $159 DS/DD
CDC	$169 DS/DD

HALF HEIGHT

TEAC	FD-55B $145 DS/DD
PANASONIC	JA551-2N $135 DS/DD



5¼" Floppy Diskettes Storage

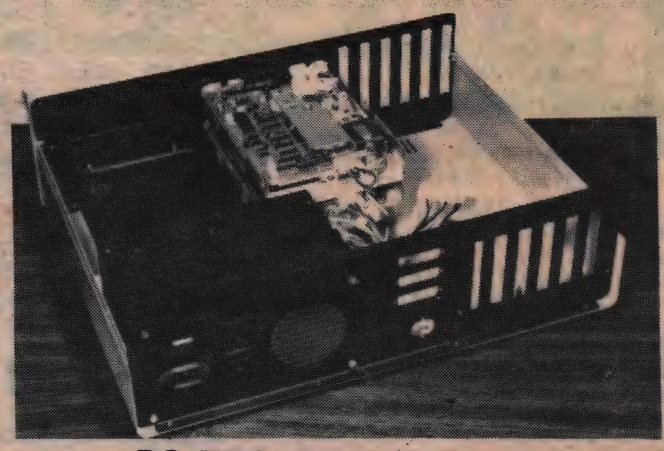
$15.50

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

Authorized Distributor/Dealer

IBM PC Expansion Products

Sigma Expansion Chassis — $725
Expansion Products
& Compatible Products
Build Your Own PC —
Compatible at Economical Prices!
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $135
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $145



PC ENCLOSURE — $99
PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — $109

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — $125
DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $169

PC-88 CPU-Card — $375

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $189

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $19

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

ALL Prime IC's 100% Guaranteed!

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

component supply, inc.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 **Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI**

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs.	$70.00
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs.	$45.00
Power Components C-611, 5V@10A, 13"x3"x4½, 9 lbs.	$25.00
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs.	$60.00
Tokin ST0510-S2, +5V@10A switcher 8½"x4¾"x1¾", 2 lbs.	$30.00
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb.	$25.00
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs.	$45.00
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs.	$60.00
Sorenson SSD5-30, 5V@30A swticher, 5¼"x3½"x10¼", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A swticher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs.	$175.00
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$20.00
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs.	$10.00
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$15.00
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs.	$25.00
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs.	$40.00
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs.	$90.00
Microcomputer Power CP 116, +5V@2A, −5V@.5A, +12V@.5A, −12@.5A, 8½"x4½"x3", 3 lbs.	$20.00
Atalla CP 338, +5V@2A, OVP @6.2V, +12V@.3A, OVP@15V, −12V@.15A, 8"x3½"x4½", 4 lbs.	$18.00
Power General 3040-1, 5V@3A, 12V@2A cont, 4½A peak, switcher, 5"x3"x½"	$79.00
Power One CP323-A, 5V@2A, 12V@4A, 7"x5"x3", 5 lbs.	$50.00
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2"	$50.00
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2"	$50.00
Osborne Power Supply	$25.00

L.E.D.'s:

	Red	Green	Amber
T1¾	753R	753G	753A
T1	723R	723G	N/A
	10/1.50	100/10.00	1,000/60.00

DISC DRIVES:

- Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformated $325.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track* $124.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-2, 5¼", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided* $139.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-4, 5¼", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. $149.

SHUGART 604-S 5 Megabyte unformatted $149.

NEW Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2* $99.

NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.* $139.

NEW Shugart SA465 5¼", half height, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec., double sided $225.

NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.* $139.

NEW TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided $169.

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.

All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

HARD DISK DRIVE TEST SYSTEMS

Qubex QA2000 $3,000.00

INTERFACE - Interfaces Supported
Model A-1, ST506 Compatible
Model A-2, SA1000, Q2000 Compatible

Max Cylinder: 1024, Max Head: 8, Max Sector Track: 256, Bytes/Sector/128/256/512, Max Data Rate: 5 Mbits/Sec., Data Encoding: MFM, Step Rate: 10 secs to 7.5 ms.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES - Built-in Data Separator w/Programmable Marginalization, Programmable Write Precompensation, 512 Byte Sector Buffer, CRC Generation/Verification, Stand Alone Format Capability, Detective Sector Deallocation, Media Defect Scan.

DIP SWITCHES:

9 Position Dip Switches 10/$5.00

MULTIBUS CARDS:

AIM 8mhz 68000 CPU's $400

ISBC 254 512 K Bubble Memory Card *ONE ONLY* $600

MONITOR:

5" green phospher for Osborne 1 $40.00

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER:

Televideo 806, Six User, Z-80A based. Boards are assembled with all TTL parts and conectors in place. There are sockets on board for one Z-80A CPU, four Z-80A SIO, two Z-80A CTC's, one 2532, eight 4164's one 1793, one 2143 and one 1691, however we do not include these chips. AS IS: **$25.00** WORKING: **$75.00**

806 User Manuals	$10.00
Cobol Manual	$10.00
Telesync User's Manual	$10.00
TS816140 User's Manual	$10.00
TS800A User's Manual	$10.00
800 Boards AS IS	$25.00
801 Boards AS IS	$25.00
816 Boards AS IS	$25.00
802 Bare P.C. Boards	$5.00

No documentation available through us on the, 801, 802.

IBM PC™ is a trade mark of International Business Machines.

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS:

	[1]24 M/F	[2]36 M/F	50 M/F
IDCEN Delta	6.50	7.50	8.50

	9S/P	15S/P	[3]25S/P	37S/P
IDB DSubminiature	3.25	3.75	6.00	8.50

	10	16	20	26	[4]34	40	[5]50	60
IDE CardEdge	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.50	8.00
IDS Socket	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	5.50
IDM Header	N/A	N/A	5.50	6.25	6.75	N/A	7.50	N/A

[1]IEEE488 • [2]Centronics Printers • [3]RS232 • [4]5¼" Drives • [5]8" Drives

SOLDER CUP "D" CONNECTORS:

9	15	25	37
2.25	2.50	2.75	3.50

DISKETTE PRICE LIST

TYPE	DYSAN PT#	PER BOX	10 OR MORE
8" S/S, Soft Sec., D/D	3740/1D	37.50	30.00
8" S/Sm 32 Hard Sec, D/D	101/1	37.50	30.00
8", Soft Sec, D/D	3740/2D	44.25	35.40
5¼" S/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" S/S, 10 Hard Sec, D/D	107/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" D/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, 16 Hard Sec, D/D	107/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, Quad D, 80 Track	204/2D	55.50	33.30

NOTE: All Diskettes come Ten (10) to a box. The box is a plastic library box. Quantity pricing: Ten boxes must be purchased but they may be mixed types.

STEPPER MOTORS:

24 vdc. with lead screw used for head positioning in Shugart 800/801. $7.50

I.C.'s:

Available for immediate delivery —

F-8	Single Chip Microcomputer		$1.00	SCN2652A	Signetics		15.00	MM 5204	EPROM		1.50
10101	1.00	10158	2.00	2708	1024x8 EPROM		2.50	MM 552D	analog switch		2.00
10102	1.00	10160	2.00	2716 450ns			3.50	MM 5314	Clock Circuit		4.50
10104	1.00	10161	2.00	2732A-3 300ns			5.00	MM 5316	Clock/Watch Circuit		4.50
10106	1.50	10162	2.00	2764 300ns			6.00	MM 5318	Clock Circuit		4.50
10107	1.50	10170	2.00	2758	1024x8 EPROM 54 only		3.50	MM 5330			6.00
10113	2.00	10172	2.00	2901	bit slice microprocessor		3.50	MM 5370			6.00
10117	2.00	10175	2.00	LM 304	Adjustable Neg. Volt. Reg.		1.50	MM 5375AA			4.50
10121	2.00	10176	2.00	CA 3075	FM dtector, lim., audio preamp		5.00	MM 5375AB			4.50
10130	2.00	10180	2.00	CA 3082	7Hi. Cur. NPN Transistors Com. Coll.		1.00	6522A	Periph. Interface Adapt.		6.00
10132	2.00	10182	2.00	LM 309H	+5V 200 ma. Voltage Regulator		1.50	6545A-1	CRT Controller		19.00
10133	2.00	10197	2.00	LM 310N	Linear Follower		1.50	6800-L	2.50	6845	12.00
10134	2.00	10212	2.00	LM 339	Linear Comparator Quad		1.00	6810	128x8 Static Ram		1.50
TID 126	Texas Inst.		1.00	DS 3486	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00	7220	Graphics Controller		70.00
TIL 111	Opto. Isolator		1.00	DS 3487	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00	74116	1.50	74LS189	8.00
1400S	16K Static 55ns.		4.00	4N26			1.00	74150	1.25	74LS244	2.00
TIL 156			1.00	4N37			1.00	74159	1.50	74LS259	2.50
AF 132CJ	Nat'l Modem Filters		5.00	MK4027N-3	4Kx1 200 NS		1.50	74181	2.00	74LS273	1.25
TD9 185030	32x8 Prom		2.50	TMS4045-20NL			4.00	74198	1.25	74LS299	1.50
1702	256x8 Ims EPROM		1.50	4164 200ns or Foster			3.75	74251	2.50	74LS366	.40
1793-02	floppy disk controller		18.00	RM 4136 DC	Quad Linear Op Amp		1.00	74390	1.00	74LS377	1.00
ULN2032A	Sprague		1.00	14412	11.00	14516 Harris	1.25	74C154	2.00	74LS379	1.00
2101-2	2.00	2104-4	2.00	4528	1.00	14539	1.50	74C193	.50	74S74	.50
21FO2	2.00	2108-2(A6L)	2.00	4529	1.00	14553B	5.00	74C89	4.00	74LS280	1.50
2104	2.00	2108-4	2.00	UCN 4810A	10 bit Fluorescent Dis. Driv.		2.00	74LS147	2.00	74S373	2.00
KR 2376 ST	SMC keybd. encoder		10.00	TL 494CN	Switching Regulator Circuit		3.50	74LS181	2.00	74S374	2.00
P 2405	Intel		2.00	COM 5016	15.00	COM 5025	15.00	74S571	512x4 Prom		2.50
				MM 5204	EPROM		1.50	SN 76005ND	5-10W Pwr. Amp.		4.00
				76477			3.50				

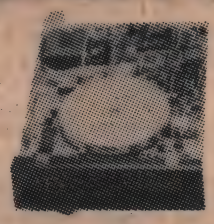
765A	Floppy Cont.		36.00
C80186-3	8Mhz 16bit CPU		85.00
8080A			3.50
8086			22.00
8088			22.00
81LS97	Octal 3 state buffer		1.25
8202	16.00	8237A-5	18.00
8212	1.00	8278	10.00
8216	1.50	8284A	5.00
8251	4.00	8286	6.00
8253	6.50	82S123	2.50
8255	4.00	82S130	3.50
8259	6.00	82S137	3.50
8272	36.00	82S141	3.50
8275	27.00	82S16	3.50
82S23	32x8 Prom		2.50
82S90			3.50
8755			20.00
93453C	Fairchild 1024x4 Prom		4.50
AM9517-5PC	DMA Controller		15.00
96L02			1.50
Z80 SIO (MK3887)		Mostek	9.00
Z80 CTC (MK3882)		Mostek	2.50
Z80 PIO (MK3881)		Mostek	2.50
Z80 CPU (MK3880)		Mostek	2.50
Z80A CPU			3.00
Z80A DMA			10.00
Z80A SIO/0			10.00
Z80A SIO/2			10.00
Z80A DART			8.00

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC HALF HEIGHTS 96 T.P.I.

Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼"
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.



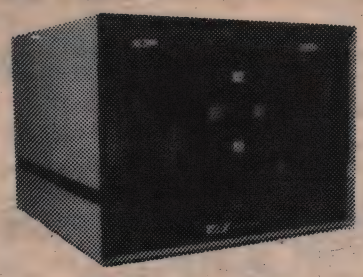
ONLY **$149.95**

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

DUAL 8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS

(removed from service and in new condition)
INCLUDED WITH THIS CABINET:

1. A linear power supply with plenty of reserve power. Easily enough to run a hard disk along with your floppy.
2. All the cables and connectors for 2 — 8" drives.
3. A fan and filter.
4. EMI filter/AC cord and interlock switch.
5. Front escutcheon panels.



APPROX. DIMEN. 18" × 17" × 13"
ALL OF THE ABOVE **AND MORE!**

ONLY **$139.95**

O.E.M. QUANTITIES
IN STOCK — CALL

SHUGART HARD DISK

SA1004 10 MEGABYTE

Originally installed by a large O.E.M. These drives were removed from new equipment when they upgraded to a larger capacity drive. Each one goes through our lab and is fully guaranteed.

ONLY **$395.00** MANUAL INCLUDED

SA1002 5 MEGABYTE

These drives were not part of an upgrade program. These are still in factory sealed cartons.

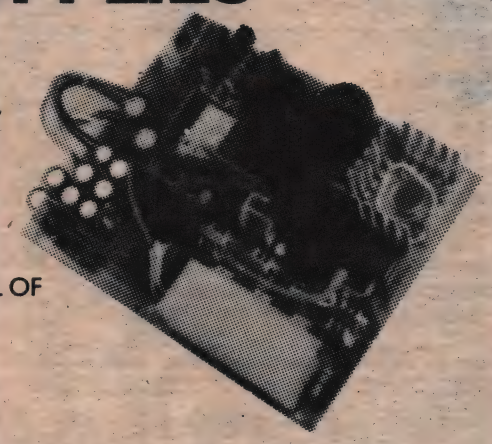
ONLY **$229.95** MANUAL INCLUDED

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛" × 7⅜" × 1⅝"
DELIVERS

	+	5 VDC @ 5.0A MAX
#1	+	12 VDC @ 2.8A MAX
#2	+	12 VDC @ 2.0A MAX
	−	12 VDC @ .5A MAX

CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT



ONLY **$34.50**

united products, inc.
serving the west coast since 1968

1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

TEL-A-MODEM

BY CODE-A-PHONE

- 300/1200 Baud
- Auto-everything

100% U.S. Made

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

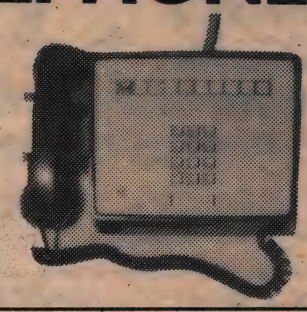
$499.95

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.

Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.



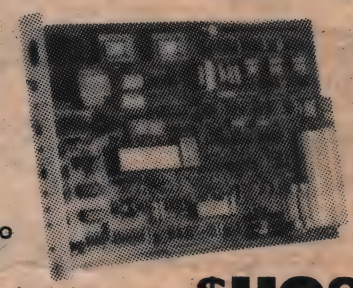
ONLY **$79.95** limited to color selection on hand

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.

G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY

Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)



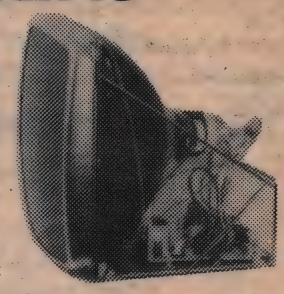
ONLY **$59.95**

14 slot, 19" rack with power supply. (for 113R modems) **$119.95**

BALL BROTHERS TV-120

Brand new in factory cartons

- 16 MHz
- Xerox 820 compatible
- P-4 phosphor
- With schematics/documentation



$49.95

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS

FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/ REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.

TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C

$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver

- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.

$19.95

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with **811K storage** for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

NEEDED: MONITOR ROM for Intel MCS-80 System Design kit. Also Model 33 teletype. Write or call **Everett Thompson,** RFD #1 Box 61, LaGrange, ME 04453. 207-943-2102.

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8Ipy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 2-63

SANYO SOFTWARE. FREE Public Domain software on SSDD disks. Utility(7), business & finance(2), education & games(3). Only $7 postpaid continental US per disk or $75 for all 12. MINT Sanyo video ram board, run Lotus and other software for IBM off the shelf $180. RS 232 for Sanyo plus modem 7xx $80. Used Anchor MK XII modem $150. Send check or money order to: **Compu-tek,** RD #1, Box 237, Berneville, PA 19506. 1-62

SANYO SOFTWARE: for sale/trade. Relocatable RAMdrive (128K up). Pacman, Killbell, more. For 55X. **C. Liao,** 61 Overbrook Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540. 2-65

SOFTWARE - COMMODORE 64, VIC-20, TI99/4A, Atari 400/800, Sanyo 550 - utility and Amateur radio software -- FREE catalog. **RAK Electronics,** Box 1585, Orange Park, Florida 32067-1585. 12-61

STOCK PROGRAM PRIMER uses data statement. Gives projected high, low, earning and action. 100 analyses on disk. NEC/Epson printer output. Specify Apple II +, IIE, COM-64 or IBM PC. $39.95. **Noble Soft Products,** P.O. Box 390, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. 2-64

WANTED: SOFTWARE formatted for **EAGLE PC-2** (expanded keyboard). Also technical and service manuals, peripherals. **Si Chervin,** Apt. 404, 105 Lake Emerald Drive, Oakland Park, Florida 33309. 2-63

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

4 SLOT S100 Teletek System Master 4, 8" 1.2 meg Tandon drives 924 TeleVideo, 300cps Mannsman printer, all like new, used very little, unlicensed software included. Call 919-522-1444. John Harvey, 1001 E. Highland Ave., Kinston, NC 28501. 10-62

ALTAIR S100, 3P+S, 3-4K MEM, cass+IF, Altair Basic 1K Static, RevisionB upgrade. Old CPU & old PS also. $450.* SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

COMPU PRO/INTEGRAND computer plus much software. System includes: CompuPro 6mHz Z80 board, Disk One controller, Ram 17 64k static ram, Digital Research 256k Ram Disk, 2 Shugart SA801R SSDD drives, SSM IO-8 (8 serial) all in Integrand 800DB2F enclosure. Software includes (besides CP/M 2.2 and fully working bios with source) Microsoft Basic Interpreter and Compiler, Wordstar, Pascal, BDS C, M80, other assemblers, linkers and much too much to list. Over 100 disks worth, including much of CP/MUG and Sig/m volumes. Inestimable value, incredibly reliable and FAST, guaranteed fully working, all for $1250, negotiable. **Neil,** 603-465-2788 evenings, weekends.

COMPUPRO SYSTEM. Includes Integrand cabinets, space and power for 5¼ internal hard disk or floppy, CPU 85/88, Disk1, Ram16, Ram17 (both 12mhz), 3 serial ports, 2 Shugart 851, PMMI modem, Wyse 100 terminal. Runs CPM80 and CPM86 software. Asking $3000. **David Langmann,** 202-232-7999.

COMPUPRO SYSTEM 816A - CPU 8085/88, IF4 (3 serial, 2 parallel ports), SS1, Disk 1, 4 RAM 17 (256K total), Dual 8" Qume DSDD Drives (2.4 meg on line); Visual 300 Terminal, ANSI Standard, 14" Green Screen, Detachable Keyboard, 12 Downloadable Function Keys; Wordstar/Mailmerge, Supercalc, Crosstalk and SmartKey. $2600. Everything is in mint condition, used only by me in a no-smoking home office since new. Will ship UPS in original cartons. **Jack W. Long,** 2518 E. 54th, Tulsa, OK 74105. 918-749-6393.

CP/M VER. 2.2 S100 SYSTEM QT Mainframe with 6/slot P.S. & drive mount, ADC SBC, w/SSSD/8" drives, visual/50 terminal, Gemni/10 printer, modem, software & more. $150/obo. **Paul Scanlon,** 6235 Kester Ave. #101, Van Nuys, CA 91411.

CROMEMCO Closet Cleaning, Z-2 mainframe with 12 assorted Cromemco S-100 boards. $500! 408-287-2961 CA.

CROMEMCO Z-2H - System Two with 11MB hard disk and two 5¼" DSDD drives. ZPU, 16FDC with 3.08 ROM (boots from HD), 128K, PRI, and WDI; Cromemco hardware and Op. Sys. manuals; C/PM 2.2, latest

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Outside U.S.A. (616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

3M Brand Diskettes @ + Toll-Free Ordering = Error Free Performance

SPECIAL PRICES!

VISA MasterCard

Precision Data's Prices
Unlimited Warranty on All 3M Diskettes

$1.54 Single Side Double Density

3M 5¼" Diskettes
Deluxe boxed product complete with Tyvec Envelopes, Write Protect Tabs and Labels. Soft or Hard Sector.
Per Diskette (orders of 50 or more)
Sold in Boxes of 10.

$2.05 Double Side Double Density

SS-DD-96 TPI-RH $2.37
DS-DD-96 TPI-RH $2.95

"APPLES TO APPLES,"
We will **BEAT** any price on 3M Diskettes in this issue.

Guaranteed same day shipping of in-stock items on orders placed by 3:00 p.m. E.S.T. NEED IT FAST? Ask about 1-DAY AND 2-DAY delivery service (available for a reasonable upcharge).

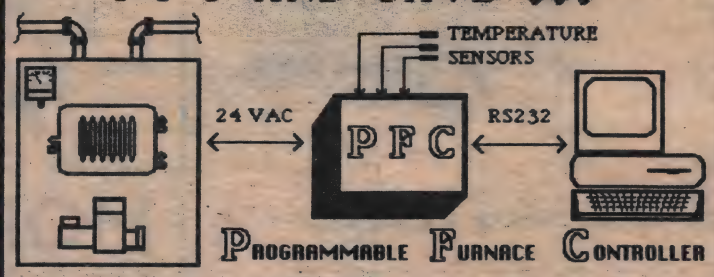
Come on...
Take the Challenge...
The Call is Free!

3M Certified Data Cartridges
DC 300XL $20.20
DC 600A $22.85

COMPLETE LINE OF 3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS
Quantities less than 50 Diskettes, add 10%. **Shipping & Handling:** $3.00/100 or fewer Diskettes; $3.00/5 or fewer data cartridges . . . Continental U.S.A. MI Residents, add 4% Sales Tax. C.O.D. – add $2.00.

ORDER NOW!

CONNECT YOUR FURNACE TO THE PFC AND SAVE $$$



PROGRAMMABLE FURNACE CONTROLLER

A COMPLETE CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM FOR YOUR FURNACE. JUST CONNECT THE PFC TO YOUR COMPUTER - ONCE TO PROGRAM IT, AND THEN IT WILL OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY. RECONNECT YOUR PFC WHEN YOU WISH TO MONITOR THE SYSTEM'S PERFORMANCE OR TO MAKE ADJUSTMENTS

FEATURES:
WORKS IN PARALLEL WITH 24 VOLT THERMOSTATS • COMPLETELY SOLID-STATE • RS232 TYPE INTERFACE, 300, 1200, 2400 BAUD • PROGRAMMABLE TEMPERATURE SETTINGS - 6/DAY ON A 7 DAY CYCLE • LOCAL TEMP. OVERRIDE CONTROLS • MAINTAINS A CYCLE & TEMP. HISTORY FOR EACH ZONE & SENSOR • REAL TIME CLOCK - CALENDER • BATTERY BACKED-UP • A SIMPLE COMMAND STRUCTURE FOR EASY PROGRAMMING • A COMPLETE SYSTEM

PFC - 1 $349 (1 ZONE)
PFC - 2 $399 (2 ZONE)
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION!!!

FUTURE PROJECTS CORP.
P. O. BOX 11
Hawleyville, Ct. 06440
(203) 775-6872

INTERFACE YOUR COMPUTER TO THE REAL WORLD!

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODULAR PRODUCTS THAT CAN ALLOW YOUR MICROCOMPUTER TO PERFORM ACTUAL PHYSICAL TASKS.

PUT YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO WORK WITH "REAL-WORLD" INTERFACING PRODUCTS BY INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides a full 64 Analog Inputs on the S-100 Bus. Input Range 0 to +5VDC. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$295.00**

D/A64-100 DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Generates 64 Analog Outputs from the S-100 Bus. Output Range 0 to +5VDC @ 10 mA/Ch. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$395.00**

CCA-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/ALARM BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Battery-backed-up Calendar/Clock provides accurate timekeeping for S-100-based computers. Built-in four-octave tone generator. **$228.00**

CCT-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/TIMER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Precision timing board produces allows event timing in 1/100th-second increments. Crystal-controlled accuracy. **$329.00**

RTS-1 REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Converts room temperature readings into a 0 to +5VDC representation for energy management. **$32.00 ea.**
RLS-1 REMOTE LIGHT LEVEL SENSOR: Converts relative light level readings into a 0 to +5VDC output for reading by an A/D converter. Can be used for room lighting regulation, solar, etc. **$32.00 ea.**
RMS-1 REMOTE MOISTURE SENSOR: Detects relative ground moisture levels. Ideal for sprinkler control, irrigation, leak detection, etc. **$96.75 ea.**
RSDA-1 REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM: Allows computer to sense the presence of hazardous pre-ignition smoke. Supervised line structure allows computer to determine if lines are shorted or cut, for increased safety. **$65.95 ea.**

HVAC-1: HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM CONTROLLER: Control an entire heating, ventilation, and cooling unit via one pair of low-voltage wires: Built-in logic table prevents computer from turning on heat & cool at the same time. Reverts to manual mode if computer is turned off. **$96.90 ea.**
ADV Series - REMOTE-CONTROLLED AIR DUCT DAMPER VALVES: Motorized valves insert easily into standard air conditioning/heating ducts. Allows selective regulation of air flow into individual rooms. Provides open/closed status to computer. All standard duct sizes: **7" Round $84.65 ea., to 14" Round $96.48 ea.**
ALL ICD SENSORS & CONTROLLERS CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD S-100 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS - WATCH FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, & CBM64 PRODUCTS SOON

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE THE BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES BY ICD, AT HALF-PRICE - SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $12.50 + 1.50 S&H. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Full payment must accompany order. Checks or money orders only. Phone orders will be processed on receipt of full payment or credit acceptance. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Please include $4 for Shipping (except Application Notes). Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Company P.O.'s accepted - call for OEM Discount Program information.

Industrial Computer Designs
31121 Via Colinas #1005
Westlake Village, California 91362
Phone: (818) 889-3179

RENT SOFTWARE FOR APPLE OR ATARI COMPUTERS

We offer a large selection of game, education and utility programs.
- Club membership only $50
- Most game rentals $4
- Rental period up to 90 days

Send $1 For Listings of Available Programs.
Please Specify Apple or Atari

NEW SOFTWARE SALE
On Sale This Month:

Suspect (AT) $30
Net Worth (AP) $59
Reforger '88 (AP, AT) $44
PFS: File & Report Combo (M) ..$149
CompuServe Starter Kit (AP) $32
Mac Attack (M) $37
Flight Sim 2 (AP, AT) $35
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (AP, AT, M) $30
States to Traits (AP) $32

AP = Apple II+ or IIe, AT = Atari M = MacIntosh. Add $1.50 per program for shipping. Use VISA/MC for fastest shipment.

DELSON'S
19801 Vanowen St.,
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-887-5260

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-VIDEO84 OR 718-627-1000 OR 800-441-1144

IBM PC w/DRIVE $1299.95

OKIDATA 92 $349.95

APPLE 2C $869.95

GEMINI 10X $226.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Okidata 92	350	Radix 15	567	Panasonic KXP 1091	259
Okidata 93	551	Radix 10	481	Panasonic KXP 1090	201
Epson RX80 FT	291	Powertype	280	Silver Reed EXP 550	382
Epson RX80	229	Daisywriter	774	Silver Reed EXP 500	286
Epson RX100	387	Brother HR15	339	Silver Reed EXP 770	742
Epson Fx80	392	Brother HR25	572	Nec 3550	1299
Epson FX100	598	Brother HR35	784	Nec 2050	647
Epson LQ1500	1039	Keyboard	122	Olympia RO	312
Toshiba 1351	1208	Riteman Blue +	279	Nec 7730	1643
Delta 10	329	Diablo 620 API	684	Nec 7715	1643
Delta 15	456	Mannesman Spirit 80	233	OKI 84	636
Gemini 10X	227	Mannesman 160L	530	Panasonic KXP 1093	567
Gemini 15X	339	Juki 6100	371	Panasonic KXP 1092	382
Toshiba 1340	678	Pana 3151	509	Oki 83	546
Diablo 630 API	1431	Dynax DX15	350	Okimate 10	138
Quadjet	721	MNNSMN 180L	742	Silver Reed EXP400	233
Anadex 9625B	1034	NEC 8850	1754	HP Laser Jet	3021
Epson QX10	1712	Pinwriter P3	848	Citizen MSP10	350

WOW!

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	859
Macintosh	1689
Apple 2C	869
Imagewriter	486
Addt. Drives	from 114

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	177
1541 Disk Drive	204
1702 Monitor	208
MPS801 Printer	179
1526 Printer	215

ATARI

800 XL	107
1027 Printer	219
1050 Drive	159
Indus. Drive	279
1025 Printer	169

SANYO

550 S.S.	648
550 D.S.	659
555 D.S.	949
555 S.S.	839
CRT 30	99

IBM

PC w/Drive	1299
PC XT	2499
PC Portable w/Drive	1499
PC Jr.	459
Color Card	144
Monocrome Card	159
IBM Monitor (GRN)	199
Tecmar Captain 64K	249
AST Six Pack	229
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2399
Quad Board	224
Paradise	254
Keytronics	159
Hercules Color	159
Hercules Monochrome	319
Plantronics	409
STB Graphix	234
PC w/10 Meg Hard Dr.	2399
Bernouli Box	1999
10 Meg Drive	699
Teac 1/2 Ht	94
Shugart 1/2 Ht	94
Panasonic 1/2 Ht	94

800-441-1144

ZENITH

Zenith PC 2150	1631
Zenith PC 15152	2076

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	114
Amdek 300 Amber	124
310 Amber	139
Color 300	229
Color 500	324
Color 600	384
Color 700	489
Color 710	529
Zenith Green	74
Taxan 210	209
Princton HX12	449
Taxan 122A	139
Taxan 420	389

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	435
Hayes 1200B	382
Hayes 300	187
Micromodem 2E	212
Access 123	364
Novation J-cat	95

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include delivery charges. For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

CDOS 2.58, and latest CROMIX 11.27 (multi-user multi-tasking O.S.) operating systems; 32K structured basic, Cbasic, Mbasic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Multiplan, Dbase, macro assembler, and TCS accounting programs - IMI 7710 hard disk replaced with a **new** (not reconditioned) disk 2/84 - all items maintained and working, asking $3500. For two-user system under CROMIX this board also available; 1 more 64K board for total of 192K. Call **Larry** at 817-261-7199 after 7:00 CST or weekends.

DYNABYTE 5200 computer. 64K, dual 5¼" SS/DD and dual 8" DS/DD drives. CP/M. Excellent condition. $1200. Call **Cynthia,** 215-837-9615. 1-61

GIVE-AWAY PRICES ON Z80 HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

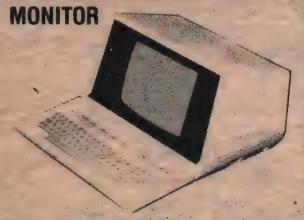
Clearance sale of large stock of S-100 equipment and Z80 software. Benefit from software shakeout. Workstations and software products of major Z80 operating system company available for sale. Equipment used and working. Software with full source and manuals — NO price too low, ASK. (Lot inquiries invited.) Many full systems plus hundreds of boards. Z80 hardware emulator system. Thousands of 8 inch diskettes $.50 each (used and checked/ min. 10). Software: full CP/M compatible operating system - languages and word processor, full source - 'C' & assembler. Perfect for a hobbyist or very low cost OEM purchase. Get full list - **InfoSoft,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06855. 203-544-8644.

IMSAI 8080 20-slot cage, F/P, CPU. 2SIO, PIO, 64K Ram, Tarbell CTLR and 2 Altair 8" SSSD drives. Cables, DOC, software, 2 parts drives. Centronics 306-TYPE printer. $1200. Call **Tony Elliott,** 612-441-5999 or 612-274-8246. 1-61

IMSAI VDP-40 drives, monitor, keyboard, storage, needs work, $395. IMSAI dual double density 8" drives packaged, controller $495. **305-495-1923.** 2-62

ITHACA InterSystems Boards. 64K Memory $150, 256K Memory $500, Disk Cnt. $225, Hard Disk Cnt. $225, XPU-80 $500, MPU-80 $150, 6 SIO $250, VIO $150, Full Systems $3500. **Frontenac Designs,** 607-387-5303. 1-61

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR



BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor

12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.

- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
- **PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II WHEN USING 9×11 CHARACTER SET**

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs

MONITOR ONLY $62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

Pictured above. Size 17×14×12". Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.

- **PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD! NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS**

ENCLOSURE ONLY $40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE

80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17×8.5×3". New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs

KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $60.00

Regulated power supply: 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/– 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, –24v @ 0.2A, +15v @ 2.6 A. 14×4×3", 10 lbs, New. **REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....$25.00**

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305)777-7254 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY.)

MICRAL 8520 - $649

A BETTER Z-80 SYSTEM CANNOT BE FOUND!

Lightweight, reliable, sturdy machine. Features dual-everything floppies by Tandon, 640K each. Z-80A, CP/M 2.2. Detachable keyboard, green screen, switching power supply. Software controllable baud rates. Complete with schematics. Designed by Olympia of Europe. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

MINT TELEK Systemaster S-100 single board computers. Z-80A, 64K Ram, CP/M 2.2, $600. Just add floppy drives for complete system. 8 avaialble. Other boards available. **ProComp Systems, Inc.,** 333 W. S. 2nd St., New York, NY 10019. 1-62

MISC. S-100 boards and robotics parts including motors. List upon request. **P. Stakem,** Box 3040, Laurel, MD 20708. 1-62

MUST SELL D+7A with joy stick $80, QT Clock board $20, North star floating point board $75, Computalker $100, Heuristics speechlab 50 $75, Vector digitizer and 8K graphics board both for $100. Tarbel cassette $20, and Godbout 16K ram $20. Call **Victor Johansen,** 602-968-6411. 602-963-3943.

S-100 MAINFRAME with 12 slot motherboard, two 8" Siemans FDC-100 drives installed. Excellent condition, **$500** or OBO. Evenings **Paul, 305-295-8837.** 1-61

TELEVIDEO 16 BIT COMPUTER BOARDS — $25

TS1603 128/256K, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86.2 DSDD 80T Floppies & Hard drive & Mouse.

TS1602 - 256K, 8088 CPU, 8087 (Math Processor), 8089 (IO Processor), NEC 7220 (Graphics Controller). Supports CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 40T Floppies & Hard Drive

Bare PCB (1603 or 1602) $25
Optional PCB (Graphics or Memory), each $5
User Manual.....$10, Service Manual $15
Partly Pop 1603 (missing LSI, RAM & Crystals) with proms $75
Partly Pop 1603 (missing only LSI) with 128K RAM, Crystals & Proms $125
Fully Pop 1603 with docs, tested & guaranteed to come up $250
Fully Pop 1602 with docs, optional graphics card, tested and guaranteed to come up $300
64K RAMS - with purchase of PCB (max 32/PCB), each $3

Other LSI chips discounted with purchase of PCB
SEND - 2 - 20 cents stamps for information package
INOVATEK, 48220 Cottonwood St., Fremont, CA 94539

Diskette Users...

When you've heard from all the animals in the diskette zoo, but you need fast delivery and high quality diskettes...

Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk

800-USA-DISK

In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for sale $0.94 each

Wabash diskettes for sale $0.99 each

BASF diskettes for sale $1.44 each

3M diskettes for sale $1.44 each

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	———	———	F111-P	1.59	———	———	8SSSD-P	1.94
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	———	———	F31A-P	1.79	———	———	———	———
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F131-P	1.89	———	———	8SSDD-P	2.39
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	———	———	F14A-P	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-P	2.89
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F144-P	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	———	———	F145-P	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	———	———	F147-P	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-1024-P	2.89
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	8431-P	1.14	M11A-P	1.19	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	8437-P	0.94	M11AB-P	0.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M41A-P	1.19	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	8481-P	1.29	M13A-P	1.34	54974-P	1.44	5SSDD-RH-P	1.64
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	8487-P	1.09	M13AB-P	1.14	———	———	5SSDD-BL-P	1.44
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy (use both sides)	———	———	M18A-P	1.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M43A-P	1.34	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	8491-P	1.54	M14A-P	1.59	54980-P	1.79	5DSDD-RH-P	2.19
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	8497-P	1.34	M14AB-P	1.39	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M44A-P	1.59	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M54A-P	1.59	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	8501-P	2.44	M16A-P	2.49	54992-P	2.99	5DSDD-96RH-P	3.09
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	———	———	———	———	54112-P	2.74	3SSMD-P	3.74

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call
800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-973-1111

6 year warranty
For more info on Wabash call
800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty
For more info on BASF call
800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty
For more info on 3M call
800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

S100 SBC200, (Z80) Versafloppy2, ExpandoRam2 (64K) MIO CP/M, CBASIC $550.* S100—mainframe, 2—8" drives, PS $550.* Televideo 925 $550.* SASE with counter offer? VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

S-100 SYSTEMS. Consultant selling development system, 8 Slot cab, (2) DSDD 8" and (2) SSDD 8" drives (3.6Mb), 6Mhz Z-80, 4 Mhz Z-80, 12 Mhz 64K SRAM, 64K DRAM memory, (2) 8" disk controllers, (2) Serial + Par, I/O cards, EPROM pgmr, (2) Video cards. Anadex DP9501 printer (132 col.). Televideo 912C, Hayes SMARTMODEM (300). NEC monitor. Software: CPM, FORTRAN, C, Pascal, BASIC, MAC, M80, SID, Wordstar, dBASE, much more. All for $4000. Call **BRAD** at 617-489-1104 or 784-7524 eves.

★ ★ ★

SALE: S-100 Boards, computers, disk drives etc: Computer mfg clearing out R&D equipment. Mint, used and as-is. Send SASE to **Equipment Sale,** 1752-B Langley, Irvine, CA 92714. 1-61

THREE S-100 COMPUTERS
1) Portable 64K S-100 system with one 8" floppy and Zenith Z19 terminal. Runs CP/M 2.2 for only $800. 2) CSSN 24 Megabyte Winchester system with DEI tape backup, 64K, Z-80, floppies, S-100 bus. Huge amount of storage, plus tape backup for only $1500. With a Z-19 terminal and software. 3) S-100 graphics system with Scion MicroAngelo graphics. 512 x 512 by 3 bits deep. Color maps and very good RGB monitor. 64K, Z-80, TEI Boxes, 2 Shugart 8" floppies, CP/M 2.2, Bit-Pad digitizing tablet, Keytronics Keyboard, and more. A great system for $2000. **LCS,** 261 Vassar St., Cambridge, MA 02139. Call **617-547-4738** and ask for **Rick.** 1-62

WANTED: S100 motherboard and power supply, preferably in enclosure. **Vince Coppola,** 12 Charles St., Plantsville, Conn. 06479.

WANTED: Vector Graphic System B in good condition, reasonable. Sell Diablo 1612 Hazeltine 1500. Call **Ted,** 682-8363. 1-61

Z80 system - Integrand 800, 15 slots (12 with connectors), dual power supplies, Z-80 CPU, 60K R/W, 4K EPROM, dual 8" SSSD floppies (256K each), H-19 B/W terminal, OKI Microline 80 35-cps dot matrix, Diablo Hytype 1 30-cps daisywheel. Includes CP/M, Magic Wand (PeachText), ribbons, cables, all manuals. Make me an offer I can't refuse. **Chris,** 703-951-9030. 382-6423 EST.

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary,** Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

IMSAI FRONT Panel $75. SIO-2 Serial Board, $60. N* SD Controller $50. Heathkit Dot Matrix Printer $120. **Randall Epperson,** PO Box 1098, Bryson City, NC 28713. 704-488-6180.

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW HDCA—3 $150, mint Morrow Disk Jockey 8" floppy controller with registrable CPM & documentation - $160, Morrow 24K memory - $40, Compupro disks and selector channel $200, Compupro disk $175. Prices negotiable. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610.

S100 DOCUMENTATION - Complete user's manuals including schematics, layouts, parts lists, monitor listings for the following: *Digital Systems FDC 3-3 disk controller/HB 1.3 Bus interface; *Tarbell DD FD interface board; *Cromemco D+7A I/O D/A & A/D interface. *Micro systems design MF10-1 board; *SD Sales Z8800 CPU card; *SWTPC 6800 system notebook. $12 each or all for $65. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

S-100 HARDWARE: IMSAI SIO 2-2 $75, PIO 4-4 $75, VIO-C $150; Ithaca Audio Z80 CPU $75; SDS 64K DRAM $80; 18 slot mainframe $150; socketed. Manuals. Add-post. **Mark,** 602-437-1767.

S-100 MEMORY Quasar 64K Dynamic $200. Artek 32K static $150. Both with documentation, bank select, Phantom, and run at 4Mhz. Tarbell cassette board $50. **Chris Johnston,** 26481 Shirley Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44132. (216)731-3898. 2-62

SCP 16K memory, $50. **Glenn Nelson,** 406-862-3854. 1-62

STROB PLOTTER with interface card, Microsoft fortran drivers, and complete doc. $375. Call **Victor Johansen,** 602-968-6411, 602-963-3943.

VECTOR BITSTREAMER I Board, 8 & 16K Vector static memory boards, Northstar and Micropolis dual disk systems, Misc. software. Good condition, price negotiable. **Warner Enterprises,** 816-358-1004.

WANTED CCS-2422 Bare board or A&T if reasonable. Sorcerer owners send $3 for Sorcerer Apprentice Newsletter sample. For sale - Micropolis dual drives, complete $400. **Tommy Stokes,** Rt. 1 Box 121, Everton, Ark. 72633.

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

Classified Deadline for March issue: January 14th

It pays to advertise. Use the classifieds.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H-89, 48K w/2 disc drives, L-14 printer, HDOS, CPM and Basic-80. All very good condition. $865. Call **505-622-8763. Robert A. Ridout,** Box 2647, Roswell, NM 88201.

HEATH 16-bit trainer, assembled, with monochrome monitor and learning course. $500. **212-738-1874.** 1-61

SHUGART Mod SA 860 DSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track-to-track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 1.6 M byte. Includes 60 warranty. $279. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

CE...your best source for diskettes

For you the diskette buyer, it's a jungle out there. There are so many different brands to choose from, you need to go on a safari to find a good brand at a reasonable cost. Fortunately, CE has already hunted for the best diskettes and offers you an excellent choice at a CE price. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%, 100,000 or more saves 8%, 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad. Dealer inquiries invited.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1984 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #080284

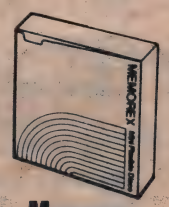
COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™
Computer Products Division
Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

MasterCard VISA

Verbatim diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
28820-P	1.59
28821-P	2.54
28823-P	3.39

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400



Memorex diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
3862-P	1.94
3015-P	1.94
3090-P	2.39
3102-P	2.89
3104-P	2.89
3481-P	1.59
3491-P	2.19
3501-P	2.99
6100-P	3.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

Ultra diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

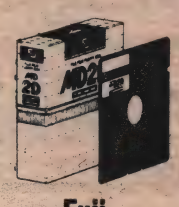
Ultra Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
81726-P	1.94
82701-P	2.89
82706-P	2.89
51401-P	1.59
52402-P	1.99
52401-P	2.19
52801-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Ultra call
408-728-7777
Monday-Friday 9 am-4 pm PT

TDK diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F1-S-P	2.34
F2D-S-P	2.89
F2D-S1024-P	2.89
M1D-S-P	1.59
M2D-S-P	2.19
M2DX-S-P	2.99
MF1D-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100



Fuji diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-P	1.94
FD2D-P	2.89
FD2D-1024-P	2.89
MD1D-P	1.59
MD2D-P	2.19
MD2D-96TPI-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

Dysan diskettes for as low as **$1.94 each**

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
800501-P	2.49
800805-P	2.69
800803-P	3.14
800839-P	3.14
801187-P	1.94
802060-P	2.64
802067-P	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-0860

Shugart Mod SA 860 DSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track-to-track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 1.6 M byte. Includes 60 warranty. $279. **C.E.C.**, 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

H8 Fig-Forth. '78 Standard, for tape systems. Load/dump applications. Implementation documentation, $25. **Fogsoft,** POB 7264, Fargo, ND 58103.

H-Z89 SOFTWARE Equation Plotter, Biorhythm Plotter, Banner, Basic listing program. Hard Sector HDOS and MBASIC req'd. Only $12.95 PP. **Mark James,** 6151 22 Ave. SW, Naples, FL 33999. 2-62

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary,** Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

PRE-OWNED Software for H/Z-100. MSDOS 2.0, $40. Lotus 1-2-3 $85. CP/M-86 $85. dBase II $85. Wordstar 3.3 with Mailmerge $85. Condor DBMS $85. Peachtree 5000 $85. Z-Basic Compiler $85. Cobol $85. Multiplan $75. Z-Basic $75. Z-Chart $45. Additional programs available, call for list. **Joe at 505-266-2344.** 12-61

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

BURROUGHS B-80 MINI-COMPUTER Burroughs maintained. Two 1-MEG Floppy Drives, Screen, and Printer built in. Call 813-383-5595, 9AM - 5PM. Sacrifice. Make offer. **Tides,** P.O. Box 606, Longboat Key, Florida 33548. 1-62

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 workstation. 512 KB RAM. 16 MB hard disk and 5¼ floppy drives. Software included— CT operating system, Text Editor, BASIC, Word Processor, and manuals. Mint condition. Best offer around $4500. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472.

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BIDS WANTED

The Coahoma County Board of Education will receive bids until 2:00 PM, February 7, 1985 for the sale of a computer system. Parties interested in submitting bids may receive information on the components of the system by writing to the Superintendent of Education, Coahoma County School District, P.O. Box 820, Clarksdale, MS 38614 or calling 601-627-2512. Those interested in inspecting the components may write or call the Superintendent so that a convenient time can be determined.

The entire system is composed of a Hewlett-Packard 1,000 series Mainframe Computer/with 16 port unit and 28 modems, H-P 7970B tape drive, H-P 7906 disc drive, 25 Digital VT-100 w/keyboard video terminals, 7 Digital LA-36 DecWriter II Printers, 1 Digital LA-36 DecWriter II system console printer, 20 acoustic copulers/with cables.

HP-85A EX-COND. 32K, I/O ROM, A/P ROM, serial interface modem, software and manuals. $1200. 919-768-4571. **Paul J. Donadio,** 2830 Eddy Stone Ln., Winston-Salem, NC 27103. 2-62

HP-86A SYSTEM, $2500. Includes monitor, dual disc, HPIB, CPM-system, I/O-ROM, AP-ROM, Miksam, Ed-ROM, plus software. 201-751-5720, 201-864-4777. **Dennis Corbo,** 28 Liberty Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109.

$$$$ HP-86B 256K, 2 ea. 3.5' drives #9121, 12' Green Monitor #82913A, HP-82906A 80 Col. Printer, Fortran, Pascal, Word 80, File 80 Visicalc +, USCD P-System Compiler & Utilities. $3000 with warranty. **God-**

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES, 15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062

** PHONE (713) 486-0687 **

ZENITH IBM
COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

ZF-151-21 COMPUTER. One 360K disk drive. 128K RAM. IBM bus with 4 open slots. color ready. Monitor sold separately. Retail $2199. Payload **$1752**

ZF-151-52 COMPUTER. As above with two disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799. Payload **$2147**

ZW-151-52 COMPUTER. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one 360K disk drive. Retail $4799. Payload **$3320**

ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen. about 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399. Payload **$1883**

ZFA-161-52 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen. two 360K disk drives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999. Payload **$2280**

ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS

ZF-101-31 COMPUTER. Single 320K disk drive. 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029. Payload **$2479**

ZF-111-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives. Color Graphics. 128K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $3499. Payload **$2807**

ZW-111-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive. one 320K disk drive. color graphics. 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $5499. Payload **$4172**

ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS

ZF-121-32 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives. 192K RAM. Monitor built in. Retail $3729. Payload **$2905**

ZW-121-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive. one 320K disk drive. 192K RAM. Monitor built in. Retail $5599. Payload **$4228**

ZENITH MONITORS

ZVM-136 Long Persistance Color 13" High Resolution **$656**

ZVM-135 Color 13" High resolution. RGB & Composite **$493**

ZVM-133 Color 13" High resolution. RGB only **$447**

CV-2562 Color 25" High resolution. RGB & Composite **$706**

ZVM-122 Amber 12" List $170. Payload price **$119**

ZVM-123 Green 12" List $150. Payload price **$108**

ZVM-123A Green Non-Glare 12" Payload price **$119**

Cable for color monitor. Specify computer **$25**

Z-29 Smart Data Terminal Detached keyboard. 12" green **$623**

Z-150 MSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

The Z-150 series computers will run IBM MSDOS software. We have available most of the popular programs at PAYLOAD PRICES. Please call or write for specific items.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Framework	$695	$467
dBase III	$695	$467
dBase II	$495	$347
dBase II upgrade to dBase III	$200	$160
Friday	$295	$222
Leading Edge Word Processor	$100	$92
Above with Merge Print	$150	$132
Leading Edge Nutshell	$395	$272
Microsoft GW Basic Interpreter	$100	$88
Multiplan version 1.1	$250	$214
Multiword version 1.1	$375	$308
Z-150 Diagnostic Software	$79	$72
Spellbinder Word Processor	$395	$285
Home Accountant	$150	$132

ZSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR Z-100 COMPUTERS

We have close out prices on many software packages. Please write or call for our up to date listing.

SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT
FOR ZENITH H/Z-89

Last call. Only about ten remaining out of the original lot of 300.

HSC-817-1 SuperCalc for CP/M. Hard Sector ... **$60**

Other H-89 software close outs available. Please write or call for listing.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR Z-100
AND Z-150 SERIES COMPUTERS

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16) required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Complete .. **$94.50**

MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9) requried to upgrade Z-100 computers from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Upgrades Z-150 computers 64K additional for each kit ordered up to 320K maximum. Installation instructions included **$53.25**

UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. 256K dynamic RAM installed. Empty sockets for an additional 256K dynamic RAM. We recommend this one highly. Retail $795. Payload **$620**

We will install RAM for a total of 512K. Just add $199 to above price.

UCI Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Z-100 computer at 8.0 MHz instead of 5.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering. externally switchable between speed mode and normal mode. This is the best speed module on the market for the Z-100. Five replacement chips are included to insure correct function. Payload priced **$48**

Z-216 8087 Numeric Co-Processor Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $379. Payload price **$325**

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-up for Z-100. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive. Zenith S-100 bus interface card. power supply and case with fan. cables. Zenith data separator. Use your Zenith Winchester software. Plug it in. nothing else to buy **$1940**

Winchester Hard Disk Drives. We can supply internal and external set-ups for both the Z-100 and Z-150 computer series. Please ..... **Write or Call**

Second Internal Disk Drive. We can supply a matching drive to update your single drive Zenith computer to a two drive unit. Please let us know what you have and we will quote the Payload Price.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES
FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables. installation instructions and CP/M 2.242. Payload price .. **$354**

Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M 3). a $350 value. at no additional charge. Payload price **$446**

Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price **$68.50**

Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to you H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Payload **$225**

Winchester Hard Disk Drive Set-up. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive. SASI Interface (above). power supply and case with fan. cables. controller and CP/M software. Plug it in. nothing else to buy **$1865**

EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

Tow Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline. Double Density. Double Sided Drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan. 2.4 MEG Storage Total. Complete with cable. Ready for H/Z-89 with Magnolia DD Controller or any H/Z-100 computer. Payload **$1027**

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS
FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER

Includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Also included is a steel mounting shield/case.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Setup. 48 TPI. 6MS seek. 640K total **$392**

MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup. 48 TPI. 6 MS seek. 640K total **$418**

MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup. 96 TPI. 3 MS seek. 1280K total **$479**

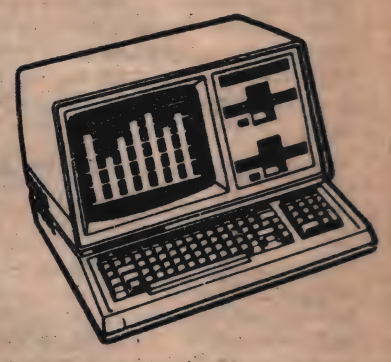
HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Notice to clubs and quantity users. We can supply the following in case lots of 10 or 12 at reduced prices.

TANDON TM848-2 8" DS. DD. 48 TPI **$396**
NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" DS. DD. 48 TPI ... **$174**
MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" DS. DD. 48 TPI ... **$192**
MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" DS. DD. 96 TPI .. **$218**

POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES
FOR DISK DRIVES

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure and install drives in case for you.



Single 5.25" unit for standard drive **$68**
Dual 5.25" unit. specify standard or half height **$92**
Dual 8" unit with fan. for thinline drives **$225**
Face plate for single drive in dual case **$8**
For Winchester Drive. 5.25" **$225**

MEMOREX DISKS

These are the disks we use at PAYLOAD. top of the line and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No other charges for disk only orders.

#3481 5¼" SS/DD Soft Sector. Box of 10 .. **$24.70**
#3483 5¼" SS/DD 10 Hard Sector. box of 10 **$24.70**
#3491 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector. box of 10 .. **$32.10**
#3493 5¼" DS/DD 10 Hard Sector. box of 10 **$32.10**
#3501 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector 96 TPI. box of 10 **$41.10**
#3062 8" SS/SD Soft Sector. box of 10 ... **$27.90**
#3102 8" DS/DD Soft Sector. box of 10 ... **$38.40**

C.ITOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" carriage. 120 CPS. correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and Friction feed. Parallel interface **$366**

PROWRITER 8510-BC2. Same as above but Serial Interface **$467**

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage **$569**

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550 BCD. Same as above but Serial interface **$642**

C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SP 10" carriage. 180 CPS. tractor and friction. parallel **$472**

C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SR 10" carriage. 180 CPS. tractor and friction. serial **$541**

C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SP 15" carriage. 180 CPS. tractor and friction. parallel **$648**

C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SR 15" carriage. 180 CPS. tractor and friction. serial **$690**

C.ITOH LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

STARWRITER F10-40 Daisy Wheel. 40 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price $1795. Payload price only **$1055**

OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED for F-10 printers. Retail $325. Payload price **$184**

SINGLE SHEET FEEDER for Starwriter F10 printer. Retail $595. Payload **$387**

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Add $5.00 to all prepaid orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Actual shipping costs billed for net billing orders to approved accounts. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

74LS

LS00	.20	LS162	.65
LS01	.20	LS163	.45
LS02	.20	LS164	.65
LS03	.20	LS165	.90
LS04	.20	LS166	.99
LS05	.20	LS169	1.25
LS08	.20	LS174	.45
LS09	.20	LS175	.40
LS10	.20	LS181	1.50
LS11	.20	LS191	.90
LS12	.35	LS192	.80
LS13	.40	LS193	.80
LS14	.40	LS194	.65
LS15	.32	LS195	.60
LS20	.20	LS196	.70
LS21	.25	LS197	.85
LS27	.28	LS221	.65
LS30	.20	LS240	1.00
LS32	.25	LS241	.80
LS33	.40	LS242	1.00
LS37	.33	LS243	1.00
LS38	.30	LS244	1.00
LS42	.40	LS245	1.00
LS51	.24	LS251	.50
LS54	.25	LS253	.50
LS55	.24	LS257	.50
LS73	.35	LS258	.55
LS74	.30	LS259	2.00
LS85	.60	LS260	.50
LS86	.25	LS266	.40
LS90	.50	LS273	1.00
LS93	.55	LS279	.40
LS97	2.00	LS280	1.00
LS107	.37	LS283	.50
LS109	.25	LS290	.85
LS112	.30	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.75
LS123	.55	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.75	LS323	2.60
LS125	.40	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS364	1.10
LS132	.50	LS366	.45
LS133	.35	LS367	.50
LS138	.45	LS368	.40
LS139	.40	LS373	1.00
LS151	.45	LS374	1.00
LS153	.50	LS375	.50
LS154	1.20	LS377	1.00
LS155	.50	LS378	.85
LS156	.50	LS390	1.00
LS157	.40	LS393	1.00
LS158	.50	LS399	1.25
LS160	.65	LS670	1.50
LS161	.50	25LS2569	3.00

TTL

7400	.22	74121	.27
7402	.22	74123	.40
7408	.24	74125	.49
7410	.19	74151	.50
7413	.33	74153	.50
7420	.22	74154	1.19
7425	.25	74157	.50
7427	.25	74160	.80
7428	.25	74162	.60
7432	.27	74163	.60
7433	.25	74164	.80
7440	.19	74165	.80
7442	.40	74166	1.00
7451	.20	74173	.75
7473	.34	74174	.85
7474	.40	74175	.80
7483	.45	74185	1.70
7485	.55	74192	.70
7486	.30	74193	.80
7490	.35	74195	.80
7493	.33	74273	1.75
7496	.40	74367	.60
74107	.28	74390	1.40
74109	.45		

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.50
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.00
2732A-3	5.70
2732A-35	5.20
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	6.00
2764-3	5.00
27128-25	12.50
27128-3	11.50
27128-45	10.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708
$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	8/24.95
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	2.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50 8/10.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25) 4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
5101 - 256X4 - CMOS	$1.00
6116P-4-2KX8 200 n.s. CMOS	8/29.95
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS	1.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static. Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/8.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/11.50
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	8/12.95
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/32.00
4164 150 n.s.	8/34.00
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	5.25
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	8/165.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

5832 Clock-Calendar	2.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085	5.95
8035	4.50	8086-2	24.95
8039	4.50	8087-3	159.00
8080A	1.25	8088	15.00

8200

8202A	10.00	8255-5	5.00
D8203-1	29.95	8257	6.00
8212	1.50	8259A	3.50
8214	2.00	8259C-5	5.00
8216	1.75	8275	19.95
8228	3.25	8284	3.20
8237-5	7.50	8287	5.75
8250B	9.95	8288	7.50
8251	4.20		

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	1.25
Z80DMA-DMA	7.50
Z80PIO	1.49
Z80SIO/O	3.99
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.99
Z80A-CTC	1.99
Z80A DART	7.50
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	1.99
Z80A SIO/O	5.99
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	9.50

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793	17.50
1797	20.00
2793	22.95

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691

by W.D. Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only $22.95

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	3.50	6845P	7.50
6803	5.00	6845S	7.50
6809EP	3.99	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A09EP	4.99
6820	3.25	68A21	3.00
6821	2.00	68B45	10.00

6500

6502	2.60	6545	5.00
6522	6.95	6551	5.00

SPECIALS

1408L8	2.00
BR1941L	5.95
LM311	.40
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
733	.60
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.50
LM319	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	1.50
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!

YOU SAVE!
8/$8.00

GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	1.00
307.200	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.75
4.000	2.49
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	3.75
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	3.75
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	2.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	3.75
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

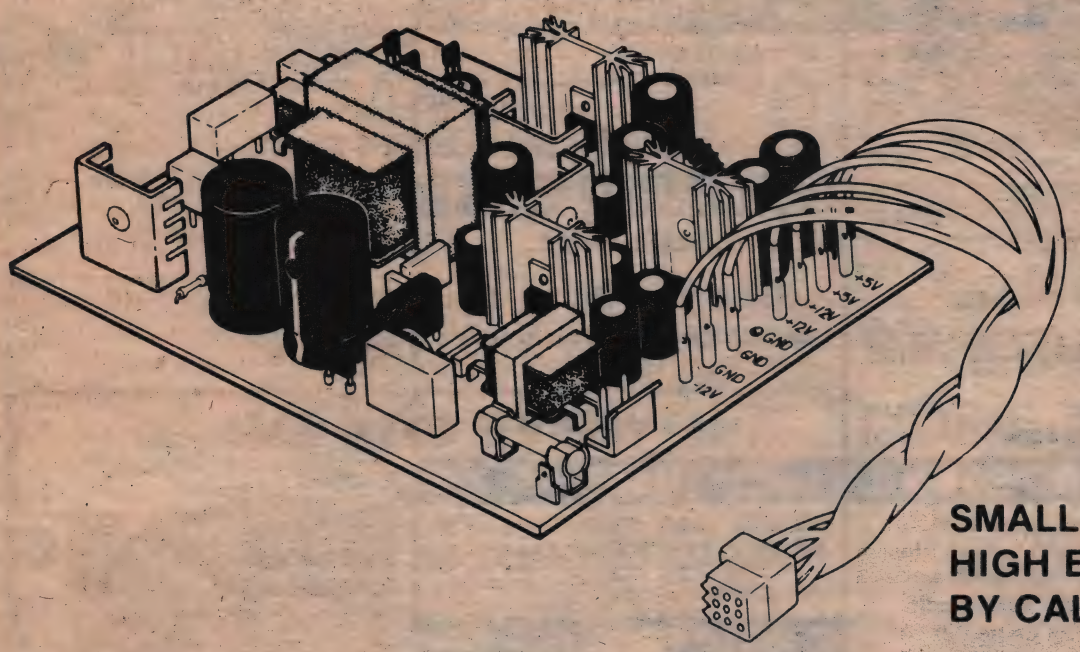
ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$37.50 EA**

3 FOR $95.00

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS:	+ 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
	#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
	#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
	- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX
INPUT:	115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

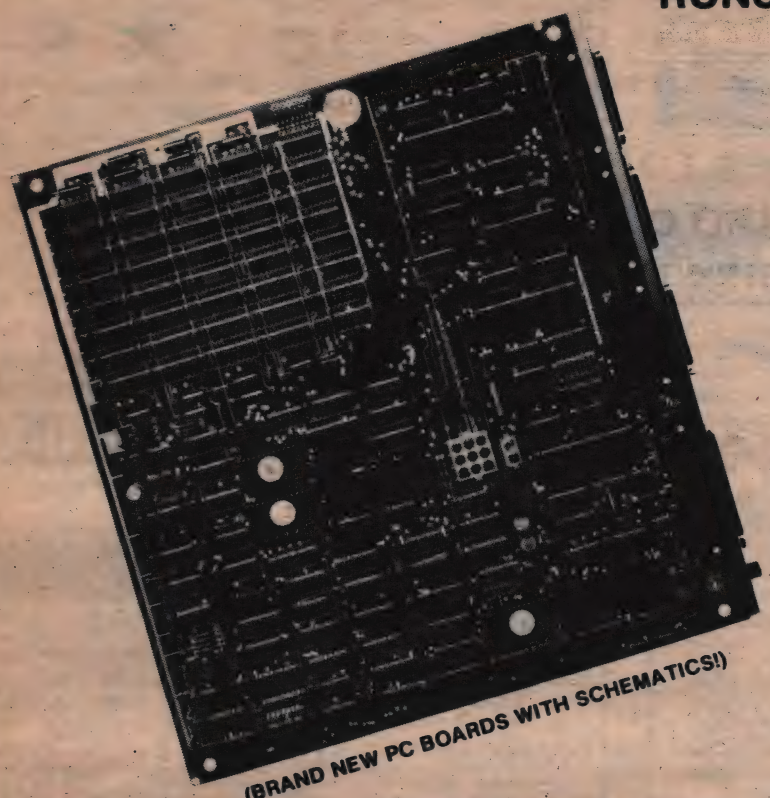
TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!



(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

$29.95
(BLANK BOARD WITH DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

GROUP SPECIAL: BUY 6 FOR $165!

USES EASY TO GET PARTS!

BOARD MEASURES 11½" x 12½"

ALL ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED ON A *STRICT*, FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS! ORDER EARLY!

When Ordered With The Board: 32-4116 — $10.00

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

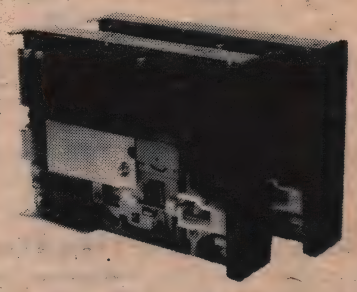
Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an *AS IS* basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!.

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$129.50

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

ADD $2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over $50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6-1/8% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add $6 per board shipping.

father's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

HP-87A COMPUTER, $1100. 82909A 128K Memory, $300. 82907A 32K Memory, $125. 82940A GP-IO Interface, $275. 82950A Modem, $200. 82900A CP/M System, $250. 87 VisiCalc, $95. 87 WordStar $200. 82903A 16K Memory $75. **Bob Thomason,** 502-683-9871. 12-61

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Hewlett Packard computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

COMPUTER AIDED stock market analyzer for HP 86 or 87 computer. Unique programs for buying or selling stocks and commodities. Make large profits in both markets. Send one dollar plus SASE (40¢) to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. 12-64

HP-41 ACCESSORIES, HP-IL 82161A Digital Cassette Drive with three cassette tapes $275, HP-IL 82163A Video Interface $120, Time Module $30, Extended Functions/Memory Module $30, HP 82153A Optical Wand $70, call 513-426-6754 after 5PM EST. **Larry D. Hutchison,** 2216 Mohave Dr., Beavercreek, Ohio 45431. 1-61

PERIPHERALS WANTED for HP-86. ROMS, Interfaces, Software, etc. **Richard Groshong,** 6604 Kent Drive. Cedar Rapids, IA 52406. 12-61

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

CLASSIFIED RATES:
17¢ per word for subscribers
34¢ for non-subscribers

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

FOR SALE: Datapoint 1500, (2) 8" disk drives, letter quality printer, will sell cheap. Phone **205-459-2835. Nights 205-459-2630. Darryl Jackson.** 1-63

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

Deadline for classifieds:
2nd Monday of the month.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DEC WPS-78 WORD PROCESSOR WT-78 TERMINAL, Dual 8" Floppies, List Processing, Math Package Software. $1500 or b/o. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

MINT DECMATE II computer, DEC LA-50 printer, 10MB Winchester hard disk. 30% off list. Phone 603-542-9637 evenings. Write P.O. Box 792,, Claremont, NH 03743.1-61

PDP 11/03 Computer complete operating system with RT-11 software plus Basic. Brand new Sept. 1976. Sell complete at $8500 plus shipping or separate at: Dual RX01 disk $1000. 32KB memory $2000. Tektronix 4012 terminal $3500. Tektronix 4631 hard copy $3500. **Paul,** 215-692-9877. 2-63

RELOCATION SALE - Cash or certified payment. Pro-350 CPU-11/23, 512 KB, FP option, 10 MB disk dual 96 TPI floppy, software Pos v1.7 (RSX), Basic, Fortran, toolkit, WP-11 & prose, Comm v1.8 and Kermit. Cost is well over 10,000+, asking $4500. DEC 11/34A printer $350. **W. Chin,** P.O. Box 2085, Clifton, NJ 07015 or call 201-470-8836. 1-61

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

PDP-8 E/M MANUALS, Cards, System components, Disc drive, software, interfaces. **Richard Groshong,** 6604 Kent Drive, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406. 12-61

PDP8 EQUIPMENT wanted. Help, home computer hobbyist needs assistance in locating reasonably priced used PDP8 hardware, software, and documentation. Interested in PDP8/E or PDP8/A cpu's, power supplies, interfaces, peripherals, memory, cables and documentation. Need an operating system on RX01 8" floppy. (Or any medium). **Jim,** 469 Jayson Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15228. 1-62

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

DEC 256K Memory boards, **DEC** Model 5752, works on PDP-11, standard Unibus configuration. 16K word x 16 bit MOS Memory (Mostek 4027N parts!). Great for DEC fans or innovative hobbyists. Were around $1800 new. Never used. $75 each or Good Deal on 10 or more. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

DYSAN DISKETTES
DEC FORMATTED $2.30
SSDD Dysan diskettes w/96TPI, soft sectored, preformatted for all DEC equipment. Suitable for other equipment. Minimum order 50. 202-337-1303.

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 3, 5410 CPU, 5424 multifunction card reader, 5444 disc storage drive, 5445 main drive. 5203 printer, 5496 keyboard, 1731 carbon deleaver, 330 Moore Speeditacher, Model 1 digital ISC terminal adapter, JMB storage disks, operating disks, instructions, etc. You move: $3000 OBO any part. No collect calls. **M. Borofsky,** 50 Pleasant, Claremont, NH 03743. 603-543-0082. 1-62

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

IBM 5100 models B1-C4 with 5106, 5103. Working condition. **415-355-2075.** 4-62

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

(156) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

DAY ONE SOFTWARE
UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS generator for database management. Includes tutorial program and operations manual. Unused. Asking $500. **James R. Maniscalco,** 545 Port Indian Rd., Norristown, PA 19403.

GENERATIONS, the **GENEALOGY** Program for IBM PC. Organized by and for Genealogists worldwide. Ancestrial tracing; statistical data bank. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised for $39.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD; enclose $29.95 to **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's for $135 each, delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! — $60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

OTHELLO PROGRAM $7. Fun for all and easy to use. Add $1 s/h. Re-

---

DELTA

Sheila or Don
(213) 924-1701

DRAMS

4164-120NS NEC	$3.75
4164-15 HIT/MIT/NEC/TI	$3.75
4164-20 HIT/MIT	$3.75
8265 Pin 1 ref. FUJ	$3.25

EPROMS

2716-450 HIT/NEC	$2.85
2732-450 HIT/MIT	$4.00
2732A-350 TI	$3.85
2764-250 MIT/HIT	$5.99
27256-	Call

74

74LS74 TI (10K)	Call
74LS86	$.59
74LS125	$.93
74LS153	$.59
74LS161	$.59
74LS244	$.90
74LS367 TI (10K)	$.75
74LS373	$.93
74LS670 TI	$1.95
7438 TI (10K)	$.93
74HCT Series ELCAP	Avail

STATIC RAMS

2016P-1 TOS	$4.20
6116P-3 HIT	$4.55
6116LP-3	$4.95
6264LP-15 HIT	Call

8000's

UPD765AC NEC	Call
8039P-11 MIT	$4.25
8155P	$6.50
8224	Call
8251A	$6.50
8253P-5 MIT	$4.80
8257P-5 MIT	$4.00
8257C-2	$3.75
8259AC NEC	$4.05
8259C-5 NEC	$2.99
8748 NEC	Call
8749 NEC	Call

Prices for 100 pcs. & up
8085AC & subject to change NEC

DEC COMPATIBLE DISK SYSTEMS

Complete DEC RX02 compatible floppy disk systems with Micro Technology MXV22, 22 bit Q-Bus controller:

(1) 8" SS/DD drive (Siemens FDD100-8)	$1500
(1) 8" DS/DD drive (Siemens FDD200-8)	$1600
(2) 8" SS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-1)	$2200
(2) 8" DS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-2)	$2400

Floppy disk systems carry a 90 day warranty.

DEC RL01/RL02 or RK06/RK07 compatible system using 5¼" Winchester disk with MTI or Dilog Q-bus controller:

10 mega-byte = 2 RL01 or 1 RL02	$2700
15 mega-byte = 3 RL01	$2900
20 mega-byte = 4 RL01 or 2 RL02	$3100
40 mega-byte = 4 RL02	$3900
14 mega-byte = 1 RK06	$3300
42 mega-byte = 3 RK06	$4500
56 mega-byte = 4 RK06 or 2 RK07	$5500
84 mega-byte = 6 RK06 or 3 RK07	$6500
112 mega-byte = 8 RK06 or 4 RK07	$7500

Winchester systems carry a 6 mo. warranty. Rackmount enclosure by Sigma for two Winchester drives or Winchester drive and floppy drive, add $250 to above system prices. Call for details on other 5¼" floppy or Winchester disk systems.

Micro Technology, Inc. controllers used in the above systems ribbon cables included upon request:

MTI MXV22 Floppy disk controller (RX02 compatible, 22 bit addressing)	$750
MTI MLV11M Winchester controller (RL01 or RL02 compatible 5¼" Winchester)	$1250

Controllers carry a 1 yr. warranty from MTI

The 11 Connexion offers its desktop enclosures for 8" and 5¼" disk systems. These enclosures are made of .090 anodized aluminum painted with a tough commercial epoxy paint. The base is light gray with black trim and lettering and the top is egg shell white. Cabinets for 8" systems are 9"H x 11"W x 15"D and will hold a single full size 8" floppy or Winchester drive or two slim line floppy drives with room for many of the single board computers available today. The 5¼" cabinet is 6½"H x 7"W x 11"D and will hold a single full size 5¼" floppy or Winchester or two half wide drives.

Either cabinet w/feet, power switch, fasteners	$60
Cabinet, as above w/fan, EMI filter, power cord	$95
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for single drive	$250
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for dual drive	$275
Cabinet (5¼") as above w/P.S. for Winchester drive	$275

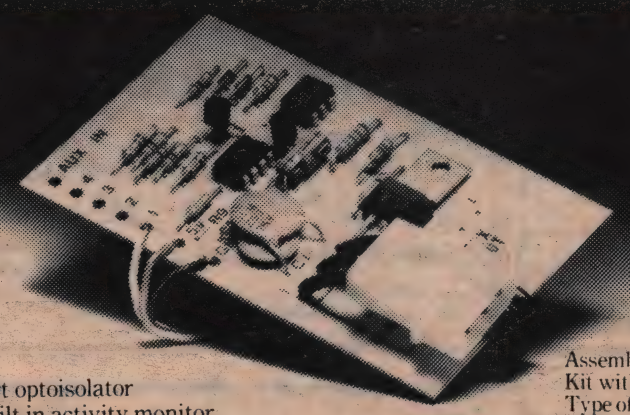
THE 11 CONNEXION
1815 Peterson Lane, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 545-7778

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64"	$50
1541 Disk Dr.	$50
★8032 4032	$65
★1702 Monitor	$50
VIC 20	$35
8050 Disk Dr.	CALL
4040 Disk Dr.	$65
8023 4023. MPS 801. 1526. Excluding Pix Tube	$50

T.C. SERVICE
700 Parkland No.
Jasper, Al. 35501
205-221-5211

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD...



Our DCU is the original Drive Control Unit that turns floppy drives off during periods of inactivity by using a state of the art optoisolator with zero crossover control and built in activity monitor.

We've continued to improve the design (it's the size of a business card to fit within the drive), ease installation time (about 15 minutes) and models are now available for virtually all popular 8 inch drives (including a foreign version).

So for those of you, who are still grinding down your drives, wearing out media and exposing yourself to unnecessary noise...isn't it time to give them a break?

Assembled and tested $49.95
Kit with Documentation $29.95
Type of drive MUST be stated with order.
NY residents add local tax. Include $1.50 for postage and handling.

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534. (716) 377-0369

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive
125.00

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive
185.00

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

5¼" DISK DRIVES

MPI	51	Full Height SS/DD	$109.00
MPI	52	Full Height DS/DD	$129.00
MPI	501	Half Height SS/DD	$129.00
MPI	502	Half Height DS/DD	$149.00

CASES

FOR 5¼" DISK DRIVES FL/HT

SINGLE DRIVE vertical **$32.00**

DUAL DRIVE vertical **$72.00**

Prices include power supply and DC connector

PAPER

9½ x 11 (Tears down to 8½ x 11)

6910PP REGULAR PERFORATION
18 LB White 3500 shts/ctn $24.95

6910LE LETTER EDGE PERFORATIONS
20 LB Register Bond White Tears Clean
2700 shts/ctn $29.95

SPECIAL!

EPSON MX 100 PRINTER RIBBONS

3/$25.00

LIMITED QUANTITY AT THIS PRICE

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US! Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

GENDER CHANGERS

Male to Male	$20.00
Female to Female	$20.00
Null Modem	$20.00

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

quires color/graphics adapter. CA residents add tax. **James Oh & Associates,** P.O. Box 51007, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. 1-62

POWER SUPPLY 130W, $205. **PCSERV,** Box 524, CML, CA 95009. 408-559-1568. Visa or M/C. 11-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBMPC $7 side/vol. Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. For-MATS: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASe. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SEEQUA and **IBM-PC** repairs, upgrades, periph., and software. All models and O/S. 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

(160) NCR SYSTEMS

(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Deadline for the March issue: January 14th

It pays to advertise. Use the classifieds.

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. $2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables: $25/day, $40/2 days (8' space). **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266.

★ ★ ★

INTEL PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM. New portable IPDS-100 with dual processor, SBX expansion, prom programmer/EMV adapter, 5¼" floppy and case. Excellent tool for any 8 bit or single chip micro controllers (8088/8085/8051/8048). Uses Isis or CPM. Original cost $7500. Will sacrifice for $3900. **Matt Katzer,** 415-961-4684. 2-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

WANG LABORATORIES Computer and peripherals for sale. CPU, CRT, disk drives, printers, memory and softwares. Call or write **Data Management, Inc.,** P.O. Box 406, Croton Falls, NY 10519. 212-294-8087. 4-61

(170) CARD READERS

WANTED: Mountain Computer Super Talker or some other voice digitizer for Apple II. **Richard E. Gates,** 6828 upper 5th, Oakdale, MN 55119.

(172) DISK DRIVES

★ ★

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVE SALE! We test all our drives: TM100-4, 96TPI $149
TM10 0-4M, 100 TPI for Micropolis and Vector $189
SA460 DS, 80Tk $119
MICROPOLIS 1115-V1, 96TPI $229

Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

5¼" HALF Height floppy disk drives, Teac FD-55B, DSDD, IBM compatible. $135. 90 day warranty. **MRD Systems.** 714-527-4622. 1-61

$$$$$$$ AND—OR BYLINES for Repair Information/Articles about Disk Drives, Printers, Plotters - all manufacturers, types. Also, Service Manuals wanted. **CONSUMER-TRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

CABINET FOR two 8 inch disk drives. Will accept the wide Shugart type drives. Includes two fans, all AC and DC wiring. $60 power supply for cabinet $60. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

DIABLO 33,30,3 UNITS, Power Supplies, Supply of disk cartridges, disk cartridge cleaner w. supplies. Removed from operational system. Whole package $600 or best offer. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

DUAL MPI #51 disk drives in heavy duty enclosure with power supply and cable. Mint, never used. First $160 takes it. **R.F. Daley,** POB 247, Darby, MT 59829.

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $295. Call **Steve** at 513-433-1501 after 6pm. 1-62

HELP! NEED documentation (OEM and/or maintenance manuals) for Shugart 460 and 860 drives. Will buy, copy, trade. **916-753-4632.1-63**

★ ★ ★

IMI 5MEG Winchesters, ST506 Interfaced, **PLATED MEDIA,** mint, forty plus, available, but going fast. $600 for one of these fine high performance Winchesters. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

MEMOREX 550, 1 working, 1 parts. $50. **Glenn Nelson,** 406-862-3854.1-62

MICROPOLIS 1053 Mod II dual drives and controller. North Star dual drives and controller. Miscellaneous North Star and Micropolis software. **Warner Enterprises,** 816-358-1004.

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MPI 51-S 52-S work with IBMPC, Coco, TRS, etc. 90-day warranty. One 51-S $80, one $70. One 52-S $140, one $130. 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

MPI MOD 51s SSDD 5¼ drives in factory boxes with 60 day warranty $98. **C.E.C.,** P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 415-342-4058.

POWER SUPPLY 55 watt switcher perfect for hard disks. 5V@5A, (6A peak) 12V@2A (3.5A peak)

COMPUTER
DISK DRIVE PERIPHERAL

SERVICE

Disk Drive Alignment

5¼" - $44.95 8" - $64.95

90 day warranty ..... Parts and Labor

AMI's Factory - Trained Technicians each have over 10 years experience.

Specializing in
Business
Industrial
Institutional
Personal

Advance Microtech Inc

Equipment Returned via UPS - COD

AMI
8120 BREWERTON RD.
CLAY, N.Y. 13041
(315)699 - 8667

$$$ SUPER SAVINGS $$$

- BASF Bulk Diskettes ..... SS/DD — 13.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD — 15.50/10
- Verbatim Datalife Bulk Diskettes ..... SS/DD — 14.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD — 16.50/10
- TYVEK — Sleeves for 5¼ Diskettes ..... .08 ea.
- DYSAN SS/DD — Factory Sealed #204/ID, 96/100 TPI 24.40/10
- 36 Pin Centronics Male — Solder Pot, Gold Contacts, With Hood ..... 4.50 ea.
- 36 Pin Centronics Male — I.D.C. for Ribbon Cable, Gold Contacts ..... 5.50 ea.
- DB-25 Y Cord - M/M/M, Made for T.I. PC's — Retail 19.00 — our Price 4.50
- DB-25 P-Male, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot 2.20
- DB-25 S-Female, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot 3.00
- DB-25 Hood - 2 Piece, Gray, Fits above DB-25's 1.25
- 5 Pin DIN to 4 RCA Plug Cable - Color Coded, For Commodore 5.00
- 5 Pin DIN Plug - Highest Quality, German Made 1.50
- RCA Patch Cord - M/M Shielded 10 ft. — for C.R.T.'s 1.00
- AC Line Cord — 4 ft. 18-3 Black ..... 1.50 ea.
- Corcom EMI Filter — 6A 115V Spade Term ..... 3.50 ea.
- .1 UF 50V Monolythic Cap (.3 Spacing, P.C. Leads) 100/7.50
- Dual 22 Edge Conn. — Gold Contacts (For VIC 20) ..... S.T. - 1.95 W.W. 2.50
- Dual 28 — Edge Conn. — Wire Wrap, Gold (.156 for Std. Buss) 2.50
- 3 in. Fan — Sprite #SP2A2L — Removal, Tested, Very Clean 6.00

BCD ELECTRO
P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send SASE for free 40 page Catalog
214/690-1102

M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add.85 Handling if under $20.00
Add $1.60 for shipping
All Products Guaranteed

SUPER DRIVES!!

8" ½ HEIGHT

SHUGART MOD 810
SSDD, DC MOTOR **269.00**

SHUGART MOD 860
DSDD, DC MOTOR **279.00**

5¼" FULL HEIGHT

MPI MOD 51S
SSDD **98.00**

ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED 90 DAYS

CEC
P.O. BOX 1965
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
(415) 342-4058

A Happy & Prosperous New Year From Computer Connection

For The Best Prices & Service
Call (800) 732-0304

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML82A, 10" Para. & Ser.	$ 299
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	535
ML92P, 160 cps	389
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	399
ML92S, 160 cps	499
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	499
ML93P, 160 cps	599
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	629
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779

RITEMAN

Riteman Plus 120 cps w/Tractor	$ 257
Riteman Blue Plus 140 cps IBM	342
Riteman II 160 cps, 8K mem. w/Trac.	369
Riteman 15, 160 cps, 15" carr.	549

QUME

Letterpro 20P Prop. Spc. Enh Prnt	$ 567
Sprint 1140 +, 2K, 40 cps, 132 col. width	1299

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	$ 249
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	359
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	365

EPSON

RX80, 120 cps	$ 259
RX80FT, Friction & Tractor	289
FX80, 10" 160 cps	445
RX100, 15" Carriage	499
FX100, 160 cps	599
LQ 1500	1095

C. ITOH

Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	$ 319
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	429
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	425
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	527
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	557
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	949
Starwriter A10, 18 cps	479
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1069

BROTHER

HR25	$ 669

DYNAX

DX15 By Brother, Same as HR15	$ 379

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399

TOSHIBA

P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1279
P1340 same as above but 10" carr.	737

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 299

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE

D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL

ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	$ 399
Option Pak (M/M, C/S, S/I)	199

MICROSOFT

Softcard (CP/M)	$ 239
Microsoft Word	315
Premium Softcard for IIE	319
Softcard for II & II +	229

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	165
Mr. Chips for PC & XT, Par. Ser. Clock & Cal., 64K Realworld I/F, BSR line I/F	389

TOSHIBA

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 75
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 45

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	$ 35
Okigraph I for 82A	43
Okigraph I for 83A	43
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

CABLES

IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC

JB 1201, 80 col., 20MHz	$ 129
JB 1205(A) 12" Amber, 20MHz	135
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	245
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM 640 x 300	365

AMDEK

V300	$ 135
V300A	139
V310A for IBM PC	169
Color I +, Composite 13"	279
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	389
Color 300	249
Color 600	449
Color 710	595

TAXAN

IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM	179
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	595

NEW YEAR SPECIALS!!

TOSHIBA P1351
$1279

PRINCTON HX12
$455

PARADISE
Modular Graphics Card
$279

RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I
$199

HAYES 1200B
$379

MICRO-SCI
A.5C Drive for IIc w/Cable
$199

ANCHOR
Mark XII Hayes Comp.
$229

IBM PC
w/1 Drive & 64K
$1325

C. ITOH F-10 55
$969

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM

IBM Mono Card w/Printer Port	$ 235
IBM Mono Monitor	265
IBM Dos 2.1	59
IBM Dos 3.0	75
IBM Tech Ref. for PC	85

PARADISE

Modular GraphicsCard	$ 279
Module A	85
Module B	195

PC PEACOCK

Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port, Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2 yr. war.	$ 219

AST RESEARCH

Six Pak + w/64K	$ 249
Mega Plus II	265

64K MEMORY UPGRADE

64K (9 chips) 150 ns, 1 yr. war.	$ 29

QUADRAM

Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199

VUTEK

Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports. 2 Yr. War.	$ 239

STB

Graphics + II	$ 359

TECHMAR

Graphics Master	$ 459

PERSYST BOARD

Bob Hi-Res Display Adp.	$ 459

KEYTRONICS

KB5151	$ 185

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

APPLE

Super Serial Card	$ 139

MICROMAX

Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	$ 129
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

COMPUTER CONNECTION

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE

Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/contoller, 80 col. card	Call
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	999

IBM

IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1150
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1325
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1499
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1599
IBM XT, 128K, 10 Meg., 360K Dr.	3495
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Entioneed	Call

Call About All "AT" Systems

KAYPRO

Kaypro II	$1279
Kaypro 4	1745
Kaypro 10	2395

SANYO

MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1075
Serial Port for Sanyo	75

TAVA

TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499
TAVA XT same as above including 10 meg. Hard Disk Drive	$2495

COMPAQ

256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$2150

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 145
TM65-2, ½ Height, 320K	189

ALPHA OMEGA

10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card 13 Month Warranty	$ 875

TEAC

55B Double Sided 360K	$ 135 2 for 255
Quad Density	189

PANASONIC

1/2 Height, 360K	$ 139

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS

Elite I	$ 199
Elite II	339
Elite III	399
Controller add	85

MICRO-SCI

A-2	$ 179
A.5C for IIc w/cable	199
A.5 ½ height for IIE	209
Controller Add	70

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Mark XII	$ 229

HAYES MICRO

300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	459
1200 B for IBM PC	379
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
(Outside California)
(213) 514-9019
(Inside California)
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 514-9019
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Texas, Call 817-274-5625

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Call Toll Free 1-800-433-5184

Box 1327 Arlington, Texas 76004 Prices reflect our 3% cash discount. Payment by VISA, MC, Am.Ex., Cashier's Check, Money Order, C.O.D.

CORVUS HARD DISKS 25% Off List

Network your office system or plan for an expansion of up to 64 work stations off a central Corvus OMNI-NET Hard Disk. Networks as low as $399 per work station for IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II, IIe, III, MacIntosh, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, Zenith and others.

6 Megabytes from **$1575**
(1 user & software, list $2095)
11 Megabytes from **$2245**
(1 user & software, list $2995)
16 Megabytes from **$2775**
(1 user & software, list $3695)
45 Megabytes from **$4125**
(1 user & software, list $5495)

Only a few systems available. CALL.

Mirror Image Tape Backup Interface for IBM-PC, XT, AT allows a backup of your hard disk up to 80 mg. using your home video tape recorder.
List: $495 ..... Our price: **$390**

Anchor Automation MODEMS

Volksmodem 300 Baud, auto originate/answer, direct connect, voice/data switch, Bell 103 compatible. Requires cable & 9v battery.
A terrific buy! List $79.95 ..... **$Call**
115 AC to 9V adapter, List $10; most cables $12.95

Mark X Modem 300 Baud auto answer/dial, direct connect, intelligent modem with RS232 cable and 9V power supply.
List: $169 ..... **$Call**

Mark XII Modem 300/1200 Baud, auto answer/dial, direct connect, intelligent modem with RS232 cable and 12V power supply.
List: $399 ..... **$Call**

Bright Up Monitors

They live up to their name.
Beauty, quality, & performance at a low, low, price!

High Resolution 14 Inch RGB COlor Display Monitor **$425**
The Model CC-1421 has a dark non-glare, etched tube for extra sharpness. Resolution is 720 x 400 w/.31 dot pitch. Includes RGB cable. 1 year warranty on tube. Use with IBM-PC, Apple and compatibles.

Medium Resolution 14 Inch RGB Color Dicplay Monitor **$369**
The Model CC1411, in a similar chassis, features a resolution of 640 x 400 w/.39 dot pitch. Also includes RGB cable. Use with Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

Composite Video 14 Inch Monitor **$229**
The Model CT-1403 features switch selectable black and white or green phospher screen. Resolution of 300 x 350. Built in speaker. Includes RCA to phone jack cable. Use with Commodore 64, Atari, Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

$.79 FLOPPY DISKS
Buy Bulk and Save!

Hurry, while they last! We are offering a special below cost clearance of these 5.25 inch soft sector floppys. These are excellent disks. Certified SSDD and 100% error free. Our tests show 80% can be used as SSDD, 65% as DSDD. Disks come complete with hub rings, labels and tyvek envelopes. You won't find a better price than these quality generic disks.

150 Disks (1 Box) ..... ea. **$.99**
600 Disks (4 Boxes) ..... ea. **$.89**
1200 Disks (8 Boxes) ..... ea. **$.79**

150 disk minimum purchase please.

TRS-80 OWNERS! DO IT YOURSELF INTERNAL DISK DRIVE EXPANSION KITS.

TCS has four years experience selling disk drive expansion kits to satisfied customers. Our kits use first rate Tandon drives and other top quality materials. And, we provide complete detailed instructions on the simple installation. You are not likely to find a better deal on drive kits anywhere. Don't wait! Prices are now at an all time low.

KIT	M-III	M-IV
1 Controller, Power Supply, Hardware, Instructions	$189	$259
2 Kit 1 plus one 40-track Tandon Disk Drive	$299	$399
3 Kit 1 plus two 40-track Tandon Disk Drives	$459	$529
3a Kit 3 w/2 80-track Drives (dual sided 40's)	$539	$599

Model IV needs 64K to operate.
Kit available.

Disk Controllers **$95**, 2 or more **$90 ea.**

Star Micronics, Inc

Lowest prices anywhere!

Gemini 10X Printers List ~~$399~~ ~~$250~~

Get your best quote from anyone on an in-stock Gemini 10X. Then call us for a better deal.

Save! Save! Call Save! Save!

We will beat any nationally advertised price.

We also have ROCK BOTTOM prices on the Gemini 15X, Delta 10 & 15 and the amazing Powertype Daisywheel. We'll be glad to advise you on the printer right for your needs.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SUPER SAVINGS

MISCELLANEOUS

(2) Sheet/Envelope Feeder for RS Daisywheel II Was $1299 ..... Now **$699**
Radio Shack Daisywheel Print Wheels
(4) 26-1420 Courier $29 ..... **$15**
(4) 26-1422 Madeleine $10 ..... **$5**
(3) 26-1425 Cubic PS $10 ..... **$5**
(5) 26-1426 Italics $10 ..... **$5**
(3) 26-1484 OCR-B $39 ..... **$20**
(1) 26-1487 Cubic-15 $10 ..... **$5**
(1) 26-1488 Bold PS $39 ..... **20**
Radio Shack External Drive Single 8" for Model 12 & 16 Was $1299 ..... Now **$799**
(2) Percom TI994A Soft Drive Was $499 ..... Now **$289**
(1) Percom Add-on, internal TRS-80 Model III, Was $299 ..... Now **$125**
(1) Hayes Chronograph **$175**
(1) Radio Shack Binder/Holder for printwheels **$10**
(3) Tandon 100-1, 100-2 Service Manual **$40**
Comrex 6500 13" color composite, Hi Rez Monitor. Was $299 ..... Now **$149**

Call for Discounts On TRS-80 Products

HARD DRIVES

(1 Yr. Mfg. Warranty)
(3) Davong 5 mg. external IBM Was $1599 ..... Now **$999**
(1) Davong 10 mg. external IBM Was $1895 ..... Now **$1300**
(2) Davong 15 mg. external IBM Was $2195 ..... Now **$1500**
(1) Davong 32 mg. internal IBM Was $3195 ..... Now **$2400**
(1) Davong 10 mg. Apple II Was $1895 ..... Now **$999**
(8) Davong Network Multifunction Card. Was $495 ..... Now **$325**
(1) Percom 10 mg. external IBM Was $1595 ..... Now **$899**

INTERFACES

(3) Quadram Microfazer, Serial/Ser. 8K buffer, $189 ..... Now **$115**
Epson 2K Serial Board (for MX) Was $89 ..... Now **$45**
(2) Okidata IEEE, $95 ..... Now **$65**
(2) Okidata RS-232 High Speed Was $120 ..... Now **$70**

PRINTERS

NEC 7710 RS-232 Serial 55cps Was $2350 ..... Now **$1495**
BMC PB401/Silver Reed 550 16 cps, 132 col. **$290**

TRS-80 Software

(2) Agristar 2227 (M/III) $199 ..... **$99**
(5) Disk Editor/Assembler 2202 Model I/III $99 ..... **$45**
(1) Acts. Payable 1554 (I/III) $79 ..... **$39**
(1) Bus. Mail List 1558 (I/III) $99 ..... **$49**
(1) BASIC Course 1557 (III) $99 ..... **$49**
(2) TRS-80 Videotex 2221 for Models 2/12/16. $39 ..... **$20**
(1) Inventory Management 4502 for 2/12/16. $199 ..... **$99**
(1) Payroll 4503 (2/12/16) $399 ..... **$199**
(3) Profile II 4512 (2/12/16) $179 ..... **$89**
(1) Time Accounting 4520 (2/12/16) $499 ..... **$249**
(1) Law Litigation Support 4545 (2/12/16 $299 ..... **$150**
(1) Fortran 4701 (2/12/16) $299 ..... **$150**
(1) Microproof Dictionary for Newscript **$39**
(1) Scripsit Dictionary 4834 (2/12/16) $199 ..... **$99**
(2) Mod II Tech Man. 4921 $30 ..... **0**
(1) Manufacturing Inventory Con. (I/III) $199 ..... **$99**
(1) Digimouse Cursor Control $99 ..... **$68**
(8) Microsystems Dosplus 4.0 (Model IV) $129 ..... **$79**
(20) TRSDOS 2.3 (disk only) **$5**
(1) Concurent CPM for IBM-PC ..... **Call**

-12V@0.5A with line cord and built-in on/off switch. 3.1x1.9x5.1 in. Mint surplus. $64 PP. **Steve Jacob,** P.O. Box 80504, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501. 1-61

S-100 DISK, Microdata 9000 fixed/removable cartridge drive 10 mb total, rack size. With S-100 controller, books, driver routines on floppy, working. $380 + shipping. Call **Grant,** 305-997-7226 days.

SCOTCH 932/1 Disk Cartridges H—P 12940A Equiv. 9 pieces avail, never used $100/lot. 3M Disk Cartridge Cleaner w. supplies $200 or b/o. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

SHUGART - 8" (801) - USED - MOST WORK - SS/DD - $65 ea. (50-99) $50 ea. (100-up) $40 ea. **THOMAS TECHNICAL SERVICE,** RD 1, Box 135, Linden, PA 17744.

SHUGART DISK Drives. Reconditioned SA 801R SSDD $120. 90 day warranty. 110 volt motors with cap $25. Stepper motors, mint $50. **714-527-4622.** 1-61

SHUGART DRIVE MOTORS: 110 volt motor with cap $30. 230 volt motor with cap and 50 HZ belt and pulley $20. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

SHUGART Mod SA 860 DSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track-to-track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 1.6 M byte. Includes 60 warranty. $279. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

SHUGART Mod SA 860 DSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track-to-track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 1.6 M byte. Includes 60 warranty. $279. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

SHUGART Mod SA 810 SSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 800 K-byte. Includes 60 warranty. $269. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

SHUGART PARTS: SA800 stepper used $10, SA850 head and stepper assy tri compliant head mint $75, SA850 stepper used $15. SA850 head load assy mint $15. SA800 or SA850 door assy mint $15. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

SHUGART SA200 5¼" mint, original factory box, up to 50 pcs. available $57. SA800 drives 6 pcs available (Pot Luck) $35. **Zytel,** 489 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716. 516-567-6942.

SHUGART SA-400 SSDD 5¼" Drives. Removed from new equipment and tested, $75. 2 drives in case with switching supply, fan, line filter $175. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

SHUGART SA800-2 disk drives removed from service, tested and guaranteed 60 days, $65. SA800-2 mint $85. SA850 removed from service and guaranteed 60 days, $179 (new $199). **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

SHUGART SA801, (2) 8" drives with case and power supply, $195. **408-287-2961** CA.

SIEMENS FDD 120-8, SSSD, 256K, 8", may be used double density. Used. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST. 2-62

SONY OAD30V 3½" drive $195. IC's 2502 UART 2.00, 6850 2.50, others. Send stamp for list. **D. Carpenter,** 1677 Heritage Drive, Snellville, GA 30278.

SURPLUS DRIVES

*ULTRA-FAST, quiet Persci 299B. *Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte. *DSDD Voice-Coil positioner. *Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. *Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. *$495 used w/30-day warranty. *$295 as-is w/no missing parts. **ADX, INC.,** P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888.1-66

Shugart Mod SA 860 DSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track-to-track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 1.6 M byte. Includes 60 warranty. $279. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

Shugart Mod SA 810 SSDD 8½" height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3ms. Capacity is 800 K-byte. Includes 60 warranty. $269. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010.

TEAC FD-55F Drives, mint, guaranteed ½ height DD/DS 96TPI. $175 each or two for $330. Add $5 for manual, $5 for shipping. Also FDC9229BT write precomp/data separator IC, $18 each or two for $30. **Systems Technology Corp.,** 13 Van Dyck Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19809. 1-61

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211.**

(174) PRINTERS

★ ★ ★

180 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER

PANASONIC KX-P1092 Epson FX-80 code compatible, **180 CPS,** 7K print buffer, parallel interface, near letter quality, 9x9 Matrix, 3 print sizes, tractor and friction feed. Close-out of dealer stock. **Mint, $325 delivered.** Dealers welcome. **Tel: 312-945-4372. Micro International,** P.O. Box 48, Deerfield, IL 60015. 1-62

AXIOM EX-401'S

Electrosensitive printers. 40 column, 3 lines/second. Parallel interface. **Video Billboards,** 7339 N. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33580. 813-351-3477.

CENTRONICS 779 with motor control, Good condition. Price negotiable. **Warner Enterprises,** 816-358-1004.

CENTRONICS 730, compact 80 column printer. Good condition. Best offer. 203-621-5954 **Vince Coppola,** 12 Charles St., Plantsville, Conn. 06479.

CENTRONICS 101A printers, quantity 2. One working with S-100 parallel interface card, cable, Manual. Other bought for parts, can be fixed. Also extra PC cards. All for $250 plus shipping. Prefer pickup in Kansas City area, else extra charge for crating. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-62

C. ITOH 1550 printer 15" carriage 120 cps parallel/serial $450. "Best offer." **INFO SYSTEMS COMPANY,** 904-596-6347.

DATA IMPACT Printer Model D92 Tractor wanted. Quote price. Call **Adolph Evans,** 202-531-2899. 11983 Frederick Rd. Ellicott City, MD 21043. 1-61

DATAPRODUCTS Prism color printer, 80 col., fully loaded, like new, with manual, cable. Also includes fully automatic sheet feeder. This is a RELIABLE and FAST printer, near letter quality output, $465. **Neil,** 603-465-2788, evenings, weekends.

DIABLO HI TYPE II serial printer. Has been under (Sorbus) maintenance for the past six years. 1200 baud, keyboard, send/receive, all possible features and manuals. AS-IS $685 plus shipping. Works, needs some repair. Can supply tractor and special ROM to emulate later models. Tractor $100, ROM $50. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 12-61

DIABLO 1620 printer/typewriter with track or drive - has been upgraded to handle 300, 1200 or 4800 baud and ETX/ACK or DC1/DC3 protocols. Asking $700. Call **Tom,** 219-769-3671.

DIABLO HYTYPE I - custom 8080 controller, 1K EPROM, 1K R/W, serial, 30 cps. Extra ribbons, daisywheels, all manuals and schematics. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST. 2-62

DIABLO Letter Quality printer, Model 1650. Factory refurbished to "Like New" condition. The 1650 was the fastest & best built metal wheel printer ever produced by Diablo. $1095. **Expansion Products Service Co.** (Expertise in servicing Diablo printers). 415-965-7222.

DIABLO PRINTER consoles, Hy-type I complete untested with manuals. $100 plus freight on 200 pounds. 919-755-0605 evenings. **T.S.I.,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 12-61

DIABLO PRINT wheels #38100-2 Xerox #9R80057 courier 10 #38102-2

PRINTER MICROLINE 80
80 CPS 7X9 DOT MATRIX
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH
6 OR 8 LINES PER INCH
FRICTION FEED NEW RIBBON
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
BUILT IN SELF TEST
$119.00 PARALLEL
$139.00 SERIAL

KEYBOARD MICROSWITCH 113 KEYS
ASCII PARALLEL CASE & DOC. $40.00

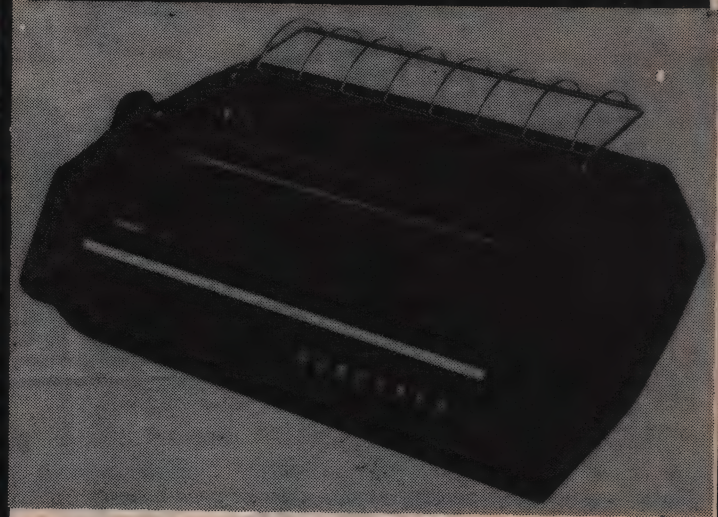
SA800-2 DISK DRIVE
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS
$65.00

SA850 DISK DRIVE $179.00
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS

CASCADE ELECTRONICS, INC.
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND
MN Add 6% Sales Tax
COD Add $2.00
Credit Card Add 5%

PRINTERS



Diablo 1640 RO . . . $1495
Diablo 1650 RO . . . $1595
Diablo 1355 HS . . . $1495
Diablo 1355 WP . . . $1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor $175

Diablo 630 RO $1895
Diablo 620 RO $995

Teletype Model 40 Mechanism (New) 300 LPM, 132 Column . $1495

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface $420

64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port $325.

Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 . . . . . $2295

STREETER ASSOCIATES
9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.**

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

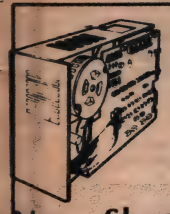
Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
P.O. Box 1143, Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 879-3228



5 Megabyte Winchester
$199 ea.
2 for $300

New Shugart 8" high reliability SA1002 5.33 meg hard disk drive, sold as-is in factory carton.

Controller—$350
S100 interface — $150
ORDER NOW— —LIMITED STOCK

DIGITAL SEARCH
103 S. Main St., Greer, S.C. 29651
(803) 877-9444

Xerox #9RS0059 elite 12, #38107-1 Xerox #9R80064 courier 72. $3 each or 6 for $15. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

EATON-LRC: Wanted #7000 plus strip printers. Running or parts. **C.M. Clay,** 635 Gary Street, Augusta, Georgia 30904. 404-736-9062. 2-62

METAL PRINTWHEELS

DIABLO

Also Tek, C-Itoh and Qume

FEATURES: Extremely clear, sharp characte reliable operation & long life. Variety of font avail. in 10 pitch, 12 pitch & propor. spacing.

Note on intl. 92 character printwheels: 92 petal daisy wheels can always be used for English 88 word processing applications if infrequently used characters ("c", "£", "¥", "¿") are ignored. Other letter positions on the spokes are identical. For examples of typestyles, please refer to the Diablo Supplies Typebook.

Call for large quantity discounts

Metal $14.95

Composite $13.95

— Your Satisfaction Guaranteed —

COMPUTER PARTS MART 3200 Park Boulevard Palo Alto, California 94306 415-493-5930

EPSON FX-80, with optional serial/parallel board, perfect, no scratches and very clean, including cable, ribbons, original carton and manual $385, guaranteed. **Neil,** 603-465-2788 evenings, weekends.

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric Terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage. Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FOR SALE: Diablo 1640KSR letter quality printer with Rutishauser tractor feed, assorted print wheels and ribbons - all in excellent condition - $1595. Call **Al Schumer** at 617-451-2006 days or 617-246-3779 evenings EST.

FOR SALE: Smith Corona letter quality printer used six times. $175. Call after 6pm: **305-933-1327,** Kissimmee.

GE CORRESPONDER 510 240 LPM Band Printer, Centronics Input (Serial available) Exc. cond. Asking $1800. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PRINTERS and other computer equipment. Buy direct and Save Big Bucks! My 28 Years Experience in this field will get you started **RIGHT!** Professional Details $3. **Reasonable Software,** POB 742, Deland, Florida 32720. 10-62

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

IBM MODEL 50 Typewriter with RS232 Interface $900. Teletype 43 like new $350. **415-892-1384. 1-61**

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

INFORMATION on DASA RST 3 reader/punch interface to IBM Selectric. **C.T. Huth,** 13C Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

MICROLINE 80 by Okidata 80 CPS, 7x9 dot matrix, friction feed. 10 characters per inch, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Built-in self test, new ribbon, 60 day guarantee, removed from service, parallel interface $119. Serial interface $139. Pin feed add $20. Tractor feed add $50, Mint in box add $35. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

NEC 8023 PRINTER. Friction and tractor feed; Centronics parallel interface. 100 CPS dot matrix; 10, 12 and 16 CPI, plus expanded mode; Greek and Graphic character set. Manual and original box. $250. Call **Andrew Kirk,** 312-642-4242. 2-62

OKI MICROLINE 80 - 9x7 dot matrix, @35 cps, parallel, roll or pin feed paper, can use a tractor too. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST.

PAPER BARGAINS - 8½x11 or 13-5/8 x 11 multi-part tractor-feed. $12-$20 per carton (3000 sheets). SASE for samples and details. **Carl Ford,** 256 N. Virginia Ave., Pennsgrove, NJ 08069. 10-62

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 820 KSR with compressed print and forms control option. Full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad $1195. Like new. **317-359-8136** evenings. 1-61

TI SILENT 700 R.IO. thermal printer, List $895, 5x7 matrix, friction feed, 80col, 30cps, RS232, $300pp or best offer. **Volpicelli,** 914-738-1071 2-64

$$$$ Toshiba 1350 for $1000 like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS. Mint, 3 @ $40 each. Wood grained top with 18" slot. Teletype Synchronous Model 40/4 Installation & Service Manual $20. Diablo 630 metal print wheels, mint, bold PS & OCR-BIO, $5 each. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

WANTED: DIABLO OR QUME DAISY WHEEL PRINTER AND SHEET FEEDER. Mark Rossel, 45 Susan Lane, Buffalo, NY 14220. 716-823-1452 evenings. 1-62

WANTED: IDS 440 - 445 or 460 printers. Mail copy and asking price to **Lavallee,** 1480 Sample Road, #205, Pompano Beach, Florida 33064.

(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

DOCUMATION FM-200 dual read card reader. Unused, still in shipping crate. $400. **Roger,** 408-462-4864. Phone between 7pm and 9pm WCT. 1-62

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **ELectrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

(180) CRT'S

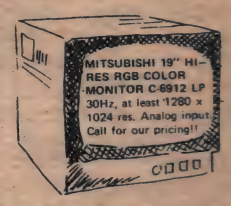
ADM-3A TERMINAL, Lear-Siegler original with lower case, complete like new, $190 + shipping. Call **Grant,** 305-997-7226 days.

CLOSE OUT - Replacement monitors. Motorola M3970 Series, 18 Mhz, 12" Crt & electronics, P4, requires 12VDC, like new. NOW $25. **CRT's** - Amperex M31334W, like new, no burns. NOW $10. **JR ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 875, Kernersville, NC 27284-0875. 919-996-5125 evenings. Include $8 each S&H. 1-62

HAZELTINE 1500 Terminal. Excellent condition. $250 - offer. **916-753-4632. 1-63**

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS

Black & white, 20 MHz video bandwidth. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus $49. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66



Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

TAXAN AMBER 12" Hi-Res. 2-APPLE Monitor III's 12" green. All unused, $80ea. **Ted Wood,** 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 901-454-1465 9-5 M-F.

THE ULTIMATE MONITOR

MOTOROLA DM/DS4003 $99

For graphics, character, hi-res displays. Features: * Bonded anti-glare screen * Hi-contrast filter * 18.2KHz * Separate sync. May be used interlace to give 1000 x 600 line resolution, 30 MHz bandwidth. Perfect for IBM PC and PC clones, for multiple displays in classrooms, or simply for a deluxe single user monochrome display. ** Includes 110/220V, 50/60Hz power supply. Buy 4 or more at $89 each! **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

★ ★ ★

TELEVIDEO 910 As Is: Terminal, Lex-II Acoustic Modem, RS232 cable,

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

REVOLUTIONARY

One-Stop Shopping via Home Computer! Complete 24hr quality shopping and information services. Large selection of name brand and exclusive guaranteed products. Local access and nominal usage fee. Save time and money by putting a world of convenience at your fingertips! **Free Details. DARTON,** POB 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

PRINTED-CIRCUIT ARTWORK

If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork masters and even **NEGATIVES!** Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For FREE information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am to 5pm. 1-65

RANDY TELLS ALL —
"THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

COMPUTER SHOPPER, POB F, Titusville, FL 32781

☑ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for $5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for $5.95.
Please bill my ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date_____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

•FREE ESTIMATES
•DEALERS
•USER GROUPS

MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS:
•CARRY-IN
•ON-SITE
•MULTI-SYSTEM DISCOUNTS

CALL MICROAIDE INC. (201) 283-1910/14

EXPERT COMPUTER SERVICING

• *SALES* • *SUPPLIES* • *REPAIRS*

ALL SERVICES BACKED BY OUR 30 DAY WARRANTY

Authorized Service Center

•COLUMBIA •RANA •EPSON •SANYO

Warranty and Out of Warranty

•PRINTERS •DISK DRIVES •MODEMS •MONITORS

1401 Oak Tree Road, Iselin, New Jersey 08830 • (201) 283-1910/14
(Exit 131 on G.S. Parkway & Rte. 27 North)

WE BUY • TRADE • SELL • USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

W. C. Howard Electronics, Inc. Presents:

ECONOTRONICS

5¼" DSDD
Diskettes-New
Nassua-Unformatted
Notched w/Hub Ring
10/$13.99

256K DRAMS
9/$179.95
200 NS or better

64K DRAMS
4164
9/$27.95
200 NS or better

4116/16K DRAMS
9/$2.99
250 NS or better

2K x 8 STATIC RAMS
C-Mos
$3.00 each
TC 5517 APL 250 NS

5¼ Inch DSDD Floppy Drive

PC Compatible!

New!

Factory Sealed!

Fully Guaranteed

Remex RFD 480

$79.95 each*!!

40 Track • Direct Drive
48 TPI • ⅔ Height
Specs Provided

Get On The ECONOTEAM!!!

Atari Cables
Parallel
or Serial
5 foot
$15.00 each

Y-Power Splitter
Converts 1 Drive Power
to 2 Drive Power
$4.00 each

DB25 Cables
5 foot
Male-Male or
Male-Female
(Fully Pinned)
Extender
$15.00 each

Centronics Cable
36 pin, 5 foot
Male-Male
$17.95

PC-5 foot
Parallel Printer
Cable
$17.95

We Speak:
English
Spanish
German
French
Portuguese
Computereze
& Texan

Thousands of Other Bargains

M. C. HOWARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
9419 Neils Thompson Dr.
Austin, Texas 78759
512/837-2525

Hours: 9-5 Monday-Saturday

Visa/MasterCard/Check/COD
Terms for Rated Customers
We Even Take Cash!!

Come See Our Store!

*Add $2.00 frt. per drive

Add $2.00 frt. on all orders less than $100.00

Texas Residents add 5.125% Sales Tax

$500. Lower with valid college ID. NYC area. **C.S. Network, PO Box 1084, Valley Stream, NY 11582.**

TELEVIDEO 970 terminal. DEC VT-100 compatible, light use. Excellent condition, $795. **408-287-2961** CA.

TELEVIDEO KEYBOARD, Fits all Televideo terminals and computers, Mint condition, unused $99. **Steve 505-539-2393** anytime.

TELEVIDEO TS-806 6-user 10MB running MMMOST/CPM $2000 w/manuals. TS801A user station $750 or $2650 for both. 10 DRP PP. **Glenn,** 415-460-6310 work. 209-239-5636 home.

T-V 925, $300. Glenn Nelson, 406-826-3854. 1-62

(182) TERMINALS

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM1S, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-0355.1-67

BEEHIVE DM-5A Terminal, graphics capable. Green screen and detached keyboard. $400. **408-287-2961,** CA.

DATAMEDIA ELITE 1520 CRT Terminal RS-232, Printer Port, APL font in addition to standard ASCII, good cond. $225. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

$$$$ Decwriter Three LA-120AA $1400. Like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

GE CORRESPONDER 510 240 LPM Band Printer, Centronics Input (Serial available) Exc. Cond. Asking $1800. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

HAZELTINE H1500 VDT - with operator's & maintenance manuals. Less than 30 hours on time. $300. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

HEATH H-19 25x80, B/W, 110-9600, numeric keypad, Z80 based, Heath and ANSI escape sequences. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423. 2-62

LEAR SEIGLER ADM-3A and Hazeltine Esprit both in good condition. $200 OBO for each. 609-665-0190. 1-61

QUME QUT102 Excellent, $425. Falco Data Products TSI, Good, $225. Zentec full function terminal, $225. Phone **415-651-0100** days, 415-656-0671 evenings. 2-62

★ ★ ★

RADIO SHACK DT-1 DATA TERMINAL cat. #26-6050, 6 months old, mint condition, with manual, originally $699, asking $400. Two drive disk expansion bay cat. #26-4161, mint condition, asking $400. Radio Shack Modem II cat. #26-1173 fully programmable auto dial/ans with manual. Needs $20 repair, originally $249, asking $75. **Scott,** 718-439-8164.

TELEVIDEO 950 terminal, like new, perfect. With service manual, (a $50 value), cable, guaranteed. Runs reliably up to 19.2 kilobaud, in original carton, no scratches or phosphor burns, only $635, negotiable. **Neil,** 603-465-2788, evenings, weekends.

WANTED - CONTROL ROM, manual and 2 baud rate modules (4800 & 9600). Will also buy non-working terminal - Lear Siegler ADM-1 or ADM-1A. **THOMAS TECH SVC.,** RD #1, Box 135, Linden, PA 17744. 717-398-1893.

Computer DYNAMICS
105 South Main St.
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-7471

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

INTEL SBC80/10A 80/10 controller boards excellent condition, $135. Might trade, IBM equipment, 5¼ drives. **D. Carpenter,** 1677 Heritage Drive, Snellville, GA 30278.

(184) MEMORY

GODBOUT 4-8K Econoram (3 factory A&T), 1-16K Superam 16 (factory A&T), 1-16K 2708 EPROM (Digital Research Computers), -4K Econoram (no chips). Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423.

OKI MICROLINE 80 - 9x7 dot matrix, @35 cps, parallel, roll or pin feed paper, can use a tractor too. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST.

(186) MODEMS

★ ★ ★

BULLETIN BOARD LISTINGS
With our Bulletin Board Directory you can contact Game Systems X-Rated Systems, User Groups and upload and download programs. The directory lists over 1000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer. All numbers in the Listing have been checked for a valid carrier answer. Only $5.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703-B Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 1-62

HAYES SMARTMODEM 300, $177 PP. Excellent cond., original: Box, manual, receipt, etc. Call **Sperry,** 8 to 5 EST. Ask for Mr. Carroll, 216-243-8877.

INFOTRON SUPERMUX 480 4 Channel Multiplexors (2 avail.) Exc. cond. $450 ea. or Best Offer. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

MICOM 400 MODEM ELIMINATOR (LINE DRIVER) Gd. Cond. $60 ea. **MICOM 804 4 Channel Multiplexor $450. LEN, 212-777-4353.**

MODEM CLOSE-OUT. All 300 baud. Most never used. Novation D-CAT 2 @ $60 each; Auto-CAT @ $90; AJ 242 @ $100. All for $300. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days.) 1-61

MODEMS— Anchor Automation Mark XII 300/1200 baud with Hayes Smartmodem command structure: $240 plus $5 shipping (Illinois residents add $15 tax). **Overbeek Enterprises, Inc.,** P.O. Box 726, Elgin, IL 60121 or call 312-697-8420. 11-61

PROMETHEUS PRO-MODEMS
300-1200 Baud! Hayes Compatible Auto Answer/Dial Programmable Mint. $370 Plus shipping. Voice Ph. 206-459-7395! Modem 300 Baud 206-491-4143. **AQUARIOUS LTD.,** 1213 East St. SE, Lacey, WA 98503. 12-61

RACAL-MILGO MODEM 96 9600 Baud Leased Line Modems (3 avail.) Like New $500 ea. or B/O. **RACAL-VADIC 3455 TRIPLE MODEM** Autodial, Factory Re-cond. $425 ea. **LEN, 212-777-4353.**

RACAL VADIC 3451 300/1200 baud, works great. List $945. Sell for $550. Ron Stern, 213-404-4506. 13073 E. 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701.

★ ★ ★

RADIO SHACK DT-1 Data Terminal cat. #26-6050, 6 months old, mint condition, with manual, originally $699, asking $400. Two drive disk expansion bay cat. #26-4161, mint condition, asking $400. **Radio Shack Modem II** cat. #26-1173 fully programmable auto dial/ans with manual. Needs $20 repair, originally $249, asking $75. **Scott,** 718-439-8164.

UNIVERSAL DATA Systems 201-C. Synchronous, 2400 BPS, 2 or 4 wire operation, Auto answer. Book. Cost $600. Best offer. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, TX 77383. 713-353-3472.

(187) WORD PROCESSING

CLEARANCE NYLON ribbons. For IBM Selectric72, RoyTYPE Selectric. Teletypewriter & Model 28. Undelec. & 150 Rem17. & Elec. ALLNSLS. $1 each. 8 for $5. SASE. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

IBM DISPLAY WRITER with dual diskette, 5218 printer and software. 18 months old. $12,000. **(201) 852-9300** R. Basso. 2-63

WORDSTAR CODES on Roladex-style cards for easy reference. Complete set, organized and alphabetized, available for $12.95, ppd. Send payment to Brian Lewis, 6423 Caracara St., Sarasota, FL 34241.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

13" AMDEK Color II+, RGB Monitor, barely used, $300. DVM II card for Apple II or II+, $50. Gibson Light Pen, $120. **(714) 686-9826.**

27128 $11, 2764 $5, 2732 $4, 2716 $2, 6845 $6, Z-80 CPU $2, 2114 $0.50, etc. "Pulls" tested and verified. Call for details. Much more! **Tupper Electronic Inc.,** 3003 N. Central 121-202, Phoenix, AZ 85012. 602-279-6437. 1-61

★ ★ ★

UNIMAT #3 MINIATURE MACHINE TOOL - Fabricate gears, levers, shafts, and more for your Robotic projects. Contact **George Herzog,** 1573 - 48th Avenue, Dept. #7, San Francisco, CA 94122 1-61

★ ★ ★

ALPHA MICRO SYSTEM (Phoenix) Consists of following: (1) AM1051 Equipped with (1) AM120 Clock and Calendar, (1) AM300 I/O interface, (1) AM700 MPC Board, (2) AM710 128K Memory Boards, (1) DC Hayes Micro Modem 100, (1) NEC5520 Spinwriter w/trac. (1) Facit 4540 Line Printer, (5) CDC 15MB Rem. Packs (3) TV1925 Terminals software, Alpha Accounting, word processing, data base. Contact: **American Commercial Bank — Dave,** 304 E. Main St., Ventura, CA 93001. 805-648-5081.

ALPHA SYSTEM USERS: Control Data Corp. Model #9427 H-R Hawks CDD Hard Disk Drives: 5 meg fixed, 5 meg removable $600 each drive - or - $1800 for 3 drives, power supply, cabinet and cables. Call 1-607-844-8751.

APPLE II, Disk Drive, 64K, $490. Taxan Monitor, $80; with second drive, speech synthesizer, 40 filled discs, $750. **Mike** 203-272-5413.

BIG BAGAN home or school, as is, $10 or best offer. Worth more. **Tim Gould,** 13229 Darrow, Vermilion, Ohio 44089.

COLOR MONITOR USI 1400C unused in carton with warranty $200 plus freight. **415-952-9822,** San Bruno.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS Subsystem Calma 480 Digitizer with motor-driven tiltbed (50"x62"), connected to Calma 800 ½-inch tape drive and IBM Selectric terminal. With Calcomp 763 36-inch Drum Plotter connected to Calcomp 780 tape transport. **James Bell,** 3 Leatherstocking St., Cooperstown, NY 13326. 607-547-8675.

COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. $2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables: $25/day, $40/2 days (8' space). **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266.

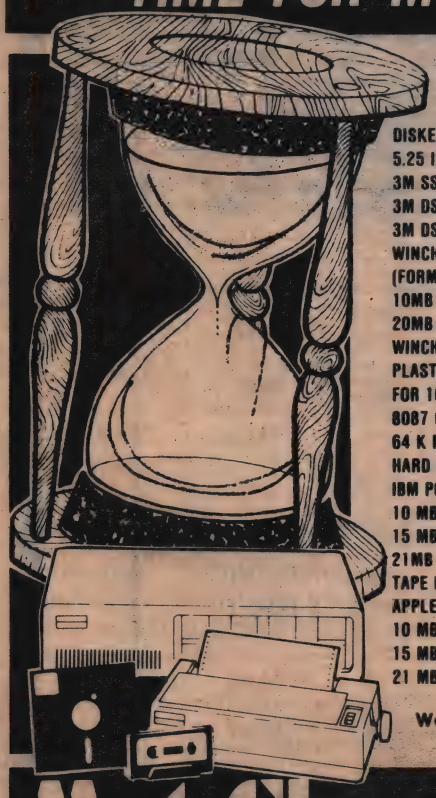
CROMEMCO Z-2H - System Two with 11MB hard disk and two 5¼" DSDD drives. ZPU, 16FDC with 3.08 ROM (boots from HD), 128K, PRI, and WDI; Cromemco hardware and Op. Sys. manuals; C/PM 2.2, latest CDOS 2.58, and latest CROMIX 11.27 (multi-user multi-tasking O.S.) operating systems; 32K structured basic, Cbasic, Mbasic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Multiplan, Dbase, macro assembler, and TCS accounting programs - IMI 7710 hard disk replaced with a **new** (not reconditioned) disk 2/84 - all items maintained and working, asking $3500. For two-user system under CROMIX this board also available; 1 more 64K board for total of 192K. Call **Larry** at 817-261-7199 after 7:00 CST of weekends.

DEC PDP8-A Computer, 16 core, 512 KB, with 2 RX Drives, 2 RKO-5, LQP 1345A Diablo Printer, Descope CRT, 40+ DEC Packs, Operating System COS 310 and word processing software license, application software available. **617-927-8330** Carol.

******* EDITOR'S SALE *******
COMPLETE TRS-80 Model 100 System. Includes 32K portable computer, attache carrying case, printer and modem cables, acoustic cups, manuals, software includes brand new disk/video adapter unit. System cost over $2000, for sale only $950. Everything in excellent condition. Soid only as a system. Call **STAN VEIT,** 305-269-3211.

EXIDY SORCERER with S-100 Expansion box Basic and Assembler cartridge Z-80 CPU, much documentation and programs on cassette, $650 or BO. **Diamond Music & Vending,** 5 Leonard Drive, Pelham, NH 03076.

TIME FOR MORE HARDWARE $AVING$!



FOR IBM PC. APPLE. RADIO SHACK. COMMODORE AND OTHERS

		UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
DISKETTES			
5.25 INCH			
3M SSDD		$ 1.90	50
3M DSDD		$ 2.70	50
3M DS96TPI		$ 3.50	50
WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)			
10MB $535/1	15MB	$ 750	1
20MB $980/1	32MB	$1155	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER		$ 220	1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES ... $19.00			
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP		$ 225	1
64 K RAM CHIP SET		$ 5.00	1
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS			
IBM PC		EXT.	INT.
10 MB		$1150	$ 950
15 MB		$1350	$1150
21MB		$1750	$1550
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM		$1790	1
APPLE			
10 MB		$1150	1
15 MB		$1350	1
21 MB		$1750	1

****SPECIAL SALE****
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
ALL NEW PRODUCTS!

	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
DISKETTES		
MEMOREX SSDD 3481	$ 1.65	100
MEMOREX DSDD 3491	$ 2.00	100
3M SSDD 10 RH & 16 RH	$ 1.50	50
APPLE FLATWARE FOR LISA	$ 3.75	50
DISK PACK MEMOREX MARK III-T	$ 50	1
8 INCH FLOPPY DRIVES		
SHUGART SA801 COMPATIBLE	$ 75	1
SHUGART SA851 COMPATIBLE	$125	1
SHUGART SA801 220V	$150	1
WINCHESTER DRIVES		
CMI 10MB	$425	1
APPLE II+ (WITHOUT CABINET) FLPY CNTRLR. 2 COMPATIBLE DRIVES 80 COL CARD	$600	
DEMO PRINTERS		
DEMO PROWRITER 8510	$200	
DATA ROYAL 5000A	$300	
MISCELLANEOUS		
IBM COMPATIBLE MONOCHROME CARD	$190	
VIDEX ENHANCER III FOR APPLE	$150	

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Met-Chem

Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

HE-NE LASERS SIEMENS LGR 7630, output 4-15mw. Component only, requires power supply and controls to contruct paper laser, 6ma/2kV, requires 10kV to start. 14"x1x3/8", MINT in original boxes. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

KAYPRO INFORMATION Wanted: Information on adding a 8" drive to a Kaypro II. **R.S. Greene,** 3105-B Rhineland, Ft. Irwin, CA 92310. Will send PD software for info.

LINEAR POWER supply 115/230 VAC +5, 5A, adjustable, and +/−12V, with over-voltage protection and power fail, full schematics, mint $39.95. Switching power supply 115/220 VAC +5, 30A less than 50MV ripple and noise, over-voltage protection, power fail and remote shut down, full schematics, mint $59.95. Volume prices available. **Zytel,** 489 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716. 516-567-6942.

LOOKING FOR top quality medical applications. purchase or marketing arrangements possible. Send documentation to: **MEDIQ, MIS/ML,** Mediq Plaza, Pennsauken, NJ 08110.

MILLENIUM Model 9508 emulator. Documentation and pods for Z80A 6809E and 6801. 618-234-1122 ext. 312, ask for **Tom Tragesser.** 1-61

MODEL 100 Owners - Catalog of software designed for the M100. All new programs. For your copy send $2 (to cover P&H) to: **I. Murphy,** Peregrine International, Suite P-225, 323 So. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60606-7095. 1-61

MODEL 4P with PFS File, PFS Report and PFS Scripsit software, Star Gemini 10x printer with all cables and manuals, $1250 plus shipping. **304-925-9580.**

MODEL III 48K, 4DD drives, RS232, Modem II, DMP100 prtr., joystick, NEWSCRIPT 2, PROFILE II, G/L program, other software, cables, manuals, all working well, $1400 complete only, money order. **Rodger,** 214-358-0094.

MODEL II with 3 drives & LP11. Mayday UPS, complete Accounting software + VisiCalc, Profile, Scripsit & other goodies. $4000 negotiable. **Kaycom,** 318-625-3692. 3307 E. Napoleon, Sulphur, LA 70663. 1-61

NEED COMPUTER for Word Processing. Will trade Great Pyrenees puppy, $250 to $500, large white, extremely beautiful, loyal dogs. **Knox,** Nail, Arkansas 72656. 501-428-5413.

N-STAR HORIZON, 2 DD w/64K, S-100, CP/M 1500 CRT, much software, runs perfect. Terms or payments, $1200. **516-582-4646.**

PERSONAL DICTIONARY Spelling Checker for use with ASCII or WordStar files. Only $34.95. CP/M or MS-DOS. Limited number of Personal Pearl database programs for Osborne Model I, complete with registration cards and manual for $75. **Sam Belcher,** 2304 Duane, Topeka, Kansas 66606. 2-62

REMEX PUNCHED tape equip. surplus sales & service. Recond. RAB 6375 R/P combo $800. **MRD Systems.** CA 714-527-4622. 9-61

S100 COMPUTER Cards: CCS 2820 Z80 CPU with 2 serial and one parallel port ($125) - North Star DD disk controller ($125), Cromemco D+7A analog to digital converter ($125), Micropolis disk controller with 2 drives ($185). Scion high resolution B/W graphics card with demo software, ($495). contact **Will Pierce** in LA at (818) 348-7909 from 9am to 5pm.

SANYO MBC-555 Owners: Receive a diskette with latest updates of Sanyo: 1) User Groups; 2) Software for Sanyo; 3) Hardware for Sanyo; 4) Bulletin Boards; 5) List of Sanyo Magazine Articles; 6) Exchange of Nifty Programs (supplied via Public Domain). Send $6 to **Larry Kolb,** P.O. Box 1083, Springfield, TN 37172-1083. 11-63

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Non-profit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

THREE USED KAYPRO 4 computers complete with original software and manuals for word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications. Units are like new and operate at 5 MHZ. Original cost $1995 each. Asking $1495 each. Contact **Will Pierce** in LA at 818-348-7909 from 9am to 5pm.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER, Sola "MINI-UPS" system 750 VA (600W), 60 HZ 120 VAC. Does not "glitch" during backup. Will hold up an IBM-PC over 20 minutes. $750 + shipping. Call **Grant,** 305-997-7226 days.

VECTOR GRAPHIC MZ computer complete with original Peachtree business software, word processing, and communications. Original cost $3000. Asking $1195. contact **Will Pierce** in LA at 818-348-7909 from 9am to 5pm.

VICTOR-9000 like new, MS-DOS CP-M86 1-25A Rel. 2.61, dual 600K floppies, 128K, complete manuals, 2 serial ports, price negotiable. **516-293-7722.**

WANTED: ISSUES of Color Computer News before May 1983. Sate price. **W.L. Jordan,** 10 N. Morley Street, Baltimore, MD 21229.

WANTED, USED Toshiba T250, 2 Drives in good working condition. Will pay up to $1000. **(616) 723-7859** evenings.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

ARTICLES WANTED

HARDWARE, Software reviews and computer-related articles wanted for new computer tabloid. Send abstract. **Computer Exchange,** PO Box 23238, Honolulu, HI 96822.

BACK ISSUES Computer magazines Byte, Creative Computing, Infoworld, many more. Send $1 for complete listing (refunded with order). **Micro Services Co.,** PO Box 3704, Kingsport, TN 37664. 2-63

BYTE 40+ ISSUES. Near complete. $1.20 each or all for $20.00. FOB 5580 Stanley, Auburn, CA 95603. **916-878-1223.**

BYTE MAGAZINE. Complete set. Best reasonable offer. **K. Meyer,** 4906 Cottonwood Ln., Salt Lake City, UT 84117.

BYTE MAGAZINE almost complete 1978-present. Best offer.Might donate for tax deduction. **David Bellin,** Box 929, Fulshing, NY 11354. 718-539-6500.

COMMODORE USERS: The premiere issue of CommoNews, the only 'inside' newsletter, is now available. Subscriptions are $25/yr. (10 issues), $5 single copy. CommoNews is THE newsletter that is written with you in mind. To order or for more information contact: **SOFTAR,** P.O. Box 1504, Phoenix, AZ 85001; or phone 602-863-4864.

FREE BOOK CATALOG! Computer books for TRS-80 Apple, IBM and others. Books on History, Cookbooks, Video Tapes and much more. Specify your interest. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** P.O. Box 36042, Dept CS, Indianapolis, IN 46236. 12-61

FREE INFORMATION about Disk Drive, Printer, Plotter Repair Publications: **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, DISK SERVICE MANUAL, PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING,** more!! **SUR-VIVAL CATALOG** - 50+ Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Computers, Medical, Financial - ONLY $1. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

INTERESTED IN UFO'S? Computer print-out has records of 585 unidentified "Flying Saucer" sighting events of USAF Project Blue Book (1947-1969) $19.95. **Betting Line,** 644 Copper Kettle, Virginia Beach, VA 23464.

NEW PUBLICATION! "utility and other programs for the computer user." Sell your software. Co-op publishing available. Your advertisement in our direct mailer. Copy $2. **Poore's,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 2-63

POCKET COMPUTER user? Free sample! **Pocket Computer Newsletter,** Dept. CS, POB 232, Seymour, CT 06483. 1-65

WANTED: RAINBOW magazines from June, 1982 to January 1983, inclusive. State price wanted. **W.L. Jordan,** 10 N. Morley Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21229.

YOUR IDEA will make money. Start your own microcomputer based mail order business. $5 book shows how. **Bork Research,** 971 Commonwealth Ave.-CS, Boston, MA 02215. 12-63

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
2nd Monday of month

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

ALL ORIGINAL 8" SSSD diskettes with manuals: Digital Research CB-80 CBASIC compiler, $224; Digital Research Access Manager, $107; Faircom MicroB+ random file handler, $98; TSC editor/word processor (includes source), $35. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927 or 816-758--6236. 2-63

BARCODE READER SOFTWARE: Written in 8080 Assembly Language. Runs on most single boards. Runs under DBase 2.41 as subroutine, prints barcode. MSDOS Version soon! Source $200. Pulse counting software: Monitor 16 channels, 0-30 Pul/Min, Totals on demand, minute, hour & 24 hour. Used on water system. Written in 8080 assembly for Micro-Link STD-145 8085. Source $200. W/Board $600. **Smith Computer Systems,** 530 Pierce Ave., Dyer, IN 46311. Ph. 219-865-6010. 2-63

BEST OF Public Domain from ZEUSLIB on DBLSIDED Kaypro4, Avatar, Cromemco, Morrow, PMC & Epson 512 bytes. $10 per vol/disk. SASE. Visa/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

CB80, $100. Access Manager, $100. Display Manager, $100. All can be registered with Digital Research. Phone **415-651-0100** days, 415-651-5931 evenings.

CP/M 86 SOFTWARE. (8 in) WORDSTAR-MAILMERGE-SPELSTAR Package. $225. **IMS GENERAL LEDGER** $150. Both Sealed, with License. **LEN,** 212-777-4353.

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, FL 33682. 1-62

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 2-64

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **any type** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95 send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.2-64

FULL SCREEN DEBUGGER for CP/M-80! DSD80 is an upward compatible replacement for DDT. Features include memory, instruction, register and stack displays, full symbol support, on-line help and single keystroke commands. Software **In-Circuit-Emulator** provides write protected memory, execute only code and stack protection. Satisfaction is guaranteed! Only $195. **Soft Advances,** POB 49473, Austin, TX 78765. 512-478-4763.

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

★ ★ ★

I AM BROKE!!!

LOW MILEAGE!—BASIS 108 DELUXE C/PM 3.0 PLUS and Apple DOS on the same machine! All orig docs! Comes with Perfect Calc/Writer/Filer/Speller and many utilities & games. AND THERE'S MORE! Just think about this one...6502, Z-80, 128K RAM, RGB, NTSC, & B/W video, 80 columns, parallel and serial (RS-232C) ports. Applesoft and BASIS/Basic in ROM. ALL ON ONE MOTHERBOARD! Keyboard w/15 function keys and numeric keypad. 6 Apple-bus slots and dual-internal floppys run C/PM or Apple DOS in 35 or 40 tracks! All of above, $900 or best offer! 3 Apple type 5 inch drives in perfect working condition! $140 for each. Also, serial TELETYPE model 43. Pinhole or Friction - Keyboard allows use as terminal or printer. Paper and ribbons with deal for $250. Contact: **Dale Bernelle** at 318-688-0521 after 6PM Or SYSOP on STAR (LINC) at 318-688-0522. HELP!!!

OMNICODER macro assembler $93 PPD. Z80 CP/M2.2 64K. Most Heath/Z & 40+ 5" soft fmts. SASE. Visa/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-62

★ ★ ★

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer and its special features like a typewriter. Both immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 2-63

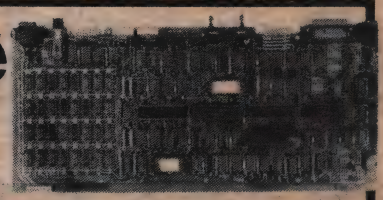
★ ★ ★

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE. On Disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINTSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, Italics, Condensed mode (ENHANCED or standard) or DOUBLE STROKE. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most CP/M formats (Specify) $24.95. **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE. Info. 10-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $8 flpy. Access, H89/90, IBM86, KayPro2, Max80, Montizuma, Morrow, NCR-v, NEC, Olympia, OmikronSD,

Osborne

SALES, REPAIR & EXCHANGE



Computer Parts Mart is offering a unique Osborne sales, repair and exchange service at amazingly low prices! All work is performed by a skilled technician and guaranteed for thirty days. Please call to check availability before placing an order.

Very limited quantity!	To fix yourself/for parts, complete, but known not working. As available only.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending entirely on availability. Exch/Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	49.00	79.00	129.00
Main Board Executive	159.00	139.00	299.00
Exec. Memory Card		39.00	89.00
80 Column Card	49.00	59.00	99.00
Double Density Card	9.95	29.00	39.00
5" CRT (White/Green)	9.95	19.00	39.00
7" CRT (Amber)	19.00	49.00	79.00
15" CRT			85.00
Drive Card	9.95	29.00	39.00
Drive Mechanism	19.00	25.00	49.00
Power Supply	5.00	24.00	29.00
Keyboard (No enclos.)	9.95	25.00	49.00

COMPUTER PARTS MART 415-493-5930
3200 Park Blvd, Palo Alto, CA 94306

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

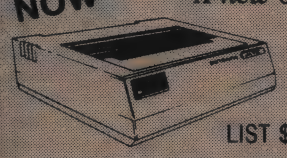
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NOW *A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 92

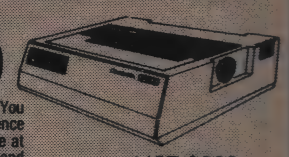
LIST $499 ONLY $389

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

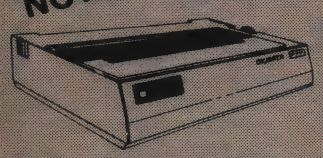
OKIDATA 92 ONLY $469



This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability.

LIST $699

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 93

LIST $799 ONLY $599

Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93.

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93

NEW *Get the benefits of Imagewriter compatibility plus wide carriage capability with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

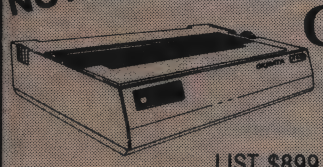
OKIDATA 93 ONLY $699

You get Imagewriter capatibility and a whole lot more with this special Okidata 93.

It features ● Correspondence quality and enhanced printstyles ● Super and subscripts ● 200 million character printhead life ● 160 CPS print speed ● The Okidata reputation for quality and the MidWest Micro service reputation.

LIST $899

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 84

LIST $899 ONLY $699

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease.

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.

FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!

CALL TODAY!

NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410

ONLY $1949

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.

ONLY $469

NOW *Bring unlimited information to your fingertips with. . .*

HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200

For your total telecommunications needs, its Hayes 1200! The Smartmodem gives you the capabilities of operating from 300 bps up to 1200 bps. Whether your answering a call from a remote system or placing a call to another computer, Smartmodem 1200 is the modem for the demanding micro-professional. Sending and receiving files from the bulletin board or time-sharing systems is easy. Now have total communication access with Smartmodem 1200. **Features of Smartmodem:** 300 bps to 1200 bps – Auto Answer/Auto dial – Full or Half Duplex – Auto Speed Selection – Auto Redial.

OTHER MODEMS: Call for Racal Vadic Signalman Promathius

COMPLETE HAYES LINE. . .	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Micromodem IIe (for Apple)/w software	$329	$239
Smartmodem 300	289	219
Smartmodem 1200B for IBM w/software	599	399
Smartmodem 1200	699	469
Apple 2C Modem Package		$CALL$

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

Let us help you get the data storage and performance you want for your IBM PC or IBM compatible with. . .

SAVE ON DISK DRIVES FROM MIDWEST MICRO

FLOPPY DRIVES by

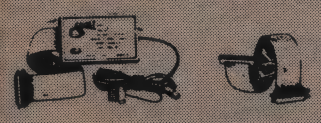
Tandon 110-2A (IBM Standard)	$159
Teac ½ Heights (360K)	149
Teac 2 Drive Kit (Complete hardware and instructions)	299

HARD DRIVES by

Turbo 10 10 MB w/controller & 13 mo. warranty	$849
Maynard Complete 10 Meg Drive	$CALL$
Tallgrass Technologies 12-70 MB w/tape backup	$CALL$

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



SANYO SYSTEMS

MBC 550 MBC 555
MBC 550-2 MBC 555-2
MBC 550-4 MBC 555-4

- IBM Compatible
- Runs MS-DOS Operating System
- Lots of **FREE** software!
- Configured to your needs
- **GREAT LOW PRICES**

CALL TODAY 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

SUPER DISKETTE SALE!!

VERBATIM DATALIFE OR FUJI

AS LOW AS $1.79

With FREE Diskette Box!

PC SOFTWARE

Lotus 1 2 3 — Symphony
dBase III — Multimate
PFS — Peach Tree

CALL AND SAVE!

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

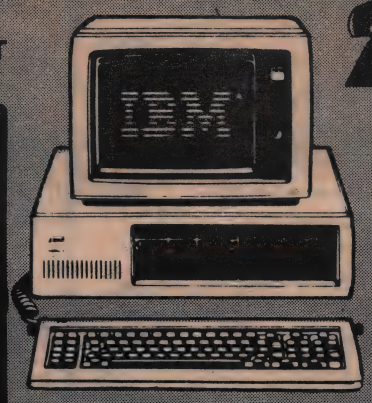
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM PC SYSTEMS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NOW YOU CAN GET THE IBM PC SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 20



IBM PC
BASE SYSTEM

$1499

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 64 KB Ram
- 1-360 KB DS/DD Tandon Floppy Disk Drive
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

IBM PC DUAL DRIVE
HIGH RESOLUTION SYSTEM

$2199

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2 360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives (Tandon or Teac)
- High Resolution Monitor (PGS, Amdek, or Taxan)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

IBM PC DUAL DRIVE
COLOR SYSTEM

$2399

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives (Tandon or Teac)
- Amdek Color 500 Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

FREE newBASE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM worth $200

Buy your IBM PC from MidWest Micro and receive this powerful yet easy to learn Data management system absolutely ***FREE CALL TODAY!***

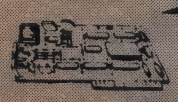
IBM PC XT
10 MEGABYTE SYSTEM

$3199 Monochrome System **$3499** Color System

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 1-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- 10 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive
- Choice of High Resolution Monochrome or Color Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

EXPANSION CARDS

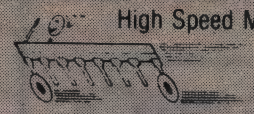
Hercules QUADRAM
TecMar
AST



CALL & SAVE !

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory



64K (9-4164 Brand Name Chips)

200 ns	$49
150 ns	54

MONITORS

NAP Amber	**$99**
Amdek 310A, Color 300-700	$CALL$
Taxan Line	$CALL$
Princeton Graphics	$CALL$

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON OKIDATA
star JUKI
brother NEC
SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

PRINTERS

ANADEX .....CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ...CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS .....CALL
SHEETFEEDER 495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY CALL
EPSON RX, FX .....CALL
FUJITSU .....CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3 CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS CALL
PANASONIC .....LOW
QUME .....CALL
SILVER-REED ...SAVE
SMITH CORONA .CALL
STAR MICRONICS
GEMINI 10X 265
GEMINI 15X 375
TI 855 .....CALL
TOSHIBA P1350 & P1340 SAVE
TRANSTAR
LETTER QUALITY .....CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS ...CALL
CCS ..... SAVE
SUPERVISION
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES
HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE .NEW
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS
HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD 329
COLOR CARD 168
MA SYSTEMS ...CALL
PC PEACOCK
PARADISE .....NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD
PERSYST BOB BOARD ..CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE....249
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II ....CALL
TECMAR .....SAVE
GRAPHICS MASTER
TSENG LABS .....NEW
ULTRA PAK
VUTEK 239
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL

BOARDS

AST SIX PAC PLUS (64K) 259
EVEREX MAGIC CARD...SAVE
FORTE DATA .....CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ...SAVE
MICROLOG .....CALL
BABY BLUE (CP/M CARD)
ORANGE MICRO .CALL
CHIPMUNK & MR. CHIPS
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM ..CALL
PC TURBO .....FASTER
PERSYST 253
TIME SPECTRUM (64K)
QUADBOARD (64K) ...259
STB RIO PLUS II.....CALL
SUPER RIO .....CALL
TECMAR .....CALL
CAPTAIN .....SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD .....CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM

MODEMS

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM 79
SIGNALMAN MARK VII 139
SIGNALMAN MARK XII .....CALL
HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200 BAUD 212/499
SMART MODEM 1200B .....CALL
IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 .....CALL
IDEA NET .....CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 .....CALL
MAXWELL .....NEW
NOVATION
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD ...325
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE
IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD 179/449
J-CAT 117
PENRIL .....CALL
AUTO DATA 300/1200 CALL BACK/
MEMORY STORAGE PROTECTION
PRENTICE .....CALL
POPCOM C100 BOARD MODEM
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS ...CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B .....CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE.CALL
IBM PC/AT .....SAVE
COMPAQ .....CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA ...862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE

SANYO CORNER

SANYO COMPUTERS
MBC 550-2 .....CALL
MBC 555-2 .....CALL
SUPER SANYO
2 800K DRIVES & 550 SOFTWARE 1695
2 800K DRIVES & 555 SOFTWARE 1995
UPGRADE KIT 695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION
COMPATIBILITY CARD
100 % IBM COMPATIBLE .....CALL
SANYO SCREEN DUMP
DUMPS SCREEN TO PRINTER 24.95
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL ..85
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD 85
COLOR CONVERSION
CABLE 49.95
CPeMULATOR
RUN CPM 85

DISKETTES

BASF
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.50
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10) 7.40
3 1/2" DISKETTES .....CALL FOR PRICE

VERBATIM
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.40

MAXELL
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10).....1.90
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.50
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10).....7.70

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA
5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2, NORCROSS, GA 30071

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G 154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER .CALL
PRINCETON HX12 459
SR12 .....CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME .CALL
QUADCHROME .....CALL
SUPER 5 .....CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)
COMPOSITE.....137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN .....CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN CALL

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER .....FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO .....SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS .....CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 39
COMPUSERVE 32
KEYTRONICS ....CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC
PRINTER INTERFACES
COMMODORE 64 / ATARI .....CALL
SWITCH BOXES ..CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

DON'T SEE IT?
ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE

HARD DISK DRIVES

ALPHA OMEGA ...CALL
TURBO-10 300% FASTER THAN AN XT
CMI
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1245
DAVONG .....CALL
EVEREX
10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 750
1/2 HT 1/4" TAPE, STREAMER 999
IDEADISK .....CALL
5 - 45 MB REMOVABLE OR FIXED
IOMEGA 2795
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB
I²INTERFACE INC.
16.6MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE ...995
22.2MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE.....1385
10.3MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP...795
45MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP....1875
PEACHTREE
PERIPHERALS ..CALL
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL
QUENTIN .....SAVE
HARD DISKS AND TAPE STREAMER
QUADDISK .....CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK
SYSGEN .....CALL
10 & 20 MB - W/STREAMER TAPE
TALLGRASS .....CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP
TANDON 10 MB HARD DISK ...1440
TECMAR .....CALL
5 MB REMOVABLE

DISK DRIVES

EPSON HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 135
MICRO SCI FOR APPLE CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD 110
PACE 189
PANASONIC 145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT
PC JR 2ND DRIVE 495
QUENTIN .....CALL
SHUGART 135
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT ..169
TANDON TM 100-2 189
WST 135

SOFTWARE

ACCESS BY GENESIS ..CALL
COPY II PC 35
D-BASE III 399
FRAMEWORK 399
JANUS/ADA DEVELOPMENT
PACKAGE (8080/8086) .....CALL
SYSTEMS PACKAGE 1100
LATTICE C
COMPILER .....CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....CALL
MULTIMATE 279
NORTON UTILITIES 59
REVELATION
BY COSMOS .....CALL
SIDEKICK 49.95
SYMPHONY 475
10 BASE .....SAVE
TURBO PASCAL 49.95
WORDSTAR PRO CALL

APPLE CORNER

KOALA .....NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET .....BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR .....SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN .....CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS .....EXCITING
LEGEND...DON'T MISS
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX
GRAPHICS CARD 69
APPLE DUMPLING 16
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION ..179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K ...125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE 112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE CALL
ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + ...99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL ....CALL
PACE SUPER 5 DRIVE 189
QUENTIN 399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARD .....CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY .....CALL

JR CORNER

DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT....495
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR AND SOFTWARE TO ALLOW JR TO RUN ALL IBM-PC SOFTWARE. BY QUADRAM

TECMAR
JR CAPTAIN 64K .....CALL
JR WAVE 64K.....327
MEMORY EXPANSION

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

Osborne, RS-CPM+, Seequa-CPM80, SuperBrn, Systel, VT180, Xeroxdd, Z90/100. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Zorba, Osbrn-Cooug. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN 8" CP/M $6 side. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $6 DSvol. Avator, Casio, Epson, HP86A/87/125, IBM86, Morrow, Otrona, PMC, Sanyo1000, Systel, Seequa CPM80, SuperBrain, TVideo, T100, KayPro4, Max80, Nec, Zorba, Z100. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Zorba, Osbrn-Cooug. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SIMPLE SIMPLE SIMPLE — Here's a data file simple enough to be truly useful for general notes, receipts, daily reminders, schedules or almost any information you need at your fingertips. Bigger and better'n a 3x5 card. Full screen editing. No menus, no complicated formats. Just two words right from the system prompt tells the computer what you want and there it is on the screen! Change it, re-arrange it or print it. Quick and easy. It's the simplest data file in town! Diskette and manual only $34.95 plus $2.00 S&H. Calif. add 6% tax. CP/M-80 only. Specify computer disk format. Many CP/M-80 formats available. VISA/MC OK. **Mysoft Computer Software,** PO Box 417, Arroyo Grande, CA 93420. 805-481-3992 or 805-481-5687. 2-62

SUPER MAILING LIST Program for CP/M(tm) 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others. See description in August 1984 issue of Personal Software and September 1984 issue of List magazines. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **Able Data(tm) Software Inc.,** PO Box 86923 Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6. Only $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 2-63

TUTORI/O. Animates, debugs, unleashes bdos functions. "Breathtaking," Dr. Dobb's, Oct 83, p. 112, $31. **Roy Lipscomb,** Logic Associates, 1433 Thome, Chicago, IL 60660. 312-274-0531. 11-64

WORDSTAR 5" CP/M-80, $125, SpellStar $75, **DataStar** 5" + 8" $45. **CalcStar** $35. All sealed w/license. **Len,** 212-777-4353.

WORDSTAR-MAILMERGE 3.0 for SuperBrain. Three copies still wrapped. $75 CCR. **Rud Merriam, Five Roserush, The Woodlands, TX 77380. 713-292-2059.** 2-62

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

BIBLE STUDY SOFTWARE. Bible Search is a tool for aiding your study of the Bible. Program comes with entire KJV Bible on disks. Do word searches, build reference lists, create text files, and more. For further info, write to: **Scripture Software,** Dept. CS, P.O. Box 6131-C, Orlando, FL 32853. 1-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SARGON OWNERS

Chess Traps. Now you can add to your chess arsenal 300 modern chess opening traps. All on diskette, ready to be reviewed and analyzed. Each trap is explained and illustrated. Send $49.95 pp to **RP,** P.O. Box 81, Hammond, Indiana 46320 today! 12-61

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

NEEDED: INTELLIVISION Sea Battle, NFL Football, NBA Basketball, Zaxon, and Frogger cartridge. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 1-64

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8" DISKS DS/SD and SS/SD Medical Disc used one or two times DS/SD or Flippies SS=$10/10 $95/100 DS= $12.50/10 $120/100. Add $2 shipping 100 or more shipping free. **Pardue's,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 2-63

8" DSDD disks used in excellent condition. Going fast, only $1.50 each for 20-50, $1.25 for 51-100, $1.15 for 101-500. Over $500 $1 each. Add 6% shipping. **Stuart's,** 75 Jordan Lane, Stamford, CT 06903. 1-63

SOFTWARE, HARDWARE and misc. electronic equipment, scanners, phone amplifiers, and other. Some used, some mint in original packaging. Send SASE for list to: **J. Laubert,** P.O. Box 6075, New York, NY 10150. 12-61

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

64K RAMS, 200ns. Only $2.95/each! **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS Amphenol 36 pin parallel #5730360 $3.50; Amp DB-9 shield $1.10; Plug $.90; DB-25 shield $1.20; Plug $.90; Male retainers $.25; Pins $.13. Inquire. **Antenna's Etc.,** 16 Hansom Rd., Andover, Massachusetts 01810. 1-61

E-PROM, 2764-450NS $2.50, 2764-3 $2.75, 27128-3 $9.99, 2716-450NS $1, WD8275-00 CRT controller $6.99, 8118-10 RAM $.68, WD 1793B-00 floppy controller $5. I buy and sell memory, E-prom and other IC's - new only. Box 391, Commack, NY 11725. 516-563-1075. Shipped COD.

EPROM UV LIGHT - Will erase up to 16 eproms. $15. **Repair & Prototype** parts complement incl: crystals, displays, LED's, caps, resistors, heatsinks, switches, clamps, keyboards, connectors, pins, sockets, headers, resistor paks, dip switches. Regulators, rectifiers, transistors, diodes plus more. List available. $250. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

IC SELL-OUT. Retail value over $5300. Sell in lots only. Many allocated parts. Ram over 400 @ $300; Intel 175 @ $500; Motorola 15 @ $50; Miscell 650 @ $150. All top grade - Mint. Specs supplied with most. List available. Data handbooks. Complete set $50. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

MICRO WONDERLAND. Directly from manufacturers. Drams 64k $3.30, 256k $15.90; 6116P-3 $3.90; 6116LP-3 $4.10; 80C39 $3; 8088 $12.60; 8282 and 8287 $3.85; 8035, 8155-2, 82C43, 8251, 8253-5, 8255-5, $2.95 each. Not surplus. S-TTL and LS-TTL available. Prices for 100 pcs. Mint Multi-Instrument CMOS Multimelody chips $9.95 (S&H $2.50). 6581 (Commodore MOS Technology) $12.95 minimum order 10 pcs. Mitsubishi disk drives, half height, 5¼ inch, 96 TPI, DSQD $150 each or $128 for 10 pcs. MUCH, MUCH, MORE! Large quantities and discounts available. Mint 1985 catalog $2. **K. BOUFAL-Electronics Consultant,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

$33 TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. Price includes decoder, crystal, socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-65

(196) HELP WANTED

NEED MONEY? If you are **OUTGOING,** then you can work and earn money from your own home selling our Computer Programs. For more information send SASE and $1 to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055.

SHAKLEE DISTRIBUTORS to work and earn from own home. Great way to make living. Better way to live. **MT Enterprises,** Box 2638, Aurora, IL 60507. 12-62

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

CLASSIFIED RATES:
17¢ per word for subscribers
34¢ for non-subscribers

(199) OTHER

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS for social responsibility: prevent nuclear war! Request newsletter: PO Box 717, Palo Alto, CA 94301.

EXIDY SORCERER owners, compiling user information. Send name and address on SASE. **Cyberco,** Route One, Box 748, Cropwell, AL 35054. 1-64

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary,** Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

LASER MANIA: Software, interfaces, video discs. Wow! SASE. Cyk-0, Box 454, Sharon Springs, NY 13459 or tel. 518-284-2460. 10-62

LET PACKET Radio combine your computer and amateur radio hobbies. Free literature. **FADCA,** 812 Childers Loop, Brandon, FL 33511.

(200) NON-COMPUTER

CABLE TV Equipment, tunable notch filters for "beeping" channels, information $1. **D.K. Video, Inc.,** P.O. Box 9802, Coral Springs, FL 33075. 12-70

DID YOU know that if the US puts Cruise missiles in Europe that nuclear war is only "one computer error" away? For free info write Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 12-61

MONEY. Multi level program. Sponsor people, thru mail, in person. Easy plan. Legal. No selling. Write. **Joe-CS,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 10-61

USED TV Microwave probe boards, HMR II, HMR IV, etc. Most work. 3 for $10 + $3.50 S&H. Or call 602-279-6437. **Tupper Electronics,** 3003 N. Central 121-202, Phoenix, AZ 85012. 1-61

YOU'VE SEEN them in SCI-FI Movies! Dreamed about them! Thought they would always be fantasy? Well, no more. A Dream come true! The 1st Phone to respond to the sound of your voice! Dial your friends simply by saying they name & then the command "DIAL." The Phone does the rest! FANTASTIC! Get them now before Christmas & surprise your friends. **AQUARIOUS LTD.,** 1213 East St. SE, Lacey, WA 98503. Voice 206-459-7395. Modem 300 Baud 206-491-4143. Call for price. 12-61

ADVERTISERS INDEX

19MB DISK $399!
UNFORMATTED CMI 5619 HARD DRIVE, *NEW,* 1 YR. WARRANTY
ORDER NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE PAGES 150 & 151.

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE
ONLY $229.50!! H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
SEE PAGE 160

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™
94¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
SEE PAGES 186 & 187

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
See Pages 98 & 99 Formerly Computer Exchange

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Page 97

CALL NEED A PRINTER?
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 9

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Altex Electronics ..... 146 & 147
American Design Components ..... 148 & 149
American Digital Discount Assoc. ..... 132 & 133
Arlington Computer Products ..... 42 & 43
B.G. Micro ..... 189, 190 & 191
Bulldog Computer Products ..... 22 & 23
Byte General 5
Communications Electronics ..... 186 & 187
Compuclassics 206
Computer Connection 195
Computer Creations 169
Computer Mail Order ..... 62 & 63
Computer Parts Galore, Inc. ..... 47 & 78
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited ..... 126 & 127
Computer Shop 135
Computer Shopper Mart ..... 159, 161 & 163
Conroy-LaPointe ..... 98 & 99
Disk World 97
East Coast Software ..... 66, 67 & 68
Electrified Discounters 13
Emco 41
Epic Sales ..... 90 & 91
Floppy Disk Services 208
Franklin Computer Corp. 65
Gemini Electronics 162
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 6
H&M Disk Drive Service 160
Harmony Video Computers 185
Heart of Texas Computer Systems 196
J.C. Computer 45
JDR Microdevices ..... 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 & 108
JQB Enterprises, Inc. 155
Jameco Electronics ..... 92 & 93
Ken Gordon Productions 145
L-Com Data Products ..... 82 & 83
Life Style Computer Products 176
Lingo Software 179
M.C. Howard Electronics Incorp. 199
Magnum PC 204
Micro City 77
Micro Data Suppliers 121
Microprocessors Unlimited 75
Microware, Inc. 89
Microware Exceltek 181
Midwest Micro-Peripherals ..... 2, 3, 27, 202 & 203
Mitch Hall & Associates ..... 70 & 71
Otto Electronics 193
Proto PC ..... 150 & 151
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. ..... 39 & 123
S G C 73
Sabet Electronics 119
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd. ..... 35 & 164
Selectronics 115
Shepherd Marketing 11
Softcon 177
Statewide Microelectronics 14
Syntel 9
Team Computer Products 207
U.S. Micro 56
Unicorn Electronics 143
United Products 183
W.W. Component Sales 182
Worldwide Computers 180

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE
ELECTRIC DESK $199
DATA BASE MANAGER II 175

ASHTON TATE
D BASE II 289
D BASE III 375
FRAMEWORK 375
FRIDAY 169

BORLAND
SIDEKICK 35
TURBO PASCAL 35

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS 82
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 295

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C BASIC COMPILER 360
PASCAL MT+ 360
C 209

FOX & GELLER
QUICKCODE III 165
OZ 269

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
WORDPROCESSOR 85
WORDPROCESSOR/MERGEPRINT . 125
NUTSHELL 275

LIFETREE
DELUXE VOLKSWRITER 169

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
THINK TANK (IBM) 129
THINK TANK (MAC) 78

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CO.
1-2-3 (Version 1A) 309
SYMPHONY 435
1-2-3 UPDATE TO SYMPHONY .. 139

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS
KNOWLEDGEMAN 285
K. GRAPH 130
K. PAINT 59

MICROPRO
INFOSTAR + ... 279
WORDSTAR 199
WORDSTAR PRO-PAC 299
MAILMERGE 129
CORRECTSTAR 129
PLANSTAR 289

MICRORIM
R BASE 4000 289
CLOUT 129
EXTENDED REPORT WRITER 89

MULTIMATE INT.
MULTIMATE 279

MICROSOFT
MULTIPLAN 125
WORD 239
WORD AND MOUSE 299
BASIC COMPILER 249
PASCAL COMPILER 249
FORTRAN COMPILER 249
BASIC INTERPRETER 249

MICROSTUF
CROSSTALK 105
INFOSCOPE 125

SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTL.
WORD PERFECT $279
PERSONAL WORD PERFECT 99

SORCIM
SUPERCALC II 159
SUPERCALC III 229

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS REPORT 69
PFS FILE (IBM) 85
PFS FILE (APPLE) 69
PFS GRAPH (IBM) 85
PFS GRAPH (APPLE) 69
PFS WRITE (IBM) 85
PFS WRITE (APPLE) 69
PFS ACCESS 60

WOOLF SOFTWARE
MOVE-IT 85

HARDWARE

AST RESEARCH
MEGAPLUS 64K 259
SIX PAC PLUS 64K 259

BIZCOMP
INTELLIMODEM 325
EXTERNAL MODEM 369

HAYES
SMARTMODEM 300 205
SMARTMODEM 1200B (with SMARTCOM II) 419
SMARTMODEM 1200 485

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD 349

C. ITOH
PROWRITER 8510 339
PROWRITER 1550 629
STARWRITER 40CPS 1100

INTERMATRIX
MACPHONE 155

OKIDATA
MICROLINE 82A 329
MICROLINE 92 453
MICROLINE 93 695

INCREDIBLE PRICES WITH PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT!

- **Corporate Accounts Welcome**
- **We Accept VISA & MasterCharge**
- **No Credit Charge Surcharge**
- **Free Technical Support**

HOURS
Order Desk & Technical Support Open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday thru Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-328-4473 or (818) 705-1895 (CA.)
6934 CANBY STREET (SUITE 104) RESEDA, CA 91335
TLX 292415 KET UR

TERMS
ALL prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check/MO/Bank transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax

Gemini 10X
$245.00

The Performance Leader

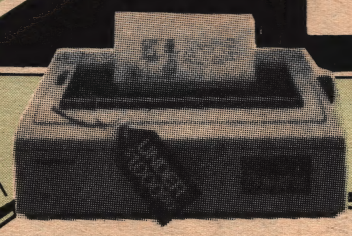
• Knowlegable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable
Come See Why,

Shugart SA390
Disk Drive
$169.95

Super System
Saver (for Apple)
w/Surge Suppressor $39.95

Hercules Color Card
$32.95

Special Rana Elite
$240.00



Toshiba 1340
SAVE $750.00

COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO

OKIDATA

Transtar

Okidata 92
Sale Price
$379.00

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON
STATE OF THE ART SIMPLICITY

COMPUTERS:

Columbia Computer Systems	$ CALL
Franklin ACE OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 550	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555	$AVE

PRINTERS:

Delta 10	$375.00
Delta 15	$549.00
Epson FX-80	$425.00
Epson FX 100	$599.00
Epson RX-80	$225.00
Epson RX-80 FT	$289.00
Gemini 10X	**$245.00**
Gemini 15X	$385.00
Mannesmann Tally MT 160L	$599.95
Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80	$299.00
NEC 8023	$365.00
Okdata 92	$379.00
Okidata 93	$589.00
Panasonic 1090	**$269.00**
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**
Prowriter I	$339.00
Riteman Portable	$260.00
Star Power Type	$395.00

Letter Quality

Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$859.00
Juki 6100	$449.00
NEC Spinwriter 2000	$ CALL
NEC Spinwriter 2050	$899.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A	$149.00
Amdek 300G	$129.00
New Amdek Color 300+	**$269.00**
Gorilla Hi Res	$ 89.00
Princeton Color Graphics HX-12	$479.00
Taxan 420 RGB	$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber	$119.95
USI PI 3 Amber	$115.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 95.00

MODEMS:

Hayes 300	$195.00
Hayes 1200	$469.00
Hayes 1200B	$395.00
Micromodem //E	$229.00
Novation Apple CAT II	$245.00
Novation 212	$389.95

DISKETTES:

Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$ 16.95
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$ 18.95
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$ 24.95
Maxell MDI	18.95
Maxell MDII	24.95

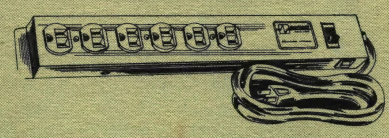
SPECIALS:

20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$ 27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$ 74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$ 34.95
Kraft Paddles	$ 29.95

The above are mail order prices.
Retail prices may vary.

NEW!

DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®



Model DG315-S
Our Best Power Conditioner!
16" strip, 6 outlets

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

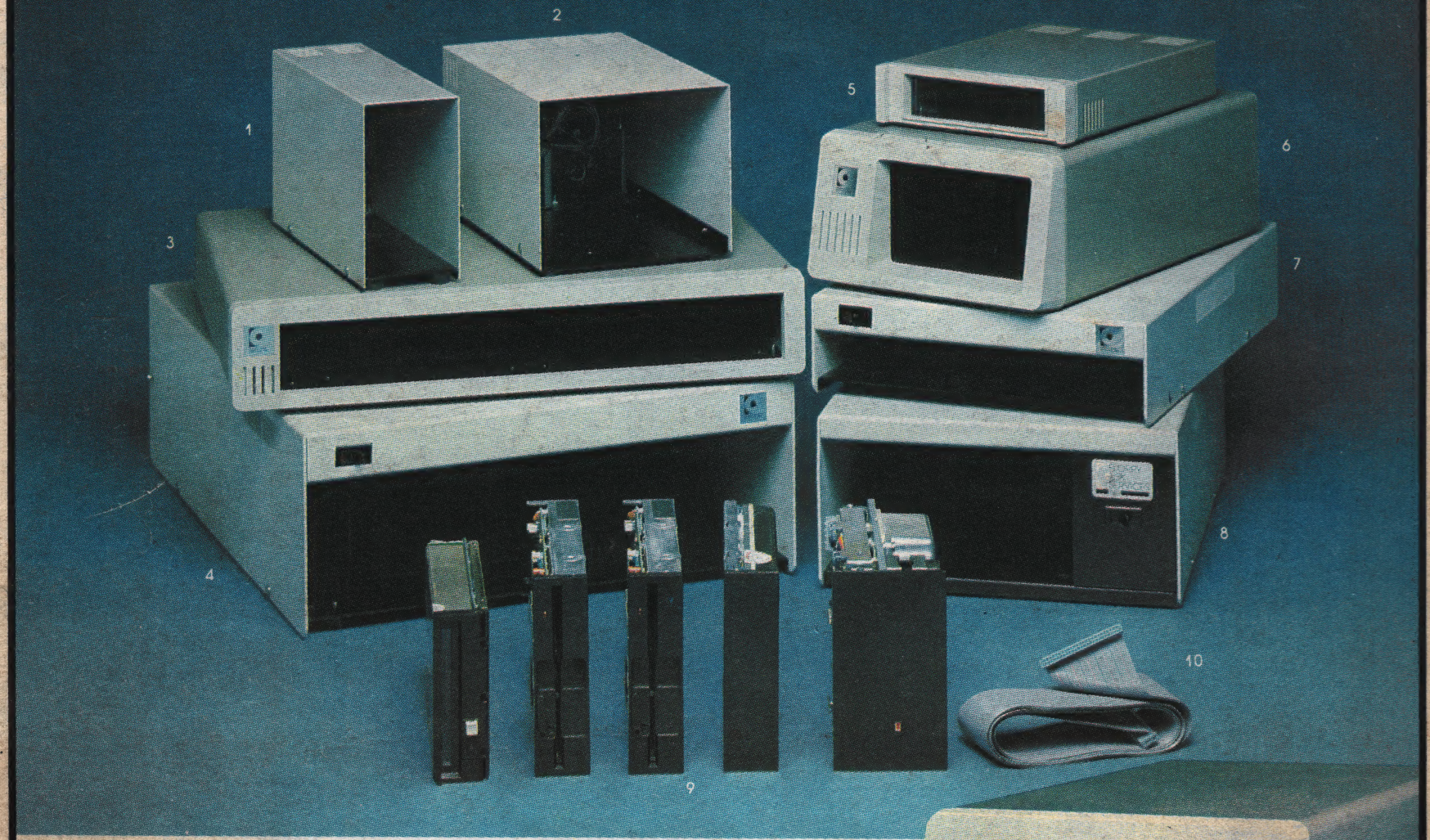
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923

PERIPHERAL POWER



150
172
60
100
432

489
39
528

w/RENT
L&G
PROP TXS

CPU = 80
SSDD = 220
PS = 40
340

1. Model# 5SVA&T - Designed to house one full size or 2 half height 5¼" floppy disk drives in the vertical position. As an added feature, the mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the user can mount the drives door left or door right. The power supply is a custom linear, proven in thousands of installations over the years!
Retail.....$60.00, ($67.00 for half hgt version)
1 year warranty

2. Model# 5DVA&T - The 5DV is custom designed for 2 full size 5¼" floppy disk drives to mount vertically. The mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the drives may be mounted door left or right. The power supply is our custom linear.
Retail.....$85.00 1 year warranty

3. Model#FD-PC8 - This unique enclosure is designed to match the styling and size of the IBM-PC and can mount on top of, under or along side the PC. It is designed to house Shugart 8 inch half height floppy disk drives, and affords mainframe compatibility using 8 inch floppy diskettes.
Retail.....$399.00 1 year warranty

4. Model #DH8A&T-the DH8 is designed for one or two standard size 8 inch disk drives such as Shugart 800 series. Qume DT-8, and SIEMENS. The power supply is 206 series commercial grade with a two year warranty! Cooling fan standard. There is space designed above the disk drive area for mounting circuit boards if needed. Specify double or single sided connectors.
Retail.....$295.00 2 year warranty

5. Model# FD-PC-jr. - For those needing expansion of their PC-jr., here is a matching enclosure to house your disk drive. We have the controller available also. The case has an injected molded front bezel to duplicate the looks of the jr.

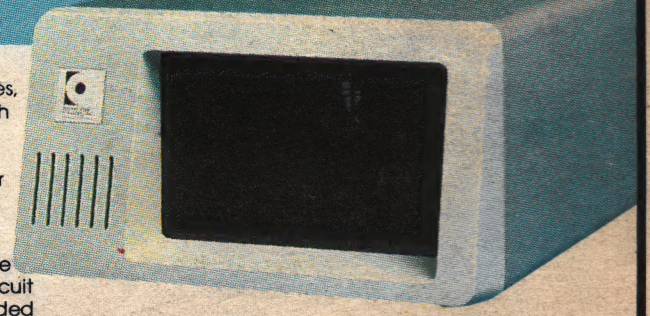
6. Model# FD-PC5 - This unique enclosure is designed to match your IBM-PC perfectly. Injected molded front bezel, with all steel 18 gauge construction for shielding and strength. It boasts a custom linear supply that delivers 5 amps continuous current. The FD-PC5 is predrilled to hold any 5¼" half height floppy or hard disk or any 5¼" full size floppy or hard disk. We even have adaptor brackets to mount a Syquest 5meg removable!
Retail.....$295.00 1 year warranty

7. Model# 5DHHHA&T - The 5DHHH is designed to house 1 or 2 half height floppy or hard disk drives in the horizontal side by side mode. A lit on-off switch is mounted in the front where it's convenient, and uses our custom linear power supply. A blank plate is available for one drive installations.
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model)
$195.00 (hard disk model)
1 year warranty
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model) $195.00 (hard disk model) 1 year warranty

8. Model# SH8A&T - Will house one full size 8 inch floppy or one or two half height 8" floppy disk drives. Uses a commercial grade 206 series supply, and carries a full 2 year warranty!
Retail.....$199.00

9. Hard disk & Floppies, we carry only the top brands like Shugart and Qume! Don't be fooled by the cheap imitations. We carry only the best, with the strongest warranty around. For example, all Shugart disk drives carry a 1 year warranty. So call for the latest pricing to upgrade your PC, Zenith, Heath, Radio Shack, TI or one of the many other computer systems on the market!

10. We also carry data cables for your system. We can custom make them to your specs, or allow us to help you choose what's right for you.



SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-445 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	245.00 2@ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	295.00 2@ 275 ea
FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25"	235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi Full size	265.00
Teac 55B 48tpi DS/DD half height	195.00
Teac 55F 96tpi DS/DD half height	250.00
FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8"	125.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8"	**Sale 185.00**
Microscience 10mb half height hard disk	725.00
PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor	525.00
Data connectors of all types	**CALL**
Power connectors for all drives	**CALL**
Controllers	**CALL**
Hard disk Z150	Internal 895.00
Hard disk IBM-PC	Internal 895.00

Floppy Disk Services, Inc. is entering our 6th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA, to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll-free for our FREE catalog, or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice.

. . . .Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy.

Dealer inquiries invited. All products available inOEM quanties. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
(609) 799-4440

TOLL FREE (800) 223-0306